





Outline of the newly  
developed system







(5)

17

# SESSIONAL PAPERS.

VOL. XXIII.—PART V.

FIRST SESSION OF SEVENTH LEGISLATURE

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SESSION 1891.

Toronto :

PRINTED FOR LUD. K. CAMERON, QUEEN'S PRINTER,  
BY WARWICK & SONS, 68 AND 70 FRONT ST. WEST,

1891.



1091257



# LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

TITLE.	No.	REMARKS.
Accounts ( <i>Ontario and Quebec</i> ) .....	48	<i>Printed.</i>
Accounts, Public .....	19	"
Agricultural and Arts, Report .....	5	"
Agricultural College, Report .....	40	"
Agricultural Societies, Analysis .....	41	<i>Not printed</i>
Agricultural text book, Order in Council .....	32	"
Algoma. leases of lands in .....	56	"
Asylums, Report .....	6	<i>Printed.</i>
Bee keepers' Association, Report .....	66	<i>Printed.</i>
Births, Marriages and Deaths, Report .....	3	"
Blind Institute, Report .....	9	"
Canadian Institute, Report .....	21	<i>Printed.</i>
Common Gaols, Report .....	7	"
Common School lands collections .....	63	"
Crown Lands, Report .....	34	"
Dairymen's Association, Report .....	36	<i>Printed.</i>
Davis, Judge, Surrogate Fees to .....	22	<i>Not printed.</i>
Deaf and Dumb Institute, Report .....	8	<i>Printed.</i>
Division Courts, Report .....	38	"
Education, Report .....	4	<i>Printed.</i>
"    publication of French reader .....	26	<i>Not printed.</i>
"    Morrisburg Coll. Institute .....	27	"
"    Aylmer Coll. Institute .....	28	"
"    Gravenhurst High School .....	29	"
"    Norwood Board of .....	30	"
"    conveyance to N. A. Land Co'y .....	31	"
"    compulsory Education .....	33	<i>Printed.</i>
"    publication of text books .....	39	<i>Not printed.</i>
"    salaries in Normal Schools .....	47	<i>Printed.</i>
Election Returns .....	1	"
Elgin House of Industry, Report .....	42	<i>Not printed.</i>
Entomological Society, Report .....	15	<i>Printed.</i>
Estimates .....	20	"
Experimental Union, Report .....	37	}      " <i>as part of</i> <i>Agricultural Coll.</i> <i>Report.</i>

TITLE.	No.	REMARKS.
Factories, Report .....	60	<i>Printed.</i>
Forestry, Report .....	16	"
Fruit Growers, Report.....	12	"
Gaols, Report .....	7	<i>Printed.</i>
Health, Report.....	52	<i>Printed.</i>
Hospitals, Report.....	10	"
Immigration, Report .....	35	<i>Printed.</i>
Industries, Report .....	67	"
Insurance, Report .....	2	"
Judicature Act, con mutation.....	22	<i>Not printed.</i>
"    "    .....	25	"
"    "    .....	43	"
"    "    .....	49	"
Keewatin Lumber Co'y., lease to .....	56	<i>Not printed.</i>
Land Improvement Fund .....	63	<i>Printed.</i>
Legal Offices, Report .....	58	"
Lion Provident Life Association.....	55	<i>Not printed.</i>
Liquor License by-laws, quashed .....	65	<i>Printed.</i>
Magdalen Asylums, Report.....	11	<i>Printed.</i>
Mines, Report of Inspector.....	68	"
Mosgrove, Judge, Order in Council .....	49	<i>Not printed.</i>
Muir, Judge, Order in Council .....	25	"
Orphan Asylums, Report.....	11	<i>Not printed.</i>
Parry Sound, Election.....	54	<i>Not printed.</i>
Practical Science Report ( <i>part of</i> ) .....	4	<i>Printed.</i>
Prisons Commission, Report .....	18	"
Prisons, Report.....	7	"
Proton Grammar School lands.....	61	"
Proton, Resolutions <i>re</i> school lands .....	62	"
Public Accounts .....	19	"
Public Works, Report.....	17	"
Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park, Report.....	51	<i>Printed.</i>
Reformatories, Report.....	7	<i>Printed.</i>
Refuge, House of, Report .....	11	"
Registrars' Fees .....	39	"
Scientific Institutions, Reports ( <i>part of</i> ) .....	4	<i>Printed.</i>
Secretary and Registrar, Report.....	53	"
Stationary Engines .....	45	"
Statutes, distribution of .....	23	<i>Not printed.</i>
Statutes, " .....	24	"

TITLE.	No.	REMARKS.
Tavern and Shop Licenses, Report . . . . .	13	<i>Printed.</i>
Text Books, publication . . . . .	39	<i>Not printed.</i>
Timber berths under license . . . . .	46	<i>Printed.</i>
Timber Limits sales . . . . .	44	“
Timber Limits, W. Algoma . . . . .	59	<i>Not printed.</i>
Titles, Master of, Report . . . . .	50	<i>Printed.</i>
Toms, Judge, Order in Council . . . . .	43	<i>Not printed.</i>
Toronto University, Report ( <i>part of</i> ) . . . . .	4	<i>Printed.</i>
“ Revenue and Requirements, Report . .	64	“
Upper Canada College, Report ( <i>part of</i> ) . . . . .	4	<i>Printed.</i>
“ Bursar's statements . . . . .	14	“



---

# LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.

---

*Arranged in Numerical Order, with their titles at full length; the Dates when Ordered and when Presented to the Legislature; the name of the Member who moved for the same, and whether Ordered to be Printed or not.*

---

## CONTENTS OF PART I.

- No. 1. . Return from the Records of the General Election to the Legislative Assembly in 1890, shewing :—(1) The number of Votes polled for each Candidate in each Electoral District in which there was a contest. (2) The majority whereby each successful Candidate was returned. (3) The total number of Votes polled in each District. (4) The number of Votes remaining unpolled. (5) The number of names on the Voters' List in each District. (6) The population of each District as shewn by the last Census. (7) Similar Statements as to any Elections held since the General Elections. Presented to the Legislature, 12th February, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 2. . Detailed Report of the Inspector of Insurance for the year ending 31st December 1889. Presented to the Legislature March 10th, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 3. . Report of the Registrar-General, relating to the Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths for the year 1889. Presented to the Legislature 22nd April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

## CONTENTS OF PART II.

- No. 4. . Report of the Minister of Education for the year 1890, with the Statistics of 1889, in which is included the Reports upon the Scientific Societies, Toronto University, School of Practical Science and Upper Canada College. Presented to the Legislature 13th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 5. . Report of the Council of the Agriculture and Arts Association for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 10th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

## CONTENTS OF PART III.

- No. 6. . Report upon the Lunatic and Idiotic Asylums for the year ending 30th September, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 7. . Report upon the Common Gaols, Prisons and Reformatories of the Province, for the year ending 30th September, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 3rd April, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 8. . Report upon the Institution for the education of the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville, for the year ending 30th September, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 9. . Report upon the Institution for the instruction of the Blind, Brantford, for the year ending 30th September, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

- No. 10.. Report upon the Hospitals of the Province for the year ending 30th September, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 10th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 11.. Report upon the Houses of Refuge and Orphan and Magdalen Asylums for the year ending 30th September, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 20th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 12.. Report of the Fruit Growers Association for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 16th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 13.. Report upon the working of the Tavern and Shop Licenses Acts for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

#### CONTENTS OF PART IV.

- No. 14.. Statements of the Bursar of Upper Canada College, of cash transactions, for the year ending 30th June, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 16th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 15.. Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 16th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 16.. Report on Forestry, 1889-90. Presented to the Legislature 24th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 17.. Report of the Commissioner of Public Works for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 18.. Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Prison and Reformatory system of the Province. Presented to the Legislature 30th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

#### CONTENTS OF PART V.

- No. 19.. Public Accounts of the Province for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 16th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 20.. Estimates for the service of the Province until the Estimates for the year are finally passed. Presented to the Legislature 12th February, 1891. (*Not printed.*) Estimates for the year 1891. Presented to the Legislature 23rd March, 1891. (*Printed.*) Estimates for the service of the Province until the Estimates for the year are finally passed. Presented to the Legislature 31st March, 1891. (*Not printed.*) Supplementary Estimates for the year 1891. Presented to the Legislature 1st May, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 21.. Report of the Canadian Institute, 1890-91. Presented to the Legislature 3rd April, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 22.. Copy of an Order of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council respecting the payment of Surrogate Court Fees to His Honour Judge Davis under the provisions of 52 Vic., Cap. 10, Sec. 5. Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 23.. Return from the Queen's Printer as to the disposal of the Sessional Statutes Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)

- No. 24.. Statement from the Queen's Printer as to the disposal of the Revised Statutes. Presented to the Legislature 16th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 25.. Copy of an Order in Council respecting the payment of Surrogate Court fees to His Honour Judge Muir, under the provisions of 52 Vic., Cap. 10, Sec. 5. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 26.. Copy of an Order in Council approving of an agreement with the Rose Publishing Company for the publication of a High School French Reader. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 27.. Copy of an Order in Council raising the High School of Morrisburg to the standing of a Collegiate Institute. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 28.. Copy of an Order in Council raising the High School at Aylmer to the standing of a Collegiate Institute. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 29.. Copy of an Order in Council approving of a By-law of the County of Simcoe, establishing a High School at the Town of Gravenhurst. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 30.. Copy of an Order in Council conveying to Thomas Maitland Grover, certain land in the Village of Norwood in exchange for other lands conveyed by him to the Board of Education of Norwood. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 31.. Copy of an Order in Council conveying to the North American Land Company, Limited, certain lands at one time vested in the Toronto Collegiate Institute Board in trust, but surrendered to Her Majesty. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 32.. Copy of an order in Council approving of an agreement with the J. E. Bryant Company, Limited, for the publication of an agricultural text-book. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 33.. Report on Compulsory Education in Canada, Great Britain, Germany and the United States. Presented to the Legislature 20th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

#### CONTENTS OF PART VI.

- No. 34.. Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 1st April, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 35.. Report of the Department of Immigration for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 16th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 36.. Report of the Dairymen's Association for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 37.. Report of the Ontario Agricultural and Experimental Union for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 22nd April, 1891. (*Printed as part of Agricultural College Report.*)
- No. 38.. Report of the Inspector of Division Courts for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 20th March, 1891. (*Printed.*)

- No. 39.. Return to an Order of the House of the nineteenth day of March, 1890, shewing copies of all correspondence on the subject of preparing or publishing school text books, with a statement of all sums paid in connection with the preparation or publication of school text books subsequent to that already brought down, with the award of the arbitrators thereon. Presented to the Legislature 20th March, 1891. Mr. *Preston*. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 40.. Report of the Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 22nd April, 1891. (*Printed.*)

### CONTENTS OF PART VII.

- No. 41.. Analysis of Reports of County and Township Agricultural and Horticultural Societies in Ontario for the year 1889. Presented to the Legislature 6th April, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 42.. Report of the Inspector of the Elgin House of Industry and Refuge for the year ending 31st October, 1891. Presented to the Legislature 24th March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 43.. Copy of an Order in Council respecting the commutation of fees payable under the Surrogate Courts Act to His Honour, Judge Toms, Judge of the County Court of the County of Huron. Presented to the Legislature 31st March, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 44.. Statement of Sales of Timber Limits held 1st October, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd April, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 45.. Return to an Order of the House of the seventeenth day of February, 1890, shewing the number of stationary steam engines and boilers in each of the municipalities of the Province, and for what purpose used. Presented to the Legislature 7th April, 1891. Mr. *Phelps*. (*Printed.*)
- No. 46.. Return to an Order of the House of the twenty-eighth day of February, 1890, shewing, so far as the records of the Department of Crown Lands will enable the information to be given, the number, area and location of each timber berth or other territory now under license, the date when such berth or territory was first placed under license, and the name of the original licensee and of the person in whose name such license stood on the first day of January last. Also, shewing the bonus *per square mile* received for each such limit, and a rough map or plan shewing the area now under license. Presented to the Legislature 8th April, 1891. Mr. *Meredith*. (*Printed.*)
- No. 47.. Copy of a Minute of the Department of Education dated 25th March, 1891, approving of certain rules with respect to the Salaries of Teachers in the Provincial Normal and Model Schools. Presented to the Legislature 13th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 48.. Return to an Address to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, of the twentieth day of March, 1891, praying that he will cause to be laid before the House a Return of copies of all correspondence, except that already brought down, between any member or officer of the Government of Ontario, and any member or officer of the Government of the Province of Quebec, with reference to the matters in dispute between the Province of Ontario and the Province of Quebec, or any of such matters, of all



- memoranda or documents shewing the propositions made for the settlement of the said matters or any of them. Presented to the Legislature 14th April, 1891. Mr. *H. E. Clarke* (*Toronto.*) (*Printed.*)
- No. 49.. Copy of an Order in Council respecting the commutation of fees of His Honour Judge Mosgrove, Junior Judge of the County Court of the County of Carleton, under the provisions of 52 Vic., Cap. 10, Sec. 5. Presented to the Legislature 15th April, 1891. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 50.. Report of the Master of Titles for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 20th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 51.. Report of the Commissioners for the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park. Presented to the Legislature 28th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 52.. Report of the Provincial Board of Health for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 28th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 53.. Report of the Secretary and Registrar of the Province for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 29th April, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 54.. Return to an Order of the House of the thirteenth day of April 1891, for a copy of the Proclamation of the Returning Officer for the Electoral District of Parry Sound appointed to hold the last election of a member to represent the said Electoral District in this House, for holding the Election and fixing the places at which Polls were to be opened for taking the votes of the Electors thereat. A list of the places, if any, not named in the said Proclamation at which Polls were opened. A statement of the number of votes cast at any polling place not mentioned in the said Proclamation, shewing the number of votes cast for each candidate. Copies of the notices, if any, of the opening and holding of such last mentioned Polls, published by the Returning Officer, and a statement of the date and manner of the publication thereof. Presented to the Legislature 29th April, 1891. Mr. *Marter.* (*Not printed.*)
- No. 55.. Return to an Address to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the seventeenth day of April, 1891, praying that he will cause to be laid before this House a Return shewing what proceedings have been taken by the Government in investigating the business carried on by the Lion Provident and Life Association, with copies of any Reports or Orders in Council connected therewith. Presented to the Legislature 30th April, 1891. Mr. *Bishop.* (*Not printed.*)
- No. 56.. Return to an Order of the House of the twenty-sixth day of February, 1890, for copies of the lease granted to the Keewatin Lumber Company or John R. Mather, of certain lands and islands in or near the Lake of the Woods, in the District of Algoma, and of all other leases granted of lands or islands in the said district prior to the year 1878. Also, shewing the revenue, if any, derived from the lands or islands so leased, or the timber cut therefrom in each year since such leases were made, shewing from whom received and on what account, in so far as the same are shown in Department of Crown Lands. Also, a copy of the judgment pronounced in the High Court of Justice as to the rights of the said lessees under the said leases. Also, shewing the area of lands so placed under lease. Also, a list of all claims made for locations or mining rights in the territory covered by the said leases, and of the decisions of the Commissioner of Crown Lands thereon. And copies of all correspondence with reference

- to the surrender by the lessees, or any of them, of the rights claimed under such leases, or any of such rights. Presented to the Legislature 1st May, 1891. Mr. *Meredith*. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 57. . . Statement of the Returns forwarded to the office of the Provincial Secretary of all the fees and emoluments received by the Registrars of Ontario for the year 1890, made in accordance with the provisions of R.S.O., 1887, Cap. 114, Sec. 100, with which are contrasted, receipts of the same nature in the years 1888 and 1889. (*Sessional Papers No. 57.*) Presented to the Legislature 1st May, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 58. . . Report of the Inspector of Legal offices for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 1st May, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 59. . . Return to an Order of the House of the twelfth day of March, 1890, shewing the lots, townships or other area, in the Electoral District of West Algoma, the timber of which has been sold. The dates when the same was sold; the names of the purchasers, and the prices paid. Shewing, also, what timber berths or other territory in the said district have been placed under license, or in respect of which permits to cut timber have been granted under the authority of the Province; the date when first placed under license, or permits first granted; the names of the original licensee or holder of the permit; the name of the present licensee or holder of the permit and the bonus *per square mile* received for each such berth or other territory. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. Mr. *Meredith*. (*Not printed.*)
- No. 60. . . Report of the Inspector of Factories for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. (*Printed.*)
- No. 61. . . Return to an Order of the House of the 29th day of April, 1891, shewing:  
1. Total sales effected of Grammar School Lands in the Township of Proton, together with payments made on same from March 6th, 1861, to July 1st, 1867. 2. A statement of what yearly payments have been received from sales of Grammar School Lands in the Township of Proton since July 1st, 1867, and what payments were made by the Government to the Township of Proton as result of the same. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. Mr. *McKechnie*. (*Printed.*)
- No. 62. . . Return to an Order of the House of the 29th day of April, 1891, for copies of any and all resolutions of the Council of the Township of Proton relative to Grammar School Lands situated in that Township, or correspondence of the Council regarding same. Also, copies of all petitions or memorials from ratepayers of the Township of Proton which turn to shew or prove that when they purchased Grammar School Lands from the Government it was with the distinct or implied understanding that one-fourth of the purchase money was to be returned to them, as a fund for public improvements within the Municipality. Also, any and all further correspondence regarding same not already brought down. Also, any correspondence with the late Crown Land Agent at Durham, in connection with the sale of said lands which would tend to prove or allege that a fourth of the purchase money was to be returned to the Municipality to form a fund for public improvements in the Township. Also, any other papers on the subject which have not been already brought down. Also, an account of the sums paid to other townships in respect of Grammar School Lands therein. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. Mr. *McKechnie*. (*Printed.*)

- No. 63.. Return to an Order of the House of the 29th day of April, 1891, shewing the total collections from Confederation to the 31st day of December, 1890, on Common School Lands, together with the percentage paid to the municipalities on account of the Land Improvement Fund. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. Mr. *Gibson (Huron.) (Printed.)*
- No. 64.. Return to an Order of the House of the 29th day of April, 1891, containing the report of a Committee appointed by the Senate of the University of Toronto on the 10th day of January, 1891, and by the Board of Trustees of the same Institution on the 13th day of January, 1891, to report upon the present and prospective revenue and the most urgent pecuniary requirements of the University and of University College and as to the time, mode and order in which these requirements should be dealt with. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. Mr. *Balfour. (Printed.)*
- No. 65.. Return to an Order of the House of the 29th day of April, 1891, for copies of the judgments of Chief Justice Galt quashing the local option liquor by-laws adopted by the municipalities of Oakland, South Norwich and London West, under the authority of Section 18, of Cap. 56, of the Statutes of Ontario, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. Mr. *Allan. (Printed.)*

#### CONTENTS OF PART VIII.

- No. 66.. Report of the Bee-keepers Association for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. *(Printed.)*
- No. 67.. Report of the Bureau of Industries for the year 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. *(Printed.)*
- No. 68.. Report of the Inspector of Mines, 1890. Presented to the Legislature 2nd May, 1891. *(Printed.)*



---

---

# PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

OF THE

# PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER,

1890. -

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.*

---



TORONTO:

PRINTED BY WARWICK & SONS, 68 AND 70 FRONT STREET WEST,  
1891.



*To His Honour the Honourable* SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, K.C.M.G.,  
*Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.*

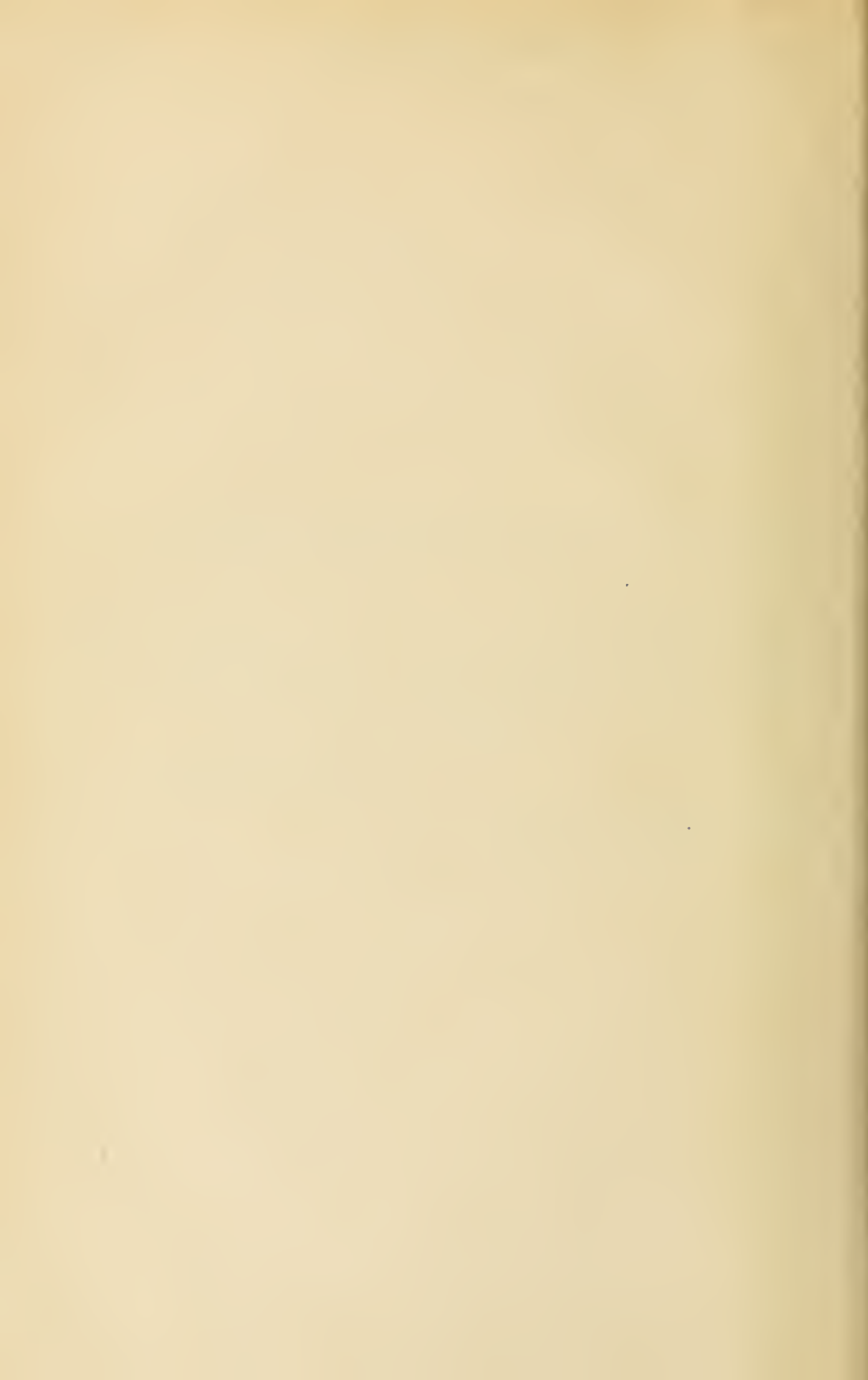
MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOUR :

The undersigned has the honour to present to your Honour the PUBLIC ACCOUNTS of the Province of Ontario for the year ended 31st December, 1890.

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD HARCOURT,  
*Treasurer.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO,  
TORONTO, 6th February, 1891





## PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S REPORT.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, February 3, 1891.

To Hon. RICHARD HARCOURT,  
*Treasurer of Ontario:*

I have the honour to present to you the Public Accounts for the year 1890.

For the information of the Legislative Assembly, I beg to submit the following Departmental Reports and Treasury Board Orders with reference to overdrafts of appropriations for the year :—

Payments made under authority of 49 Victoria, Chapter 4, Section 20 :—

Education—Superannuated Teachers ..... \$3,000 00

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,  
TORONTO, July 10th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council :

That the sum appropriated for the sub-service of "Superannuated Teachers" is exhausted, and as it is necessary that the allowances of worn-out teachers should all be paid without delay, the undersigned respectfully recommends that authority be given under the Act 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, for appropriating a further sum of \$3,000 to meet the payment of present schedule for \$1,402, and approximate estimate of \$1,598 still due, and payable from time to time during the next month, or on receipt of the proper certificates from the teachers.

(Sd.) G. W. ROSS,  
Minister of Education.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, July 11th, 1890.

SIR,—The appropriation for "Superannuated Teachers" having been exhausted, application is made by the "Education Department" for a warrant for \$3,000, under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, to meet further payments on account of this service.

It is requested that the warrant shall be issued in favour of the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, in order that payments may be made to parties entitled to them, on receipt of proper certificates from the Education Department.

The report of the Honourable the Minister of Education is herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM  
FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Minister of Education, dated the 10th day of July, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby, under the provisions of R. S. O., Cap. 21, Sec. 20, authorize a warrant for the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000), in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer, to meet the claims of the Superannuated Teachers mentioned in the schedule attached to the Minister's Report, and others payable from time to time, during the present month, or on receipt of the proper certificates, the appropriation for "Superannuated Teachers" having become exhausted.

Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,  
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,  
THE TREASURER.

---



---

Education—Departmental Examinations ..... \$2,259 06

---

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,

TORONTO, September 4th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council :

That the sum appropriated for the sub-service of "Departmental Examinations" is insufficient for the current year, and as it is necessary that the amounts specified in the accompanying requisitions should be paid this year, the undersigned respectfully recommends that authority be given under the Act 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, for appropriating a further sum of \$2,259.06 for "Departmental Examinations" to meet this deficiency.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sd.) G. W. ROSS,  
Minister of Education.

---

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

TORONTO, September 4th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the "Education Department," for payment under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts for "Departmental Examinations" amounting to two thousand two hundred and fifty-nine dollars and six cents (\$2,259.06).

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

---

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR  
CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Minister of Education, dated the 4th day of September, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby, under the authority of R. S. O., Cap. 21, Sec. 20,

recommend that a warrant for the sum of two thousand two hundred and fifty-nine dollars and six cents (\$2,259.06) be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer, for "Departmental Examinations," the amount voted for the said sub-service for the current year having become exhausted.

Certified,  
(Sd.) J. R. CARTWRIGHT,  
For Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,  
THE TREASURER.

Repairs and Maintenance :

Parliament Buildings, Main Building .....	\$1,010 10
School of Practical Science .....	684 58

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
TORONTO, September 26th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council :

(1) That the appropriation for Maintenance and Repairs of the Parliament Buildings, Main Building, is exhausted, and an account of C. M. Edwards for \$1,162.35 for fuel supplied under his contract has been paid only in part—as per approved account in the hands of the Provincial Treasurer—the sum of \$416.11 is unpaid and that a further approved account, herewith submitted, for the sum of \$7 is also unpaid, together amounting to \$423.11.

(2) That the appropriation for Maintenance and Repairs, School of Practical Science, is exhausted, and an account of the said C. M. Edwards for \$787.48 for fuel supplied under his contract has been paid only in part—as per approved account in the hands of the Provincial Treasurer—the sum of \$349.02 is unpaid and that a further approved account, herewith submitted, for the sum of \$335.56 is also unpaid, together amounting to \$684.58.

(3) The undersigned also reports that accounts for "Maintenance and Repairs" of Parliament Buildings, Main Building, as approved for payment to

William Milligan, for .....	\$501 74
Conger Coal Company, for .....	16 25
Rosebrugh and Company, for .....	3 50
John Ritchie, for .....	65 50
	\$586 99
Together amounting to .....	

are yet unpaid.

The undersigned therefore recommends that authority be given under the Act, R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for cheques to issue in favour of the said above named parties, in payment of their several accounts.

(Sd.) C. F. FRASER,  
Commissioner.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, October 1st, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Department of Public Works, for payment under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts mentioned in the attached report of the Hon. the Commissioner of Public Works, and chargeable to the following services, viz.:

*Maintenance and Repairs—Public Buildings:*

Parliament Buildings—Main Building .....	\$1,010 10
School of Practical Science .....	684 58
	\$1,694 68
Total .....	

Your obedient servant,  
(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR  
CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Hon. the Commissioner of Public Works, dated the 26th day of September, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby, under the provisions of Sec. 20, of Cap. 21, R. S. O.

1887, approve of the payment of one thousand six hundred and ninety-four dollars and sixty-eight cents (\$1,694.68) to meet certain outstanding accounts, chargeable against the appropriations for following services as hereunder mentioned, which have become exhausted.

*Repairs and Maintenance:*

Parliament Buildings—Main Building .....	\$1,010 10
School of Practical Science.....	684 58
Total .....	\$1,694 68

Certified,

(Sd.) J. R. CARTWRIGHT,

For Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,

THE TREASURER.

*Repairs and Maintenance:*

Parliament Buildings—Main Building.....	\$245 65
Osgoode Hall .....	232 15

*Capital Account:*

Deaf and Dumb Institute.....	174 50
Educational Buildings.....	1,628 59

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,

TORONTO, October 9th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council:

(1) That as previously reported, the appropriation for "Maintenance and Repairs" of the Main Building—Parliament Buildings is exhausted, and further accounts amounting to \$245.65 remain unpaid.

(2) That the appropriation for Maintenance and Repairs of Osgoode Hall is exhausted, and accounts amounting in all to \$232.15 remain unpaid.

(3) That the appropriation for "Capital Account" of the Belleville Institution for the Deaf and Dumb is exhausted, and the approved account of Mr. Thomas Hanley, for the sum of \$174.50, remains unpaid.

(4) That the appropriation for "Capital Account" of the Educational Department, Toronto, is exhausted, and a certificate of the Waterous Engine Company, of Brantford, is paid only in part, leaving yet to be paid the sum of \$1,300.00, and that the account of G. Duthie & Sons for \$83.59, and the account of J. B. Smith & Sons for \$245.00, remain unpaid.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be given, under the Act, R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for cheques to issue in favour of the several parties, and for the amount shown upon the schedule hereto annexed:—

*Maintenance and Repairs :*

Main Building, Parliament Buildings—

Geo. Evans.....	\$94 26	
E. & C. Gurney Co.....	31 00	
Pay List—Dusters, etc.....	95 19	
John Taylor, services.....	13 20	
John Simser, do .....	12 00	
	—————	\$ 245 65

Osgoode Hall—

Geo. Hilliar.....	\$22 10	
D. W. Sutherland.....	12 30	
Mrs. Sutherland.....	7 00	
J. B. Smith & Son.....	32 71	
C. M. Edwards.....	40 64	
Geo. Yorke.....	55 00	
C. Sendell.....	30 00	
J. Aylward.....	9 90	
R. Jones .....	22 50	
	—————	232 15

*Capital Account :*

Deaf and Dumb Institute—

T. Hanley.....	\$174 50
----------------	----------

Education Buildings—

Waterous Engine Company.....	1,300 00	
G. Duthie & Sons.....	83 59	
J. B. Smith & Sons.....	245 00	
	—————	1,803 09

Total..... \$2,280 89

(Sd.) C. F. FRASER,  
Commissioner.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, October 15th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the "Public Works Department," for payment, under authority of 49 Vic. Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts chargeable to:—

*Repairs and maintenance :*

Main Building—Parliament Building...	\$245 65	
Osgoode Hall.....	232 15	
	<u>          </u>	\$477 80

*Public Buildings :*

Educational Buildings.....	\$1,628 59	
Deaf and Dumb Institute .....	174 50	
	<u>          </u>	1,803 09

Total.....		\$2,280 89
------------	--	------------

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

The CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM  
FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Commissioner of Public Works, dated the 9th day of October, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby, under the provisions of Sec. 20, of Cap. 21, R. S. O., 1887, approve of the payment of two thousand two hundred and eighty dollars and eighty-nine cents (\$2,280.89), to meet certain outstanding accounts, chargeable against the appropriation for following services as hereinunder mentioned, which have become exhausted:—

*Maintenance and Repairs :*

Main Building—Parliament Buildings...	\$245 65	
Osgoode Hall .....	232 15	
	<u>          </u>	\$477 80

*Public Buildings :*

Educational Buildings.....	1,628 59	
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....	174 50	
	<u>          </u>	1,803 09

Total.....		\$2,280 89
------------	--	------------

Certified.

J. R. CARTWRIGHT,  
For Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,  
THE TREASURER.



---



---

Education—Departmental Examinations..... \$645 70

---

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,

TORONTO, October 13th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council :—

That the sum appropriated for the sub-service of "Departmental Examinations" of the Education Department, is insufficient for the current year, and as it is necessary that the accounts specified in the accompanying requisition should be paid this year, the undersigned respectfully recommends that authority be given under the Act, 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, for appropriating a further sum of \$645.70 to meet the deficiency.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sd.)

G. W. ROSS,

Minister of Education.

---

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

TORONTO, October 15th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Education Department, for payment under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts chargeable to "Departmental Examinations," and amounting to six hundred and forty-five dollars and seventy cents (\$645.70).

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.)

O. H. SPROULE,

Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,

Treasury Board.

---

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR  
CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Minister of Education, dated the 13th day of October, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby, under the authority of R. S. O., Cap. 21, Sec. 20, recom-

mend that a warrant for the sum of six hundred and forty-five dollars and seventy cents (\$645.70) be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer for "Departmental Examinations," the amount voted for the said sub-service for the current year having become exhausted.

Certified,

J. R. CARTWRIGHT,

For Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,

THE TREASURER.

Civil Government—Queen's Printer's Office .....	\$82 00
Legislation—Stationery, Printing and Binding .....	408 00

QUEEN'S PRINTER'S OFFICE,

TORONTO, October 21st, 1890.

C. H. SPROULE, Esq.,

Provincial Auditor.

DEAR SIR,—I beg to submit herewith, accounts as per statement amounting to \$490 for payment, under authority of Cap. 21, Sec. 20, R. S. O., 1887 :

*Civil Government :*

Queen's Printer's Office ..... \$ 82 00

*Legislation :*

Stationery, Printing and Binding ..... 408 00

Total ..... \$490 00

Very truly yours,

(Sd.) L. K. CAMERON,

Queen's Printer.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

TORONTO, October 21st, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Queen's Printer's Office for payment of accounts under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, chargeable to the following services, viz. :

*Civil Government :*

Queen's Printer's Office ..... \$ 82 00

*Legislation :*

Stationery, Printing and Binding ..... 408 00

Total ..... \$490 00

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR  
CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of Mr. L. K. Cameron, Queen's Printer, dated the 21st day of October, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby, under the provisions of R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, approve of the payment of certain outstanding accounts, chargeable to services, the appropriations of which have become exhausted, as follows :

*Civil Government :*

Queen's Printer's Office ..... \$ 82 00

*Legislation :*

Stationery, Printing and Binding ..... 408 00

Total ..... \$490 00

Certified,

(Sd.) J. R. CARTWRIGHT,  
For Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,  
THE TREASURER.

---



---

Public Buildings—Educational Buildings, Toronto..... \$1,055 73

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
TORONTO, 5th November, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council :

That the appropriation for the Capital Account of the Education Department of Toronto, as previously reported, is exhausted, and further approved accounts (as hereto attached) remain unpaid, as follows.—

Gall, Anderson & Co .....	\$ 71 71
Purdy, Mansell & Mashinter .....	311 02
Waterous Engine Works Co.....	673 00

---

In all, a total of .....\$1,055 73

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be given under the Act R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for cheques to issue in favour of the several parties and for the amounts above shown.

(Sd.) C. F. FRASER,  
Commissioner

---

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, November 11th, 1890

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Department of Public Works, for payment under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts in connection with expenditure *re* Normal School and Educational Buildings, Toronto, Capital Account, amounting to \$1,055.73.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

---



---

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM  
FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Commissioner of Public Works, dated the 5th day of November, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby approve of the payment of the following accounts, the appropriation of "Capital Account" of the Education Department having become exhausted, namely :—

Gall, Anderson & Co .....	\$ 71 71
Purdy, Mansell & Mashinter .....	311 02
Waterous Engine Works Co .....	673 00

and recommend that a warrant for the sum of one thousand and fifty-five dollars and seventy-three cents (\$1,055.73), be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer accordingly.

Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL.

Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,  
THE TREASURER.

---

Public Buildings—Reformatory for Females .....	\$52 17
do Educational Buildings.....	150 00

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
TORONTO, November 12th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council :

(1) That the appropriation for "Capital Account" of the Reformatory for Females is exhausted, and that an approved account of G. Duthie & Sons for slating, etc., as shown on Public Works abstract No. 850, has only been paid in part, the sum of \$52.17 yet remaining unpaid.

(2) That the appropriation for Educational Buildings, "Capital Account," is exhausted, and the sum of \$150.00, recommended by the Honourable the Minister of Education to be paid to the Shipway Manufacturing Co., on account of work in progress has not been paid.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be given under the Act R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for cheques to issue in favour of G. Duthie & Sons, for \$52.17, and Shipway Manufacturing Co., for \$150.00, and to be charged as above mentioned.

(Sd.) C. F. FRASER,  
Commissioner.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, November 17th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Department of Public Works, for payment under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts chargeable as follows :

*Public Buildings :*

Reformatory for Females.....	\$ 52 17
Educational Buildings.....	150 00
	_____
Total .....	\$202 17

Your obedient servant,  
(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Commissioner of Public Works, dated the 12th day of November, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board recommend that warrants be issued for the payment of the following accounts chargeable to the appropriations hereunder mentioned :

*Reformatory for Females, "Capital Account :"*

G. Duthie & Sons, slating, etc..... \$ 52 17

*Educational Buildings, "Capital Account :"*

Shipway Manufacturing Co., repairing conservatory... 150 00  
Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,  
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,  
THE TREASURER.

---

Repairs and Maintenance — Main Building — Parliament  
Buildings ..... \$1,000 00

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
TORONTO, November 12th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

That the appropriation for "Maintenance and Repairs" of the Main Building, Parliament Buildings, is exhausted, and a Pay Sheet for the month of October services for cleaning and dusting, etc., remains unpaid, and that similar pay sheets for this current month and for December, and wages accounts for Gardener and Caretaker will also become payable for same month, besides sundry small accounts for Repairs, etc.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be given under the Act R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for the issue of an accountable warrant cheque in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer for the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00), to enable him to pay such accounts as may be chargeable to said service, and approved by the Department of Public Works.

(Sd.) O. F. FRASER,  
Commissioner.

---

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, November 17th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application for the issue of an accountable warrant for \$1,000.00, under authority of 49 Vic., Cap. 4. Sec. 20, in favour of the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, to meet sundry small accounts for Repairs and Labour at the Parliament Buildings.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

---



---

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR  
CONSIDERATION.

Upon the consideration of a report of the Honourable the Commissioner of Public Works, dated the 12th day of November, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby recommend that an accountable warrant for the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00), be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer to enable him to pay certain accounts approved by the Department of Public Works, chargeable to the appropriation for "Maintenance and Repairs" of the Parliament Buildings, "Main Building," said appropriation being exhausted.

Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,

Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,

THE TREASURER.

---

Repairs and Maintenance—Simcoe Street Premises .....	\$7 60
do Main Building—Parliament Buildings .....	391 60
Public Buildings—Educational Buildings .....	759 77

---

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

TORONTO, November 18th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant Governor in Council :

(1) That the appropriation for "Maintenance and Repairs," Simcoe Street Premises, is exhausted, and Mr. Geo. Evans's account amounting to seven dollars and sixty cents (\$7.60) is unpaid.

(2) That the appropriation for "Maintenance and Repairs," Main Building, Parliament Buildings, is exhausted, and accounts amounting in all to three hundred and ninety one dollars and sixty cents (\$391.60) are unpaid.

(3) That the appropriation for "Capital Account" Educational Buildings is exhausted, and that several accounts—as recommended by the Honourable the Minister of Education, amounting in all to the sum of seven hundred and fifty-nine dollars and seventy-seven cents (\$759.77) are unpaid.



The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be given under the Act R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for cheques to issue to the several parties, as shown by their several accounts, and the schedule hereto attached.

(Sd),            C. F. FRASER,  
Commissioner.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, November 20th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Department of Public Works, for the payment under authority of 49 Vic. Cap. 4, Sec. 20, of accounts chargeable to the following services, viz :—

*Public Buildings :*

Educational Buildings, Toronto . . . . . \$759 77

*Repairs and Maintenance Public Buildings :*

Simcoe Street Premises . . . . . 7 60

Main Building—Parliament Buildings . . . . . 391 60

Total . . . . . \$1,158 97

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.)            C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM  
FOR CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Commissioner of Public Works, dated the 18th day of November, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby approve of the payment of the accounts mentioned in  
xxi.

the annexed schedules, and chargeable to the following appropriations, which have become exhausted.

*Public Buildings :*

Educational Buildings.....\$759 77

*Repairs and Maintenance :*

Simcoe Street Premises..... 7 60

Main Building—Parliament Buildings..... 391 60

Total..... \$1,158 97

and recommends that a warrant for the said sum be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer accordingly.

Certified,

J. L. CAPREOL,

Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,  
THE TREASURER.

Repairs and Maintenance—Agricultural Hall..... \$477 67

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
TORONTO, December 11th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

That he has had necessary repairs made and furnishings supplied for the rooms used by himself, and the officers of this Department in the Agricultural Hall, to the amount of \$477.67, as per accounts hereto attached, and it is now reported to him that no Maintenance and Repairs appropriation was made for the current year, from which payment of these accounts can be made.

The undersigned therefore recommends that authority be given the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, under the Act R. S. O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, to pay the said accounts aggregating the above mentioned sum of \$477.67.

(Sd.)

JOHN DRYDEN,

Minister of Agriculture.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, December 14th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose for the approval of the Treasury Board, accounts forwarded by the Department of Agriculture, amounting to \$477.67. The appropriation for Repairs and Maintenance—Agricultural Hall, to which service these accounts are chargeable, has been exhausted.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR  
CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Minister of Agriculture, dated the 11th. day of December, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby approve of the payment of the accounts mentioned in the annexed schedule, amounting to the sum of four hundred and seventy-seven dollars and sixty-seven cents (\$477.67), the appropriation for "Maintenance and Repairs," Agricultural Hall, having become exhausted, and recommends that a warrant for the said sum be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer accordingly.

Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,  
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,  
THE TREASURER.

Civil Government—Crown Lands' Department..... \$3,500 00

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,  
TORONTO, December 16th, 1890.

SIR,—The undersigned respectfully reports to his Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, that the appropriation under the Supply Bill for "Crown Lands' Department" has been exhausted, owing to the expenses incident to the proper advertisement of the timber sale of 1890, and that it will require about \$3,500.00 to complete payments due on account of services already performed.

The undersigned therefore respectfully asks that an accountable warrant do issue in favour of the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, for the sum of \$3,500.00, to meet the accounts due on account of the above service.

(Sd.) AUBREY WHITE,  
Assistant Commissioner.

---

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, December 16th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith, for the approval of the Treasury Board, an application from the Crown Lands' Department, for an accountable warrant for \$3,500.00 in favour of the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, to meet proposed expenditures in excess of the appropriation for Salaries and Expenses of that Department.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

---

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR  
CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, dated the 16th day of December, A. D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby recommend that an accountable warrant for the sum of three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500.00) be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer to meet certain proposed expenditures, in excess of the appropriation for Salaries and Expenses, of the Department of Crown Lands.

(Certified), J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,  
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,  
THE TREASURER.

---



---

Civil Government, Prisons' Office..... \$221 82

---

INSPECTOR OF PRISONS' OFFICE,

TORONTO, December 17th, 1890.

SIR,—A necessary increase in expenditure (approved of by the Minister in charge) has taken place in item for travelling expenses in connection with this Department during the year ; and the purchase of a caligraph at a cost of \$160.00 was made, thus causing the account to be overdrawn to the extent of \$221.82.

I beg to ask you to be good enough to submit this report to the Treasury Board, with a view to obtaining authority to pass the above amount.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) R. CHRISTIE,

Inspector, etc.

C. H. SPROULE, Esq.,  
Provincial Auditor.

---

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

TORONTO, December 18th, 1890.

SIR,—The salaries of the Public Institutions Inspectors' Office for December have not been paid in full, as the appropriation for that office has been exhausted. Although the expenditure for salaries is still within the estimated expenditure, yet as the expenditure for office expenses has been in excess of the estimate, as explained in Mr. Inspector Christie's report, an order from the Treasury Board is required in order that further salary cheques may be issued amounting to \$221.82.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,

Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

---

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR  
CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report from Mr. Inspector Christie, dated the 17th day of December, A. D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby recommend that a warrant for the sum of two hundred and twenty-one

dollars and eighty-two cents (\$221.82) be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer, to meet overdraft on appropriation "Public Institutions" salaries, office of Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities.

(Sd.) A. S. HARDY,  
Chairman.

The Honourable,  
THE TREASURER.

---

Education—Mechanics' Institutes .....	\$1,635 57
do Training Institutes .....	426 18
do Departmental Examinations .....	618 01
do Miscellaneous .....	834 58

---

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,  
TORONTO, December 6th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council:—

That the sums appropriated for the sub-services of "Mechanics' Institutes," "Training Institutes," "Departmental Examinations," and "Miscellaneous," are exhausted, and as it is necessary that the amounts specified in the accompanying requisitions should be paid this year, the undersigned respectfully recommends that authority be given under the Act, 49 Vic., Cap. 4, Sec. 20, for appropriating the further sum of \$1,635.57 for "Mechanics' Institutes," \$426.18 for "Training Institutes," \$618.01 for "Departmental Examinations," and \$834.58 for "Miscellaneous," to meet the deficiencies.

(Sd.) G. W. ROSS,  
Minister of Education.

---

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, December 18th, 1890.

SIR,—The appropriations for the respective services having been exhausted, lists of further payments, recommended by the Department of Education, are herewith forwarded for the approval of the Treasury Board.

*Education :*

Mechanics' Institutes .....	\$1,635 57
Training Institutes .....	426 18
Departmental Examinations .....	618 01
Miscellaneous .....	834 58
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$3,514 34

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR  
CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Honourable the Minister of Education, dated the 6th day of December, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby approve of the payment of the accounts mentioned in the annexed schedules, chargeable to the following sub-services of the appropriation for "Education," which have become exhausted, namely :—

Mechanics' Institutes .....	\$1,635 57
Training Institutes .....	426 18
Departmental Examinations .....	618 01
Miscellaneous .....	834 58

and recommends that a warrant for the sum of three thousand five hundred and fourteen dollars and thirty-four cents (\$3,514.34) be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer, accordingly.

(Sd.) A. S. HARDY,  
Chairman.

The Honourable,  
THE TREASURER.

---



---

Public Buildings—London Asylum ..... \$1,555 28

---

INSPECTOR OF PRISONS OFFICE,  
TORONTO, December 8th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to send you herewith accounts as per schedule enclosed, amounting in all to \$1,555.28. This expenditure has been incurred in capital work in the construction of a fire escape at the Asylum for Insane, London, for which instructions were given by the Minister then in charge, and to be reported upon as an unprovided for expenditure.

I beg to state that it is in the public interest, that the accounts now transmitted be paid and to ask you to be good enough to submit this to the Treasury Board, with a view to obtaining authority to pass these accounts.

I have the honour to be, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) R. CHRISTIE,  
Inspector.

C. H. SPROULE, Esq.,  
Provincial Auditor.

---

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, December 18th, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith for the approval of the Treasury Board, accounts amounting to \$1,555.28, chargeable to Asylum for Insane, London, "Capital Account."

The appropriation for this service having been exhausted, Mr. Inspector Christie recommends these further payments, with the approval of the Honourable the Provincial Secretary.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.



---



---

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR  
CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities, dated the 8th day of December, A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby approve of the payment of the accounts mentioned in the annexed schedule, amounting to the sum of \$1,555.28, chargeable to the appropriation for Asylum for the Insane, London, "Capital Account," which has become exhausted, recommends that a warrant for the said sum be signed in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer, accordingly.

(Sd.) A. S. HARDY,  
Chairman.

The Honourable,  
THE TREASURER.

---

Charges on Crown Lands—Surveys ..... \$4,000\_00

---

CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT,  
TORONTO, December 30th, 1890.

The undersigned respectfully reports to His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council:—

That the appropriation under the "Supply Bill" for surveys has been exhausted, owing largely to special surveys undertaken in the development of the new territory, and that it will require about \$4,000.00 to complete payments due on account of services already performed.

The undersigned respectfully asks that an accountable warrant do issue in favour of the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, for the sum of \$4,000.00, to meet the amount due on account of the above service.

(Sd.) AUBREY WHITE,  
Assistant Commissioner.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, December 31st, 1890.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith, for the approval of the Treasury Board, an application from the Department of Crown Lands for an accountable warrant for \$4,000.00 in favour of the Honourable the Provincial Treasurer, to meet expenses incurred on account of Surveys.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

---

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR  
CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of the Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, dated the 30th day of December A.D. 1890, the Treasury Board doth hereby recommend that an accountable warrant for the sum of four thousand dollars (\$4,000.00) be issued in favour of the Honourable the Treasurer, to meet expenses incurred on account of certain Surveys, the appropriation for such service having become exhausted.

Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,  
Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,  
THE TREASURER.

---

Public Institutions Maintenance—Central Prison..... \$6,686 66

INSPECTOR OF PRISONS' OFFICE,  
TORONTO, January 3rd, 1891.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that an overdraft amounting to the sum of \$6,686.66 has occurred in the expenditure for the Central Prison for the year 1890, and vouchers have been already sent to your Department for that amount. The reason for this excess in expenditure is as follows: The

requirements of the Industrial Department, which could not be estimated properly at the beginning of the year ; machinery of different kinds had to be purchased, and the expenditure in this connection has been duly approved of by the Minister in charge.

The undersigned therefore recommends that authority be given under the Act R.S.O., 1887, Cap. 21, Sec. 20, for cheques to issue for the above named sum.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) T. F. CHAMBERLAIN,  
Inspector.

C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

---

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, January 3rd, 1891.

SIR,—The appropriation for maintenance of Central Prison having been exhausted, I beg to enclose for the approval of the Treasury Board a recommendation from Mr. Inspector Chamberlain, that a cheque for six thousand six hundred and eighty-six dollars and sixty-six cents (\$6,686.66) may be issued in favour of the Bursar, to enable him to pay accounts for the month ended December 15th, 1890.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

THE CLERK,  
Treasury Board.

---

MINUTE OF THE TREASURY BOARD ON MATTERS REFERRED TO THEM FOR  
CONSIDERATION.

Upon consideration of a report of Mr. T. F. Chamberlain, Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities, dated the 3rd day of January A.D. 1891, the Treasury Board doth hereby recommend that an accountable warrant for  
xxxii.

the sum of six thousand six hundred and eighty-six dollars and sixty-six cents (\$6,686.66) be issued in favour of the Bursar of the Central Prison, to meet accounts for the month ending 15th December, 1890, the appropriation for said institution having become exhausted.

Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL,

Clerk, Treasury Board.

The Honourable,

THE TREASURER.

---

Total..... \$33,742 97

---

Less refunds, rebate gas accounts, etc., received after applications for Treasury Warrants had been applied for :

Legislation.....	\$ 332 03	
Education.....	1,117 38	
Repairs and Maintenance.....	938 34	
Public Buildings.....	1,342 85	
Charges on Crown Lands.....	977 77	
		4,708 37

---

Total Expenditure under authority of 49 Vic, Cap. 4, Sec. 20.....	\$29,034 60
--	-------------

---

#### RECAPITULATION.

Civil Government.....	\$ 3,803 82
Legislation.....	75 97
Education.....	8,301 72
Public Institutions Maintenance .....	6,686 66
Repairs and Maintenance.....	3,111 01
Public Buildings.....	4,033 19
Charges on Crown Lands.....	3,022 23
	\$29,034 60

---



---

 UNAUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES.

## Civil Government :

Miscellaneous .....	\$ 214 10
---------------------	-----------

## Administration of Justice :

Miscellaneous Criminal and Civil Justice..	80 66
--	-------

## Public Institutions Maintenance :

Kingston Asylum.....	659 57
----------------------	--------

## Refunds :

Miscellaneous .....	2,258 54
---------------------	----------

	\$3,212 87
--	------------

Total overdrafts of Appropriations—(See statement folio 309.)..	\$32,247 47
---	-------------

Respectfully submitted,

(Sd.) C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

---



# CONTENTS.

## MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS .....	2	EDUCATION DEPARTMENT REVENUE .....	12
BALANCE OF OPEN ACCOUNTS .....	6	ALGOMA TAXES REVENUE .....	13
CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND .....	9	CASUAL REVENUE .....	16
INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS .....	10	STATIONERY OFFICE .....	18
LAW STAMP REVENUE .....	11		

## EXPENDITURE STATEMENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE :		ANNUITIES .....	299
Supreme Court of Judicature .....	52	CIVIL GOVERNMENT :	
Court of Appeal .....	53	Government House .....	23
High Court .....	54	Lieutenant-Governor's Office .....	23
Chancery Division .....	54	Attorney-General's Department .....	24
Queen's Bench Division .....	55	Education do .....	25
Common Pleas Division .....	56	Crown Lands do .....	27
Surrogate Judges and Local Masters .....	57	Public Works do .....	31
Crown Counsel Prosecutions .....	57	Treasury Department do .....	32
General Administration of Justice in		Provincial Auditor's Office .....	34
Counties .....	59	Department of Agriculture .....	37
Special Services .....	68	Secretary and Registrar's Depart-	
Deputy Clerks of the Crown and		ment .....	40
Pleas .....	72	Registrar-General's Branch .....	38
Local Registrars .....	73	License do .....	42
District of Algoma .....	75	Public Institutions office .....	35
do Thunder Bay .....	76	Immigration do .....	59
do Rainy River .....	76	Official Gazette .....	44
do Nipissing .....	77	Queen's Printer .....	45
do Parry Sound .....	77	Board of Health .....	43
do Muskoka .....	77	Inspection of Insurance Companies	45
do Manitoulin .....	78	do Registry Offices .....	45
do Haliburton .....	78	Special Services re Investigations ..	46
Provincial Police .....	78	COLONIZATION ROADS .....	262
Sheriffs' Fees, etc. ....	69	CROWN LANDS :	
Seals and other contingencies .....	71	Board of Surveyors .....	270
Inspection, Division Courts .....	68	Agents' Salaries .....	270
do Offices under Judicature		Forest Ranging .....	272
Act .....	67	Fire Ranging .....	273
Registration Books .....	69	Forest Ranging in New Territory ..	275
Shorthand Reporters .....	71	Surveys .....	275
Constitutional Questions .....	71	DRAINAGE DEBENTURES (Municipal) ..	299
Grouped Counties .....	72	DRAINAGE, TILE .....	299
Land Titles Act .....	74	EDUCATION :	
Local Masters of Titles .....	75	Public Schools .....	79
Ditches and Water Courses Act .....	72	Separate do .....	91
County Law Associations .....	75	Poor do .....	97
AGRICULTURE :		Model do .....	109
Electoral Division Societies .....	190	Teachers' Institutes .....	110
Grants to Associations .....	193	Inspection, Public and Separate	
Agricultural College .....	200	Schools .....	116
Experimental Farm .....	204	High Schools .....	112
Creamery .....	213	Training Institutes .....	115
Incidentals .....	196	Inspection High Schools .....	115
Farmers' Institutes .....	194	Departmental Examinations .....	118
Bureau of Statistics .....	198		
Forestry .....	197		
Tree Planting .....	198		

EDUCATION—Continued.	PAGE.
Normal and Model Schools, Toronto	121
do do Ottawa	123
Library	125
School of Practical Science	127
Mechanics' Institutes	128
Art Schools	133
Literary and Scientific	135
Superannuated Teachers	135
Miscellaneous	135
HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES	216
IMMIGRATION :	
Agencies in Europe	189
do Ontario	189
Incidentals	189
LEGISLATION :	
Official Salaries	46
Sessional Writers, Messengers, Pages, etc.	47
Postages and Cost of House Post Office	49
Stationery, Printing and Binding	49
Printing Bills and Distributing Statutes	49
Library	49
Indemnity to Members	51
Contingencies	51
MISCELLANEOUS :	
Charges on Revenue	284
Canada Temperance Act	285
Marriage Licenses	285
Ontario Rifle Association	285
Artillery Association	285
Expenses of Elections	285
Contested Elections	288
Voters' Lists	289
Gratuities	290
Industrial School, Mimico	285
Archæological Researches	291
Telephone Service	291
Removal of Patients	291
Prisoners' Aid Society	292
Vaccine Farm	293
Sanitary Investigations	292
Outbreak of Epidemics	293
University College (Ladies' Depart- ment)	293
Factories Act	293
Mining Commission	293
Unprovided Items	294
NEW PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS :	300
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE :	
Asylum for the Insane, Toronto	136
do Mimico	140
do London	112
do Kingston	148
do Hamilton	153
do Idiots, Orillia	178
Central Prison	162
Central Prison Industries	167

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINT'NCE—Con.	PAGE.
Reformatory for Boys	170
Mercer Reformatory	185
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb do Blind	174 179
PUBLIC BUILDINGS :	
Asylum for Insane, Toronto	236
do London	237
do Kingston	240
do Hamilton	239
do Idiots Orillia	241
Reformatory for Boys	242
Mercer Reformatory	243
Central Prison	243
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb do Blind	244 246
Agricultural College	246
Education Dept, and Normal School	247
Normal School, Ottawa	248
School of Practical Science	249
Osgoode Hall	250
District of Algoma	250
do Thunder Bay	251
do Rainy River	252
do Muskoka	251
do Parry Sound	251
do Nipissing	252
Brock's Monument	252
PUBLIC WORKS :	
Mary's and Fairy Lakes Works	253
Scugog River Works	256
Maganetawan Works	255
Muskoka Lake Works	254
Missisicua Lake Dam	255
Gull and Burnt River Works	256
Mississippi River Improvement	257
Young's Point Lock	257
River Beaudette	256
Maintenance Locks, Dams, etc.	258
Surveys, Inspections, etc.	261
Lockmasters' Salaries	258
REFUNDS :	
Education	276
Crown Lands	278
Municipalities Fund	282
Land Improvement Fund	282
Miscellaneous	283
RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND	295
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, GOVERN- MENT DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS :	
Government House	219
Parliament Buildings	221
Educational Buildings	225
Simcoe Street Premises	228
Wellington Street Premises	229
Miscellaneous	229
Normal School, Ottawa	229
School of Practical Science	230
Agricultural College	231
Osgoode Hall	234
Agricultural Hall	233



---

---

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENTS.

---

---





No. 1.—BALANCE SHEET, Shewing the Receipts and Payments of the Treasurer of Ontario during the year 1890, with the Cash Balances on the 1st January and 31st December.—*Concluded.*

RECEIPTS.	\$	c.	PAYMENTS.	\$	c.	\$	c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....	3,941,116	36	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	450,863	48	2,887,288	57
			For District of Parry Sound :				
			Lock-up, Burk's Falls .....	3	00		
			"    Sudbury .....	1,206	77	1,209	77
			" District of Rainy River :				
			Lock-up, etc., Kat Portage .....			227	01
			" District of Nipissing :				
			Lock-up, North Bay .....	1	20		
			"    Sudbury .....	740	97	742	17
			" District of Haliburton :				
			Registry Office, Minden .....			26	65
			" Brock's Monument .....			119	50
			" New Parliament Buildings .....			112,102	42
			" Mary's and Fairy Lakes .....			6,685	90
			" Muskoka Lakes Works .....			1,132	49
			" Maganotawan .....			600	00
			" Missisquoi Lake Dam .....			4,707	88
			" Gull and Burnt River Works .....			1,991	24
			" River Beaudette .....			1,500	00

For Sangre River Works.....	4,398 48	
“ Young’s Point Lock.....	300 00	
“ Mississippi River Improvement.....	1,413 04	
“ Refunds, <i>re</i> Land Improvement Fund.....	2,984 97	
“ “ Municipalities Fund (Widows Pensions).....	1,581 58	
“ Aid to Railways.....	248,681 74	
“ Annuities.....	52,200 00	
“ Drainage Debentures, Municipal Tile.....	73,554 56	
	12,100 00	
Balance (See Statement No. 2).....	1,009,035 81	
	44,791 98	
Total.....	3,941,116 36	

C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
Toronto, February 6th, 1891.

No. 2.

OPEN ACCOUNTS—STATEMENT of the Balance of Open Accounts, December 31st, 1890.

	§	c.	§	c.	§	c.
Current Balances, Ontario Bank.....	44,483	30				
do Imperial Bank.....	1,979	91				
do Dominion Bank.....	738	44				
do Federal Bank.....	73	61				
do Central Bank.....	19	67				
do Bank of Hamilton.....	1,925	12				
	49,210	08				
do Overdrawn, Consolidated Bank \$95 85						
do do Bank of Montreal.. 142 63						
do do Standard Bank... 4,028 32						
do do Bank of Commerce. 151 30						
	4,418	10				
Dominion of Canada, 6 per cent. Bonds.....			44,791	98		
Toronto General Hospital.....			200,000	00		
Railway Subsidy Fund, 35 and 37 Victoria.....			72,717	76		
Railway Land Account, 40 Victoria.....			4,000	00		
Railway Aid Fund, 39 Victoria.....			533,763	15		
do do do.....			697,833	03		
do do do.....			478,784	06		
do do do.....			119,105	36		
do do do.....			173,255	52		
do do do.....			199,699	60		
Surplus Distribution.....			3,388,777	47		
Drainage Assessment Fund.....			207,015	04		
Tide Drainage, Beaubien.....			223,809	02		
Stationery Supply Account.....			86,623	96		
Parliament Buildings.....			25,607	15		
New Parliament Buildings.....			107,306	49		
Agricultural Farm, Mimico.....			457,752	96		
Agricultural Hall.....			29,292	85		
Agricultural College, Guelph.....			321	00		
Government House.....			342,601	05		
			169,429	59		
Consolidated Fund.....			8,893,202	72		
Municipal Loan Fund.....			1,659,125	85		
Common School Fund.....			983,255	65		
Municipalities Fund.....			10,516	77		
Railway Fund.....			400,162	35		
Annuities.....			740,312	85		

Osgoode Hall.....	95,875 70
Central Prison.....	653,848 75
Andrew Mercer Reformatory, Toronto.....	104,971 47
Reformatory for Boys, Penetanguishene.....	147,170 84
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville.....	242,282 70
do for the Blind, Brantford.....	237,445 30
Asylum for the Insane, London.....	740,908 70
do Hamilton.....	669,083 85
do Toronto.....	304,687 25
do Kingston.....	337,137 39
do Orillia.....	394,891 50
Mimico Branch Asylum.....	350,028 08
School of Practical Science.....	166,978 22
Normal School, Toronto.....	124,823 93
do Ottawa.....	162,159 12
Otonabee River Works.....	7,266 66
Seuogog River Works.....	85,403 82
Gull and Burnt River Works.....	70,514 11
Muskoka River Works.....	65,153 88
Feninsular Creek Works.....	19,007 40
Balsam and Cameron Lakes Works.....	39,551 97
Georgian Bay Works.....	5,085 37
Nation River Works.....	10,877 23
Missisquoi River Works.....	4,707 88
Knishog Lake Dam.....	3,000 00
River Beaudette Works.....	3,000 00
Lake of Bays Works.....	381 82
Mississippi River Works.....	2,877 39
Head River Works.....	976 82
Lock at Young's Point.....	300 00
do Mary's and Fairy Lakes.....	60,061 65
do Magnetawan.....	48,486 88
Registry and Lock-up, Thunder Bay.....	21,810 75
do Bracebridge.....	1,620 30
do North Bay.....	18,060 00
do Algonna.....	15,053 95
do Parry Sound.....	16,792 48
Lock-up, Bruce Mines.....	5,469 82
do Gore Bay.....	7,220 18
do Huntsville.....	2,302 16
do Mattava.....	733 47
do Sudbury.....	3,208 94
do Fort William.....	6,769 13
do Magnetawan.....	631 40
do Killarney.....	1,292 97
do Burk's Falls.....	5,546 19
do Little Current.....	20 55
do Thessalon.....	1,160 24
do Manitowaning.....	157 70
Carried forward.....	12,625,945 94

Carried forward.....

12,625,945 94

No. 2.—Statement of Balance of Open Accounts.—Continued.

	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.
—			
<i>Brought forward</i> .....		12,625,945 94	12,686,576 19
Court Room and Lock-up, Rat Portage, .....		19,681 97	
Registry Office, inden .....		26 55	
Court House and Gaol, Algoma.....		24,369 27	
Registry Office, Gaol and Lock-up, Port Arthur .....		15,045 29	
Shelter and Buildings, Brock's Monument, .....		1,507 17	
Total .....		12,686,576 19	12,686,576 19

C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, February 6th, 1891.



No. 3.

STATEMENT OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND, including items transferred to it, 31st December, 1890.

	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.
To Expenditure as per Statement No. 1 .....	2,887,288 7			
“ Land Improvement Fund.....	2,984 97			
“ Railway Subsidy Fund .....	100,000 00			
∞ To Balance.....		2,990,273 54		
		8,983,202 72		
			8,530,743 4	
			3,327,883 19	11,858,626 62
				23,642 07
				1,207 57
				11,883,476 26

C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, February 6th, 1891.

No. 4.

INTEREST ACCOUNT.

STATEMENT OF INTEREST received during the year ended 31st December, 1890.

FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	NATURE OF INVESTMENTS.	Amount.		Total.
		£	c.	
Hon. Minister of Finance, Ottawa...	Interest on capital held and debts due to the Province by the Dominion.....	300,000	00	
do do	Twelve months dividend on \$200,000, 6 per cent. Bonds to 30th September.....	12,000	00	
Sundry persons .....	Interest on Asylum Lands mortgages.....	5,273	78	
do municipalities .....	do Drainage Debentures and Loans .....	21,545	96	
do Insurance companies .....	do Claims, re Loss by fire at London Asylum, Dec., 2nd 1887.....	2,251	89	
J. J. Kenny .....	do Mimico Farm Mortgage .....	26	40	
Dr. A. zaid Ogden .....	do do .....	31	00	
Bank of Commerce .....	do Special Deposits to 31st December.....	6,629	13	
Ontario Bank .....	do do .....	6,640	63	
Standard Bank .....	do do .....	2,311	69	
Dominion Bank .....	do do .....	1,312	25	
Imperial Bank .....	do do .....	2,506	90	
Trader's Bank .....	do do .....	1,116	99	
Bank of Hamilton .....	do do .....	2,112	04	
		363,758	66	
	Loss accrued interest allowed on Drainage Debentures purchased, viz.:			
	Township of W. Zorra .....		\$11 81	
	do do .....		62 91	
	do do .....		87 00	
		161	72	
		363,596	94	

C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, February 6th, 1891.

## No. 5.

## LAW STAMPS.

STATEMENT of Revenue received on account of Law Stamps during the year ended  
31st December, 1890.

COUNTY.	DISTRIBUTOR.	\$ c.
Brant .....	G. R. VanNorman .....	1,368 50
Bruce .....	Thomas Dixon .....	1,254 00
Carleton .....	Robert Lees .....	4,937 15
Dufferin .....	Thomas Bowles .....	902 50
Elgin .....	John Farley .....	978 50
Essex .....	F. E. Marcon .....	712 50
Frontenac .....	B. M. Britton .....	2,375 00
Grey .....	A. Frost .....	712 50
Halton .....	T. G. Matheson .....	423 25
Haldimand .....	J. R. Martin .....	285 00
Huron .....	D. McDonald .....	1,643 50
Hastings .....	G. E. Henderson .....	2,660 00
Kent .....	Jas. Holmes .....	1,710 00
Lambton .....	J. P. Bucke .....	700 65
Leeds and Grenville .....	S. Reynolds .....	1,876 25
Lennox and Addington .....	A. L. Morden .....	950 00
Lanark .....	C. Rice .....	700 15
Lincoln .....	J. McKeown .....	1,222 65
Middlesex .....	C. Hutchinson .....	3,657 50
Northumberland and Durham .....	J. W. Kerr .....	1,852 50
Norfolk .....	C. C. Rapelje .....	335 00
Ontario .....	J. E. Farewell .....	1,211 25
Oxford .....	F. R. Ball .....	884 75
Peterboro' .....	R. E. Wood .....	1,187 50
Prince Edward .....	P. Low .....	647 00
Prescott and Russell .....	J. Fraser .....	285 00
Peel .....	W. H. McFadden .....	1,852 50
Perth .....	J. Idington .....	1,206 50
Renfrew .....	J. H. Metcalfe .....	665 00
Simcoe .....	J. R. Cotter .....	2,254 20
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry .....	J. Dingwall .....	1,140 00
Victoria .....	J. R. McNeillie .....	902 50
Waterloo .....	W. H. Bowlby .....	1,187 50
Wellington .....	H. W. Peterson .....	458 50
Wentworth .....	J. Crerar .....	4,665 00
Welland .....	L. D. Raymond .....	437 00
York .....	W. W. Baldwin .....	37,000 00
Toronto City .....	J. G. Brown .....	2,470 00
Algoma District .....	J. J. Kehoe .....	142 50
Parry Sound District .....	R. H. Stewart .....	56 88
Thunder Bay District .....	A. R. Lewis .....	328 25
Muskoka District .....	I. Huber .....	110 00
Total .....		90,348 93

C. H. SPROULE,

Provincial Auditor

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

TORONTO, February 6th, 1891.

No. 6.  
EDUCATION REVENUE.

STATEMENT OF THE RECEIPTS OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT DURING THE YEAR 1890.

SERVICE.	PARTICULARS.	Amount.	Total.
Normal and Model Schools, Toronto.	Fees from Model and Kindergarten Pupils.....	9,930 00	17,336 00
do Ottawa.....	do .....	7,406 00	14,942 11
Departmental Examinations .....	Examination Fees and Appeals .....	.....	1,191 65
Superannuated Teachers .....	Subscriptions, 1890 .....	.....	141 85
Miscellaneous .....	Sale of Museum Catalogues, Waste paper, School Acts., etc. ....	.....	3,050 00
School of Practical Science .....	Students' Fees.....	.....	36,661 61

C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, February 6th, 1891.

## No. 7.

## TAXES ON PATENTED LANDS.

STATEMENT shewing the several amounts received by the Treasurer of Ontario on account of Taxes on Patented Lands in the District of Algoma, for the year ended 31st December, 1890.

FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.
G. Banks .....	On account of taxes .....	16	92		
H. R. Hardy .....	do .....	1	55		
W. R. Mingaye .....	do .....	23	21		
M. Newmann .....	do .....	5	58		
C. Johnston .....	do .....	56	06		
R. R. Goodell .....	do .....	84			
C. A. Reid .....	do .....	4	16		
C. H. Krause .....	do .....	1	71		
H. C. Krause .....	do .....	1	42		
W. Graham .....	do .....	2	10		
J. P. Clougher .....	do .....	13	89		
H. W. Mickle .....	do .....	4	62		
Rev. C. E. Thompson .....	do .....	1	00		
A. Ebner .....	do .....	3	52		
Pardee & Garvey .....	do .....	38	90		
R. Rivett .....	do .....	13	59		
E. F. Drake .....	do .....	12	54		
J. E. Lindon .....	do .....	11	84		
J. C. Macdonald .....	do .....	77			
G. Ritchie .....	do .....	8	68		
H. C. Secord .....	do .....	6	87		
H. C. Hammond .....	do .....	2	90		
J. C. Haskings .....	do .....	4	07		
A. Harvey .....	do .....	5	44		
A. Harvey <i>et al.</i> .....	do .....	1	81		
R. C. Munger .....	do .....	88			
R. Gilbert .....	do .....	85			
Miss Ferguson .....	do .....	22	24		
R. Heron .....	do .....	5	74		
F. Willard .....	do .....	2	61		
E. T. Dooley .....	do .....	46			
Mrs. Isaac Cockburn .....	do .....	3	51		
B. W. Arnold .....	do .....	33	11		
E. L. Hedstrom .....	do .....	2	48		
R. J. Birney .....	do .....	8	34		
H. M. Frees .....	do .....	1	76		
C. H. Graves & Co. .....	do .....	12	95		
D. Davies .....	do .....	37	53		
J. R. Lewis .....	do .....	6	07		
Ferguson & O'Brien .....	do .....	10	52		
R. G. Peters .....	do .....	249	61		
Hon. S. Bethell .....	do .....	7	70		
Wm. Van Abbott .....	do .....	9	50		
W. C. Caldwell .....	do .....	20	14		
R. W. Fulton .....	do .....	4	26		
C. S. Allen .....	do .....	3	52		
J. C. Browne .....	do .....	30	60		
Wm. Leslie .....	do .....	1	73		
	Carried forward .....	720	13		

## No. 7.

TAXES ON PATENTED LANDS.—*Continued.*

FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	720	13
D. Whittaker.....	On account of taxes .....	3	47
Jos. Croze.....	do .....	7	28
E. Tinkham.....	do .....	1	68
A. H. Young.....	do .....	11	31
D. Cutter.....	do .....	11	30
Anglo-American Iron Co.....	do .....	8	61
E. W. Playter.....	do .....	1	68
Wm. Peden.....	do .....	2	23
T. Long & Bro.....	do .....	3	52
H. H. Bell.....	do .....	3	33
D. A. Petre.....	do .....	1	71
F. W. Paine.....	do .....	2	77
Beatty, Chadwick & Co.....	do .....	7	45
S. J. Bowling.....	do .....	5	81
F. C. Miller.....	do .....	2	90
J. F. Leslie.....	do .....	1	76
S. C. Duncaldark.....	do .....	15	70
J. B. Lucas.....	do .....	5	81
R. C. Munger.....	do .....	1	76
E. R. Nesbit.....	do .....	1	76
R. R. Call.....	do .....	2	75
G. Wetherby.....	do .....	7	41
J. G. Murray.....	do .....	6	85
Kingsmill & Co.....	do .....	8	14
W. B. Crombie.....	do .....	13	92
H. W. Mickle.....	do .....	2	00
A. S. Russell.....	do .....	7	39
J. Scott.....	do .....	9	72
M. Walsh.....	do .....	3	86
S. L. Ballentine.....	do .....	256	37
J. W. Hamilton.....	do .....	24	41
R. N. Marble.....	do .....	1	56
B. F. Felt.....	do .....	3	00
E. R. Clarkson.....	do .....	27	79
Collins' Inlet Lumber Co.....	do .....	2	00
L. H. Coxetter.....	do .....	2	47
Flett & Lowndes.....	do .....	15	01
G. A. Fullerton.....	do .....	2	34
Candler Bros.....	do .....	3	08
F. C. Eschweiler.....	do .....	15	05
T. McRae.....	do .....	3	17
J. J. McNeil.....	do .....	10	72
H. C. Secord.....	do .....	8	84
Goldwin Smith.....	do .....	1	60
Sir Chas. W. F. Craufurd.....	do .....	4	80
H. N. Baird.....	do .....	20	17
J. H. Sproule.....	do .....	4	80
A. R. Lewis.....	do .....	4	31
Wm. Ionson.....	do .....	1	60
A. W. Bradley.....	do .....	4	52
Mrs. W. Allison.....	do .....	1	38
C. A. Krause.....	do .....	2	40
J. C. Baldwin.....	do .....	31	04
J. C. Daniels.....	do .....	4	00
A. Messer.....	do .....	80	
	<i>Carried forward</i> .....	1,340	74

## No. 7.

TAXES ON PATENTED LANDS.—*Continued.*

FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	1,340 74	
T. Delaney .....	On account of taxes .....	73 72	
A. B. Cameron .....	do .....	6 53	
J. Quinn .....	do .....	2 40	
R. Martin .....	do .....	3 49	
A. C. Bruce .....	do .....	16 05	
J. A. Proctor .....	do .....	10 70	
J. E. O'Rielly .....	do .....	7 73	
Jos. Williams .....	do .....	9 27	
J. C. T. Cochrane .....	do .....	5 61	
John Senter .....	do .....	9 17	
N. C. Downs .....	do .....	1 47	
J. H. D. Graff .....	do .....	12 60	
F. G. Saltorstell .....	do .....	9 57	
P. Deschamps .....	do .....	1 32	
C. H. Sunderland .....	do .....	3 36	
Sale .....	do .....	55 73	
Wm. Turner .....	do .....	423 82	
Deeds .....	do .....	100 00	
Delamere & Co. ....	do .....	4 33	
Total .....			2,097 61
Less over deposited from Redemption Account in 1889, <i>re</i> N.W. sub-division Lot 7, Con. C., McTavish .....			4 51
			2,093 10

C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, 6th February, 1891.





## No. 8.

## CASUAL REVENUE—Continued.

FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	2,980	99	36,369	36
County Attorney .....	Bruce, Fines and Forfeitures.....	960	00		
do .....	Halton, do .....	28	70		
do .....	Wellington, do .....	57	00		
do .....	Kent, do .....	199	20		
do .....	Northumberland and Durham, Fines and Forfeiture.....	24	00		
do .....	Lincoln, do .....	34	56		
do .....	Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, do .....	18	62		
District Attorney .....	Algoma, do .....	45	12		
do .....	Thunder Bay, do .....	15	21		
do .....	Muskoka, do .....	86	50		
				4,449	90
Provincial Registrar's Office .....	2 Exemplification of Patents at \$8 25 .....	16	50		
	8 Certified copies of Patents 2 50 .....	20	00		
	2 Certificates of Patents 50 .....	1	00		
	85 Searches 25 .....	21	25		
				58	75
Registrar-General's Office .....	25 Birth Certificates at 50 .....	12	50		
	30 Marriage do 50 .....	15	00		
	70 Death do 50 .....	35	00		
				62	50
Provincial Secretary's Department .....	85 Commissions under Great Seal at \$13 00 .....	1,105	00		
	93 do Notaries Public 8 00 .....	744	00		
	1 Ferry License .....	15	00		
	7 Superior Court Certificates \$4 00 .....	28	00		
	14 Surrogate do 2 00 .....	28	00		
	3 County do 2 50 .....	7	50		
	127 Judicial Notarial Court Certificates 1 00 .....	127	00		
	5 Declarations 5 00 .....	25	00		
	6 Passports 1 00 .....	6	00		
	2 Land grants 20 00 .....	40	00		
	4 Orders in Council 12 00 .....	48	00		
	Charters of Incorporation .....	6,085	00		
	Searches, etc. ....	23	58		
	Marriage Licenses.....	2,793	40		
				11,075	48
	Total.....			52,015	99

C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, February 6th, 1891.



G. Bengough	10 50	Normal and Model Schools, Toronto	358 59
Firstbrook Bros.	6 60	do do, Ottawa	250 29
W. Mitchell	24 75	Library	9 50
W. R. Pringle	116 85	School of Practical Science	58 19
Rowseal & Hutchison	2 00	Mechanics' Institutes	8 40
do	7 25	Art Schools, etc	319 69
C. Gripton	7 75	Miscellaneous	2,200 42
Hey & Co.	1 20	Public Institutions—	
A. L. Gentle	8 29	Asylum for the Insane, Toronto	100 62
Thos. Henry	53 45	do do, Minico	27 00
G. F. Bostwick	40	do do, London	81 30
Cook & Bunker	08	Central Prison, Toronto	217 13
Stewart & Wood	5 00	Reformatory for Boys, Penetanguishene	153 90
J. Dowdell	4 00	Deaf and Dumb Institute, Belleville	142 59
T. Hodgins	95	Andrew Mercer Reformatory, Toronto	92 19
Grand Trunk Railway Co.	90	Agriculture—	814 73
Canadian Pacific R'y Co.	35	Incidentals	1,400 95
Dominion Express Co.	16 75	Forestry	5 44
Rose Cartage Co.		Bureau of Statistics	345 82
		Agricultural College	58 69
Less received from sales of stationery	15,042 42	Repairs and Maintenance—	
	847 59	Parliament Buildings, Main Building	1 00
		do do, East wing	3 85
	14,194 83	Miscellaneous—	4 85
		Charges on Revenue	104 79
		Mining Commission	7 97
		Expenses of Elections	629 24
		Removal of Patients	3 30
		Factories' Act	12 78
		Unprovided	12 53
		Balance stock on hand	770 61
		Total	14,894 53
			25,907 15
	40,501 08		40,501 08

C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, February 6th, 1891.



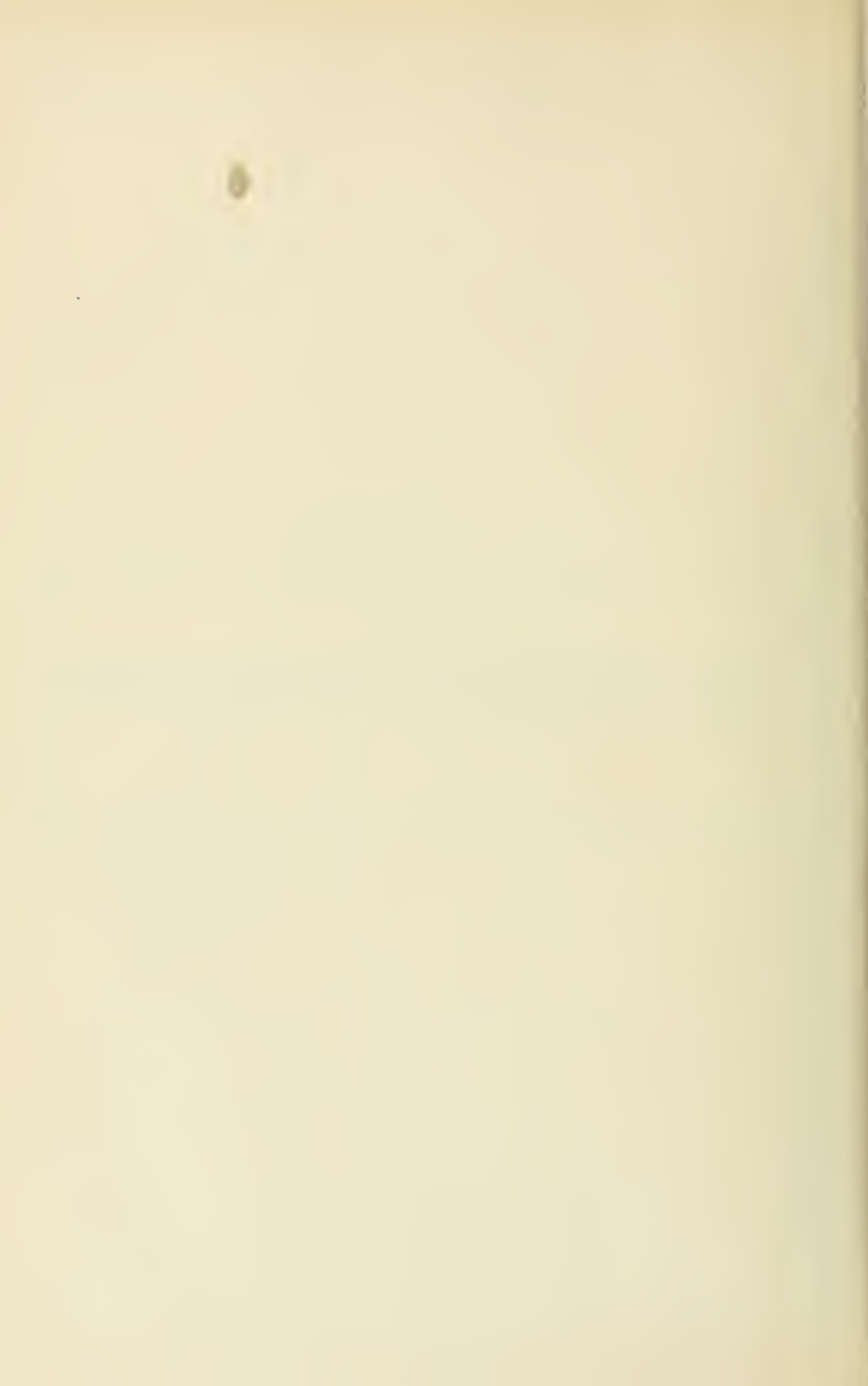
---

---

# EXPENDITURE STATEMENTS.

---

---



No. 12.  
STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE by the Treasurer of Ontario, during the year ended 31st December, 1890.

TO WHOM PAID.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
<b>SERVICE.</b>								
<b>CIVIL GOVERNMENT.</b>								
<b>LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.</b>								
<b>SALARIES.</b>								
F. H. C. Law	Twelve months' salary as Official Secretary			1,200	00			
H. E. Harcourt-Vernon	do do Private			400	00			
C. H. Hamilton	do do do			400	00			
Thomas Lynner	do do Messenger			480	00			2,480 00
<b>EXPENSES.</b>								
F. H. C. Law	To pay sundries							1,500 00
<b>GOVERNMENT HOUSE.</b>								
<b>EXPENSES.</b>								
L. Falconer	Eight and one-half months' salary as Gardener and Caretaker			354	00			
W. P. Strickland	do do do			146	00			
P. Chambers	do do Fireman and Assistant Gardener			550	00			
J. Exelby	do do Assistant Gardener			450	00			
P. Carpenter	do do do			450	00			1,950 00
								5,930 00
<i>Carried forward</i>								

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c	\$	c	\$	c
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....					5,930	00
	<b>EXECUTIVE COUNCIL AND ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES.</b>						
	Twelve months' salary as Attorney-General and Premier.....			5,000	00		
	do Deputy Attorney-General and Clerk of Executive Council.....			3,000	00		
	Arrears of salary for 1889.....			766	66		
	Eight months' salary as Law Secretary.....			800	00		
	do Clerk and Premier's Secretary.....			1,600	00		
	do Assistant Clerk Executive Council.....			1,500	00		
	do Clerk and Shorthand Writer.....			1,050	00		
	do do.....			750	00		
	do do.....			450	00		
	do do.....			275	00		
	do Messenger.....					15,191	66
	<b>EXPENSES.</b>						
	Printing and binding.....			158	15		
	Stationery.....			101	49		
	do.....			251	03		
	do.....			12	40		
	Law books.....			172	10		
	do.....			41	85		
	do.....			20	00		
	Books.....			5	00		
	do.....			7	50		
	do.....			3	00		
	Directories.....			10	00		
	do.....			14	00		
	Almanacs.....			1	80		
	Dominion atlas.....			35	00		
	Postage stamps.....			300	00		
	Telegrams.....			138	54		
	do.....			72	44		
						523	07
						249	45
						60	80

TO WHOM PAID.

SERVICE.

*Brought forward*.....

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL AND ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.**

**SALARIES.**

Twelve months' salary as Attorney-General and Premier.....  
 do Deputy Attorney-General and Clerk of Executive Council.....  
 Arrears of salary for 1889.....  
 Eight months' salary as Law Secretary.....  
 do Clerk and Premier's Secretary.....  
 do Assistant Clerk Executive Council.....  
 do Clerk and Shorthand Writer.....  
 do do.....  
 do do.....  
 do do.....  
 do Messenger.....

**EXPENSES.**

Printing and binding.....  
 Stationery.....  
 do.....  
 do.....  
 Law books.....  
 do.....  
 do.....  
 Books.....  
 do.....  
 do.....  
 Directories.....  
 do.....  
 Almanacs.....  
 Dominion atlas.....  
 Postage stamps.....  
 Telegrams.....  
 do.....

15,191 66

523 07

249 45

60 80

5,930 00

158 15

101 49

251 03

12 40

172 10

41 85

20 00

5 00

7 50

3 00

10 00

14 00

1 80

35 00

300 00

138 54

72 44



Bell Telephone Co.	Messages	2 58	
Electric Dispatch Co.	Electric Dispatch service	2 65	
Sundry persons	do	16 00	532 21
J. McCarty	Cab hire	1 75	
Verral Cab Co.	do	22 00	
M. P. Hale & Co	do	2 75	
J. McConvey	do 1889-90	145 00	171 50
Cyclostyle Co.	Supplies	1 60	
J. Underwood & Co.	Caligraph supplies	8 05	
A. J. Henderson	do	18 50	
W. J. Stoll	do	1 00	
G. F. Bostwick	Fyle cases	9 45	
Lingsdin & Barnett	Despatch bag	9 15	
H. W. Clarke & Co.	Brief bag	6 50	
G. W. Harcourt	Barrister's gown for Attorney-General's department	15 00	
R. S. Cassels	Copy of judgment	4 00	
G. F. Harrison	do	5 60	
A. H. F. Lefroy	do	4 30	
J. R. Cartwright	To pay do	1 00	
C. Chase	Twelve months' salary as Housekeeper	500 00	
J. Clarke	Services as Fireman	431 00	
A. Butler	do Messenger	251 00	1,182 00
C. Bell	To pay petty office expenses	19 00	
J. McLachlan	do	4 00	
C. A. Fitch	do	19 20	
J. G. O'Donoghue	do	50 50	
S. T. Bastedo	Travelling expenses	.....	
Law Society	Subscription	.....	
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertisements	.....	270 83
<b>EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.</b>			
SALARIES.			
Hon. G. W. Ross	Twelve months' salary as Minister of Education	.....	4,000 00
Alex. Marling	do Deputy Minister of Education	.....	834 00
John Millar	do do	.....	1,334 00
F. J. Taylor	do Chief Clerk and Accountant	.....	1,550 00
H. R. Alley	do Clerk	.....	1,250 00
J. T. R. Stinson	do do	.....	1,200 00
<i>Carried forward</i>			10,168 00
.....			24,311 47
.....			3,189 81

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....							
<b>EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—Continued.</b>							
<b>SALARIES.—Continued.</b>							
H. M. Wilkinson.....	Twelve months' salary as Clerk.....	1,260	00				
A. C. Paul.....	do.....	1,100	00				
F. N. Suddell.....	do.....	1,100	00				
J. H. J. Kerr.....	do.....	750	00				
W. W. Jeffers.....	do.....	700	00				
E. Williams.....	do.....	650	00				
R. J. Bryce.....	do.....	650	00				
L. Metcalkdale.....	do.....	500	00				
		10,168	00			24,311	47
<b>EXPENSES.</b>							
Warwick & Sons.....	Printing and binding.....			236	92		
J. Norman.....	Stationery.....			100	57		
L. K. Cameron.....	do.....			148	57		
Brown Bros.....	do.....			1	10		
D. & J. Sadler.....	do.....			25			
A. J. Henderson.....	Calligraph supplies.....			6	85		
Cook & Bunker.....	Rubber stamp.....			3	00		
				496	76		
Copp, Clark Co.....	Books.....			41	64		
Wm. Briggs.....	do.....			8	35		
J. E. Bryant Co.....	do.....			3	67		
F. Porter.....	do.....			45			
Canadian Publishing Co.....	do.....			11	48		
R. W. Powell, M.P.....	do.....			5	00		
J. E. Bryant Co.....	Copies of Public School Agriculture.....			30	00		
				103	59		
J. E. Bryant Co.....	Copyright fee.....			2	00		
C. L. Hechtman.....	Map.....			5	00		
B. L. Polk & Co.....	Directories.....			24	00		
F. J. Taylor.....	Postal guides.....			2	00		
				33	00		

Postmaster.....	Postage.....	50	
H. Allen.....	do.....	1 35	
A. Jeffrey.....	Postage stamps.....	1 00	
H. C. Dixon.....	do.....	447 00	
H. M. Wilkinson.....	do.....	17 91	
R. W. G. Baldwin.....	Law stamps.....	1 10	
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.....	Telegrams.....	74 07	
C. P. R. Telegraph.....	do.....	4 15	
Bell Telephone Co.....	Messages.....	2 15	
H. Allen.....	Messenger service.....	2 00	551 23
Street Railway Co.....	Car tickets.....	20 50	
Verrall Cab Co.....	Cab hire.....	45 50	
F. Doane.....	do part 1889.....	219 95	
P. Maher.....	do.....	75	
M. F. Hale & Co.....	do.....	4 50	
J. D. Chambers.....	do.....	1 25	
Express Co.....	Charges.....	18 45	
Sundry persons.....	To pay express charges.....	12 85	
Collector Customs.....	Duty charges.....	1 17	324 92
H. M. Wilkinson.....	Travelling expenses.....	25 00	
H. R. Alley.....	do.....	33 02	
Hon. G. W. Ross.....	do.....	20 00	
K. Bowman.....	do.....	2 00	80 02
L. McConkindale.....	Paste.....	5 00	
H. M. Wilkinson.....	To pay sundries.....	7 33	
<i>Edinburgh Journal</i> .....	Advertising.....	50 00	
Sundry newspapers.....	Subscriptions.....	162 51	224 84
<b>CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.</b>			
SALARIES.			
Hon. A. S. Hardy.....	Twelve months' salary as Commissioner.....	4,000 00	
Aubrey White.....	do Assistant Commissioner.....	2,800 00	
Geo. Kennedy.....	do Law Clerk.....	2,000 00	
F. Yeigh.....	do Clerk and Shorthand Writer.....	1,250 00	
LAND SALES AND FREE GRANTS.			
A. Kirkwood.....	Twelve months' salary as Chief Clerk.....	1,900 00	
J. J. Murphy.....	do Clerk.....	1,300 00	
Julian Sale.....	do.....	950 00	
J. J. Kelly.....	Four do.....	250 00	
C. J. Hardy.....	Seven do.....	408 33	
E. S. Williamson.....	Twelve do.....	750 00	
			15,608 33
<i>Carried forward</i>			42,943 83





CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	3,478 65	5,113 58	82,541 78	
<b>CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.—Continued.</b>					
<i>EXPENSES.—Continued.</i>					
F. Sharpe	Service as extra clerk	156 00			
E. A. Gregory	do	106 00			
Verrall Cab Co	Cab hire	93 00	3,740 65		
J. Blake	do	1 50			
C. E. Verrall	do	9 25			
M. F. Hale & Co	do	32 75			
Grand Trunk Railway Co.	Freight charges	7 94			
W. Beatty	do	1 35			
F. E. Smith	Office reminder	5 50	145 79		
G. F. Postwick	Indices, etc	3 60			
Geo. Brough	Rent of typewriter	7 00			
Hannum Typewriter Co	Exchange on typewriter	45 00			
H. E. Clarke & Co	Despatch bag	13 00			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising re timber sale	3,915 42	74 10		
S. G. Read	For services as Auctioneer re timber sale	300 00			
H. Jackson & Co	do	6 00			
Posting bills			4,251 42		
Standard Bank	Cost of protest	1 67			
F. Veigh	Compilation of pamphlets re Rainy River District	50 00			
Department of Interior	Copies of correspondence	6 00			
Registrar, Muskoka	Copy of abstract	1 40			
F. Veigh	To pay sundry office expenses	40 00			
Sundry Newspapers	Advertising re water privileges	67 20	99 07		
do	do mining regulations	372 02			
do	do burnt timber, White Fish Lake	80 80			
do	Subscriptions and advertisements	231 51	751 53		
				14,176 14	

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

SALARIES.

Hon. C. F. Fraser	Twelve months' salary as Commissioner	4,000 00
Kivas Tully	do Architect	2,400 00
R. McCallum	do Engineer	2,000 00
W. Edwards	do Secretary	2,100 00
J. P. Edwards	do Accountant and Law Clerk	1,200 00
F. R. Heakes	do Architectural Draughtsman	1,300 00
R. P. Fairbairn	do Engineering do	1,200 00
T. M. Hennessy	do Assistant Architectural Draughtsman	950 00
C. G. Horetzky	do do Engineering do	800 00
M. Wilson	do First Clerk and Shorthand Writer	1,050 00
S. G. O'Grady	do Clerk and Paymaster	950 00
C. A. McDonald	do Messenger	550 00

18,500 00

EXPENSES.

Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	184 75
J. Norman	Stationery	73 00
L. K. Cameron	do	410 78
Brown Bros	do	6 70
J. G. Ramsey & Co.	do	30 00
T. Henry	do	21 00
H. Jacobs	Pens	16 00
Geo. Bengough	Typewriter supplies	12 00
A. J. Henderson	do	3 00
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	200 00
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	72 81
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	8 37
Bell Telephone Co.	Messages	50
Sundry persons	Messenger service	9 00
J. S. Sindair	Books	6 00
D. Vanostrand Co.	do	3 50
Hart & Co.	do	65
E. & F. N. Spohn	do	1 20
R. W. Powell	do	5 00
O. Doria	Fyle cases	14 36
P. Paterson	do	3 75
R. L. Polk & Co.	Directories	21 50
W. H. Irwin & Co.	do	4 50
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	3 60
Hart & Co.	Atlas	1 00
H. V. & H. W. Poor	Railroad manual	7 35
C. L. Heitman	Map	5 00
T. Crossman	Chart	1 00
		78 41
		1,126 32
		115,217 92

757 23

240 68

78 41

115,217 92

Carried forward

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§	c.	§	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			115,217	92
<b>PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.—Continued.</b>					
<b>EXPENSES.—Continued.</b>					
A. Aronsberg & Co	Drawing pen	1	50		
do	Indian ink fluid	4	80		
Kilgour Bros	Brass holders	1	75		
Elliot & Co	Chemicals	1	85		
Toronto Rubber Co	Sheet rubber	2	00		
Brown Bros	Letter case	5	00		
do	Stationery cabinet	13	00		
T. Henry	Compass	19	50		
J. Foster	Repairing compass	1	50		
F. C. Scudling	Repairing stamp	2	15		
				53	05
Verel Cab Co	Cab hire	51	00		
P. Conway	do	9	75		
M. F. Hale & Co	do	9	25		
R. Bond	do	23	75		
Street Railway Co	Car tickets	60	00		
				144	75
W. Edwards	Travelling expenses	11	37		
M. Wilson	do	57	64		
				69	01
W. Edwards	To pay sundries	6	85		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertisements	76	59		
				1,476	48
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>					
<b>SALARIES.</b>					
Hon. A. M. Rosa	Seven months' salary as Treasurer	2,333	00		
Hon. R. Harcourt	Three and one half do	1,166	66		
D. E. Cameron	Twelve months' salary as Assistant Treasurer	2,200	00		
F. A. Carrell	do Chief Clerk	1,300	00		



L. V. Percival	Clerk and Shorthand Writer	1,250 00
W. C. Noxon	Clerk and Cashier	1,100 00
W. N. Douglas	Clerk	950 00
T. J. Wells	do	650 00
J. J. Walsh	Messenger	325 00
EXPENSES.		11,274 66
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	220 82
Rolph, Smith & Co.	Embossing, etc.	55 50
J. Notman	Stationery	62 32
L. K. Cameron	do	189 31
H. Jacobs	Pens	6 00
E. B. James	Ink stand	1 75
A. M. Rogers	Typewriter supplies	50
Geo. Bongough	do	3 50
C. Gripton	Rubber stamps, etc.	39 00
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	546 00
W. C. Noxon	do	10 64
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	27 43
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	4 09
Bell Telephone Co.	Messages	25
Sundry persons	Messenger services	22 00
R. W. Powell, M.D.	Books	5 00
Rowell & Hutchison	do	1 25
J. S. Sinclair	do	3 00
R. L. Polk & Co.	Directories	26 00
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	1 50
Battersby's Railway Guide	Subscription	75
Rolph, Smith & Co.	Cheque books	97 00
C. M. Deane	Comparative tables	2 00
J. S. Henderson	Sinking fund tables	5 00
C. L. Heitman	Map	141 50
Map & School Supply Co.	Mounting map	5 00
H. E. Clarke & Co.	Box for papers	1 50
G. F. Dow	Repairing stamp	1 60
W. J. Still	do typewriter, etc.	1 00
Office Specialty Co.	do typewriter cabinet	7 00
Verral Cab Co.	Cab hire	1 00
W. J. Munshaw	do	43 50
M. F. Hale & Co.	do	1 75
Street Railway Co.	Car tickets	17 00
		5 00
<i>Carried forward</i>		67 25
		1,414 96
		127,969 06

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	1,414	96	127,969	06		
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.—Continued.							
EXPENSES.—Continued.							
W. S. Andrews.....	Services preparing statistics.....	50	00				
J. J. Walsh.....	Cleaning and replacing books.....	10	00				
A. McDonald.....	Services as Housekeeper.....	200	00				
J. J. Ryan.....	do Fireman.....	250	00				
Hon. A. M. Ross.....	Travelling expenses.....	510	00				
T. J. Walls.....	To pay sundries.....	9	50				
London Guarantee Co.....	Half premiums on bonds of Assistant Treasurer and Cashier.....	8	00				
Sundry newspapers.....	Subscriptions and advertisements.....	25	00				
		105	25	2,072	71		
PROVINCIAL AUDIT OFFICE.							
SALARIES.							
C. H. Sproule.....	Twelve months' salary as Provincial Auditor.....			2,100	00		
A. J. Kurray.....	do Bookkeeper.....			1,400	00		
T. P. Stewart.....	do Clerk.....			850	00		
W. W. Wood.....	do do.....			850	00		
				5,500	00		
EXPENSES.							
Warwick & Sons.....	Printing and binding.....	82	27				
J. Norman.....	Stationery.....	19	76				
L. K. Cameron.....	do.....	76	32				
Cyclostyle Co.....	Paper.....	7	25				
G. M. Rose.....	Postage stamps.....	25	00				
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.....	Telegrams.....	76					
C. P. R. Telegraph.....	do.....	28					
Bell Telephone Co.....	Message.....	25					
Sundry persons.....	Messenger service.....	2	25				
		185	60				
				28	51		

P. Paterson	Books	3 75			
R. L. Polk & Co	Directories	10 00			
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	60			
C. L. Heitman	Map	5 00			
M. F. Hale & Co	Cab hire	1 75	19 35		
Street Railway Co	Car tickets	5 00			
W. Hammond	Services as extra Clerk	217 00	6 75		
J. J. Walsh	Extra services as Messenger	25 00			
C. H. Spindle	Travelling expenses, 1889-90	46 20	272 00		
T. P. Stewart	do	109 40			
W. W. Wood	do	100 20			
A. J. Rattray	do	39 80			
Geo. Bengough	Repairing typewriter		295 60		
Sunday newspapers	Subscriptions		1 75		
			22 00		
				831 59	
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.</b>					
SALARIES.					
R. Christie	Twelve months' salary as Inspector		2,200 00		
W. T. O'Reilly	do		1,283 00		
St. T. F. Chamberlain	Two and one half months' salary as Inspector		1,670 55		
J. Mann	do		1,200 00		
F. M. Nicholson	do		1,050 00		
J. Lahmer	do		54 00		
W. Drummond	Shorthand Writer		687 50		
J. R. Aikens	do		466 00		
J. O'Shea	do and Shorthand Writer		300 00		
	Messenger				7,911 05
EXPENSES.					
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	436 37			
J. Notman	Stationery	48 25			
L. K. Cameron	do	239 02			
H. Jacobs	do	12 00			
Mrs. Hubertus	Postage stamps	330 00	735 61		
G. M. Ross	do	30 00			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	77 25			
G. P. R. Telegraph	do	25 81			
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	21 26			
Sundry persons	Messenger service	5 50			
			489 82		
				1,225 46	
					141,284 41

Carried forward

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	£	s	d.	£	s	d.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....				1,225	46	144,284 41
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.—Continued.</b>							
<b>EXPENSES.—Continued.</b>							
A. J. Henderson .....	Caligraph, etc. ....		160	00			
H. E. Clarke & Co. ....	Dispatch bags. ....		20	00			
C. Girdlestone .....	Rubber stamps .....		9	75			
Tungay, Stewart & Co. ....	do .....		3	50			
Cook & Banker .....	Repairing stamps .....		1	00	194	25	
R. L. Fulk & Co. ....	Directories .....		12	00			
Greenwood & Richards .....	Map .....		2	00			
C. L. Heintzman .....	do .....		4	50			
Hart & Co. ....	Magazines .....		12	25			
Vereall Club Co. ....	Cab hire .....		121	50			
M. F. Hale & Co. ....	do .....		46	25			
W. T. O'Reilly .....	Travelling expenses .....		350	85			
R. Christie .....	do .....		280	50			
T. F. Chamberlain .....	do .....		200	00			
Dr. P. Clark .....	do .....		45	25			
W. Drummond .....	do .....		5	35			
F. M. Nicholson .....	do .....		73	75			
J. Mann .....	do .....		71	85			
H. Tolten .....	do .....		7	95			
F. Veigh .....	do .....		13	95			
Bradstreet Commercial Agency .....	Subscription .....		16	65	1,029	45	
National Prison Association .....	do .....		10	00			
W. Drummond .....	Services as Clerk .....		18	00			
J. Lahmer .....	do .....		75	00			
F. Hurnball .....	do Stenographer .....		49	50			
J. Lalmer .....	Petty office expenses .....		5	00	142	50	
W. Drummond .....	do .....		10	00			



CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	£	s.	£	s.	£	s.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	1,266	27	100,450	23		
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Continued.</b>							
<i>EXPENSES.—Continued.</i>							
C. Brown .....	Cab hire .....		2 00				
C. E. Verral .....	do .....		3 00				
M. F. Hule & Co .....	do .....		2 25				
Express Co. ....	Charges .....		5 05				
J. McInnald .....	Cartage .....		1 25				
W. B. Varley .....	To pay cartage .....		5 37				
A. Blue .....	Travelling expenses .....		18 92				
W. B. Varley .....	To pay petty office expenses .....		16 00				
Sundry newspapers .....	Subscriptions .....		24 03				
			103 12	1,428	34		
<b>REGISTRAR GENERAL'S BRANCH.</b>							
<i>SALARIES.</i>							
H. S. Grewe .....	Twelve months' salary as First Clerk .....		1,400 00				
F. Warwick .....	do .....		1,000 00				
J. Mc. G. Ridley .....	Second Clerk .....		900 00				
T. F. Callaghan .....	Clerk .....		900 00				
C. M. Fardoe .....	do .....		900 00				
F. Jones .....	do .....		800 00				
C. S. Horrocks .....	do .....		650 00				
				6,550	00		
<i>EXPENSES.</i>							
Warwick & Sons .....	Printing and binding .....		1,607 71				
J. Notman .....	Stationery .....		37 80				
L. K. Cameron .....	do .....		252 91				
G. M. Rose .....	Postage stamps .....		240 00				
Mrs. Hubertus .....	do .....		60 00				
				1,898	42		

G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	3 46		
Sundry persons	Messenger service	3 00	306 46	
R. L. Polk & Co.	Directories	14 00		
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	1 20	15 20	
Verral Cab Co.	Cab hire	2 50		
do	Carriage of parcels	2 00		
W. Bacon	do	9 00		
D. Patterson	Services as Registrar in unorganized districts	37 10	13 50	
H. E. Miller	do	8 85		
Rev. W. Hartley	do	1 00		
E. A. Gregory	Services as extra Clerk	10 00		
E. P. Cliff	do	78 00		
E. Clark	do Messenger	112 00		
H. S. Grewo	Travelling expenses		246 95	
Office Specialty Co	Document files, etc		179 35	
Canadian Health Journal	Subscription		28 50	
			10 00	2,698 38
<b>IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.</b>				
<b>SALARY.</b>				
D. Spence	Twelve months' salary as Secretary			1,500 00
<b>EXPENSES.</b>				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	12 12		
J. Notman	Stationery	2 25		
L. K. Cameron	do	1 47		
T. Bennett	do	70		
W. Barber & Bros.	Paper	1 47	18 01	
C. Gripton	Rubber stamp	1 50		
Mrs. Hubertus	Postage stamps	25 00		
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	5 59		
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	1 10		
Sundry persons	Messenger service	1 00	34 19	
Union Publishing Co	Directory	10 00		
R. L. Polk & Co.	do	6 00		
J. T. Robinson	Railway Guide	1 00		
B. Sawden	Map	2 00	19 00	
			71 20	172,426 95

*Carried forward.*

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	£	s	£	s	£	s
<i>Brought forward</i> .....							
<b>IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT—Continued.</b>							
<i>EXPENSES.—Continued.</i>							
Street Railway Co.	Car tickets.....	71	20	172,436	95		
D. Spence.....	Petty office expenses.....			22	00		
Sundry newspapers.....	Subscriptions.....			3	19		
				24	00		
				130	39		
<b>SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR'S DEPARTMENT.</b>							
<i>SALARIES.</i>							
Hon. J. M. Gibson.....	Twelve months' salary as Secretary and Registrar.....			4,000	00		
G. E. Lumsden.....	do.....			2,200	00		
J. B. MacEachlan.....	Assistant Secretary.....			1,150	00		
J. D. Wardle.....	do.....			1,100	00		
L. H. Iving.....	do.....			950	00		
J. F. C. Usher.....	Deputy Registrar.....			1,400	00		
G. Hobbs.....	do.....			900	00		
F. Jenkinson.....	do.....			850	00		
J. I. McIntosh.....	do.....			1,200	00		
Geo. Craig.....	Clerk and Shorthand Writer.....			650	00		
R. A. Eaton.....	do.....			650	00		
A. Burtcheal.....	do.....			450	00		
				15,500	00		
<i>EXPENSES.</i>							
Warwick & Sons.....	Printing and binding.....			766	07		
J. Nathan.....	Stationery.....			232	10		
L. K. Cameron.....	do.....			352	16		
Brown Bros.....	do.....			1	50		
Grand & Toy.....	do.....			7	50		
A. James.....	do.....			7	70		
G. Bengough.....	Typewriter supplies.....			9	40		



A. J. Henderson	do	1 00		
Cook & Bunker	Rubber stamps, etc	12 00	1,382 43	
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	531 94		
G. N. W. Telegraph	Telegrams	55 68		
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	6 09		
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	1 00		
Electric Despatch Co	do	1 25		
Sundry persons	Messenger service	7 25		
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	2 40	603 21	
R. L. Polk & Co	Directories	24 00		
Union Publishing Co	do	10 00		
A. Grand	Bankers' and Brokers' atlas	53 90		
Greenwood & Richards	Map	2 00		
C. L. Heitman	do	5 00		
W. Briggs	Books	3 00	97 30	
Williamson & Co	do	60		
R. W. Powell, M.D	do	5 00		
Rollah, Smith & Co	Repairing seal, etc	5 00	8 60	
G. Bengough	Remodelling typewriter	40 00		
Verral Cab Co	Cab hire	53 25	45 00	
J. Kirk	do	3 50		
M. F. Hale & Co	do	8 75		
Hon. J. M. Gibson	To pay cab hire	37 50		
C. P. Railway Co	Freight charges	2 20		
P. Harte	Services as extra Clerk	120 00	105 20	
F. J. Glackmeyer	do	115 50		
G. Craig	do	40 00		
A. McDonald	do	200 00		
J. J. Ryan	do	260 00		
Hon. J. M. Gibson	Travelling expenses	34 15	735 50	
G. E. Lumsden	do	9 15		
J. I. McIntosh	do	10 75		
H. F. Clarke & Co	Despatch bags		54 05	
J. B. MacLachlan	Petty office expenses		9 25	
Bradstreet Commercial Agency	do		15 14	
Sundry newspapers	Subscription		16 68	
	Subscriptions		101 04	
			3,173 40	
				191,220 74

Carried forward

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....		191,220 74		
	<b>LICENSE AND ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, ACCOUNTS BRANCH.</b>				
	<b>SALARIES.</b>				
H. Totten .....	Twelve months' salary as First Officer .....		1,900 00		
T. Betham .....	do do do do do do do do do do .....		1,400 00		
J. W. Manning .....	Accountant and Provincial Inspector .....		1,400 00		
E. A. McLaurin .....	Provincial Inspector .....		1,350 00		
F. X. Korman .....	Clerk .....		950 00		
J. F. Mowat .....	do do do do do do .....		1,000 00		
				8,000 00	
	<b>EXPENSES.</b>				
Warwick & Sons .....	Printing and binding .....	51 56			
J. Notman .....	Stationery .....	43 90			
L. K. Cameron .....	do do do do do do .....	108 87			
E. Hart .....	do do do do do do .....	5 00			
C. Gripton .....	Rubber stamps, etc. ....	9 25		218 58	
G. M. Rose .....	Postage stamps .....	386 50			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co .....	Telegrams .....	18 77			
C. P. R. Telegraph .....	do .....	12 48			
W. J. Dickson .....	Almanacs .....	1 80		417 75	
R. L. Park & Co .....	Directories .....	10 00			
Hattersby Railway Guide .....	Subscription .....	75			
Carswell & Co. ....	Dominion Statutes .....	3 10			
F. Yegh .....	Books .....	5 00			
Vetral Cab Co. ....	Cab hire .....		20 65		
F. X. Korman .....	Copy of judgment .....		8 50		
E. A. McLaurin .....	Petty office expenses .....		30		
B. E. Clarke & Co. ....	Boxes for papers .....		5 00		
Sundry newspapers .....	Subscriptions .....		1 40		
			14 50		
				686 68	





QUEEN'S PRINTER.			
SALARIES.			
J. Notman .....	Four months' salary as Queen's Printer .....	433 00	
L. K. Cameron .....	Eight and one half months' salary as Queen's Printer .....	921 17	
G. E. Thomas .....	Twelve months' salary as Assistant Queen's Printer .....	1,000 00	
EXPENSES.			
Warwick & Sons .....	Printing and binding .....	40 31	
J. Notman .....	Stationery .....	96 40	
L. K. Cameron .....	do .....	15 71	
C. Gripton .....	Rubber stamps .....	7 00	
G. M. Rose .....	Postage stamps .....	25 00	
G. N. W. Telegraph Co. ....	Telegram .....	25	
R. L. Palk & Co .....	Directory .....	6 00	
C. L. Heitman .....	Maps .....	5 00	
Canadian Express Co. ....	Charges .....	1 00	
Dominion Express Co. ....	do .....	1 40	
Street Railway Co .....	Car tickets .....	3 00	
G. E. Thomas .....	Extra services during illness of late Queen's Printer .....	200 00	
W. Crichton .....	Services valuating stock .....	250 00	
W. Drummond .....	do taking stock .....	25 00	
T. R. Glover .....	do extra Clerk .....	144 00	
			3,174 21
INSPECTION OF REGISTRY OFFICES.			
E. F. B. Johnston .....	Twelve months' salary as Inspector .....	1,500 00	
do .....	Travelling expenses .....	400 00	
			1,900 00
INSPECTION OF INSURANCE COMPANIES.			
SALARIES.			
J. H. Hunter .....	Twelve months' as Inspector .....	2,200 00	
T. M. Simons .....	do Clerk .....	700 00	
EXPENSES.			
Warwick & Sons .....	Printing and binding .....	441 53	
J. Notman .....	Stationery .....	83 47	
	<i>Carried forward</i> .....	3,425 00	
			7,375 31
			206,863 51

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	3,425	00	7,375	31	206,863	51
	INSPECTION OF INSURANCE COMPANIES.—Continued.						
	EXPENSES.—Continued.						
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	63	30				
S. W. Johnston	Lithogram composition	2	10				
C. Gripton	Rubber stamp, etc.	1	75				
G. M. Ross	Postage stamps	38	00				
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	29					
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	78					
R. L. Polk & Co	Directories	10	00				
W. J. Dickson	Almanacs	60					
Verrill Cab Co	Carriage of parcels	1	38				
R. S. Cassels	Copy of judgment	6	00				
J. Lahmer	Use of typewriter	40	42				
J. H. Hunter	Travelling expenses	216	33				
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions	19	00	3,824	95		
	SPECIAL SERVICES TO INVESTIGATIONS.						
J. P. Macdonell	Twelve months' salary as Clerk			1,500	00	12,700	26
	Total Civil Government					219,563	77
	LEGISLATION.						
	SALARIES.						
Hon. J. Baxter	Services as Speaker			1,250	00		
C. T. Gillmor	Twelve months' salary as Clerk of House			1,800	00		
A. H. Sydere	do Assistant Clerk of House			1,400	00		

A. M. Dymond	Twelve months' salary as Acting Law Clerk	400 00
J. M. Delamere	Clerk and Postmaster	1,000 00
W. Honston	Librarian	1,000 00
E. Holmes	Assistant Librarian	750 00
J. Notman	Accountant	133 00
L. K. Cameron	do	283 66
F. J. Glackmeyer	Services as Sergeant-at-Arms	600 00
P. O'Brien	Twelve months' salary as Housekeeper and Chief Messenger	700 00
W. Kennedy	Messenger	450 00
M. Bailey	do	500 00
V. P. Fayle	do	550 00
B. McCoy	do	450 00
J. Foley	Fireman	450 00
J. Wells	Night Watchman	500 00
		12,816 66
SESSIONAL WRITERS, MESSENGERS AND PAGES.		
E. J. Joseph	Services as Writer	550 00
Alex. Robertson	do	269 50
J. M. Cameron	do	76 00
W. H. Clark	do	172 50
H. A. Crosby	do	138 00
J. J. Dixon	do	176 00
D. Dunn	do	138 00
W. Inglis	do	138 00
T. H. Jamison	do	138 00
E. R. Laags	do	136 00
J. Lenahan	do	136 00
M. McBeth	do	138 00
H. S. McColl	do	138 00
W. McGann	do	138 00
A. McLaren	do	114 00
J. S. Merrill	do	138 00
B. Nicholson	do	138 00
W. J. Parks	do	207 00
A. Poe	do	138 00
C. J. Sillery	do	172 50
W. G. Spragge	do	138 00
M. Sullivan	do	138 00
D. B. Wylie	do	128 00
H. J. Spence	do	138 00
J. B. Drevry	do	138 00
H. McDonald	do	130 00
W. W. Spencer	do	138 00
F. Carman	do	116 00
A. L. Leitch	do	72 00
D. B. Nighswander	do	54 00
R. A. Kent	do	78 00
		5,019 50
		12,816 66
<i>Carried forward</i>		219,563 77

LEGISLATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c	\$	c
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			5,019	50
				12,816	66
				219,563	77
	<i>SESSIONAL WRITERS, MESSENGERS AND PAGES.—Continued.</i>				
	<i>Services as Writer.</i>				
J. G. Kosseau	do			400	00
C. J. Nottman	do			175	00
Various persons	do			150	00
S. J. Crosby	do			341	00
M. Jones	do			75	00
F. Ackland	do			225	45
J. Parkins	do			140	00
L. V. Percival	do			40	00
E. A. Ackland	do			20	00
W. Brown	do			102	00
T. G. Taylor	do			103	50
J. Gorrie	do			292	00
G. C. Moore	do			102	00
J. A. Walsh	do			136	00
M. Henley	do			211	50
J. Logan	do			103	50
T. Newton	do			399	00
T. Fitch	do			145	50
A. Butler	do			102	00
R. Kilgour	do			105	00
H. Brophy	do			156	00
J. Osbourne	do			108	00
J. Simpson	do			52	50
W. S. Dunnett	do			102	00
T. McMonagh	do			82	00
J. A. McDonald	do			103	50
E. Holland	do			21	00
J. Lambert	do			12	00
H. Lake	do			51	00
E. P. Corbett	do			51	00
J. Reay	do			51	00
B. Simser	do			51	00
J. Haggerty	do			51	00
P. Holmes	do			51	00
W. McMaster	do			51	00
W. O'Brien	do			51	00
	<i>Services as Page.</i>				



V. McCarthy	Services as Page	51 00			
J. Taylor	do Fireman	103 60			
A. Gayfer	do	88 50			
A. Smart	do	88 50			
G. O'Connell	do	93 00			
J. Rutledge	do	28 50			9,889 45
<b>POSTAGES AND COST OF HOUSE POST OFFICE.</b>					
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	911 00			
H. C. Dixon	do	4,090 00			
D. Spence	do	50 00			
T. C. Fatteson	do	4 42			
Street Railway Co.	Car tickets	5,055 42			
J. Power	Carriage of mails	20 00			
		485 00			5,500 42
<b>STATIONERY, PRINTING AND BINDING.</b>					
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding			16,223 27	
W. Barber & Bros	Paper	4,643 00			
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	744 06			
Warwick & Sons	do	316 92			
Hunter, Rose & Co	do	285 85			
				5,989 83	
<b>PRINTING BILLS AND DISTRIBUTING STATUTES.</b>					
Warwick & Sons	Printing			3,000 00	
Dominion Express Co.	Changes	105 45			
Canadian do	do	102 14			
Rose Carriage Co	Carriage	16 35			
G. T. Railway Co.	Freight charges	1 37			
Street Railway Co.	Car tickets	18 00			
Verral Cab Co.	Cab hire	1 00			
G. E. Thomas	To pay express charges, etc	2 11			
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	246 42			
		100 00			3,346 42
<b>LIBRARY.</b>					
Williamson & Co.	Books	567 12			
W. E. Hodgins	do	10 00			
W. L. Bastian	do	5 00			
Carswell & Co.	do	665 85			
A. H. Sydere	do	20 00			
				1,267 97	
	<i>Carried forward</i>				53,825 55
					219,563 77

LEGISLATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	1,267	97	53,825	55	219,563	77
	<b>LIBRARY—Continued.</b>						
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	1,828	05				
W. J. Whitty.....	Books.....	33	00				
F. Yeigh.....	do.....	73	90				
W. Briggs.....	do.....	1	00				
J. J. Murphy.....	do.....	44	85				
W. Kingsford.....	do.....	6	00				
W. George & Son.....	do.....	56	65				
P. Gaynon.....	do.....	27	00				
A. F. Dwyer.....	do.....	4	00				
W. J. Gage & Co.....	do.....	1	53				
F. Porter.....	do.....	1	75				
W. J. Goble.....	do.....	4	00				
J. Rain, Jr.....	do.....	1	75				
G. Virtue.....	do.....	13	00				
Home Knowledge Association.....	do.....	3	70				
J. E. Bryant Co.....	do.....	20	00				
Canadian Publishing Co.....	do.....	44	00				
R. W. Powell, M.D.....	do.....	5	00				
R. W. Douglas & Co.....	do.....	3	00				
H. F. Macintosh.....	do.....	3	75				
J. S. Thomson & Co.....	do.....	180	00				
J. A. Willets.....	do.....	1	20				
S. T. Basdeo.....	do.....	10	00				
A. G. Burns.....	do.....	3	00				
G. R. Lanesfield.....	do.....	7	50				
Presbyterian News Co.....	do.....	7	50				
Robertson Publishing House.....	do.....	3	00				
	Periodicals.....	34	70				
Hart & Co.....	do.....	354	30				
P. C. Allan.....	Public documents.....	40	00				
S. C. Wood.....	Directories.....	11	00				
Union Publishing Co.....	do.....	21	50				
R. L. Polk & Co.....	do.....	5	00				
Henderson Directory Co.....	do.....	4	50				
W. H. Irwin & Co.....	Bankers and Brokers' atlas.....	35	00				
A. Grant.....	Atlas of Toronto.....	20	00				
C. E. Coad.....							

J. Hickcox	Catalogue of U. S. publications	10 00		
Greenwood & Richards	Map	2 00		
C. L. Heitman	do	5 00		
Warwick & Sons	Stamping and binding	327 33		
C. Potter	Orrery	100 00		
Express Company	Charges	11 83		
E. Holmes	To pay express charges, duty, etc.	26 84		
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	301 00		
D. Boyle	Services re catalogue	650 00		
Am. Historical Association	Membership fee	3 00		
Am. Academy of Science	do	5 00		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions	81 50	2,049 50	3,877 55
<b>INDEMNITY TO MEMBERS.</b>				
John Notman	To pay members			56,111 60
<b>EXPENSES.</b>				
Canadian Express Co	Charges	552 00		
Dominion Express Co	do	99 85		
Verral Cab Co	Cartage	46 75		
Rose Cartage Co	do	144 60		
C. P. Railway Co	Freight charges	1 08	811 28	
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Telegrams	10 45		
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	50 30		
Sundry persons	Messenger service	4 70		
J. Notman	Stationery	2,205 56		
L. K. Cameron	do	252 14		
Brown Bros	do	61 15		
Rice Lewis & Son	Cutlery	41 00		
Cook & Bunker	Stamp	2 00		
Rolph, Smith & Co	do	2 75		
Pay lists	Wages of Firemen	927 00	2,630 05	
J. Stephens	Police service	20 00		
Mortimer & Co	Lithographing and printing diagrams	87 50	947 00	
R. M. Williams	Engraving	7 50		
Copp, Clark Co	Copies of French-English readers	57 38		
Rowseil & Hutchison	do Harrison's Municipal Manual	690 00		
Geo. Virtue	do Life of Governor Simcoe	350 00		
Mrs. M. E. Lauder	Books	94 50		
	<i>Carried forward</i>	1,191 88	4,516 33	219,563 77

LEGISLATION.—Continued

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	%	c.	%	c.	%	c.	
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	1,191	88	4,516	33	113,814	70	
	<i>EXPENSES.—Continued.</i>							
P. C. Allan	Directories	19	40					
Williamson & Co.	do almanacs, books, etc	216	55					
Verral Cab Co	Cab hire	156	50	1,127	83			
C. Brown	do	73	00					
J. Notman	do during illness	37	50					
F. J. Clackmeyer	To pay cab hire	59	00					
Street Railway Co	Car tickets	50	00					
F. O'Brien	do etc	24	35					
Lingsdin & Barnett	Letter bags and straps	400	35					
Stovel & Co.	Sundry furnishings and repairs	17	75					
W. Kennedy	Flour for paste	60	75					
Telegraph Operators	Meals	15	00					
J. Barber	Flowers	102	60					
W. G. McWilliams	Services re Municipal Committee	60	00					
C. A. Shipp, M.D.	Expenses as witness re Public Accounts Committee	8	30					
W. Finley	do	35	50					
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertisements	103	80					
	Total Legislation	1,001	86			7,661	27	
							121,475 97	
<b>ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.</b>								
<b>SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.</b>								
Hon. J. Hagarty	Chief Justice of Ontario, allowance granted, 3 Vic. cap. 5	1,000	00					
Hon. W. Proudfoot	Judge of Ontario, Chancery, do	500	00					
Hon. G. W. Burton	do Appeal, do	1,000	00					
Hon. J. D. Armour	do Queen's Bench do	1,000	00					

Hon. Sir T. Galt .....	do	Common Pleas	do	1,000 00		
Hon F. Osler .....	do	do	do	1,000 00	5,500 00	
SALARIES.						
(P. Alex. Grant .....	Twelve months' salary as Registrar Supreme Court and Court of Appeal			2,000 00		
R. G. Dalton .....	do	Master in Chambers		4,000 00		
F. Arnoldi .....	do	Clerk		1,200 00		
A. Y. Blain .....	do	Assistant Clerk		800 00		
M. B. Black .....	do	Entering Clerk		503 00		
A. B. G. Cull .....	do	do		43 34		
T. Hodgins .....	do	Master in Ordinary		3,800 00		
N. McLean .....	do	Chief Clerk		1,600 00		
A. E. Bastedo .....	do	Shorthand Writer		800 00		
J. H. Thom .....	do	Taxing Officer		1,800 00		
S. B. Clark .....	do	do		1,600 00	18,146 34	
EXPENSES.						
Warwick & Sons .....	Printing and binding			112 34		
J. Notman .....	Stationery			91 03		
L. K. Cameron .....	do	do		212 74		
Tingley & Stewart .....	Rubber stamp			3 00		
C. Gripton .....	do	do		3 00		
G. M. Rose .....	Postage stamps			24 00		
A. J. Henderson .....	Calligraph supplies			56 18		
Carswell & Co .....	Law books, etc			26 25		
Rowse & Hutchinson .....	do	do		5 50		
C. E. Coak .....	Toronto atlas			15 00		
J. A. Renzie .....	Services as extra Clerk			42 00		
S. J. Crosby .....	do	do		271 00		
Justices Osler and Macdonnan .....	Grant to complete Judges' Library			3,000 00	3,865 04	
COURT OF APPEAL.						
SALARIES.						
C. S. Grant .....	Twelve months' salary as Clerk			800 00		
Eli Oliver .....	do	Usher and Messenger		600 00	1,400 00	
EXPENSES.						
J. Notman .....	Stationery			2 95		
L. K. Cameron .....	do	do		75 63		
<i>Carried forward</i> .....				78 58	1,400 00	27,511 38
						341,039 74

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	£	s.	£	s.	£	s.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	78	58	1,400	00	27,511	38
							341,039 74
	<b>COURT OF APPEAL. —Continued.</b>						
	<b>EXPENSES. —Continued.</b>						
A. Jeffrey & Sons	Stationery.....		1 88				
Russell & Hutchison	Law reports, etc.....		141 97				
Hon. F. Osler	Grant to Library.....		100 00				
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps.....		28 00				
W. Saxton & Co.	Notice books.....		1 50				
A. Grant	To pay postage, telegrams, etc.....		26 50				
Warwick & Sons	Advertising in <i>Gazette</i> .....		2 50				
				380	93		
	<b>HIGH COURT.</b>					1,780	93
	<b>SALARIES.</b>						
W. B. Heward	Five months' salary as Clerk of Process.....		832 66				
C. A. Steward	do Clerk.....		950 00				
G. B. Nicol	do Clerk of Assize.....		1,100 00				
						2,882	66
	<b>EXPENSES.</b>						
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding.....		279 08				
J. Notman	Stationery.....		9 55				
L. K. Cameron	do.....		38 49				
Warwick & Sons	Packet holders.....		61 72				
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps.....		21 00				
R. L. Polk & Co.	Directory.....		4 00				
J. S. Cartwright	Extra services as Clerk of Process.....		200 00				
G. B. Nicol	Petty office expenses.....		22 00				
						638	84
	<b>CRANCERY DIVISION.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES.</b>						
G. S. Holmsted	Twelve months' salary as Registrar and Judgment Clerk.....		2,100 00				
A. F. Maclean	do Assistant Clerk.....		1,600 00				
W. O'Neill	do Filing do.....		750 00				



ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	83	34	6,408	00	44,358	35
	<b>QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION.—Continued.</b>						
	<b>EXPENSES.—Continued.</b>						
G. M. Ross	Postage stamps	30	00				
J. A. Rennie	Services as extra Clerk	108	00				
A. B. G. Cull	do	93	42				
E. Jury	do	50	00				
Hon. F. Oser	Messenger	100	00				
J. S. Cartwright	Grant to Library	13	00				
D. Clark	To pay express, postage stamps, etc	162	00				
C. Clark	Services, office cleaning	81	00				
W. Thos. Ramsey	do	90	00				
G. M. Hallar	do	57	00				
G. W. Hilliar	do	198	00				
	Allowance for board of assistants			1,065	76		
						7,473	76
	<b>COMMON PLEAS DIVISION.</b>						
	<b>SALARIES.</b>						
M. B. Jackson	Twelve months' salary as Registrar of the Crown and Pleas	2,500	00				
M. J. Macnamara	do	1,200	00				
H. A. Semple	do	200	00				
A. J. Elliot	Second Clerk	600	00				
J. Ab-Saunders	do	600	00				
	Usher and Messenger	575	00				
				5,075	00		
	<b>EXPENSES.</b>						
Wanwick & Sons	Printing and binding	83	70				
J. Notman	Stationery	63	80				
L. K. Cameron	do	51	40				
Hon. F. Oser	Grant to Library	100	00				
M. E. Jackson	Petty office expenses	20	00				
				318	90		
						5,393	90





ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	819	11	81,465	34	341,039	74
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.—Continued.</b>							
<b>CROWN COUNSEL PROSECUTIONS.—Continued</b>							
W. M. German.....	Services, Spring Assizes, 1890			20	00		
G. W. Wells.....	do			33	00		
J. King.....	do			132	80		
R. C. Clute.....	do			154	00		
A. Frost.....	do			114	00		
C. MacDougall.....	do			166	00		
W. R. Riddell.....	do			238	00		
E. F. B. Johnson.....	do			150	00		
C. MacDougall.....	do			140	00		
G. W. Wells.....	do			167	00		
D. G. Macdonell.....	do			20	00		
R. C. Clute.....	do			52	00		
D. B. MacLennan.....	do			26	00		
J. V. Trezsel.....	do			26	00		
C. MacDougall.....	do			257	00		
J. W. Howley.....	do			20	00		
H. M. Berche.....	do			56	00		
J. F. Farwell.....	do			12	00		
E. R. Hall.....	do			10	00		
W. H. MacFadden.....	do			10	00		
J. Idington.....	do			32	00		
W. Kerr.....	do			131	00		
B. M. Britton.....	do			138	00		
H. M. Berche.....	do			20	00		
J. H. Metcalf.....	do			26	00		
B. M. Britton.....	do			63	00		
C. W. Colter.....	do			121	00		
D. B. Simpson.....	do			20	00		
W. R. Riddell.....	do			66	00		
W. Kerr.....	do			257	00		
A. Irving.....	do			278	00		
A. A. Adair.....	do			69	00		
do	Summer Assizes, 1890			26	00		
do	Ferry Sound.....			20	00		
C. MacDougall.....	do			20	00		
	Thunder Bay.....			20	00		

R. A. Lewis.....	do	Thunder Bay.....	10 00
A. Irving.....	do	York.....	230 00
C. W. Colfer.....	do	Braut.....	20 00
do	do	Bruce.....	104 00
Hon. R. W. Scott.....	do	Carleton.....	378 28
W. M. German.....	do	Dufferin.....	20 00
J. F. Lister.....	do	Elgin.....	86 00
do	do	Essex.....	73 00
D. B. MacLennan.....	do	Frontenac.....	32 00
A. Frost.....	do	Grey.....	58 00
J. W. Bowly.....	do	Haldimand.....	20 00
John King.....	do	Halton.....	40 75
J. V. Teetzel.....	do	do	20 00
W. Kerr.....	do	Hastings.....	165 00
C. W. Colter.....	do	Huron.....	88 00
C. MacDongail.....	do	Kent.....	171 00
G. W. Wells.....	do	Lambton.....	43 00
D. G. Macdonell.....	do	Leamington.....	20 00
B. M. Britton.....	do	Leeds and Grenville.....	80 00
H. Carscallen.....	do	Lincoln.....	20 00
C. MacDongail.....	do	Middlesex.....	160 00
J. King.....	do	Norfolk.....	33 25
R. C. Chate.....	do	Northumberland & Durham.....	156 00
do	do	Ontario.....	140 00
B. B. Osler.....	do	Oxford.....	1,600 00
F. R. Ball.....	do	do	245 00
E. Myers.....	do	Peel.....	20 00
A. Irving.....	do	Perth.....	20 00
H. O'Leary.....	do	Peterboro'.....	50 00
B. M. Britton.....	do	Prescott and Russell.....	175 00
H. M. Deroche.....	do	Prince Edward.....	64 00
A. F. McIntyre.....	do	Renfrew.....	58 00
A. Irving.....	do	Simcoe.....	86 00
H. M. Deroche.....	do	Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry.....	86 00
R. C. Clute.....	do	Victoria.....	78 00
W. H. Bowly.....	do	Waterloo.....	10 00
E. F. B. Johnston.....	do	Welland.....	160 00
J. King.....	do	Wellington.....	104 25
W. R. Riddell.....	do	York.....	374 75
			9,163 19
			3,862 81
			3,862 81
			90,628 53
			341,039 74
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN COUNTIES.			
On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Brant,			
September quarter, 1889.....			553 84
December quarter, 1889.....			1,823 01
March quarter, 1890.....			548 18
June quarter, 1890.....			937 78
W. S. Campbell.....			Carried forward.....

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ e.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			3,862 81	90,628 53	341,039 74
	<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN COUNTIES.—Con.</b>					
N. Robertson	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Bruce, September quarter, 1889 .....	177 06				
	December quarter, 1889 .....	2,212 61				
	March quarter, 1890 .....	950 96				
	June quarter, 1890 .....	987 61				
	September quarter, 1890 .....	578 38				
Win. Cowan	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Carleton, December quarter, 1889 .....	1,722 24				
	March quarter, 1890 .....	624 15				
	June quarter, 1890 .....	1,905 31				
R. T. Haun	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Dufferin, December quarter, 1889 .....	701 40				
	March quarter, 1890 .....	141 71				
	June quarter, 1890 .....	315 30				
	September quarter, 1890 .....	90 10				
J. McCausland	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Elgin, September quarter, 1889 .....	1,411 71				
	December quarter, 1889 .....	1,431 47				
	March quarter, 1890 .....	499 85				
	June quarter, 1890 .....	565 30				
T. H. Wright	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Essex, September quarter, 1889 .....	621 54				
	December quarter, 1889 .....	1,204 61				
	March quarter, 1890 .....	742 11				
	June quarter, 1890 .....	1,276 76				
H. Morand						
T. F. Van Luvan	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Frontenac, September quarter, 1889 .....	305 57				
	December quarter, 1889 .....	1,024 34				
	March quarter, 1890 .....	634 28				
	June quarter, 1890 .....	574 23				
				3,815 05		2,538 42

S. J. Parker	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Grey, December quarter, 1889..... March quarter, 1890..... June quarter, 1890..... September quarter, 1890.....	999 04 429 62 1,143 33 305 78	2,877 77	
A. A. Davis	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Haldimand, September quarter, 1889..... December quarter, 1889..... March quarter, 1890..... June quarter, 1890..... September quarter, 1890.....	849 38 651 99 817 73 1,239 72 678 74	4,237 56	
D. W. Campbell	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Halton, December quarter, 1889..... March quarter, 1890..... June quarter, 1890..... September quarter, 1890.....	714 31 564 91 371 26 835 98	2,486 49	
Thos. Wills	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Hastings, September quarter, 1889..... December quarter, 1889..... March quarter, 1890..... June quarter, 1890.....	1,162 84 1,357 48 853 85 1,078 44	4,452 61	
Wm. Holmes	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Huron, December quarter, 1889..... March quarter, 1890..... June quarter, 1890..... September quarter, 1890.....	879 74 308 01 876 22 346 64	2,410 61	
Hon. A. Vidal	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Lambton, September quarter, 1889..... December quarter, 1889..... March quarter, 1890..... June quarter, 1890.....	1,024 65 1,553 83 306 15 1,212 37	4,097 00	
W. W. Berford	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Lanark, December quarter, 1889..... March quarter, 1890..... June quarter, 1890..... September quarter, 1890.....	184 03 134 27 307 65 265 43	891 38	
D. Mansell	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, Counties of Leeds and Grenville, September quarter, 1889..... December quarter, 1889..... March quarter, 1890..... June quarter, 1890..... September quarter, 1890.....	492 05 874 95 497 66 457 58 699 80	3,022 04	
<i>Carried forward</i> .....			90,628 53	341,039 74

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§	c.	§	c.	§	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			49,086	93	90,628	53
							311,039 74
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN COUNTIES.—Con.</b>							
J. M. Parrott	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, Counties of Lennox & Addington, September quarter, 1889.....	342	42				
	December quarter, 1889.....	260	01				
	March quarter, 1890.....	322	28				
	June quarter, 1890.....	627	61				
Thomas Kyles	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Lincoln, September quarter, 1889.....	141	94				
	December quarter, 1889.....	1,073	82				
	March quarter, 1890.....	315	73				
	June quarter, 1890.....	462	88				
A. McEvey	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Middlesex, September quarter, 1889.....	1,340	45				
	December quarter, 1889.....	2,894	83				
	March quarter, 1890.....	1,335	17				
	June quarter, 1890.....	1,843	75				
T. W. Walsh	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Norfolk, September quarter, 1889.....	613	01				
	December quarter, 1889.....	890	75				
	March quarter, 1890.....	479	61				
	June quarter, 1890.....	614	57				
	September quarter, 1890.....	473	97				
E. A. Macnachten	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, Counties of Northumberland and Purham, March quarter, 1890.....	1,437	17				
	June quarter, 1890.....	375	72				
	September quarter, 1890.....	761	86				
J. E. Farewell	On account of expenditure as acting Treasurer, County of Ontario, September quarter, 1889.....	583	20				
D. McKay	Treasurer, December quarter, 1889.....	572	17				

	March quarter, 1890	425 28	
	June quarter, 1890	377 28	
			1,957 93
H. P. Brown	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Oxford, December quarter, 1889	930 60	
	March quarter, 1890	550 91	
	June quarter, 1890	539 52	
			2,081 03
G. Graham	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Peel, December quarter, 1889	401 09	
	March quarter, 1890	419 18	
	June quarter, 1890	453 02	
	September quarter, 1890	500 39	
			1,773 68
A. Monteith	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Perth, September quarter, 1889	515 41	
	December quarter, 1889	694 27	
	March quarter, 1890	383 48	
	June quarter, 1890	704 67	
			2,297 83
E. Pearse	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Peterborough, September quarter, 1889	210 42	
	December quarter, 1889	702 49	
	March quarter, 1890	840 65	
	June quarter, 1890	424 39	
			2,207 95
John Fraser	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, Counties of Prescott and Russell, March quarter, 1889	458 44	
	June quarter, 1889	499 94	
	September quarter, 1889	596 78	
	December quarter, 1889	625 58	
	March quarter, 1890	295 45	
	June quarter, 1890	1,356 34	
			3,832 53
D. L. Bingard	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Prince Edward, December quarter, 1889	407 77	
	March quarter, 1890	484 18	
	June quarter, 1890	337 77	
			1,229 72
W. Moffatt	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Renfrew, September quarter, 1889	864 41	
	December quarter, 1889	365 60	
	March quarter, 1890	596 65	
	June quarter, 1890	501 36	
	September quarter, 1890	253 53	
			2,581 55
	<i>Carried forward</i>		90,628 53
			341,039 74

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	S c.	S c.	S c.	S c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			84,085 96	90,628 53
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN COUNTIES.—Con.</b>					
S. J. Sanford .....	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Simcoe, December quarter, 1888.....	1,596 19			
	March quarter, 1889 .....	1,310 10			
	June quarter, 1889 .....	1,531 33			
	September quarter, 1889 .....	812 27			
	December quarter, 1889 .....	791 18			
	March quarter, 1890 .....	993 37			
	June quarter, 1890 .....	1,986 71			
G. C. J. Mattice.....	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, September quarter, 1889 .....	558 75		9,021 15	
	December quarter, 1889 .....	1,523 85			
	March quarter, 1890 .....	825 97			
	June quarter, 1890 .....	533 08			
T. Matchett .....	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Victoria, September quarter, 1889 .....	403 43		3,441 65	
	December quarter, 1889 .....	970 70			
	March quarter, 1890 .....	534 93			
	June quarter, 1890 .....	910 14			
I. D. Bowman .....	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Waterloo, December quarter, 1889 .....	627 40		2,819 20	
	March quarter, 1890 .....	645 50			
	June quarter, 1890 .....	966 53			
	September quarter, 1890 .....	741 09			
J. McGlashan .....	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Welland, September quarter, 1889 .....	403 90		2,480 52	
	December quarter, 1889 .....	780 05			
	March quarter, 1890 .....	336 30			
	June quarter, 1890 .....	711 59			
W. Reynolds .....	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, County of Wellington, December quarter, 1889 .....	1,896 49		2,291 84	
				84,085 96	341,039 74





ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§	c.	§	c.	§	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	1,056	35	151,234	79	90,628	53
							341,089 74
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN COUNTIES.—Con.</b>							
J. W. Murray	Administration of Justice Halliand	307	60				
J. G. O'Donoghue	do	50					
J. E. Rogers	do	57	55				
J. W. Murray	Hastings	23	20				
W. Greer	do	149	25				
J. E. Rogers	Kent	543	50				
J. W. Murray	do	25	00				
T. W. McKeen	do	166	60				
E. E. Shuttleworth	do	30	00				
Thos. Heys	do	20	00				
J. W. Murray	Lancolin	204	24				
W. Greer	do	110	85				
J. E. Rogers	do	65	65				
do	do	377	22				
do	do	97	20				
J. H. Manning	Lambton	20	00				
E. E. Shuttleworth	do	18	00				
Rev. C. E. Gordon Smith	Leeds and Grenville	61	50				
J. E. Rogers	do	41	80				
do	do	24	00				
W. Greer	Lennox and Addington						
DeLanore, Reesor, English &	Northumberland and Durham						
Ross	Norfolk	15	00				
J. W. Murray	do	141	38				
Win. Davis	Oxford	136	00				
Wm. Whitehead	do	40	00				
J. H. Hull	do	50	00				
W. J. Watson	do	35	00				
J. Hickinson	do	285	70				
J. H. Swartz	do	25	00				
J. W. Murray	do	930	50				
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	do	10	91				
M. Currey	do	3	00				
D. R. Palfey	do	335	25				
W. Greer	do	83	85				
J. E. Rogers	do	43	65				

J. R. Cartwright	do	107 69		
do	Ontario	1 80		
Dumble & Leonard	Peterboro	14 55		
J. W. Murray	do	17 20		
W. Greer	Perth	84 85		
J. W. Murray	do	9 30		
W. Greer	do	65 35		
J. E. Rogers	do	18 10		
W. Greer	Russell	368 50		
W. C. Irving	Renfrew	52 00		
W. Greer	do	56 75		
J. W. Murray	do	14 00		
J. E. Rogers	do	246 15		
W. Greer	do	37 40		
J. E. Rogers	do	28 20		
Chief of Police	Storont, Dundas and Glengarry	273 35		
S. H. Ghent	Toronto	100 00		
J. W. Murray	do	135 95		
do	Wenworth	19 30		
J. H. Richardson, M.D.	Waterloo	90 00		
W. T. Aikens, M.D.	do	90 00		
J. E. Rogers	Wellington	61 14		
J. W. Murray	do	19 85		
Metropolitan Police Department, London, England	do	627 14		
J. E. Rogers	York	106 79		
W. Greer	do	51 40		
J. E. Rogers	do	35 25	8,267 38	
J. W. Murray	Expenses re burglaries in various parts of the Province.			
do	Postage, car fare, etc.	6 25		
J. E. Rogers	Rent of post office box	4 00		
Lingsdin & Barnett	Postage, car fares, etc.	5 00		
W. Greer	Hand bag for Bailiff	5 50		
	Revolver for use of detectives.	10 00	30 75	
Geo. Wheeler	To pay carriage of prisoners	1,500 00		
R. M. Perse	do	100 00		
W. P. Band	do	500 00		
R. W. Laird	do	300 00	2,400 00	
INSPECTION OF OFFICES UNDER JUDICATURE ACT.				
J. Winchester	Twelve months' salary as Inspector.	2,750 00		
W. F. Grant	do Clerk	950 00		
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	13 92		
J. Notman	Stationery	1 97		
Carried forward.....				341,039 74
.....				252,561 45
.....				161,932 92
.....				8,267 38
.....				30 75
.....				2,400 00
.....				161,932 92
.....				2,750 00
.....				950 00
.....				13 92
.....				1 97
.....				3,715 89

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	3,715	89	252,561	45	341,039	74
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.—Cont.</b>						
	<b>INSPECTION OF OFFICES UNDER JUDICATURE ACT.—Cont.</b>						
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	40	42				
G. M. Ross	Postage stamps	60	00				
M. B. Jackson	Travelling expenses	131	50				
J. Winchester	do	290	50				
				4,238	31		
	<b>INSPECTION OF DIVISION COURTS.</b>						
J. Dickey	Twelve months' salary as Inspector	1,800	00				
J. B. Macdonald	do Clerk	950	00				
W. H. Higgins	do	1,000	00				
E. Clark	do	104	00				
Witwick & Sons	Services as Messenger	78	87				
J. Nathan	Printing and binding	48	03				
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	61	55				
W. Fisher & Bros	do	23	13				
G. M. Ross	Paper	125	00				
G. N. W. Pedograph Co	Postage stamps	20	73				
C. P. R. Telegraph	Telegrams	5	19				
R. L. Polk & Co	do	10	00				
Verrell & Co	Directories	1	00				
Bradstreet Commercial Agency	Cartage	16	66				
W. H. Higgins	Subscription	10	00				
J. Dickey	Petty office expenses	567	88				
	Travelling expenses			4,822	04		
	<b>SPECIAL SERVICES.</b>						
J. W. Murray	Twelve months' salary as Detective	1,600	00				
J. F. Rogers	do	1,300	00				
C. Hutchinson	Services re Third Division Court, County Middlesex	16	41				
do	do Sixth	7	25				

		3,083 69	12,144 04	252,561 45	341,089 74
Moss, Barwick & Franks	Counsel fee, re interpretation Separate School Act	80 00			
O'Sullivan & Anglin	do	80 00			
SHERIFFS' FEES, ETC.					
W. J. Scarfe	Attendance at Court as Sheriff, County of Brant	16 60			
W. Sutton	do	55 00			
J. Sweetland	Bruce	95 70			
J. Brown	Carleton	71 00			
J. C. Her	Elgin	130 40			
W. Ferguson	Essex	28 50			
C. H. Moore	Frontenac	49 00			
R. H. Davis	do	10 00			
R. Gibbons	Haldimand	58 80			
W. Hope	Huron	180 50			
J. Mercer	Hastings	14 00			
T. C. Dawson	Kent	53 50			
O. T. Pruyin	Lincoln	6 00			
J. Stuart	Lennox and Addington	67 20			
W. Glass	Leeds and Grenville	200 00			
J. O. Proctor	Middlesex	53 50			
E. Duedes	Northumberland and Durham	13 90			
J. F. Paxton	Norfolk	42 80			
G. Perry	Ontario	23 50			
J. Gillespie	Oxford	20 00			
R. Broddy	Prince Edward	23 50			
J. A. Hall	Peel	49 90			
A. Morris	Peterboro	14 20			
F. M. Smith	Renfrew	125 90			
D. E. McIntyre	Simcoe	45 00			
J. McLennan	Stornont, Dundas & Glengarry	30 20			
Hon. A. McKellar	Victoria	132 20			
J. Smith	Wentworth	13 00			
M. Springer	Welland	5 00			
R. McKim	Waterloo	55 50			
J. H. Widdfield	Wellington	669 00			
F. Movat	York	489 22			
W. Rindge	City of Toronto	44 78			
W. Gunn	County of Brant	24 17			
J. P. Featherstone	Bruce	120 50			
J. McLaren	Carleton	61 45			
D. McLaws	Dufferin	44 37			
F. E. Marcon	Elgin	52 27			
A. McGill	Essex	88 67			
Geo. Inglis	Frontenac	40 50			
W. A. Lawrence	Grey	8 30			
J. Mitchell	Haldimand	24 34			
A. G. Northrup	Hastings	52 49			
<i>Carried forward</i>		3,407 36	12,144 04	252,561 45	341,089 74

4 (P A)

69

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			3,407	36	12,144	04	252,561	45	841,039	74
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.—Cont.</b>											
SHERIFFS' FEES, ETC.											
D. McDonald	Attendance at Court as D.C.C. & P., County of Huron			41	00						
W. A. Campbell	do			68	50						
S. Reynolds	do			28	28						
W. P. Desroche	Leeds and Grenville			20	39						
W. R. Gemmill	Lennox and Addington			32	50						
C. Rice	Lambton			40	21						
J. Clench	Lanark			24	28						
J. McBeth	Lincoln			116	63						
J. Fisher	Middlesex			28	36						
C. C. Kapelje	Northumberland and Durham			8	42						
L. T. Barclay	Norfolk			28	19						
J. Campbell	Ontario			68	49						
J. A. Austin	Oxford			16	46						
J. McFadden	Peel			52	50						
J. Maloney	Perth			44	43						
J. Twigg	Peterboro'			28	50						
J. Fraser	Prince Edward			48	31						
A. Thomson	Prescott and Russell			24	40						
A. E. McDonald	Renfrew			24	24						
J. Stevenson	Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry			92	25						
W. Grace	Simcoe			57	50						
S. H. Ghent	Victoria			184	48						
J. Hough	Wellington			44	29						
J. McFongall	Waterloo			28	12						
L. P. Willson	Welland			40	46						
T. A. P. Towers	Albama			16	06						
Isaac Huber	Muskoka			16	18						
R. H. Stewart	Parry Sound			24	00						
F. J. Whitaker	do Acting Clerk of Assize,										
E. Abridams	do Crier,										
	Thunder Bay										
	Frontenac										

R. C. Palmer.....	do	Lambton .....	2 40	
M. B. Jackson .....	do	Acting Clerk of Assize, York .....	28 00	
J. T. Jones .....	do	do .....	124 00	
E. O'Connor .....	do	do .....	176 00	5,005 59
SEALS AND OTHER CONTINGENCIES.				
Rolph, Smith & Co.....		Division Court seals, etc .....	82 85	
L. K. Cameron.....		Seal punch.....	2 00	84 85
SHORTHAND REPORTERS.				
A. H. Crawford .....		Twelve months' salary as Reporter .....	1,600 00	
Robert Tyson .....	do	do .....	1,500 00	
A. J. Henderson .....	do	do and arrears 1889 .....	1,625 00	
E. E. Horton .....	do	do .....	1,500 00	
J. S. Monaghan .....	do	do .....	1,150 00	
N. R. Butcher.....	do	do .....	1,150 00	
L. B. Young .....	do	do .....	1,150 00	
E. V. Dickson.....	do	do .....	1,150 00	10,825 00
LITIGATION OF CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS.				
J. Notman .....		Stationery <i>re</i> Disputed Territory.....	4 40	
L. K. Cameron.....	do	do .....	9 31	
H. E. Clarke & Co .....	do	Box for papers .....	2 50	
L. J. Macdonell.....		Services proof reading <i>re</i> Disputed Territory .....	30 00	
R. S. Cassels.....	do	do .....	2 50	
J. McConvey.....	do	Cab hire .....	4 00	
Verral Cab Co.....	do	do .....	20 25	
Freshfields & Williams .....		Legal services.....	2,674 85	
C. Robinson .....	do	<i>re</i> Land Improvement Fund and Grammar School lands.....	100 00	
Blake, Lash & Cassels .....	do	do .....	500 00	
Warwick & Sons.....	do	do .....	45 52	
Blake, Lash & Cassels .....		Printing .....	500 00	
Deputy Minister Justice.....		Legal services <i>re</i> Executive power case.....	29 32	
Warwick & Sons.....		One half cost Stenographer's report <i>re</i> Executive power case.....	205 25	
E. B. Edwards .....		Printing information <i>re</i> Great Manitoulin Island, etc .....	120 00	
Blake, Lash & Cassels .....		Costs, Queen <i>vs.</i> Watson .....	300 00	
R. Cassels .....		Legal Services, <i>re</i> Workmen's Compensation for Injuries Act.....	3 50	
A. T. Irving.....		Copy of Judgment .....	8 50	
		Professional services in various matters.....	2,013 43	6,564 83
				34,624 31
<i>Carried forward</i> .....				252,561 45
				341,039 74

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			34,624	31	252,561	45
							341,039 74
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE. — Cont.</b>						
	<b>TRAVELLING EXPENSES OF JUDGES IN GROUPED COUNTIES.</b>						
His Honour —	Travelling expenses.....	154	65				
do Dean.....	do.....	180	15				
do Elliot.....	do.....	163	45				
do Mackenzie.....	do.....	185	65				
do Price.....	do.....	269	40				
do Robinson.....	do.....	202	23				
do Wilkison.....	do.....	253	95				
				1,409	47		
	<b>EXPENSES <i>re</i> DITCHES AND WATER COURSES ACT.</b>						
His Honour —	Travelling expenses.....	9	00				
Judge Garman.....	do.....	6	80				
do Chadwick.....	do.....	12	35				
do Davis.....	do.....	16	80				
do Fralick.....	do.....	21	53				
do Hughes.....	do.....	18	45				
do Horne.....	do.....	46	70				
do Mackenzie.....	do.....	83	07				
Estate of Judge Olivier.....	do.....			211	70		
	<b>DEPUTY CLERKS OF CROWNS AND PLEAS.</b>						
T. A. P. Towers.....	Twelve months' salary, Deputy Clerk of Crown and Pleas, Algoma.....	100	00				
W. B. Rubidge.....	do.....	450	00				
W. Gunn.....	do.....	450	00				
J. P. Featherstone.....	do.....	450	00				
John McLaren.....	do.....	450	00				
D. McLaws.....	do.....	450	00				
F. E. Maroon.....	do.....	450	00				
A. McGill.....	do.....	450	00				
Geo. Inglis.....	do.....	500	00				
J. Mitchell.....	do.....	400	00				
W. A. Lawrence.....	do.....	400	00				





ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§	¢	§	¢	§	¢
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	3,765	00	53,448	48	252,561	45
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS, CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.—Cont.</b>						
	<b>LOCAL REGISTRARS.—Continued.</b>						
	Salary as Registrar in Chancery Division, Parry Sound.....	600	00				
	do do Prescott and Russell.....	225	00				
	do do Stormont, Dundas and Glen garry.....	250	00				
	do do acting Thunder Bay.....	313	32				
	do do do.....	286	68				
	do do Victoria.....	225	00				
	do do Waterloo.....	235	00				
	do do Welland.....	200	00				
				6,100	00		
	<b>EXPENSES <i>re</i> LAND TITLES ACT.</b>						
	Twelve months' salary as Master of Titles.....	3,800	30				
	do do Chief Clerk.....	1,000	00				
	do do Clerk.....	800	00				
	do do do.....	800	00				
	do do do.....	700	00				
	Eleven and one half months' salary as Messenger.....	246	71				
	Arrears of salary, 1889.....	37	61				
	Printing and binding.....	277	82				
	Stationery.....	24	18				
	do do.....	54	61				
	do do.....	11	30				
	do do.....	75					
	Rubber stamps.....	3	70				
	Repairing stamp.....	1	00				
	Atlas.....	21	00				
	Postage stamps.....	30	50				
	Charges.....	80					
	Brief bag.....	3	50				
	To pay telegrams to Local Masters.....	4	07				
						7,817	55

OFFICES OF LOCAL MASTERS IN THE DISTRICTS.				
Services as Local Master, Algoma	500 00			
do Muskoka	300 00			
do Nipissing	200 00			
do Parry Sound	500 00			
do Thunder Bay	250 00			
Lettering register	40			
Stationery	1 25			
Registers	129 90			
To pay stationery, printing, etc	20 50			
Office stamps	6 15			
Disbursements re Sault Ste. Marie office	51 86			
Travelling expenses, inspecting	75 57			
		2,035 13		
			1,000 00	
COUNTY LAW ASSOCIATIONS.				
To pay grants				
				16,595 35
				70,401 16
				252,561 45
				341,039 74
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA.				
Twelve months' salary as Sheriff	1,450 00			
do Stipendiary Magistrate	1,400 00			
do do	1,400 00			
do Clerk of Peace	900 00			
do Clerk, District Court	600 00			
do Constable	250 00			
do do	400 00			
On account of expenditure as Treasurer, December quarter 1889	1,364 63			
do do March quarter 1890	1,388 02			
do do June quarter 1890	3,087 13			
do do September quarter 1890	2,511 11			
do do December quarter 1890	1,000 00			
Services as Lock-up Keeper, Gore Bay	200 00			
do Little Current	166 66			
do Manitowaning	200 00			
do Thessalon	25 00			
Supplies, Lock-up, Gore Bay	6 15			
do do	2 70			
Fuel do	56 00			
Supplies do	122 70			
Fuel do	60 00			
Crockery, etc, do	2 25			
Medical attendance, Lock-up, Manitowaning	3 00			
				Carried forward





ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—*Concluded.*—EDUCATION.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	15,742	05	112,184	73	252,561	45
							341,039 74
	<b>MISCELLANEOUS, CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.—<i>Cont.</i></b>						
	DISTRICTS OF MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.— <i>Continued.</i>						
W. Greer.....	Services and expenses <i>re</i> Queen v. Fetterly.....	156	75				
J. Noltman.....	Registration books.....	11	00				
L. K. Cameron.....	do.....	22	00				
Copp, Clark Co.....	Tax deeds for Sheriff.....	3	50				
				15,935	30		
	PROVINCIAL COUNTY OF HALIBURTON.						
M. Brown.....	On account of expenditure as Treasurer, December quarter, 1889.....	37	50				
do.....	do do do March quarter, 1890.....	37	50				
do.....	do do do June quarter, 1890.....	37	50				
do.....	do do do September quarter, 1890.....	37	50				
J. W. Murray.....	Expenses <i>re</i> incendiary fires.....	22	50				
				172	50		
	DISTRICT OF MANITOULIN.						
W. J. Francis.....	Services as Clerk of District and Surrogate Courts.....	250	00				
D. Springer.....	do Registrar of Deeds and Master of Titles.....	500	00				
W. W. McCoy.....	do Constable.....	250	00				
F. McCurry, S.M.....	do and expenses holding Division Courts, 1888-9-90.....	440	00				
				1,440	00		
	PROVINCIAL POLICE OF NIAGARA AND DETROIT RIVERS.						
A. G. Hill.....	Twelve months' salary as Police Magistrate.....	1,200	00				
M. McDougald.....	One do do Chief of Police.....	43	00				
Thow, H. Young.....	Twelve do do Police Constable.....	1,083	75				
G. A. McMicking.....	do do do.....	730	00				
R. Griffin.....	do do do.....	821	25				
G. Gradale.....	do do do.....	730	00				
C. J. Metcalf.....	Six do do do.....	365	00				
A. Davey.....	Three do do do.....	150	00				

C. A. O'Malley	do	184 00		
T. W. McKee	do	1,000 08		
A. Campenn	do	730 00		
Straith & McDonald	do	77 50		
Burke & Co	Police clothing	15 00		
Anderson & Logan	do	228 50		
Latham & Pomeraille	do	26 00		
A. G. Hill	Postage, rent of box, etc	22 00		
Newsome & Co.	Stationery	11 00		
J. E. Anger	do	19 00		
D. W. Bixby	do	15 75		
Bell Telephone Co	Rent of instrument and messages	126 70		
J. Zyback & Co.	Photos of Day murder scene	10 00		
A. G. Hill	Care of office	52 00		
do	Sundry payments	211 22		
do	Rent of office	200 00		
Collison & Robinson	Fuel	40 00		
C. Baldry	Meals for prisoners	93 75		
T. H. Young	Travelling expenses	122 93		
G. A. McMicking	do	5 30		
Isaac Fenton	do	10 95		
T. W. McKee	do	153 40		
A. F. Campeau	do	111 63		
C. J. Metcalf	do	4 80		
R. Griffin	do	16 51		
A. Bartlet	Accountable warrant	50 00		
Total Administration of Justice		8,712 02	138,444 55	391,006 00
<b>EDUCATION.</b>				
<b>PUBLIC SCHOOLS.</b>				
Treasurer, County of—	Allowance re Public Schools	1,984 00		
Braut	do	5,384 00		
Bruce	do	3,813 00		
Carleton	do	2,933 00		
Dufferin	do	3,285 00		
Elgin	do	3,799 00		
Essex	do	2,262 00		
Frontenac	do	6,413 00		
Grey	do	2,063 00		
Haldimand	do	1,718 00		
Halton	do	33,804 00		
Carried forward.....				732,045 74

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	33,604	00			732,045	74
<b>PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—Continued.</b>							
Treasurer, County of—	Allowance re Public Schools	4,379	00				
Hastings.....	do	632	00				
Haliburton.....	do	5,757	00				
Huron.....	do	3,715	00				
Kent.....	do	4,073	00				
Lambton.....	do	2,374	00				
Leamark.....	do	4,575	00				
Leeds and Grenville.....	do	2,236	00				
Lennox and Addington.....	do	1,825	00				
Lincoln.....	do	6,234	00				
Middlesex.....	do	2,981	00				
Norfolk.....	do	5,817	00				
Northumbd and Durham.....	do	3,762	00				
Ontario.....	do	3,636	00				
Oxford.....	do	1,863	00				
Peel.....	do	2,243	00				
Peterboro.....	do	3,608	00				
Perth.....	do	3,092	00				
Prescott and Russell.....	do	1,923	00				
Prince Edward.....	do	3,714	00				
Renfrew.....	do	6,022	00				
Simcoe.....	do	5,560	00				
Storn t, Dundas & Glengy.....	do	2,829	00				
Victoria.....	do	2,778	00				
Waterloo.....	do	2,296	00				
Welland.....	do	4,230	00				
Wellington.....	do	3,039	00				
Wentworth.....	do	4,841	00				
York.....	do						
Treasurer, City of—		1,016	00				
Belleville.....	do	1,408	00				
Brantford.....	do	1,037	00				
Guelph.....	do	4,807	00				
Hamilton.....	do	1,762	00				
Kingston.....	do	2,932	00				
London.....	do						



Ottawa .....	2,413 00		
St. Catharines .....	962 00		
St. Thomas .....	1,161 00		
Stratford .....	962 00		
Toronto .....	17,714 00		
Treasurer, Town of—			
Almonte .....	317 00		
Amhersburg .....	136 00		
Aylmer .....	293 00		
Barrie .....	599 00		
Berlin .....	740 00		
Bothwell .....	111 00		
Bowmanville .....	456 00		
Brampton .....	410 00		
Blenheim .....	200 00		
Brockville .....	828 00		
Carleton Place .....	506 00		
Chatham .....	893 00		
Clinton .....	346 00		
Cobourg .....	443 00		
Collingwood .....	630 00		
Cornwall .....	317 00		
Deseronto .....	334 00		
Dresden .....	250 00		
Dundas .....	335 00		
Durham .....	141 00		
Essex .....	280 00		
Gravenhurst .....	244 00		
Galt .....	834 00		
Goderich .....	421 00		
Forest .....	204 00		
Harrison .....	234 00		
Ingersoll .....	539 00		
Kincardine .....	368 00		
Lindsay .....	491 00		
Listowell .....	373 00		
Meaford .....	962 00		
Milton .....	170 00		
Mitchell .....	276 00		
Midland .....	270 00		
Mount Forest .....	295 00		
Napanee .....	382 00		
Newmarket .....	194 00		
Niagara .....	148 00		
Niagara Falls .....	283 00		
North Toronto .....	112 00		
North Bay .....	98 00		
Oakville .....	167 00		
	184,292 00		732,045 74

Carried forward.

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	184,292 00			732,045 74
	<b>PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—Continued.</b>				
	Allowance re Public Schools				
Treasurer, Town of—					
Orillia .....		496 00			
do .....		445 00			
Oshawa .....		455 00			
Owen Sound .....		741 00			
Parry Sound .....		164 00			
Palmerston .....		228 00			
Paris .....		341 00			
Pembroke .....		308 00			
Penetanguishene .....		370 00			
Perrin .....		758 00			
Peterborough .....		510 00			
Petrolia .....		334 00			
Pictou .....		165 00			
Parkhill .....		460 00			
Port Arthur .....		643 00			
Port Hope .....		228 00			
Prescott .....		243 00			
Ridgetown .....		154 00			
Sandwich .....		642 00			
Sarnia .....		325 00			
Seaforth .....		385 00			
Simcoe .....		414 00			
Smith's Falls .....		372 00			
St. Mary's .....		122 00			
Sault Ste. Marie .....		421 00			
Strathroy .....		90 00			
Stuyver .....		148 00			
Thornbury .....		215 00			
Thorold .....		266 00			
Tilsonburg .....		370 00			
Trenton .....		244 00			
Uxbridge .....		373 00			
Walkerton .....		348 00			
Waterloo .....		238 00			
Welland .....		347 00			
West Toronto Junction .....					

Whitby .....	330 00
Windsor .....	1,255 00
Wingham .....	238 00
Woodstock .....	1,103 20
Treasurer, Village of—	
Acton .....	114 00
Ailsa Craig .....	96 00
Alexandria .....	28 00
Alliston .....	209 00
Alviston .....	116 00
Arkona .....	65 00
Arnprior .....	221 00
Arthur .....	99 00
Ayl .....	157 00
Ashburnham .....	182 00
Anzora .....	259 00
Bath .....	58 00
Bayfield .....	80 00
Beamsville .....	91 00
Beaverton .....	112 00
Belle River .....	87 00
Blyth .....	128 00
Beton .....	73 00
Bracebridge .....	138 00
Bradford .....	118 00
Brighton .....	189 00
Bolton .....	84 00
Bobcaygeon .....	110 00
Brussels .....	149 00
Burlington .....	160 00
Caledonia .....	130 00
Campbellford .....	271 00
Cannington .....	133 00
Cardinal .....	95 00
Casselman .....	90 00
Cayuga .....	101 00
Chesley .....	160 00
Chesterville .....	95 00
Chippawa .....	61 00
Clifford .....	70 00
Colborne .....	127 00
Drayton .....	100 00
Dunnville .....	275 00
Dundalk .....	94 00
East Toronto .....	101 00
Elora .....	124 00
Embro .....	71 00
Erin .....	64 00
Exeter .....	219 00
<i>Carried forward</i> .....	205,369 20
	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Precursor, Village of—									
Ulinira .....	Allowance re Public Schools .....	205,369	20					732,045	74
Ulenon Falls .....	do .....	121	00						
Urgis .....	do .....	155	00						
Fort Erie .....	do .....	143	00						
Gananoque .....	do .....	97	00						
Garden Island .....	do .....	442	00						
Georgetown .....	do .....	43	00						
Glencoe .....	do .....	201	00						
Grimsby .....	do .....	109	00						
Hagersville .....	do .....	102	00						
Hastings .....	do .....	105	00						
Huntsville .....	do .....	66	00						
Hawkesbury .....	do .....	143	00						
Hespeler .....	do .....	114	00						
Holland Landing .....	do .....	157	00						
Iroquoia .....	do .....	51	00						
Kemptville .....	do .....	137	00						
Kingville .....	do .....	143	00						
Lanark .....	do .....	169	00						
Lancaster .....	do .....	93	00						
Lakefield .....	do .....	69	00						
Leamington .....	do .....	139	00						
Leithbridge .....	do .....	196	00						
London West .....	do .....	87	00						
Lucknow .....	do .....	272	00						
Lucan .....	do .....	174	00						
Madoc .....	do .....	111	00						
Markdale .....	do .....	144	00						
Markham .....	do .....	83	00						
Merrickville .....	do .....	136	00						
Merriton .....	do .....	127	00						
Milverton .....	do .....	166	00						
Millbrook .....	do .....	69	00						
Morrisburg .....	do .....	118	00						
Newboro .....	do .....	228	00						
		57	00						



EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	15,919	20			732,045	74
	<b>PUBLIC S HIOOLS. —Continued.</b>						
Treasurer Village of —	Allowances re Public Schools.	54	00				
Wroxeater	do	93	00				
Wyoming	do						
Treasure Township of —							
Albion	do	365	00				
Brunei	do	82	00				
Cardwall	do	25	00				
Chaffey	do	155	00				
Dalton	do	88	00				
Drajer	do	123	00				
Franklin	do	43	00				
Gibson	do	17	00				
Head	do	47	00				
Humphrey	do	54	00				
Kennelbec	do	132	00				
Kenyon	do	623	00				
Lavant	do	89	00				
Macanlay	do	136	00				
McLean	do	110	00				
Monck	do	61	00				
Morrison	do	97	00				
Muskoka	do	48	00				
Oso	do	120	00				
Oakley	do	32	00				
Pelee Island	do	37	00				
Ryde	do	93	00				
Sherbrooke	do	106	00				
Sinclair	do	36	00				
Somerville	do	204	00				
Stephenson	do	132	00				
Stisted	do	81	00				
Watt	do	101	00				
Wood and Medora	do	71	00				

Treasurer, School Section —

2 Allan	do
1 Armour	do
3 do	do
4 do	do
Aird Island	do
1 Assiguack	do
2 do	do
3 do	do
6 do	do
7 do	do
21 Augusta	do
1 Beattie Island	do
1 Beaver Mines	do
1 Billings and Allan	do
2 do	do
4 Bidwell	do
2 Bonfield	do
1 Burpee	do
1 Bright, etc.	do
Bruce Mines	do
1 Calvin	do
2 do	do
3 do	do
4 do	do
1 Campbell	do
3 do	do
3 do	do
4 do	do
1 Carling	do
1 Carlyle	do
1 Carnarvon	do
2 do	do
3 do	do
1 Caldwell	do
1, 2 & 3 Christie	do
1 Chapman	do
2 do	do
3 do	do
1 Cobden	do
1 Coekburn Island	do
2 do	do
1 Coffin & Galbraith	do
1 Croft	do
2 do	do
1 Dawson	do
1 Day & Gladstone	do
2 Day & Kirkwood	do

15 75	do
49 87	do
71 33	do
23 15	do
8 13	do
16 60	do
12 25	do
61 75	do
16 75	do
19 75	do
7 25	do
15 00	do
7 50	do
23 75	do
25 50	do
12 50	do
9 50	do
12 86	do
19 00	do
50 00	do
78 50	do
4 90	do
8 05	do
4 06	do
7 60	do
8 25	do
13 50	do
10 25	do
13 75	do
13 73	do
4 50	do
32 50	do
21 75	do
18 50	do
1 85	do
98 31	do
57 31	do
30 60	do
18 94	do
14 50	do
18 20	do
3 25	do
26 00	do
17 60	do
6 64	do
18 25	do
18 75	do
10 25	do

Carried forward

220,337 68

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....							
		220,337	68			732,045	74
<b>PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—Continued.</b>							
Treasurer, School Section—							
20 Edwardshurg	Allowance re Public Schools			20	00		
1 Fernie	do			4	18		
1 Fernie	do			15	62		
1 & 2 Fort William	do			155	25		
1 Fenwick	do			9	25		
1 Fort Frances	do			8	25		
2 Foley	do			13	45		
3 do	do			7	36		
1 French River	do			41	07		
1 Gladstone & Bright	do			12	50		
1 Gordon	do			23	50		
3 do	do			88	50		
1 do	do			18	25		
1 do	do			2	63		
1 Gard	do			11	50		
1 Hallam	do			52	62		
1 Hagarman	do			23	26		
2 do	do			13	87		
3 do	do			29	97		
1 Hinesworth	do			1	19		
2 do	do			21	33		
3 do	do			20	06		
1 do	do			5	09		
3 do	do			24	85		
6 do	do			88	73		
1 Howland	do			10	25		
3 do	do			13	25		
5 do	do			12	50		
6 do	do			1	00		
1 Ignace	do			12	50		
4 Josslyn	do			12	25		
5 do	do			18	25		
1 Johnston	do			9	50		
2 do	do			13	48		
1 July	do			66	25		
1 Keswatin	do						



1 Korah Base Line } 2 do West } 3 do East }	do	41 75		
2 Laird	do	10 75		
2 do	do	7 61		
1 Lyell, etc.	do	7 82		
1 Sylvester	do	9 40		
1 Letroy and Plummer	do	13 75		
2 do and Thessalon	do	12 50		
1 Machar	do	10 25		
2 do	do	14 85		
3 do	do	29 91		
1 Mills	do	16 68		
3 Monteth	do	11 50		
1 McDonald	do	11 30		
2 do and Meredith	do	12 25		
1 McKinn	do	3 50		
2 McDougall	do	21 79		
3 do	do	17 05		
4 do	do	14 22		
1 McMurrich	do	18 00		
2 do	do	19 75		
3 do	do	9 04		
4 do	do	3 84		
5 do	do	4 79		
1 McKenzie	do	10 22		
1 McKellar	do	3 84		
3 do	do	44 35		
4 do	do	9 09		
5 do	do	13 67		
1 Nipissing	do	7 82		
2 do	do	21 15		
3 do	do	4 22		
1 Oliver	do	20 72		
2 do	do	11 50		
21 Oxford	do	15 25		
2 Parkinson and Gladstone	do	25 00		
1 Pappineau	do	8 50		
1 Patterson	do	33 79		
1 Prince	do	9 81		
1 Perry	do	3 25		
2 do	do	47 49		
3 do	do	19 75		
4 do	do	7 35		
5 do	do	13 79		
6 do	do	18 42		
7 do	do	13 22		
do	do	10 91		
<i>a ried forward</i>			221,918 72	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	¢	\$	¢
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
		221,918	72	732,045	71
<b>PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—Continued.</b>					
Allowance re Public Schools .....					
1 Plummer .....	do	6	25		
1 do and Rose .....	do	15	25		
1 Rutherford .....	do	23	50		
1 and 2 Rat Portage .....	do	122	25		
3 and 1 Rainy River .....	do	3	25		
5 do .....	do	4	50		
1 Rayside .....	do	13	00		
2 do .....	do	6	25		
1 Robinson .....	do	10	00		
1 Ryerson .....	do	15	51		
2 do .....	do	16	38		
1 do .....	do	22	76		
1 do .....	do	14	30		
Sherbrooke, S .....	do	8	00		
1 Salter .....	do	11	25		
1 Schreiber .....	do	21	25		
1 Sandfield .....	do	18	75		
2 do .....	do	11	25		
4 do .....	do	11	50		
1 Springer .....	do	21	72		
1 Sprague .....	do	32	25		
1 Spence .....	do	23	74		
2 do .....	do	15	02		
3 do .....	do	6	56		
1 do .....	do	9	68		
1 Strong .....	do	29	54		
2 do .....	do	16	78		
3 do .....	do	19	86		
4 do .....	do	87	60		
5 do .....	do	15	02		
6 do .....	do	16	58		
1 St. Joseph's Island .....	do	17	25		
2 do .....	do	19	25		
3 do .....	do	2	25		
4 do .....	do	15	25		

5	do	8	25
6	do	9	50
7	do	6	50
10	do	15	25
1	Tarbutt	15	00
2	do and Laird	13	25
1	Tehkunnah	23	25
3	do and Sandfield	14	75
1	Thessalon	81	50
2	do	45	25
3	do and Kirkwood	15	00
1	Thompson	6	50
1	Victoria	23	50
1	Wallbridge	77	55
2	do	49	22
1	Wells	6	50
2	do	14	75
1	Wilson	12	10
1	Widdfield	83	36
	Warwick & Sons	95	54
	H. C. Dixon	98	00
	Mrs. Hubertus	100	00
	Express Co.	8	65
	J. E. Bryant Co	107	02
	G. Contrelier	100	00
	W. Spankie	20	00
	E. B. Brown	4	50
	Sundry newspapers	62	00
	Hon. G. W. Ross	456	71
		224,197	67
		8,548	00
		732,045	74

SEPARATE SCHOOLS.

Allowance re Separate Schools

Trustees, City of—	248	50
Belleville	160	50
Brantford	210	50
Guelph	775	00
Hamilton	406	50
Kingston	502	00
Lond n	2,546	50
Ortaw	174	50
Stratfr i	274	00
St. Cat rines	145	50
St. Tho 4as	2,356	00
Toronto		
Trustees, Town of—		
Almonte	90	00
Amherstburg	142	00
Barrie with 12 Innisfl	109	00
Berlin	159	50
Brockville	248	00

Carried forward

224,197 67

8,548 00

732,045 74

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	%	c.	%	c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
<b>SEPARATE SCHOOLS.—Continued.</b>		8,548 00	224,197 67	.....	732,045 74
Trustees, Town of—					
Chatham	Allowance re Separate Schools	143 50			
Cobourg	do	147 50			
Cornwall	do	439 50			
Dundas	do	153 00			
Galt	do	60 50			
Goderich	do	63 50			
Ingersoll	do	33 00			
Lindsay	do	251 00			
Niagara Market	do	36 50			
Niagara Falls	do	87 00			
Oakville	do	35 00			
Oshawa	do	62 50			
Orillia	do	95 00			
Owen Sound	do	60 50			
Port Arthur	do	186 50			
Paris	do	59 50			
Pembroke	do	236 50			
Perth	do	31 00			
Peterborough	do	106 00			
Picton	do	373 00			
Prescott	do	43 00			
Rat Portage	do	133 50			
Sarnia	do	15 50			
Sault Ste. Marie	do	81 50			
St. Mary's	do	33 00			
Thorold	do	40 00			
Trenton	do	127 00			
Whitby	do	308 00			
	do	31 50			
Trustees, Village of—					
Alexandria	do	139 00			
Aurifer	do	118 00			
Arthur	do	55 50			
Elora	do	32 50			

Fergus .....	do	16 50			
Hastings .....	do	34 00			
Havkesbury .....	do	37 50			
L'Original .....	do	14 00			
Merriton .....	do	48 00			
Port Colborne .....	do	31 50			
Port Dalhousie .....	do	26 50			
Portsmouth .....	do	33 00			
Preston .....	do	27 00			
Renfrew .....	do	147 50			
Rockland .....	do	35 50			
Wallaceburgh .....	do	63 00			
Weston .....	do	21 00			
<b>Trustees, School Section—</b>					
10 Adajala .....	do	15 00			
3 Alfred .....	do	16 00			
6 do .....	do	13 50			
7 do .....	do	22 00			
7 do with 8 Planta-	do	22 00			
genet .....	do	20 50			
8 Alfred .....	do	12 00			
11 do .....	do	16 50			
12 do .....	do	22 50			
3 and 4 Anderson .....	do	17 00			
6 Artemesia & 7 Glenelg .....	do	40 00			
6 Arthur .....	do	24 00			
10 do .....	do	22 00			
4 Asphodel .....	do	24 00			
6 Biddulph .....	do	21 00			
4 Bromley .....	do	11 50			
1 (15) Brighton .....	do	9 50			
6 Burgess, N .....	do	9 00			
1, 2 and 3 Bonfield .....	do	48 00			
3, 4 and 10 Caledonia .....	do	29 50			
2 Cambridge .....	do	69 00			
3 do .....	do	9 50			
6 & 7 do .....	do	35 00			
1 Carrick .....	do	36 00			
2 do .....	do	19 50			
14 do .....	do	70 00			
15 Charlottenburg .....	do	38 00			
1 Cornwall .....	do	16 50			
16 do .....	do	72 00			
4 Crosby, N .....	do	58 00			
7 do .....	do	13 00			
10 Cumberland .....	do	20 50			
13 do .....	do	47 50			
9 Downie .....	do	25 00			
<i>Carried forward</i> .....				224,197 67	
				13,885 50	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	13,885	50	294,137	67	782,045	74
<b>SEPARATE SCHOOLS.—Continued.</b>							
Trustees, School Section—	Allowance <i>re</i> Separate Schools						
2 Edwardburgh	do	13	50				
7 Ellier	do	17	50				
5 Finch	do	45	00				
2 Flamboro', West	do	15	50				
3 do	do	8	00				
5 Glenelg	do	22	00				
7 do with 6, Artemesia.	do	11	50				
1 Gloucester with 3 Os-	do	10	00				
Goole	do						
4, 5 and 12 Gloucester	do	8	50				
14 do	do	54	50				
15 do	do	11	00				
17 do	do	11	00				
20 do	do	11	00				
25 do	do	11	00				
1 Gratian, etc	do	76	00				
21 Haldimand	do	18	50				
9 Harwick	do	23	50				
2 Hawkesbury, E.	do	32	00				
4 do	do	19	00				
7 do	do	91	50				
10 do	do	34	50				
11 do	do	12	00				
12 do	do	16	00				
15 do	do	17	50				
1 do	do	12	00				
do	do	94	00				
1 (3) Hibbert	do	21	50				
2 do	do	6	50				
3 do	do	4	50				
3 Holland, Glenelg, etc.	do	12	50				
10 Innisfil with town of	do						
Barrie	do	8	00				
8 Kingston	do	17	00				



EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID,	SERVICE.	%	%	%	%
<i>Brought forward</i> .....		15,769 00	224,197 67	.....	752,045 74
<i>SEPARATE SCHOOLS.—Continued.</i>					
<i>Trustees, School Section</i>					
1 Rat Portage .....	Allowance re Separate Schools	16 50			
10 & 17 Richmond .....	do	11 50			
2 Redwater and 1 Maid Gene .....	do	15 00			
12 Rockboro .....	do	52 00			
6 Russell .....	do	98 50			
1 do with 12 Win chester .....	do	16 50			
12 Seymour with 12 Percy .....	do	2 00			
5 Sheffield .....	do	17 00			
5 Sonora .....	do	32 00			
1 Springor .....	do	32 00			
2 Stafford .....	do	28 00			
1 Stamford .....	do	27 00			
6 Stephen .....	do	37 50			
7 Sydenham .....	do	8 00			
11 (2) do .....	do	8 00			
2 Tully .....	do	90 50			
6 Toronto Gore .....	do	15 50			
1 Tully East with 1 Til bury West .....	do	32 50			
1 Tilbury West with 1 Tilbury East .....	do	33 00			
7 Vespra .....	do	11 50			
13 Waterloo .....	do	89 00			
1 Wawanosh W. .....	do	23 50			
9 & 10 Wellesley .....	do	23 50			
5 do .....	do	18 00			
11 do .....	do	62 50			
12 do .....	do	13 50			
13 Westminster .....	do	24 00			
10 West Williams .....	do	27 00			
1 Walkersfield .....	do	38 00			
15 Wilmet .....	do	46 50			
8 Windham .....	do	23 00			



1 Wolfe-Island .....	do	20 50		
2 do .....	do	23 00		
4 do .....	do	33 00		
4 Young and Escott R .....	do	1 50		
1 York .....	do	27 00		
Warwick & Sons .....	do	51 30		
Printing and binding .....			16,908 80	241,106 47
<b>POOR SCHOOLS.</b>				
Treasurer, County of	Allowance <i>re</i> Poor Schools.			
Dufferin .....	do		1,310 00	
Frontenac .....	do		850 00	
Haliburton .....	do		2,415 00	
Hastings .....	do		140 00	
Lemnox and Addington .....	do		675 08	
Ontario .....	do		400 00	
Victoria .....	do		1,200 00	
*Trustees, School Section—				
7 Admaston .....	do		65 00	
9 do .....	do		50 00	
1 Aird Island .....	do		50 00	
1 Algoma South .....	do		40 00	
4 do .....	do		80 00	
2 Allan .....	do		50 00	
2 Alice .....	do		55 00	
5 do .....	do		45 00	
6 do .....	do		45 00	
7 do .....	do		30 00	
10 Arthur .....	do		25 00	
1 Armour .....	do		90 00	
2 do .....	do		60 00	
3 do .....	do		60 00	
4 do .....	do		60 00	
5 do .....	do		60 00	
10 Arthur .....	do		50 00	
1 Assinack .....	do		40 00	
2 do .....	do		30 00	
3 do .....	do		40 00	
6 do .....	do		40 00	
7 do .....	do		40 00	
1 Barrie Island .....	do		50 00	
1 Bangor .....	do		40 00	
2 do .....	do		50 40	
Badger Mines .....	do		41 00	
13 Bathurst .....	do		50 00	
1 Beaver Mines .....	do		20 00	
1 Bethune .....	do		50 00	
1 Bidwell .....	do		60 00	
			40 00	
			7,956 40	241,106 47
				732,045 74

Carried forward.

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§	c.	§	c.	§	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	7,926	40	241,105	47	732,045	74
<b>POOR SCHOOLS.—Continued.</b>							
Trustee School Section—							
1 Billings & Allan.....	Allowance re Poor Schools.						
2 do	do						
2 Bonfield .....	do	35	00				
26 Brighton .....	do	45	00				
1 Brudenel.....	do	80	00				
2 do	do	40	00				
3 do	do	75	00				
1 Bruce Mines .....	do	25	00				
2 Brunel .....	do	50	00				
3 do	do	30	00				
1 do	do	80	00				
5 do	do	90	00				
6 do	do	90	00				
1 Pagot.....	do	90	00				
3 do	do	80	00				
5 do	do	40	00				
6 do	do	80	00				
2 Bromley .....	do	50	00				
9 do	do	40	00				
1 Burpee .....	do	40	00				
6 Burgess N.....	do	50	00				
1 Buchanan .....	do	50	00				
3 do	do	40	00				
1 Campbell .....	do	50	00				
2 do	do	40	00				
3 do	do	60	00				
4 do	do	45	00				
1 Cameron .....	do	45	00				
2 Cardwell .....	do	50	00				
5 do	do	50	00				
1 Carling .....	do	85	00				
2 do	do	100	00				
1 Carnarvon .....	do	60	00				
2 do	do	35	00				
3 do	do	40	00				
	do	50	00				

1 Carlyle.....	do			50 00	
1 Calvin .....	do			60 00	
2 do .....	do			60 00	
4 do .....	do			60 00	
1 Cavan .....	do			17 50	
1 Chapman .....	do			50 00	
2 do .....	do			60 00	
3 do .....	do			60 00	
1 Chaifey .....	do			80 00	
3 do .....	do			80 00	
4 do .....	do			80 00	
5 do .....	do			80 00	
6 do .....	do			80 00	
7 do .....	do			80 00	
8 do .....	do			80 00	
9 do .....	do			80 00	
10 (U) Chaifey.....	do			80 00	
1 Caldwell .....	do			90 00	
Christie School Board.....	do			150 00	
1 Cockburn Island.....	do			200 00	
2 do .....	do			40 00	
19 Clarke.....	do			60 00	
1 Cobden.....	do			42 50	
1 Coffin .....	do			45 00	
2 do .....	do			40 00	
1 Croft .....	do			40 00	
2 do .....	do			60 00	
7 Crosby, N .....	do			60 00	
8 do .....	do			40 00	
11 do .....	do			40 00	
16 Darling .....	do			40 00	
1 Dawson .....	do			75 00	
1 Day & Gladstone .....	do			50 00	
1 Day & Kirkwood .....	do			40 00	
1 Dover .....	do			60 00	
10 Dunggannan & Faraday.....	do			70 00	
11 do .....	do			50 00	
16 Dunwich .....	do			50 00	
1 Draper .....	do			50 00	
2 do .....	do			50 00	
3 do .....	do			50 00	
4 do .....	do			50 00	
5 do .....	do			80 00	
6 do .....	do			50 00	
7 do .....	do			50 00	
33 Elizabethtown .....	do			80 00	
1 Fenwick .....	do			25 00	
2 do .....	do			40 00	
1 Ferric .....	do			100 00	
				50 00	
<i>Carried forward.....</i>					
				13,036 40	
				241,106 47	
				732,045 74	

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	£	s.	¢.	£	s.	¢.
Trustees, School Section—	<i>Brought forward.</i>	13,036	40		241,106	47	732,045 74
1 Ferris	POOR SCHOOLS.—Continued.						
1 Fort Francis	Allowance re Poor Schools	80	00				
1 & 2 Fort William	do	100	00				
1 Foley	do	50	00				
2 do	do	50	00				
3 do	do	60	00				
4 do	do	50	00				
2 Franklin	do	50	00				
3 do	do	90	00				
1 French River	do	60	00				
6 Galway	do	75	00				
2 Grafton	do	80	00				
3 do	do	80	00				
6 do	do	60	00				
7 do	do	75	00				
9 do	do	60	00				
1 Gleditsie & Bright	do	50	00				
1 Gloucester	do	25	00				
26 do	do	90	00				
1 Gibson	do	35	00				
1 Girdin	do	35	00				
3 do	do	35	00				
4 do	do	25	00				
9 Gower, N	do	25	00				
1 Goullourn	do	40	00				
1 Griffith	do	50	00				
3 do	do	50	00				
1 Gard	do	60	00				
18 Hamilton	do	60	00				
(U) 4 Hagerman, Fergu	do	60	00				
1 Hagerman	do	50	00				
2 do	do	60	00				
3 do	do	60	00				
1 Hagarly	do	50	00				

3	do	35 00		
3	do	75 00		
7	do	80 00		
11	do	80 00		
1	Hallam	100 00		
4	Head	80 00		
2	Grant to New School	40 00		
1	Allowance re Poor Schools	50 00		
1	Hinsworth, E.	50 00		
2	do	50 00		
5	do	65 00		
6	do	60 00		
3	Hinsworth, N	60 00		
4	do	60 00		
1	Howland	60 00		
2	do	35 00		
3	do	60 00		
5	do	56 00		
6	do	45 00		
6	do	60 00		
1	Humphrey	40 00		
2	do	40 00		
3	do	40 00		
7	Huntley	80 00		
17	Hope	25 00		
18	do	17 50		
1	Ignace	17 50		
5	Innisfil	60 00		
4	Jocelyn	50 00		
5	do	45 00		
6	do	40 00		
1	Johnstone	75 00		
2	do	75 00		
1	July	50 00		
2	do	50 00		
2	Kirkwood	50 00		
1	Keewatin	100 00		
7	Kitley	100 00		
1, 2 and 3	Korah	20 00		
2	Laird	120 00		
2	Leeds and Lansdowne	50 00		
7	do	40 00		
10	do	40 00		
1	Lefroy and Plummer	40 00		
2	do	40 00		
1	Thessalon	50 00		
1	Lount	60 00		
2	do	60 00		
2	Longueuil, W	60 00		
4	do	30 00		
1	Lylester	35 00		
1	Lyell	40 00		
1	Macher	60 00		
	do	50 00		
			17,556 40	241,106 47
				752,045 74

Carried forward.....

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	c.	\$ c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
POOR SCHOOLS.—Continued.					
Allowance for Poor Schools.....					
Trustees, School Section—					
2 Macfar	do	.....	17,656 40	241,106 47	732,045 74
3 do	do	.....	60 00		
4 do	do	.....	60 00		
1 Massey Station	do	.....	60 00		
20 Manvers	do	.....	100 00		
15 Maryboro'	do	.....	17 50		
1 Marlboro'	do	.....	50 00		
12 do	do	.....	25 00		
1 Matawatahau	do	.....	25 00		
3 do	do	.....	60 00		
12 Matchedash	do	.....	60 00		
1 Medora	do	.....	75 00		
2 do	do	.....	60 00		
3 do	do	.....	75 00		
4 do	do	.....	90 00		
5 do	do	.....	90 00		
6 do	do	.....	80 00		
8 do	do	.....	80 00		
1 Mills	do	.....	100 00		
1 Monteth	do	.....	50 00		
2 do	do	.....	50 00		
3 do	do	.....	60 00		
2 Monck	do	.....	75 00		
1 do	do	.....	75 00		
6 do	do	.....	75 00		
8 do	do	.....	90 00		
16 Morningson	do	.....	70 00		
Morningson School Board	do	.....	400 00		
2 Muskoka	do	.....	80 00		
3 do	do	.....	60 00		
6 do	do	.....	75 00		
7 do	do	.....	75 00		
1 McDonald	do	.....	100 00		
2 do	do	.....	100 00		
& Meredith,	do	.....	45 00		

2 McDougall.....	do	60 00
3 do .....	do	65 00
4 do .....	do	60 00
5 do .....	do	60 00
1 McKellar .....	do	60 00
3 do .....	do	65 00
4 do .....	do	90 00
5 do .....	do	60 00
1 McKenzie .....	do	80 00
1 McKim .....	do	50 00
9 McGillivray .....	do	70 00
1 McMurrich .....	do	70 00
2 do .....	do	100 00
3 do .....	do	50 00
4 do .....	do	50 00
5 do .....	do	50 00
1 McLean .....	do	80 00
4 (U) do .....	do	25 00
2 Normanby .....	do	40 00
10 do .....	do	20 00
6 Napier .....	do	50 00
1 Nipissing .....	do	60 00
2 do .....	do	75 00
3 do .....	do	40 00
1 Oakley .....	do	40 00
2 do .....	do	75 00
1 Oliver .....	do	40 00
2 do .....	do	40 00
11 Orillia .....	do	75 00
13 do .....	do	40 00
Owen Sound .....	do	75 00
1 Osgoode .....	do	25 00
2 do .....	do	25 00
14 do .....	do	25 00
1, 2 and 3 Osgoode and Gloucester .....	do	25 00
2 Petewawa .....	do	30 00
1 Papineau .....	do	105 00
1 Paterson .....	do	60 00
2 Parkinson & Gladstone.	do	50 00
1 Perry .....	do	70 00
2 do .....	do	70 00
3 do .....	do	70 00
4 do .....	do	70 00
5 do .....	do	70 00
6 do .....	do	70 00
7 do .....	do	70 00
8 Peel .....	do	20 00
1 Plummer .....	do	50 00
.....	.....	23,068 90
.....	.....	241,106 47
.....	.....	732,04 74

Carried forward.....

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	%	c.	%	c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
			23,068 90	241,106 47	732,045 74
<b>POOR SCHOOLS.—Continued.</b>					
Trustees, School Section—					
2 Plummer and Rose	Allowance re Poor Schools				
1 Prince	do				
3 Proton	do		45 00		
11 do	do		50 00		
11 do	do		15 00		
11 do	do		15 00		
1 Proudfact	do		15 00		
3 & 1 Rainy River	do		50 00		
5 do	do		50 00		
7 do	do		100 00		
16 Randen	do		50 00		
1 & 2 Rat Portage	do		100 00		
1 Robinson	do		50 00		
1 Rutherford	do		25 00		
1 Ryerson	do		50 00		
2 do	do		50 00		
3 do	do		60 00		
1 do	do		50 00		
1 Rayside	do		50 00		
2 do	do		90 00		
1 Radcliffe	do		60 00		
7 do	do		50 00		
3 (1) Ralph	do		75 00		
6 do	do		75 00		
8 Raglan	do		80 00		
9 do	do		40 00		
10 do	do		60 00		
2 Ribout	do		80 00		
3 do	do		80 00		
10 Ross	do		80 00		
1 Ryde	do		100 00		
2 do	do		50 00		
3 do	do		50 00		
4 do	do		50 00		
5 do	do		50 00		
7 do	do		50 00		



12 Russell & Winchester.	do	35 00			
1 Salter .....	do	50 00			
1 Schreiber .....	do	50 00			
1 Sherbrooke .....	do	20 00			
2 do .....	do	20 00			
3 do .....	do	20 00			
4 do .....	do	20 00			
5 do .....	do	20 00			
1 Sinclair .....	do	90 00			
2 do .....	do	90 00			
4 do .....	do	90 00			
3 Southwold .....	do	65 00			
21 do .....	do	85 00			
7 Stafford .....	do	80 00			
2 do .....	do	40 00			
2 Stisted .....	do	80 00			
2 (U) do .....	do	80 00			
3 do .....	do	80 00			
4 do .....	do	80 00			
5 do .....	do	80 00			
1 Sandfield .....	do	80 00			
2 do .....	do	50 00			
4 do .....	do	60 00			
1 Strong .....	do	55 00			
2 do .....	do	50 00			
3 do .....	do	80 00			
4 do .....	do	80 00			
5 do .....	do	80 00			
6 do .....	do	60 00			
1 Spence .....	do	60 00			
2 do .....	do	60 00			
3 do .....	do	60 00			
4 do .....	do	55 00			
1 Spragge .....	do	60 00			
1 Springer .....	do	50 00			
2 do .....	do	60 00			
1 Somerville .....	do	60 00			
5 do .....	do	75 00			
6 do .....	do	75 00			
9 do .....	do	75 00			
12 do .....	do	75 00			
1 St. Joseph's Island .....	do	45 00			
2 do .....	do	40 00			
3 do .....	do	50 00			
4 do .....	do	40 00			
5 do .....	do	60 00			
6 do .....	do	50 00			
7 do .....	do	60 00			
10 do .....	do	100 00			
<i>Carried forward.</i>					28,123 90
					241,106 47
					732,045 74

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
<b>POOR SCHOOLS.—Continued.</b>					
Trustees, School Section—					
1 Sebastopol .....	Allowance re Poor Schools .....	.....	28,123 90	241,106 47	732,045 74
2 do .....	do .....	.....	35 00	.....	.....
4 do .....	do .....	.....	55 00	.....	.....
1 Stephenson .....	do .....	.....	80 00	.....	.....
2 do .....	do .....	.....	50 00	.....	.....
3 do .....	do .....	.....	50 00	.....	.....
4 do .....	do .....	.....	50 00	.....	.....
5 do .....	do .....	.....	50 00	.....	.....
8 do .....	do .....	.....	50 00	.....	.....
9 do .....	do .....	.....	50 00	.....	.....
1 Tarbutt .....	do .....	.....	55 00	.....	.....
2 do & Laird .....	do .....	.....	40 00	.....	.....
8 Tay .....	do .....	.....	90 00	.....	.....
15 do .....	do .....	.....	80 00	.....	.....
16 do .....	do .....	.....	100 00	.....	.....
4 Tarantona .....	do .....	.....	40 00	.....	.....
5 Tucunmeth .....	do .....	.....	75 00	.....	.....
17 do .....	do .....	.....	75 00	.....	.....
2 Tiny .....	do .....	.....	40 00	.....	.....
1 Tohikumuah .....	do .....	.....	50 00	.....	.....
3 do & Sandfield .....	do .....	.....	40 00	.....	.....
1 Thessalon .....	do .....	.....	30 00	.....	.....
2 do & Kirkwood .....	do .....	.....	40 00	.....	.....
3 do .....	do .....	.....	40 00	.....	.....
1 (17) Tilbury & Raleigh .....	do .....	.....	70 00	.....	.....
1 Thompson .....	do .....	.....	50 00	.....	.....
3 Torbolton .....	do .....	.....	30 00	.....	.....
1 Victoria .....	do .....	.....	50 00	.....	.....
12 Wallace .....	do .....	.....	30 00	.....	.....
1 Walbridge .....	do .....	.....	60 00	.....	.....
2 do .....	do .....	.....	60 00	.....	.....
1 Watt .....	do .....	.....	60 00	.....	.....
3 do .....	do .....	.....	90 00	.....	.....
8 do .....	do .....	.....	75 00	.....	.....
4 do .....	do .....	.....	90 00	.....	.....

5 do .....	do	75 00
7 do .....	do	100 00
1 Wells .....	do	55 00
2 do .....	do	55 00
12 Wellesley .....	do	40 00
13 Westmeath .....	do	40 00
1 Wilson .....	do	60 00
15 Wolford .....	do	20 00
1 Wood .....	do	80 00
1 Warren .....	do	50 00
Weston .....	do	25 00
1 Widdfield .....	do	70 00
2 do .....	do	50 00
3 Wilberforce .....	do	60 00
6 do .....	do	65 00
7 do .....	do	80 00
5 Yonge Front & Escott .....	do	20 00
12 do .....	do	20 00
13 do .....	do	18 00
<b>Treasurer, Township of—</b>		
Bangor, etc .....	do	133 88
Carlow and Mayo .....	do	108 36
Dalhousie & North Sherbrooke .....	do	100 00
Darling .....	do	60 00
Dungannon and Herschel .....	do	234 15
Elziver and Grimsthorpe .....	do	60 00
Huntingdon .....	do	30 00
Limerick .....	do	31 58
Marnora .....	do	55 00
Madoc .....	do	55 00
Macaulay .....	do	400 00
Montague .....	do	100 00
Lavant .....	do	100 00
Monteagle and Herschel .....	do	198 62
Ramsay .....	do	40 00
South Sherbrooke .....	do	20 00
Tudor and Cashel .....	do	81 88
Wollaston .....	do	84 87
<b>Trustees, School Section—</b>		
6 and 7 Arternesia .....	Grants to Poor Roman Catholic Separate Schools.....	
1 Bondfield .....	do	60 00
3, 4 and 10 Caledonia .....	do	75 00
2 Cambridge .....	do	40 00
1 Cornwall .....	do	50 00
7 Crosby, N .....	do	40 00
7 Ellice .....	do	50 00
	do	40 00
<i>Carried forward.....</i>		
		33,335 24
		241,106 47
		732,045 74

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....							
		33,335	24	241,106	47	732,045	74
<b>POOR SCHOOLS.—Continued.</b>							
Trustees, School Section—							
2 Edwardsburg.....	Grants to Poor Roman Catholic Separate Schools						
Elora.....	do	40	00				
2 Flamboro' W.....	do	90	00				
5 Glenclg.....	do	40	00				
3 Holland.....	do	75	00				
10 Hawkesbury, E.....	do	40	00				
11 do.....	do	60	00				
12 do.....	do	50	00				
16 do.....	do	50	00				
21 Haldimand.....	do	40	00				
7 Kitley.....	do	50	00				
14 Lancaster.....	do	25	00				
12 (A) Lochiel.....	do	30	00				
12 (B) do.....	do	50	00				
3 L'Orignal.....	do	50	00				
15 Nepesee.....	do	40	00				
1 Nichol.....	do	40	00				
10 Otonabee.....	do	60	00				
2 Papineau.....	do	35	00				
7 Plantagenet.....	do	40	00				
Preston.....	do	50	00				
12 Percy and Seymour..	do	80	00				
6 Russell.....	do	40	00				
10 and 17 Richmond.....	do	50	00				
7 Staniford.....	do	30	00				
1 Springer.....	do	25	00				
Sault Ste. Marie.....	do	40	00				
10 W. Williams.....	do	65	00				
1 Withfield.....	do	75	00				
4 Yonge and Escott.....	do	60	00				
Warwick & Sons.....	Printing.....						
L. K. Cameron.....	Paper.....					6	25
Map & School Supply Co.	Mounting maps					15	90
H. C. Dixon.....	Postage stamps					75	00
		127	00				
				34,999	39		

MODEL SCHOOLS.

The Public School Board of Trustees—	Allowance <i>re</i> Model Schools.			
Athens.....	do	150 00		
Barrie.....	do	150 00		
Beausville.....	do	150 00		
Berlin.....	do	150 00		
Bracebridge.....	do	150 00		
Bradford.....	do	150 00		
Brampton.....	do	150 00		
Brantford.....	do	150 00		
Caledonia.....	do	150 00		
Chatham.....	do	150 00		
Clinton.....	do	150 00		
Cobourg.....	do	150 00		
Cornwall.....	do	150 00		
Durham.....	do	150 00		
Elora.....	do	150 00		
Forest.....	do	150 00		
Galt.....	do	150 00		
Gananoque.....	do	150 00		
Goderich.....	do	150 00		
Hamilton.....	do	150 00		
Ingersoll.....	do	150 00		
Kincardine.....	do	150 00		
Kingston.....	do	150 00		
Lindsay.....	do	150 00		
London.....	do	150 00		
Madoc.....	do	150 00		
Meaford.....	do	150 00		
Milton.....	do	150 00		
Minden.....	do	150 00		
Mitchell.....	do	150 00		
Morrisburg.....	do	150 00		
Mount Forest.....	do	150 00		
Napanee.....	do	150 00		
Newmarket.....	do	150 00		
Norwood.....	do	150 00		
Orangethorpe.....	do	150 00		
Owen Sound.....	do	150 00		
Parry Sound.....	do	150 00		
Perth.....	do	150 00		
Pictou.....	do	150 00		
Port Hope.....	do	150 00		
Port Perry.....	do	150 00		
Prescott.....	do	150 00		
Renfrew.....	do	150 00		
Richmond.....	do	150 00		
Sarnia.....	do	150 00		
Sincoe.....	do	150 00		
<i>Carried forward</i> .....		7,050 00	276,105 86	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
<b>MODEL SCHOOLS.—Continued.</b>					
The Public School Board of Trustees—	Allowance re Model School.		7,050 00	276,105 86	732,045 74
Stratford.....	do		150 00		
St. Thomas.....	do		150 00		
Vankleekhill.....	do		150 00		
Walkerton.....	do		150 00		
Welland.....	do		150 00		
Whitby.....	do		150 00		
Windsor.....	do		150 00		
Woodstock.....	do		145 80		
West Toronto Junction.....	do		150 00		
Henry Smith, Secretary.....	Special grant, Model School training of French teachers.....		600 00		
S. S. N. Plantagenet.....	do		150 00		
L'Original Advocate.....	Annual do		4 20		
Public school Inspector,	Advertising.....			9,300 00	
County of—	<b>TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.</b>				
Algoma.....	Allowance re Teachers' Institutes.....	50 00			
Brant.....	do	25 00			
Bruce, East.....	do	25 00			
Bruce, West.....	do	50 00			
Carleton.....	do	25 00			
Dufferin.....	do	25 00			
Durham.....	do	50 00			
Dundas.....	do	25 00			
Elgin.....	do	25 00			
Essex, No. 1.....	do	50 00			
Essex, South.....	do	25 00			
Essex, North.....	do	25 00			
Frontenac.....	do	25 00			
Grenville.....	do	50 00			
Grey, East.....	do	25 00			
Grey, South.....	do	50 00			
Glenora.....	do	25 00			
Haliburton.....	do	25 00			
Hastings, North.....	do	25 00			

Hastings, South	25 00		
Halton	25 00		
Haldimand	50 00		
Huron, West	25 00		
Hamilton	25 00		
Huron, East	25 00		
Kent, East	25 00		
Kent, West	25 00		
Kingston	50 00		
Lambton, East	25 00		
Lambton, West	25 00		
Lanark	25 00		
Lennox & Addington	25 00		
Leeds, East	25 00		
Lincoln	25 00		
London	25 00		
Middlesex, East	25 00		
Middlesex, West	25 00		
Muskoka	25 00		
Norfolk	25 00		
Northumberland	25 00		
Ontario	25 00		
Ottawa	25 00		
Oxford	25 00		
Parry Sound, East	25 00		
Parry Sound, West	25 00		
Peel	25 00		
Perth	50 00		
Prescott & Russell	25 00		
Prince Edward	25 00		
Renfrew	25 00		
Simcoe, North	25 00		
Simcoe E. and Muskoka	25 00		
Simcoe, South	50 00		
St. Catharines	50 00		
Stormont	25 00		
Toronto	25 00		
Victoria, East	25 00		
Victoria, West	50 00		
Waterloo	25 00		
Welland	25 00		
Wellington, North	25 00		
Wellington, South	25 00		
Weutworth	25 00		
York, North	25 00		
York, South	25 00		
Provincial Teachers' In-			
stitute	200 00		
.....		2,125 00	
.....		2,125 00	
.....			285,405 86
.....			732,045 74

Carried forward.

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	2,125	00	285,405	86	732,015	74
<b>TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.—Continued.</b>							
J. A. McCabe	Travelling expenses, attending Institute, Toronto	32	00				
H. E. Holt	Services re Training Teachers	62	00				
W. Houston	Bonuses to Teachers for certificates in music, Niagara Assembly	74	00	168	00		
<b>HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES.</b>							
Treasurer, High School Board	Allowance re High Schools and Collegiate Institutes.....			450	40		
Alexandria	do			692	41		
Almonte	do			550	09		
Arnprior	do			742	51		
Athens	do			522	77		
Aurora	do			1,035	51		
Aylmer	do			1,314	77		
Barrie	do			509	78		
Beamsville	do			908	91		
Belleville	do			946	56		
Berlin	do			741	37		
Bowmanville	do			534	78		
Bradford	do			910	51		
Braunton	do			1,561	18		
Braunton	do			485	31		
Braunton	do			1,311	31		
Brighton	do			653	16		
Brockville	do			673	95		
Caledonia	do			682	88		
Campbellford	do			479	27		
Carleton Place	do			1,562	82		
Cayuga	do			1,245	02		
Chatham	do			1,201	17		
Clinton	do			1,337	45		
Cobourg	do			501	95		
Collingwood	do			800	67		
Colborne	do			630	62		
Cornwall	do			636	62		
Dundas	do			519	64		
Dunnville	do						
Elora	do						



Essex Centre	652 76		
Deseronto	306 44		
Dutton	613 29		
Fergus	552 54		
Galt	1,503 76		
Gananoque	591 20		
Georgetown	552 67		
Goderich	913 98		
Glencoe	670 12		
Gravenhurst	661 48		
Grimsby	469 36		
Guelph	1,423 47		
Hamilton	1,688 44		
Harrison	740 59		
Hawkesbury	499 67		
Ingersoll	1,178 72		
Iroquois	709 63		
Kingston	1,395 01		
Kemptville	676 65		
Kincardine	733 85		
Lindsay	1,591 22		
Listowell	664 07		
London	1,641 41		
Lucan	273 54		
Madoc	571 50		
Markham	546 16		
Mitchell	689 68		
Morrisburg	1,116 16		
Mount Forest	760 61		
Napanee	921 09		
Newburgh	491 21		
Newcastle	448 67		
Newmarket	664 21		
Niagara	484 93		
Niagara Falls, South	539 04		
Norwood	595 14		
Oakville	532 90		
Oransee	457 57		
Orangeville	886 25		
Orillia	772 88		
Oshawa	823 77		
Ottawa	1,634 02		
Owen Sound	1,657 35		
Paris	672 28		
Parkhill	627 84		
Parkdale	1,656 17		
Pembroke	688 01		
Perth	1,171 42		
Peterboro	1,324 07		
Carried forward	65,579 24	287,698 86	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—Continued.

SERVICE.

TO WHOM PAID.

732,045 74

287,698 86

65,579 24

832 61

802 91

500 76

832 34

799 09

456 82

417 70

601 68

474 41

581 01

480 64

1,280 54

856 45

1,295 73

666 30

697 86

518 16

463 84

534 37

1,561 58

1,453 14

1,606 52

1,270 32

1,597 05

614 10

552 52

637 38

526 52

1,673 49

687 02

540 79

495 58

889 98

484 19

484 75

Brought forward.....

HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES.—Continued.

Treasurer, High School Board

Petrolia .....

Pictou .....

Port Dover .....

Port Hope .....

Port Perry .....

Port Rowan .....

Port Arthur .....

Port Elgin .....

Prescott .....

Renfrew .....

Richmond Hill .....

Ridgeway .....

Sarnia .....

Seaforth .....

Simcoe .....

Smith's Falls .....

Smithville .....

Stratford .....

Stirling .....

St. Catharines .....

St. Mary's .....

St. Thomas .....

Sydenham .....

Thorold .....

Trenton .....

Tilsonburg .....

Toronto .....

Uxbridge .....

Vankleekhill .....

Vienna .....

Walkerton .....

Wardsville .....

Waterdown .....

Welland .....	do	668 45	
Weston .....	do	582 70	
Whitby .....	do	1,325 31	
Williamstown .....	do	531 64	
Windsor .....	do	889 43	
Woodstock .....	do	1,394 75	
Port Arthur .....	do	500 00	
Gravenhurst .....	do	202 30	
Warwick & Sons .....	do	25 68	
Hon. G. W. Ross .....	do	90 29	
		100,000 00	
<b>TRAINING INSTITUTES.</b>			
Board of Trustees, Collegiate Institute —			
Guelph .....	Allowance re Training Institutes.	400 00	
Hamilton .....	do	400 00	
Kingston .....	do	400 00	
Owen Sound .....	do	400 00	
Strathroy .....	do	400 00	
S. S. Neff .....	Services as Professor of Elocution	400 00	
Prof. W. A. Warriner .....	do Lecturing	500 00	
Thos. Bengough .....	do Instruction in Stenography.	25 00	
Warwick & Sons .....	Printing	150 00	
Rose Publishing Co. ....	High school readers.	24 01	
D. Bertrand & Co. ....	Translating and publishing instruction for French teachers	32 40	
Sundry newspapers .....	Advertising	20 00	
Toronto Y. M. C. A. ....	Students attending gymnasium.	32 77	
		142 00	
		2,926 18	
<b>INSPECTION OF NORMAL, HIGH, MODEL, PUBLIC, AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS.</b>			
<b>INSPECTION OF NORMAL, HIGH AND MODEL SCHOOLS.</b>			
J. A. McLellan .....	Twelve months' salary as Inspector of Normal Schools and Director of Teachers' Institutes	2,600 00	
J. E. Hodgson .....	do	2,500 00	
John Seath .....	Twelve months' salary as Inspector of High Schools.	2,500 00	
J. J. Tilley .....	do	1,750 00	
Warwick & Sons .....	County Model Schools	203 41	
J. A. McLellan .....	Printing and binding	400 00	
J. E. Hodgson .....	Travelling expenses	400 98	
J. Seath .....	do	400 00	
J. J. Tilley .....	do (part 1889)	717 05	
		11,471 44	
		390,625 04	
		732,045 74	

Carried forward.

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			11,471	44	390,625	04
						732,045	74
	<b>INSPECTION OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS.</b>						
Rev. Geo. Grant.....	Twelve months' salary as Inspector of Public Schools, Parry Sound.....	1,500	00				
D. McLaughlin.....	do do do Algonia.....	1,500	00				
J. P. White.....	do do do do.....	1,700	00				
C. Donovan.....	do do do Separate Schools.....	1,700	00				
Alexander, W.....	do do do do.....	672	50				
Aikin, W.....	Salary as Inspector.....	661	25				
Ball, J. H.....	do do do do.....	475	00				
Barnes, C. A.....	do do do do.....	482	50				
Brown, J. C.....	do do do do.....	378	75				
Rechner, J.....	do do do do.....	610	00				
Brown, A.....	do do do do.....	468	75				
Blair, Rev. G., M.A.....	do do do do.....	390	00				
Burrows, F.....	do do do do.....	643	75				
Campbell, A.....	do do do do.....	568	75				
Campbell, N. W.....	do do do do.....	557	50				
Clendenning, W. S.....	do do do do.....	578	75				
Carson, J. S.....	do do do do.....	158	75				
Carry, C. D.....	do do do do.....	275	00				
Carlyle, W.....	do do do do.....	807	50				
Collies, Rev. W., H., G.....	do do do do.....	435	00				
Clapp, D. T., B. A.....	do do do do.....	503	75				
Craig, J. J.....	do do do do.....	395	00				
Davidson, A. B.....	do do do do.....	497	50				
Pay, Isaac.....	do do do do.....	586	25				
Deacon, J. S.....	do do do do.....	442	50				
Dearynes, J.....	do do do do.....	572	50				
Embury, A.....	do do do do.....	487	50				
Fotheringham, D.....	do do do do.....	565	00				
Grey, J. H.....	do do do do.....	415	00				
Gordon, N.....	do do do do.....	507	50				
Gordon, N.....	do do do do.....	300	00				
Grier, A.....	do do do do.....	307	50				
Guarardot, T.....	do do do do.....	455	00				
Guribou, Thos.....	do do do do.....	570	00				
Johnston, H. D.....	do do do do.....	482	50				
Johnston, W., M.A.....	do do do do.....						

Johnston, J.	do	515 00	<i>Carried forward.</i>	11,471 44	390,625 04	732,045 74				
Kinney, R., M.D.	do	440 00								
Knight, J. H.	do	330 00								
Kelly, M. J., M.D.	do	408 75								
McDermid, D.	do	400 00								
McNaughton, A.	do	420 00								
McPren, J.	do	728 75								
McKee, Rev. T.	do	610 00								
Mackintosh, W.	do	520 00								
Michel, P. L., B.A.	do	832 50								
Moses, C.	do	472 50								
Malloch, D. McK.	do	305 00								
Maxwell, D. A.	do	395 00								
Morgan, J. C.	do	757 50								
Nicol, W. B. A.	do	390 00								
Platt, G. D.	do	475 00								
Pearce, Thos.	do	791 25								
Reazin, H.	do	1,085 00								
Robb, David	do	287 50								
Steele, T. O.	do	246 25								
Summerby, W. J.	do	681 25								
Smith, J. H.	do	328 75								
Smirle, A.	do	830 00								
Scott, R. G., B.A.	do	782 50								
Spankie, W. M. D.	do	718 75								
Scarlett, E.	do	650 00								
Tilley W. E.	do	631 25								
Tom, John E.	do	570 00								
Wadsworth, J. J., M.B.	do	315 00								
W. S. Cleandinning	do	25 00								
W. Macintosh	do	75 00								
Isaac Day	do	15 00								
H. Reazin	do	29 60								
Sault <i>Express</i> .	do	6 12								
J. C. Morgan	do	22 28								
W. J. Summerby	do	10 50								
Warwick & Sons.	do	306 75								
J. Notman	do	97 50								
L. K. Cameron	do	161 72								
H. C. Dixon	do	159 00								
J. Bingenan.	do	4 70								
James Hughes.	do	2 00								
<i>L'Interprete</i>	do	25 00								
<i>Der Canadianische Kolonist</i>	do	50 00								
D. McCaig	do	495 00								
Rev. Geo. Grant	do	371 68								
J. F. White	do	400 00								
C. Donovan	do	454 45								
Services and expenses <i>re</i> Inspection in remote districts.										
Advertising										
Services and expenses <i>re</i> Blondin investigation										
Printing and binding										
Stationery										
Postage stamps										
German books										
Car tickets										
Advertising <i>re</i> new regulations										
Travelling expenses										

## EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	40,536 05	11,471 44	390,625 04	732,045 74
	<b>INSPECTION OF PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS.—Continued</b>				
J. C. Glashan .....	Travelling expenses .....	25 00			
O. Dufort .....	do .....	33 50			
W. M. Stued .....	do .....	22 85			
D. McDiarmid .....	do .....	106 60			
		187 95	40,718 00	52,189 44	
	<b>DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS</b>				
Thomas Pearce .....	Services as Examiner .....	100 00			
D. Featheringham .....	do .....	100 00			
G. A. Rose .....	Twelve months' salary as Printer and Assistant .....	900 00			
S. A. May .....	do Clerk .....	700 00			
			1,800 00		
Andrews, A .....	Services and expenses as Sub Examiner .....	105 84			
Burt, A. W. .....	do .....	110 97			
Ballard, W. H. .....	do .....	81 63			
Badgley, F. J. .....	do .....	43 51			
Burgess, J. E. .....	do .....	118 89			
Bell, J. J. .....	do .....	114 30			
Barron, R. A. .....	do .....	127 75			
Cady, W. S. .....	do .....	111 60			
Craig, J. J. .....	do .....	107 00			
Golles, W. H. G. .....	do .....	119 69			
Corbett, L. C. .....	do .....	115 51			
Carman, J. A. .....	do .....	76 82			
Chamberlain, A. F. .....	do .....	107 96			
Campbell, N. W. .....	do .....	109 80			
Conner, J. A. .....	do .....	191 05			
Chambers, G. .....	do .....	71 43			
Carscaddon, T. .....	do .....	180 72			
Christie, J. D. .....	do .....	120 81			
Crosswell, C. L. .....	do .....	121 99			
Clackson, C. .....	do .....	258 24			
Davidson, J. .....	do .....	50 68			
Davidson, D. .....	do .....	62 00			
Davidson, A. B. .....	do .....	46 43			

Dunn, J. M	98 03	7,059 69	1,800 00	442,814 48	732,045 74
Dunlop, J. C	41 88				
DeLury, A. T	93 50				
Davies, H. W	93 00				
Dickson, J. E	100 75				
Elliott, W	119 85				
Ellis, W. S	121 98				
Fraser, G. A. H	42 74				
Fressenden, C	114 70				
Fraser, W. H	39 09				
Fairclough, H. R	113 46				
Forsyth, D	52 76				
Grey, J. W	53 75				
Houston, J. A	103 75				
Henry, T. M	101 38				
Henderson, J	171 93				
Harrison, C. A	97 63				
Hagarty, E. W	103 59				
Houston, J. A	104 35				
Houston, J. A	106 87				
Harstone, J. C	200 93				
Hunter, D. H	111 45				
Jamieson, J. S	123 59				
Johnston, W	56 18				
Johnston, W. D	116 45				
Kennedy, L. A	123 29				
Kinnear, L.	93 85				
Knight, A. P	52 42				
Knight, A. G	122 68				
Knox, R. H	60 10				
Levan, I. M	69 25				
Lillie, J. T	108 19				
Long, J. H	30 00				
McBride, D	102 49				
McDowell, Chas	120 60				
McGregor, P. C	102 32				
McMurchie, J	106 05				
McGowan, J	77 25				
McGillivray, J	47 05				
Mackenzie, J. J	132 09				
McLean, J. A	60 70				
McMillan, A	106 10				
Martin, I. J	57 40				
Martin, I. J	57 30				
Miller, J	153 27				
Merchant, F. W	66 00				
Mill, W. J	103 15				
Morgan, J	59 93				
Murray, Alex					
<i>Carried forward</i> .....					
					7,059 69
					1,800 00
					442,814 48
					732,045 74

## EDUCATION—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.	c.
Mulloy, C. W.	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	7,059 69	1,800 00	442,814 48	732,045 74
Mustard, W. P.	DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.—Continued.				
Paterson, D. S.	Services and expenses as Sub-Examiner.....	112 47			
Reubny, A. W.	do	69 51			
Rutherford, W. W.	do	131 70			
Redditt, T. H.	do	109 50			
Sinclair, A.	do	116 09			
Shields, A. M.	do	103 25			
Street, J. R.	do	182 39			
Strang, H. J.	do	106 79			
Steele, Alex.	do	105 88			
Smith, L. C.	do	131 66			
Snellie, W. K. T.	do	164 14			
Spotton, H. B.	do	101 54			
Smythe, Prof. T. H.	do	111 28			
Squair, J.	do	187 64			
Tidley, W. F.	do	109 39			
Tevan, J. D.	do	144 56			
Turnbull, J.	do	111 79			
Tamblyn, W. W.	do	116 24			
Watson, J. G.	do	113 50			
Wellwood, N. J.	do	107 17			
Wilkins, D. F. H.	do	35 51			
Wait, F. G.	do	59 73			
Williams, W.	do	109 20			
Watson, A. H.	do	62 48			
Wallace, F. H.	do	178 93			
Yule, D.	do	114 47			
Miss C. M. Hart	do	41 30			
Miss L. P. Mackenzie	Services and expenses as Examiner and Superintendent of Kindergarten.....	76 00			
J. J. Mackenzie	do Kindergarten.....	475 00			
J. Squair	Services re Botanical Papers.....	26 85			
J. Simpson	Charges collecting Zoological specimens.....	10 00			
W. H. Ballard	Services re French and German Examination Papers.....	6 53			
F. N. Nudel	do Entrance Examination Papers.....	40 00			
	do preparing do	26 25			
	do Examinations.....	30 00			
		100 00			
			10,878 43		



Warwick & Sons .....	Printing, etc. ....	840 81	
Rowell & Hutchison .....	Printing Greek Examination Papers .....	27 00	
Gwatkin & Son .....	Printers' supplies .....	15 63	
G. A. Rose .....	do .....	10	883 54
J. Notman .....	Stationery .....	63 80	
L. K. Cameron .....	do .....	255 04	
do .....	Paper .....	691 05	
H. C. Dixon .....	Postage stamps .....	193 00	
C. P., R. Telegraph .....	Messages .....	55	
Copp Clark Co .....	Books for Examiners .....	15 22	
G. Kingham .....	Boxes <i>re</i> Botanical specimens .....	37 50	
A. H. Ewing .....	Expenses .....	40	1,203 44
Warwick & Sons .....	Tags, etc. ....	1 95	
W. A. Brock .....	Seals for bags .....	9 00	
S. Rogers & Co. ....	Oil for engine .....	21 54	
J. Sinclair & Son .....	Coal oil, etc .....	9 20	41 69
Street Railway Co. ....	Car tickets .....	5 00	
Express Co. ....	Changes .....	19 00	
J. Hyland .....	Express charges .....	25	
C. M. Richardson .....	do .....	1 65	
Verral Cab Co. ....	Cab hire .....	3 00	
M. F. Hale & Co. ....	do .....	50	29 40
Thomas Pearce .....	Travelling expenses .....	83 75	
J. G. Hodgins .....	do .....	14 70	
S. P. Kow .....	Services as pressman .....	168 00	98 45
C. Rogers & Sons Co. ....	Rent of tables for Examiners .....	3 00	168 00
Canadian Educational Monthly .....	Advertising <i>re</i> Examination Papers .....	18 00	3 00
Educational Journal .....	do .....	100 00	18 00
			100 00
			15,277 07
NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, TORONTO.			
SALARIES.			
T. Kirkland .....	Twelve months' salary as Principal and Science Master .....		2,400 00
J. Carlyle .....	do .....		2,000 00
J. H. McFaul .....	Drawing Master .....		1,000 00
Miss N. Gilmaye .....	French Teacher .....		150 00
S. H. Preston .....	Music Master .....		800 00
T. Parr .....	Drill and Gymnastic Master .....		300 00
A. McIntosh .....	Head Master Roy's Model School .....		1,400 00
R. W. Murray .....	First Assistant .....		1,100 00
T. M. Porter .....	Second do .....		850 00
Miss A. E. Rose .....	Third do .....		650 00
	Carried forward .....		10,650 00

732,045 74

458,091 55

10,650 00

Carried forward .....

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
<i>Brought forward</i>							
<b>NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, TORONTO.—Continued.</b>		10,650	00	458,091	55	732,045	74
<b>SALARIES.—Continued.</b>							
Miss Jennie Wood	Twelve months salary as Fourth Assistant Boys' Model School.	650	00				
Miss M. T. Scott	do Head Mistress Girls' Model School.	1,000	00				
Miss K. F. Hagarty	do First Assistant do	568	00				
Miss M. K. Caulfield	do do do	217	00				
Miss M. Meenan	do Second do do	700	00				
Miss M. K. Caulfield	do do do	433	00				
Miss Alice Stuart	do do do	217	00				
Miss M. Rose	do do do	650	00				
Miss C. M. Hart	do do do	800	00				
Miss L. P. McKinnan	do do do	320	00				
Miss M. MacIntyre	do do do	160	00				
R. Blunt	do do do	710	00				
E. McCallum	do do do	400	00				
J. A. Grainger	do do do	510	00				
J. Moore	do do do	400	00				
R. Gilpin	do do do	400	00				
T. Wilkinson	do do do	510	00				
J. Abraham	do do do	400	00				
<b>EXPENSES.</b>				20,095	00		
Warwick & Sons							
J. Norman	Printing and binding	135	57				
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	71	50				
F. Porter	do do do	287	09				
Howell Lithographic Co.	do do do		25				
Cyclostyle Co.	Supplies		3				
H. C. Dyson	Postage stamps		2				
Bell Telephone Co.	Messages		13				
Copp, Clark Co.	Books		25				
				197	85		
Whaley Royce & Co.	Supplies, re Kindergarten		5			920	51
Miss L. P. Mackenzie	do do do		8				
Selby & Co.	do do do		138				

Miss C. H. Hart	do	14 00	
Warwick & Sons	Printing etc	12 41	
Brown Bros.	Bristol board	1 50	
O. E. Grainger	Loan of plants	2 00	
A. E. Fisher	Cartage of evergreens	3 50	186 59
H. P. Davies & Co	Indian clubs	12 00	
Bailey & Lambert	do	12 50	
J. Leckie	Matrass for gymnasium	8 00	
A. MacIntosh	Repairs to calisthenic apparatus	1 00	
T. Parr	Extra services, drilling students	4 00	37 50
Fletcher Manufacturing Co.	Inkfiller etc.	1 75	
Map & School Supply Co.	Maps, globes etc	89 55	
S. H. Preston	To purchase music	12 00	
Canadian Publishing Co	High School Music Readers	50 63	
H. Miller & Co.	Chemicals	35 87	
Chaloner & Mitchell	Medals	135 00	324 80
J. J. Wadsworth	Services and expenses, re N. S. examinations	147 60	
W. Alexander	do	93 10	
C. A. Barnes	do	151 80	
J. H. Smith	do	70 00	
Miss M. J. Macmurchy	Services as substitute teacher, Model School	25 00	
R. Lewis	Lecturing to students	10 00	
Professor Alexander	do	10 00	
G. T. Railway Co	Freight charges	508 50	
Miss M. Rose	Furnishings	1 40	
Mason & Rich	Rent of piano etc	3 00	
A. McIntosh	Grant to annual games	10 50	
Misses Scott and Schenick	Travelling expenses visiting American schools	25 00	
Sundry Newspapers	Advertising	154 02	
		22 53	2,194 35
<b>NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, OTTAWA.</b>			
SALARIES.			
J. A. MacCabe	Twelve months' salary as Principal	2,400 00	
W. Scott	do	2,000 00	
T. H. McGuire	Drawing Master	800 00	
J. A. Guignard	French Master	150 00	
W. G. Workman	Music Master	800 00	
E. B. Cope	Clerk and Accountant	600 00	
do	Drill and Gymnastic Master	300 00	
E. D. Parlow	Head Master Boys' Model School	1,400 00	
Thos. Swift	First Assistant	1,100 00	
R. H. Cowley	do	1,000 00	
C. F. Sutherland	do	650 00	
do	do	do	
<i>Carried forward</i>			11,200 00
			480,380 90
			732,045 74

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			11,200 00	480 380 90
	<b>NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, OTTAWA.—Continued.</b>				
	<i>SALARIES.—Continued.</i>				
	Twelve months' salary as				
Miss A. Shonick.....	Head Mistress Girls' Model School .....	1,000 00			
Miss M. G. Joyce .....	do do .....	850 00			
Miss M. A. Mills .....	Second do .....	700 00			
Miss M. E. Butterworth.....	Third do .....	650 00			
W. Trethour .....	First Engineer and Gardener.....	600 00			
L. Mosey .....	Second .....	450 00			
T. Bingham .....	Labourer on grounds.....	400 00			
J. J. Uphardt .....	Janitor, Normal School .....	510 00			
J. Dalare .....	do Boys' Model School .....	400 00			
Miss E. Bolton .....	do Girls' do .....	400 00			
Miss T. Darcy .....	Head Teacher Kindergarten.....	800 00			
Miss C. Lovick .....	Assistant do .....	320 00			
R. Brighton .....	do do .....	160 00			
	Twelve do .....	400 00			
			18,840 00		
	<b>EXPENSES.</b>				
Warwick & Sons.....	Printing and Binding.....	30 34			
L. K. Cameron .....	Stationery .....	250 29			
J. Hope & Co .....	do .....	863 61			
				1,131 24	
D. Appleton & Co.....	Books.....	12 00			
W. Gorby .....	do .....	4 50			
T. A. Spencer .....	do .....	9 00			
Copp, Clark Co .....	do .....	50 50			
Rev. J. Jacobs .....	do .....	1 56			
Hart & Co .....	Periodicals, etc .....	33 40			
E. L. Kellogg & Co .....	do .....	2 50			
A. H. Jarvis .....	do .....	23 40			
Ottawa Free Press .....	Pamphlets .....	4 50			
G. Thompson .....	Directory .....	2 50			
				143 86	
					732,045 74

J. Roberts	Chemicals	62 91		
L. Lacompté	Evergreens	4 00		
Chaloner & Mitchell	Medals	134 00	200 91	
W. J. Sumnerby	Services and expenses re-examinations	29 95		
W. MacIntosh	do	48 36		
D. McDiarmid	do	80 35		
G. D. Platt, M.D.	do	93 35		
J. C. Glashan	do	6 00	258 61	
Selby & Co.	Supplies, re Kindergarten	146 17		
J. Ferguson	Loan of piano for closing exercises, Kindergarten	10 00	156 17	
Express Co.	Charges	7 95		
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	Freight charges	3 10		
Canada Atlantic	do	3 40		
J. Ferguson	Use of Opera House, re Model School closing	25 00	14 45	
A. W. Stone	Cartage of organ	1 00		
J. A. MacCabe	Travelling expenses	50 00	26 00	
Hon. G. W. Ross	do	35 00		
J. A. MacCabe	Grant to annual games	85 00		
do	To pay sundries	25 00		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertisements	8 08		
		50 80	2,103 12	
<b>LIBRARY.</b>				
SALARIES.				
J. G. Hodgins	Twelve months' salary as Librarian and Historiographer		2,000 00	
J. M. Crooks	do Assistant Librarian		500 00	
T. Greene	do Clerk		500 00	
EXPENSES.				
Carwell & Co.	Books	53 50		
D. Appleton & Co.	do	14 36		
G. McHurl	do	2 50		
J. E. Bryant Co.	do	29 75		
A. G. Doughty	do	8 50		
D. & W. Sutherland	do	8 00		
J. Britnell	do	116 65		
H. R. Alley	do	80		
F. Proctor	do	90		
H. Dally	do	12 00		
G. Viriote	do	14 00		
<i>Carried forward</i>				
		260 96	504,324 02	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	260 96			732,045 74
	<b>LIBRARY.—Continued.</b>				
	<b>EXPENSES.—Continued.</b>				
R. Duncan & Co	Books	9 58			
Williamson & Co	do	13 10			
W. Briggs	do	20 08			
Copp, Clark Co.	do	82 60			
Miss E. A. Skinnings	do	1 25			
Taitor Bros	do	58			
Trinity College School	do	90			
T. A. Spencer	do	9 00			
A. G. Burns	do	3 50			
G. P. Putnam's Sons	do	2 25			
Rosse Publishing Co.	do	30 00			
Funk & Wagnalls	do	1 50			
J. S. Sinclair	do	6 00			
Rev. J. Jacobs	do	1 56			
Canadian Publishing Co	do	15 00			
W. J. Gage & Co	do	38			
Open Court Publishing Co	do	75			
<i>Educational Monthly</i>	do	2 00			
Robertson Publishing Co.	do	3 00			
Teachers' Publishing Co	Drawing books	1 00			
			464 99		
Hart & Co	Magazines	34 91			
J. E. Bryant Co	Periodicals	11 00			
Hart & Co	do	33 65			
Union Publishing Co	Directory	10 00			
R. L. Polk & Co.	do	6 00			
A. Grant	World's atlas	35 00			
Presbyterian News Co	Calendar	2 00			
H. Winberg	Map of London	2 00			
			134 56		
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	417 24			
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	50			
J. Fletcher	do	40			
L. K. Cameron	Letter scales	9 00			

Mrs Hubertus	do	137 04	100 00	661 14	
Tingley & Stewart	Repairing stamp	50			
J. Laidlaw	Photos	1 50			
S. H. Gadsden	Picture, Canadian scenery	8 00			
Map & School Supply Co.	Map	3 00			
J. Sinclair & Son	Book strap	25			
F. A. T. Dunbar	Bust of Dr. Workman	30 00		13 25	
H. McCarthy	do Governor Simcoe	150 00		80 00	
Electric Despatch Co	Messages	70			
Sundry persons	Messenger service	3 00			
Collector of Customs	Duty charges	2 56			
Express Co.	Charges	1 00			
C. M. Richardson	Cartage	75			
W. Inglis	Services	8 01			
H. M. Wilkenson	To pay sundries	60 00			
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions	4 09		179 44	
<b>SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.</b>					1,708 48
<b>SALARIES.</b>					
J. Galbraith	Twelve months' salary as Professor in Engineering	2,500 00			
W. H. Ellis	do Professor, Applied Chemistry	1,500 00			
L. B. Stewart	do Lecturer in Surveying	1,200 00			
G. H. C. Wright	do Lecturer in Architecture	300 00			
T. R. Rosebrugh	do Demonstrator in Engineering	300 00			
W. Simpson	do Engineer	180 00			
C. J. Marani	do Fellow in Engineering Department	500 00			
W. Ross	do Fellow in Chemistry	500 00			
G. Goodwin	do Attendant on Professor of Chemistry	144 00			
<b>EXPENSES.</b>					7,124 00
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	58 89			
Engineering Society	Printing transactions of School Society	50 00			
L. K. Cameron	Stationery	58 19			
Rolph, Smith & Co	Parchment certificates	19 25			
J. G. Ramsey & Co	Paper, etc.	11 18			
Williamson & Co	Prize books	10 00		197 51	
Vannevar & Co.	do	55 00			
Rowsell & Hutcheson	do	15 00			
Westermann & Co	do	18 20			
G. H. Polley & Co	do	88 00		186 20	
<i>Carried forward</i>					383 71
					513,156 50
					732,045 74

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	£	s.	d.	%	c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....						
<b>SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.—Continued.</b>						
<i>EXPENSES. Continued</i>						
Parland Lithographic Co. ....	Magazines .....	7	50			
Ticknor & Co. ....	do do .....	2	50			
E. G. Allen .....	Periodicals .....	10	92			
McMullan & Co. ....	do .....	7	42			
Warwick & Son .....	Calendars .....	73	11			
		153	41		101	48
Layman Errow & Co. ....	Chemicals, etc. ....	91	85			
Evans & Sons .....	do .....	61	25			
Evans & Vimeol .....	do and apparatus .....	28	91			
St. Lawrence Foundry Co. ....	Castings, steel tools, etc. ....	214	00			
James Foster .....	Levels, chains, etc. ....	14	80			
T. H. Roberts .....	Tape, etc. ....	4	80			
Williamson & Co. ....	Letter scales .....	2	75			
J. Sinclair & Son .....	Furnishings .....	30	00		571	80
W. Simpson .....	Services, erecting apparatus .....	14	00			
A. Fogal .....	do as Day Stoker .....	25	00			
J. Board .....	do Night Stoker .....	750	00			
W. J. Graham .....	do Caretaker .....				849	00
					100	00
Prof. J. Galbraith .....	Travelling expenses .....				31	17
do .....	To pay postage, express charges, etc. ....				3	60
C. Rogers & Sons Co. ....	Loan of stools .....				24	14
Sundry newspapers .....	Subscriptions and advertisements .....					
					2,064	90
<b>MECHANICS' INSTITUTES.</b>						
Treasurer Mechanics' In-						
stitute .....	Legislative grant .....	141	50			
Aberarder .....	do .....	133	00			
Ailsa Craig .....	do .....	175	00			
Alliston .....	do .....	212	00			
	do .....	151	00			



Amprior .....	91 75		
do .....	146 75		
Arctoua .....	389 75		
Arthur .....	200 00		
Aurora .....	147 30		
Aylmer .....	250 00		
Ayr .....	152 00		
Baden .....	298 00		
Barrie .....	242 00		
Beausville .....	150 00		
Beaverton .....	193 00		
Beech .....	316 00		
Beleville .....	28 00		
Belmont .....	137 75		
Belfountain .....	276 00		
Berlin .....	275 00		
Blenheim .....	200 00		
Braintree .....	148 00		
Brighton .....	250 00		
Bowmanville .....	286 00		
Bobcaygeon .....	297 00		
Bolton .....	170 00		
Bradford .....	250 00		
Brampton .....	350 00		
Brockville .....	144 00		
Bracebridge .....	150 00		
Barnett .....	201 00		
Bark's Falls .....	59 50		
Barriss .....	128 00		
Caledon .....	365 00		
Caledonia .....	298 00		
Chatham .....	229 00		
Chatsworth .....	73 00		
Claude .....	100 00		
do .....	154 65		
Clambrasil .....	175 00		
Chapleau .....	50 40		
Cheltenham .....	110 00		
Camden .....	307 75		
Campbellford .....	130 50		
Cannington .....	316 00		
Cardinal .....	125 00		
Carlton Place .....	250 00		
Clifford .....	113 10		
Clinton .....	215 50		
Colborne .....	182 50		
Cobourg .....	95 30		
Collingwood .....	100 00		
Cornwall .....			
Credit Forks .....			
Carried forward .....	10,161 00	515,221 40	732,045 74

EDUCATION.—Continued

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	S	C	S	C
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
<b>MECHANICS' INSTITUTES.—Continued.</b>					
Treasurer, Mechanics' Institute	Legislative grant	10,161 00			732,045 74
Isoranto	do	161 60			
Pruden	do	81 30			
Bundas	do	151 00			
Barham	do	193 00			
Bundalk	do	131 00			
Bunnville	do		41 84		
Elmira	do	222 50			
Elora	do	327 00			
Elmhurst	do	925 60			
Essex	do	229 00			
Exeter	do	205 00			
Fennell Falls	do	118 00			
Fergus	do	250 00			
Fontwell	do	183 00			
Galt	do	250 00			
Garden Island	do	250 00			
Georgetown	do	86 00			
Glenora	do	206 00			
Goderich	do	283 00			
Gravenhurst	do	126 00			
Glennorris	do	163 00			
Grand Valley	do	137 00			
Grushby	do	250 00			
Guelp	do	276 00			
Hamilton	do	175 00			
Harrison	do	260 80			
Hespeler	do	213 00			
Hughland Creek	do	107 00			
Holywood	do	175 00			
Huntville	do	79 00			
Ingersoll	do	206 70			
Inspira	do	100 00			
Islington	do	31 00			
Jarvis	do	141 70			
do	do	205 00			

Kincardine.....	250 00								
Leicester.....	35 50								
Lake Charles.....	25 00								
Leamington.....	150 00								
Lewis Head.....	77 00								
Lindsay.....	183 00								
Listowell.....	189 00								
London.....	250 00								
L'Original.....	47 40								
Lucan.....	121 00								
Lucknow.....	326 00								
Manotick.....	34 50								
Markham.....	40 00								
Markdale.....	151 00								
Meaford.....	178 40								
Merrickville.....	49 00								
Midland.....	277 70								
Milton.....	369 00								
Mitchell.....	201 00								
Mono Road.....	157 00								
Morrisburg.....	217 20								
Mount Forest.....	246 00								
Napanee.....	301 00								
Newburgh.....	301 00								
New Hamburg.....	114 40								
Niagara.....	89 85								
Niagara Falls.....	250 00								
Niagara Falls South.....	140 00								
Norwich.....	168 00								
Oakville.....	175 00								
Orangeville.....	243 00								
Orillia.....	250 00								
Oshawa.....	250 00								
Ottawa.....	394 00								
Owen Sound.....	69 50								
Oxford Mills.....	50 00								
Paisley.....	163 00								
Parry Sound.....	322 00								
Paris.....	250 00								
Penetanguishene.....	250 00								
Perth.....	250 00								
Peterboro.....	304 00								
Port Arthur.....	150 00								
Port Elgin.....	84 00								
Port Hope.....	250 00								
Point Edward.....	152 00								
Palmerston.....	65 00								
Prescott.....	200 00								
Preston.....	250 00								
<i>Carried forward.....</i>	25,512 49	515,221 40	732,045 74						

EDUCATION.—Continued

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	%	%	%	%
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
MECHANICS' INSTITUTES.—Continued.					
Treasurer Mechanics' Institute	Legislative grant.....	25,512 49			732,045 74
Port Colborne.....	do	71 00			
Roufrew.....	do	136 70			
Ridgetown.....	do	250 00			
Ripley.....	do	151 70			
Richmond Hill.....	do	65 80			
Russell.....	do	127 50			
Sault Ste. Marie.....	do	168 00			
Sawartha.....	do	250 00			
Scarboro.....	do	113 60			
Simcoe.....	do	196 50			
Shelburne.....	do	156 25			
Smith's Falls.....	do	201 20			
Snyder.....	do	116 00			
Stratford.....	do	500 00			
Stratford.....	do	200 00			
Stratford.....	do	200 00			
Streetsville.....	do	82 85			
Stouffville.....	do	250 00			
Shannonville.....	do	329 00			
St. Catharines.....	do	200 00			
St. Helen's.....	do	101 00			
St. George.....	do	455 50			
St. Mary's.....	do	350 00			
St. Thomas.....	do	200 00			
Tara.....	do	151 00			
Tavistock.....	do	310 00			
Tewater.....	do	118 00			
Thorsild.....	do	93 25			
Tilsonburg.....	do	154 00			
Thamesford.....	do	98 00			
Trenton.....	do	131 50			
Trenton.....	do	200 00			
Toronto.....	do	110 00			
Tottenham.....	do	250 00			
Uxbridge.....	do	139 00			
Vanderford.....	do	290 00			
Waterloo.....	do	168 75			
Watford.....	do				

Waterdown .....	do	97 00	
Waterford .....	do	100 00	
Welland .....	do	246 80	
Weston .....	do	249 00	
Westford .....	do	35 00	
West Toronto Junction .....	do	283 00	
Wharton .....	do	270 00	
Williamstown .....	do	139 00	
Wingham .....	do	250 00	
Whitby .....	do	141 00	
Woodstock .....	do	207 40	
Wroxeter .....	do	175 00	
Woodbridge .....	do	175 00	
Wyoming .....	do	171 45	
Warwick & Sons .....	Printing and binding .....	134 79	35,143 24
L. K. Cameron .....	Stationery .....	75	
H. C. Dixon .....	Postage stamps .....	63 00	
S. P. May .....	Twelve months' salary as Superintendent .....	1,700 00	
do	Traveling expenses .....	300 50	
W. Lemon .....	Twelve months' salary as Clerk .....	600 00	
H. W. Davies .....	Services <i>re</i> reports, etc. ....	300 00	
			38,242 28
			3,099 04
			3,542 00
			261 00
			83 10
			79 00
			162 10
			553,463 68
			732,045 74

ART SCHOOLS—EXAMINATIONS. ETC.

Ontario Society of Artists .....	Legislative grant .....	500 00	
School of Art, Brockville .....	do .....	422 00	
do Hamilton .....	do .....	563 00	
do Kingston .....	do .....	468 00	
do London .....	do .....	440 00	
do Ottawa .....	do .....	424 00	
do Parkdale .....	do .....	165 00	
do St. Thomas .....	do .....	420 00	
do Toronto .....	do .....	200 00	
E. B. Shuttleworth .....	Services and expenses <i>re</i> examinations .....	50 00	
C. Fuller .....	do .....	53 00	
J. H. McPaul .....	do .....	40 00	
A. J. Reading .....	do .....	30 00	
W. Revell .....	do .....	16 00	
F. M. Bell-Smith .....	do .....	12 00	
R. Gagen .....	do .....	18 00	
H. May .....	do .....	32 00	
S. G. Currie .....	do .....	10 00	
Warwick & Sons .....	Printing <i>re</i> examinations .....	83 10	
Copp, Clark Co. ....	Lithographing .....	79 00	
	<i>Carried forward.</i> .....		

EDUCATION.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	162 10	553,463 68	3,803 00	732,045 74
	<b>ART SCHOOLS—EXAMINATIONS, ETC.—Continued.</b>				
L. K. Cameron	Stationery re examinations	8 40			
Chaloner & Mitchell	do	200 50			
Sundry newspapers	do	22 50			
T. Falfour	Services re Art Exhibition	4 50		393 50	
F. Glover	do	10 00			
J. Abraham	do	1 00			
Sims Richards	do	15 00			
W. J. McHenry	do	6 00			
H. E. May	do	12 00			
T. Williamson	do	3 00			
T. I. Gibson	do	1 00			
H. Plant	do	3 00			
J. Moore	do	1 00			
J. Grainger	do	2 00			
R. Gillin	do	1 00			
A. C. Ewing	do	3 00			
D. Mac'kindale	do	8 00			
W. Estlin	do	8 00			
A. Popow	do	5 00			
D. Marscano	Supplying music, Art Exhibition	40 00			
S. P. May	To pay sundries do	80			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising	8 00		132 30	
Express Co	Charges	29 15			
Sundry persons	Express charges	2 05			
G. T. Railway Co	Freight charges	4 10			
C. P. Railway Co	do	3 59			
Street Railway Co	Car fares	25			
W. Honston	For drawing classes, Chataqua	39 14			
Treas. Beckville Art School	For certificates	31 00			
C. M. Wilkinson	To pay sundries	15 00			
		35			
					4,417 29

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC.					
Canadian Institute, Toronto.	Legislative grant			1,000 00	
Instint Canadian, Ottawa.	do			376 00	
Literary Institute, Hamilton.	do			400 00	
Literary & Scientific Institute Ottawa	do			400 00	2,176 00
MISCELLANEOUS.					
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding, School Registers	884 70			
do	Text books	115 85			
L. K. Cameron	Paper	10 25			
Wm. Barber & Bros	do	10 30			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding, Education report	213 64		1,021 10	
L. K. Cameron	Paper	145 12			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding, Canadian, Instituto report.	59 60		358 76	
L. K. Cameron	do	109 27			
Warwick & Sons	Printing Regulations, French and German Schools	166 94		168 87	
L'Interprete	do	40 00			
Wm. Barber & Bros.	do	44 75			
Sundry newspapers	do	150 00			
Warwick & Sons	Printing Catalogue etc., Museum	150 59		401 69	
Hamilton McCarthy	Busts	205 00			
Miss Mildred Peel	do	405 00			
F. A. T. Dunbar	do	25 00			
M. O'Connor	Gilding tins for busts	5 00			
D. Boyle	Services, examining fossils			790 59	
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding, <i>re</i> University studies			3 00	
do	do			155 53	
E. B. Biggar	Copies of "Canada"			311 04	
T. C. McGurl	Travelling expenses			24 00	
				38 50	
SUPERANNUATED, PUBLIC AND HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS.					
Hon. A. M. Ross	To pay Superannuated teachers			62,799 13	
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding			13 75	
	Total Education			62,812 88	
					626,142 93
					1,358,188 67

Carried forward

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....					1,358,188	67
<b>PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.</b>							
<b>ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, TORONTO.</b>							
SALARIES.							
Twelve months salary as	Medical Superintendent	2,000	00				
do	Assistant do	1,100	00				
do	do Physician		66	67			
do	do do	641	67				
do	Bursar (including allowance for rent)	1,400	00				
do	do do	300	00				
do	Clerk	666	50				
do	do	167	89				
do	Storekeeper (including allowance for rent)	1,000	00				
do	Assistant Storekeeper		58	33			
do	do do	550	00				
do	Steward	750	00				
do	Tailor	625	00				
do	Baker	308	00				
do	do do	250	85				
do	do do	25	65				
do	Carpenter	600	00				
do	do do	550	00				
do	Painter	575	00				
do	Bricklayer and Mason	625	00				
do	Engineer (including allowance for rent)	815	00				
do	Gardener do	472	00				
do	Matron	560	00				
do	Wages of attendants, maids and other servants	16,737	76				
						30,825	30
EXPENSES.							
May	Alan, David	18	90				
do	Armstrong, R. J.		20	32			
do	Brent, P.			17	60		



Bailey, Jno.	do	19 41
Brown, Thos	do	21 44
Brownlee, Agnes	Wages as tailoress.	16 95
Bain, Jas. & Son	Stationery	47 75
Bredin, R.	Rubber stamp	90
Bannon, Mary	Wages as servant.	2 91
Bell, W. W.	Straw	14 57
Boyd Bros. & Co	Clothing, etc.	2,003 24
Bertram, J. & A.	Hardware	685 64
Bennett & Wright	Plumbing, etc	49 55
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	1 25
Boulton, Wm	Travelling expenses	90
Barrett, Wm.	Provisions.	81 25
Barrow, Wm.	Gas burner	36 30
Carroll, Robert.	Brick, tile, etc.	15 00
Coleman, C. W.	Repairing clocks.	4 50
Canada Pacific Railway Co.	Freight	4 40
Chunningham, J	Wages	9 10
Cosgrave & Co.	Malt and hops.	33 00
Cheape, Albert.	Straw	6 50
Central Prison Industries	Shoes	1,377 00
Cane, F. W., M.D.	Services.	7 00
Canada Wire Matress Co.	Matress.	2 00
Covey, Joseph & Co.	Wall paper.	111 43
Canadian Express Co.	Charges	1 27
Clark, D., M.D	Expenses recapturing patient.	3 20
do	Expenses attending Medical Convention at Niagara Falls.	26 50
Cosgrove, O.	Manure	1 60
Customs, Collector of	Dutty charges	25 90
Cameron, L. K.	Stationery	69 97
Cleveland Electrical Mfr. Co	Dials	12 00
Consumers Gas Co.	Gas.	1,973 62
City of Toronto.	Water	4,852 85
Coleman, J. F.	Coal	6,442 37
Davidson, Chas. & Co.	Shoes	2 25
Deaf and Dumb Institute.	Hay	474 80
Duncan, Jas	Fertilizer	18 29
Doran, M. J	Repairing vehicles.	22 00
Dixon, John.	Hats	25 00
Dineen, W. & D.	Game and fish	6 25
Doyle, M.	Grocery and glassware.	1,028 00
Edgar, John & Son.	Groceries	534 50
Ely, Blain & Co.	Coffee.	5,138 15
Ellis & Keighley	Hay	482 00
Frisby, John	do	18 46
Fitzpatrick, Geo.	Medical comforts.	14 02
Finn, Hugh.	Lumber	11 50
Gall, Anderson & Co	Telegrams	1,033 86
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.		1 49
<i>Carried forward.</i>		27,028 66
		30,825 30
		1,356,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
<b>ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, TORONTO.—Con.</b>					
EXPENSES.—Con.					
Grand Trunk Railway	Freight	4 37			
Gracy, A. W.	Hay	13 68			
Grimon, J. H.	do	19 32			
Gormaly, J. A.	Instruments	56 00			
Goldard, Chas.	Straw	20 92			
Gurney, E. & C. Co.	Furnishings	1 35			
Gutta Percha & Rubber Mfrs. Co.	Clothing	27 60			
Hudquin, Albert	Postage stamps	49 00			
Hickey, John	Tolls	35 02			
Haley, Jas. H.	Ice	216 00			
Harrison, Geo.	Hay	18 50			
Hodgson, W.	Market fees	3 03			
Harris, A. Son & Co.	Repairs, etc.	3 65			
Haynes, W. J.	Repairs	2 25			
Hughes, C. H.	Magazine	5 00			
Hyslop, Caulfield & Co.	Clothing	5 98			
Hubb, M. F. & Co.	Removing patients	30 00			
Hunter, R.	Purchase of meat	14 223 05			
Hughes, Jas. & Sons	Repairs to boiler	312 83			
Hullife & Co.	Furniture	1 12			
Jaynes, Geo. M.	Electric defective	1 50			
Kent Bros	Repairs to clock	1 00			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Plumbing	357 41			
Leitaville, Joseph	Tubs and barrels	19 00			
Legge, Geo.	Hay	19 68			
Lawrence, Frank	do	20 31			
Logsdin & Barnett	Harness	3 00			
Lewis, L. H.	Tin ware	96 00			
Lawson, T.	Confectionery	57 80			
Loft, F. O.	Services as extra clerk	627 00			
Moore, C.	Slaughtering hogs	6 00			
Mason, J.	Hay	24 00			
Medical Association	Superintendent's fee	5 00			
Mason & Rusch	Tuning pianos	5 00			
		27,028 65	30,825 30		1,358,188 67

May, Sammel & Co	Billiard balls, etc	11 00
Montgomery A	Blacksmithing	110 48
Miller, Hugh & Co	Paints and drugs	1,167 48
Mercer Reformatory	Clothing	24 90
Morse Soap Co	Soap	598 84
Maloney, John	Sand, lime, etc	47 90
Maguire, Wm	Sewer pipes	19 80
McKenna, J. P	Postage stamps	16 00
McLean, Dan'l	Leather	26 47
McDonald & Co	Furnishings	96 42
McIntire, W. J. & Co	Plumbing	8 70
McIntosh, P. & Son	Flour and feed	584 79
McCrone & Co	Clothing	2,010 85
McMaster & Co	Clothing and bedding	437 64
McMillan, Jno. & Son	Fruit and vegetables	867 04
Nelson, H. A. & Sons	Brushes, brooms, etc	166 85
Nolan, Michael	Interments	7 00
Notman, J	Stationery	22 20
Ogilvy, Alexander & Anderson	Clothing	885 49
Park, Jas. & Son	Provisions	4,484 25
Folk, R. L. & Co	City directories	14 00
Potter, Chas	Furnishings	10 00
Pickering, John	Hay	42 27
Pengelly, W	do	14 65
Parker & Evans	Boiler compound	37 80
Ryan, W	Flour, butter, etc	10,935 42
Roberts, E. H	Locks and repairs	84 00
Rowse & Hutchison	Stationery	32 70
Rogers, Sam'l	Coal oil	16 22
Roch, John	Hay	25 75
Robinson & Heath	Duty, freight, etc	3 75
Riley, J. B	Automatic inkstands	4 85
Ryan, John	Buggy dusters	3 00
Reid, John	Wages	5 16
Rathbone, G	Sawdust	8 45
Ritchey, Sam'l	Straw	5 31
Ritchie, Robert	do	35 05
Rennie, Wm	Seeds	114 09
Shelton, Wm	Music furnished	140 75
Specialty Manufacturing Co	Pile and binding case	2 40
Smith, Andrew	Harness, etc	150 40
St. Michael's Cathedral	Cab hire <i>re</i> religious services	112 50
Savage, J	Expenses recapturing patent	16 08
Seidmore, R. P	Postage stamps	90 00
Smith, Wm	Hay	20 48
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions	31 00
do	Advertising, <i>re</i> supplies and fuel	123 38
Swan Bros	Groceries	458 97
Shannon & McLeod	Sawdust	2 00
		67,404 62
		30,825 30
		1,358,188 67

Carried forward

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	67,404	62	30,825	30	.....	1,358,188 67
	<b>ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, TORONTO,—Continued.</b>						
	<i>EXPENSES.—Continued.</i>						
Sully, Wm.....	Wages.....	25	64				
Smith, C. J., Co.....	Fuel.....	451	95				
Toronto Lumber Co.....	Loime.....	183	71				
The Clark Manufacturing Co.....	Hardware.....	15	00				
Teague R. W. P.....	Donation.....	10	00				
Toronto Street Railway Co.....	Car tickets.....	110	16				
Toronto Gas Stove Supply Co.....	Gas range, etc.....	32	25				
Turner & Poutier.....	Internents.....	118	00				
Troy Laundry Mfg. Co.....	Laundry supplies.....	26	70				
Tracy, Wm.....	P. O. order, commission, etc.....	90					
Williamson, White & Co.....	Clothing.....	781	72				
Wheeler & Ham.....	Furnishings.....	756	74				
Wood, John.....	Medical comforts.....	22	35				
Wadworth Manufacturing Co.....	Clothing.....	13	10				
Warner, R. C.....	Curing meat.....	49					
Williamson & Co.....	Stationery.....	2	50				
Wright, Robt. J.....	Inspection of weights.....	3	75				
Winnifrid Bros.....	Postage stamps.....	7	00				
Wilson, Charles & Son.....	Repairing scales.....	24	49				
Warwick & Sons.....	Printing and binding.....	350	71				
Wheeler, J.....	Straw.....	21	04				
		70,362	82			101,188	12
	<b>ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, MIMICO.</b>						
	<i>SALARIES.</i>						
T. W. Reynolds, M.D.....	Eight months' salary as First Physician.....	689	75				
J. Cascardi, M.D.....	do.....	416	60				
J. B. Murphy, M.D.....	Part month do.....	64	52				
Geo. Dea.....	Baker.....	262	50				
C. Cropper.....	Engineer.....	591	90				
Jose, Ailios.....	Assistant Engineer.....	125	60				
Wm. Boulton.....	Farmer.....	400	00				
T. Pattison.....	Assistant Farmer.....	252	00				

		341 60	2,481 63	5,626 10	101,188 12	1,358,188 67
R. Elkin	do Steward					
Sundry persons	Wages of attendants, maids and other servants					
EXPENSES.						
Bertram, J. & A.	Hardware	317 83				
Boyd Bros. & Co.	Clothing	87 03				
Custard, Fred.	Turnips	3 30				
Cosgrave & Co.	Hops and malt	10 27				
Cameron, L. K.	Stationery	27 00				
Coleman, J. F.	Coal	1,734 19				
Central Prison Industries	Clothing	680 12				
Doyle, M.	Fish	116 00				
Dominion Barb Wire Co.	Wire	74 12				
Dineen, W. & D.	Sleigh robes	33 00				
Dickenson, J. & E.	Blacksmithing	31 40				
Dixon, H. C.	Postage stamps	4 00				
Fly, Blain & Co.	Groceries	1,994 65				
Edgar, John & Son	Crockery	27 50				
Eckardt, H. P. & Co.	Groceries	339 34				
Fleischmann & Co.	Yeast	5 40				
Gall & Anderson	Lumber	162 22				
Gutta Percha & Rubber Co.	Rubber goods	27 25				
Grenadier Ice Co	Ice	36 42				
Hudgin, A.	Postage stamps	3 00				
Hyslop, Caulfield & Co.	Clothing	32 50				
Hickey, John	Tolls	13 49				
Harris, A. Son & Co.	Repairs	1 95				
Hanna, N. W.	Pigs	36 20				
Hunter, R.	Purchase of meat	2,054 49				
Keith & Fitzsimons.	Plumbing, etc.	9 75				
Kent Bros.	Clocks	19 50				
Leslie Manufacturing Co.	Ladders	7 00				
Laughrain, J.	Wages as firemen	7 09				
Morse Soap Co.	Soap	216 49				
Montgomery, A.	Blacksmithing	21 72				
Miller, Hugh & Co.	Medicines, paints and oils	179 22				
Macdonald, John & Co.	Furnishings	30 44				
McMaster & Co.	Bedding and clothing	429 15				
Mann, J.	To pay duty charges	70				
McIntosh, P. & Son	Flour and feed	94 30				
McMillan, John & Son	Fruit and vegetables	96 85				
Nelson, H. A. & Sons	Brooms, brushes, etc.	44 25				
Park, Jas. & Son	Provisions	306 44				
Rogers, Elias & Co.	Fuel	219 75				
Rogers, Samuel & Co.	Oil	127 17				
Ryan, Wm.	Flour, feed and provisions	2,714 91				
Carried forward					12,727 40	5,626 10
					101,188 12	1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	12,727 40	5,626 10	101,188 12	1,358,188 67
	<b>ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, MIMICO.—Continued.</b>				
	EXPENSES.—Continued.				
Rathbone, G.	Sawdust .....	5 85			
Reanna, Wm.	Seeds .....	405 12			
Slater, John.	Blacksmithing .....	16 94			
Smith, Andrew	Harness .....	7 50			
Standard Manufacturing Co.	Furnishings .....	6 00			
Whipser & Barn	do .....	299 30			
Whitlam, Henry	Oats .....	42 20			
Warwick & Sons	Books.....	10 75			
			13,522 06	19,148 16	
	<b>ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, LONDON.</b>				
	SALARIES.				
R. M. Bucke, M.D.	Twelve months' salary as Medical Superintendent .....	2,000 00			
N. H. Boomer, M.D.	do do Assistant .....	1,100 00			
R. M. Fairchild, M.D.	do do Physician .....	499 98			
W. K. Ross, M.D.	do do do .....	411 31			
W. C. Barber, M.D.	do do do .....	770 84			
C. A. Sippi	do do do .....	1,400 00			
W. Wallace	Bursar .....	800 00			
D. McKenzie	Clerk .....	800 00			
D. Rodgers	Storekeeper .....	600 00			
Stephen Gipe	Assistant Storekeeper .....	600 00			
G. Ross	Engineer .....	710 00			
J. A. Stewart	do do do .....	400 00			
J. McIntosh	Assistant Engineer .....	550 00			
T. Westcott	Carpenter .....	500 00			
Geo. England	Assistant Carpenter .....	600 00			
S. Spocknell	Plasterer and Bricklayer .....	400 00			
J. Waught	Baker .....	400 00			
G. W. Renne	Tailor .....	210 00			
P. F. Caniff	Painter .....	450 00			
D. Campbell	Gardener .....	600 00			
	Farmer .....	270 00			
	Assistant Farmer .....				
	Nine				

J. O'Neill	do	Chief Attendant	300 00
T. Flynn	do	do	300 00
G. Angus	do	do	336 00
M. A. Pope	do	do	500 00
E. McBride	do	Matron	175 00
M. E. Thompson	do	Assistant Matron	100 00
E. F. Dawson	do	do	62 49
M. E. Thompson	do	Chief Attendant	83 32
Lillie Jones	do	do	104 15
Sundry persons	do	Wages of attendants, maids and other servants	20,479 20
			36,062 29
EXPENSES.			
Anderson, J. I	Postage stamps		171 77
do	Stationery		67 91
American Express Co.	Charges		51 15
Asylum Laundry	Tallow		221 14
Advertiser Printing Co	Advertising and printing		111 70
Archer, C	Straw		12 57
Anderson, Jas.	do and gravel		40 32
Anderson, David	Ice		3 00
Aslman, Mark	Hay		89 86
Allan, Solomon	Vinegar		75 00
Anchistie, Wm	Lime		17 00
Bowers, E	Poultry		122 94
Brock, Thos	Fish		926 72
Brody, John	Straw		27 62
Belle Telephone Co	Rent and messages		130 00
Bourne, S	Straw		33 67
Burns, Jas	Blacksmithing		110 21
Barber, Dr	To pay freight charges, etc.		22 43
Barkwell, W. S	Medicines		381 38
Backwell, F	Hay and straw		112 27
Bruce, John A	Seeds		79 75
Burns, Rev. Dr	Expenses, lecturing		5 00
Bucke, R. M., Dr	Travelling expenses		62 41
Brownlie, W	Recapturing eloper		4 00
Barrow, Wm	Gas stove		1 50
Byran, Thos	Brushes		126 34
Brodie, John	Spectacles		6 00
Bowly Bros	Canned goods		368 41
City Gas Co	Gas		2,720 05
Cameron, A. D., & Son	Coal and cement		10,830 10
Chadwick, R	Straw		19 67
Caincross, G. & J. B.	Fruit and vegetables		65 05
Canadian Express Co	Charges		3 30
Canada Pacific Telegraph Co.	Telegrams		4 27
Clarke, Rev. Dr	Travelling expenses		5 70
			17,030 21
Carried forward			120,336 28
			36,062 29
			1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	17,030 21	36,062 29	120,336 28	1,358,188 67
	<b>ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, LONDON.—Continued</b>				
	EXPENSES.—Continued.				
Craig, W. J.	Lumber.....	730 43			
Colwell, C. F.	Furnishing music.....	144 92			
<i>Costs Incurred</i>	Printing, etc.....	36 00			
Carrington & Lawrence	Drugs.....	374 90			
Crosby, Peter.....	Evergreens.....	2 00			
Cowan, Jas., & Co.	Hardware.....	377 66			
Cook, Wm.....	Hay and straw.....	68 40			
Cochrane, Rev. Dr.....	Travelling expenses, lecturing.....	5 00			
Clark, David.....	Straw.....	62 05			
Crawford, Rev. E. P.	Expenses, lecturing.....	5 00			
Canada Moss Co.	Bedding.....	142 44			
Cayron, L. K.	Stationery.....	91 30			
Canada Chemical Manuf. & Co.	Chemicals.....	5 40			
Ceiber, James.....	Straw.....	13 12			
Conner, Thos.....	Meat.....	49 35			
Campbell, D.	Allowance for rent.....	46 50			
Collector of Customs.....	Duty charges.....	82 30			
Canada Pacific Railway.....	Freight charges.....	10 80			
Central Prison.....	Bedding.....	1,955 16			
Crawford, J. E.	Electric repairs.....	15 40			
Cole, A.	Furniture.....	1 50			
Canadian Rubber Co.	Tire hose, etc.....	213 78			
Dyson, Wm.....	Iron and tinware.....	33 23			
Darch, J., & Sons	Harness and repairs.....	125 00			
Dominion Express Co.	Charges.....	1 20			
Doran, M. J.	Fertilizer.....	48 00			
Doolan, Wm.....	Cab hire <i>per</i> religious instruction.....	46 00			
Paib, S. Sloan.	Straw.....	21 55			
Day, S. H., & Son	Spectacles.....	26 00			
Dodd, J. C., & Son	Furniture.....	150 00			
England, Geo.	Allowance for rent.....	10 00			
Elliot Bros.	Groceries.....	4,910 54			
Felt, Louis F.	Scene painting.....	40 00			
Ferguson, Jno., & Son	Furniture.....	628 50			
Ferguson Bros.	Lumber.....	262 50			



Fradden, A. & J	Fruit	5 13
Flynn, R	Allowance for board	20 00
G. N. W. Telegraph	Telegrams	27 77
Grand Trunk Railway Co	Freight charges	204 77
Green, John, & Co	Clothing, etc	1,767 17
Gurd, Jno, R	Brooms and brushes	334 75
Gordon, Wm	Ice	132 75
Grant, John	Straw	51 05
Green, Thos., & Co	Sash and weights	23 70
Gale, John	Apples	9 00
Goodhand, Jno	do	10 00
Gilleen, Thos	Clock and repairs	9 35
Farm Exchange account	Fork	922 95
Greenbank Alkali Works	Potash and soda	533 50
Higgins, Benj	Butter	385 39
Hamilton, A. M., & Son	Oats, etc	1,101 25
Hneston, Robt	Cab hire <i>re</i> religious instruction	178 50
Heaman, Wm	Line	269 55
Hinton Mills Mfg. Co	Inferments	225 00
Heaman, Geo	Blacksmithing	292 04
Hunt, E. A.	Wall paper	13 04
Heard, W. H., & Co	Plumbing	77 49
Higgins, T	Straw	82 47
Howay, Wm	do	33 85
Hill, Wm	do	4 25
Hodginson, Levi	Recapturing eloper	5 75
Harris, A., Son & Co	Repairing reaper	2 15
Husband, Jas., & Son	Honey	101 52
Hunter, R	Purchase of meat	13,735 22
Johnston, Jas	Brick	102 00
Johnston, Jno	Fuel	126 64
do	Straw	21 80
Kingston Asylum	Brushes, brooms, etc	104 00
London Post Office	Rent of box	6 00
Lewis, Robt	Oils and paints	1,341 71
Lacey, R. F., & Co.	Boots and shoes	196 62
Leith, G	Flour and meal	420 83
Logan, Henry	Straw	13 25
London Medical Dispensary	Medicines	247 59
Lewis, John	Cab hire	10 00
London Furniture Co.	Furniture	2 50
London Printing and Litho- graphing Co.	Dials	16 00
Leslie, B.	Straw	4 37
Lewis, F.	Apples	52 50
Leonard, E. & Son	Repairs to machinery	247 26
Martin, J. W	Rent of room	19 00
Masuret, M., & Co	Groceries	2,065 50
Murray, R. S	Clothing	154 90
	<i>Carried forward</i>	53,372 07
		36,062 29
		120,336 28
		1,398,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	53,372 07	36,002 29	120,386 28	1,358,188 67
	<b>ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, LONDON.—Continued.</b>				
	<b>EXPENSES.—Continued.</b>				
Marshall Bros.	Tea	546 89			
Maybank, J.	Cab hire re religious services	38 00			
Morrison, J. & W.	Amusements	13 78			
Marshall, J.	Clothing	116 62			
Mallock & Co.	Repairs	15 60			
Marshall, G. & Co.	Tea	204 36			
Macfie, R. G. & Co.	Clothing	62 25			
Marshall, J. S.	Cab hire	4 00			
Michigan Central Railway Co.	Freight charges	6 45			
Mann, Jno., & Sons	Coal	480 62			
McKenzie, D.	Allowances for rent	200 00			
McKenna, J.	do and board	240 00			
Mellroy, T. J., & Co.	Rubber goods	42 30			
McLuffin, R.	Hay	214 21			
McMullen, Thos.	Music	30 00			
McGrady, Jas.	Ice	8 80			
McNiel, Alex.	Recapturing eloper	1 55			
McLew, Jno.	Straw	8 70			
McClary Manufacturing Co.	Castings	32 92			
O'Higgins, J. P.	Groceries and provisions	9,293 09			
Ogilvy, Alexander & Anderson	Bedding and clothing	1,576 83			
O'Rourke, J.	Straw	41 25			
do	Recapturing eloper	2 50			
O'Meara, P.	Cab hire re religious services	30 00			
Perrin, J. S., & Co.	Biscuits	167 28			
Piper, Thos.	Straw	25 02			
Favey, A. E., & Co.	Clothing	918 38			
Piper, Wm.	Hay	58 16			
Patterson & Jolly	Repairs to implements	22 10			
Polk, R. L., & Co.	Directories	9 00			
Pearce, J. S.	Seeds	16 95			
Pow, Auehald	Recapturing eloper	8 30			
Robinson, Little & Co.	Bedding, etc	4,733 30			
Road, Jas., & Co.	Hardware	841 93			
Road Bros.	Stationery	520 51			

Ralph, Jas.	Straw	12 55
Routledge, Jno.	do	9 38
Ross, W. R., M.D.	Travelling expenses	7 10
Rogers, S.	Oils, etc.	141 67
Rowsell & Hutchison.	Books.	8 40
Sannby, J. D.	Flour, bran, etc.	8,243 78
Sanborn, G. W.	Tea.	380 51
Scatcherd, E.	Fowls.	91 41
Smith, H. C.	Fowls, eggs, etc.	550 53
Stevely, W. & Son.	Iron and tinware.	420 83
Stevens, Glass & Clark	Boots and shoes	1,427 35
Shuttleworth, W.	Fruit and vegetables	80 00
Stewart, Samuel	Iron and tinware.	217 43
Smith W. R.	Straw.	25 35
Struthers, Anderson & Co.	Clothing.	893 84
Stone & Wellington	Fruit and ornamental trees.	88 65
Strong, W. T.	Oils and drugs.	280 34
Scarrow, Wm.	Harness.	26 00
Smith, J. W. & Son	Holy stones.	13 50
Stevenson, John.	Cleaning chimnies, etc	46 20
Sippi, C. A.	Travelling expenses.	16 85
do	Sundry payments.	7 00
Skelley, Wm.	Plumbing.	78 05
Sifton & Co.	Stationery	54 60
Shuff, J. G.	Medicines.	93 55
Sundry newspapers.	Subscriptions and advertising.	48 88
do	Advertising <i>re</i> supplies.	51 50
do	do fuel.	99 00
Titler, Alex.	Groceries.	312 69
Trebilcock, T.	Straw.	155 40
Troy Laundry Co.	Repairs, etc.	80 76
Temple, W.	Cedar poles.	1 00
Tennant, J. H., V.S.	Medicine and attendance	47 50
Utica State Hospital	<i>American Journal</i>	15 00
Wanless, Wm.	Allowance for rent.	200 00
Wilson, J. H. & Son	Medicine and attendance.	73 00
Wakeling, C.	Hay.	50 24
Wistow, T.	Flower pots.	20 00
Westman, A.	Hardware	35 40
Webb, Jas.	Recanturing cloper.	1 00
Wakeling, W.	Apples.	42 00
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding.	84 21
Yeo, N. F.	Crockery and glassware.	1,252 70
		89,688 90
		125,751 19
		246,087 47
		1,358,188 67

Carried forward.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	%	c.	%	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....						1,358,188 67
	<b>ASYLUM FOR INSANE, KINGSTON.</b>						
	SALARIES.						
C. K. Clarke, M.D.	Twelve months' salary as Medical Superintendent	2,000	00				
John Robinson, M.D.	do do Assistant do	1,100	00				
J. M. Forster, M.D.	do do do Physician	466	64				
J. Webster, M.D.	do do do do	291	67				
Wm. Anglin	do do Pursar	1,300	00				
Wm. Cochran	do do Clerk	800	01				
A. McLean	do do Steward	600	00				
Jno. McManus	do do Storekeeper	700	00				
A. R. Milne	do do Engineer	740	00				
E. M. Kirkpatrick	do do Matron	450	00				
E. B. Martin	do do Assistant Matron	250	00				
E. G. Osborne	do do Trained Nurse	210	00				
Jas. Dennison	do do Carpenter	500	00				
T. W. McCammon	do do Baker	400	00				
Wm. Carr	do do Gardener	400	00				
John Redmond	do do Second Gardener	400	00				
Geo. Watson	do do Tailor	499	98				
Thos. Evans	do do Attendant	400	00				
Thos. Loughran	do do Supervisor	360	00				
W. Ross	do do Farmer	400	01				
Sundry persons	Wages of attendants, farm hand and other servants	13,048	82				
				25,317	13		
	EXPENSES.						
Anglin, Wm	Sundry payments	6	43				
Amery, Stephen	Potatoes	150	37				
Armstrong, D. F.	Shoes	1	25				
Asylum brush account	Brooms and brushes	167	50				
do soap do	Grease	170	00				
American Journal of Insanity	Subscription	10	20				
do do	do	5	10				

Anglin, Win	Rent allowance	150 00
American Express Coy	Charges	1 00
Baxter, Jas	Hay	6 21
Briggs, Win	Magazine and paper	5 50
Bell Telephone Co	Rent of instruments and messages	152 59
Baker, W. F.	Potatoes	184 10
Braime, H.	Hair and feathers	294 47
Byrnes, J. J.	Furnishing music	18 00
Bolton, R.	Hay	6 57
Birch, F. A.	Crocery	122 57
Blacklock, W. J.	Turnips	15 00
Baxter, A. W.	Preserve kettle	2 00
Bateson, H.	Straw	2 50
Bateson, Jas	Recapturing eloper	9 78
Barry, David	Oats	39 00
Baxton, W. F.	Hay	4 48
Berry, James	do	7 42
Collector of Customs	Duty charge	6 84
Central Prison Industries	Bedding, etc	573 87
Crawford, Jas	Groceries	378 20
do	Flour	5,528 95
Chown, A. & Co	Hardware	692 73
Cawford, R	Coal and wood	13,838 73
Carson, R.	Potatoes	28 70
Carey, W. & Son	Sheet music	56 91
Car-on Bros	Feed and fodder	1,470 13
Caldwell, A. & Son	Lumber	862 43
Canadian Express Co.	Express charges	8 10
Clarke, Dr	Travelling expenses	27 40
C. P. R. Telegraph	Telegrams	1 16
Campbell, Jas.	Postage stamps	43 00
Cooper, R. J.	Meat	5 88
Claxton, Thos	Sheet music	3 35
Dominion Express Co.	Charges	2 90
Dec, Daniel	Hay	66 88
Duggan, Jno	do	5 17
Eby, Blain & Co	Coal oil	201 01
English, Jas	Hay	28 84
Elliott Bros	Tinware, etc	116 09
Evans & Sons	Phoenix lye	188 16
Franklin, C. D.	Feed and fodder	117 00
Forster, J. M., M.D	Travelling expenses	12 90
Franklin, Jos	Vegetables	8 00
Ford Bros	Bedding, etc	33 25
Folger, F. A.	Street car tickets	3 50
Ford, Geo	Hay	9 37
<i>Carried forward</i>		25,851 49
		25,317 13
		246,057 47
		1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	25,851 49	25,317 13	216,087 47	1,353,188 67
	<b>ASYLUM FOR INSANE, KINGSTON.—Continued.</b>				
	<i>EXPENSES.—Continued.</i>				
Gibson, J. C.	Hay	10 91			
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	Messages	25 91			
Grand Trunk Ry	Freight charges	81 15			
Gregory, G. H.	White's Physiological Work	35 00			
Gibson, J. B.	Fowls for farm	5 00			
Gardner, F.	Hay and meat	130 71			
Glasford, Jas	Turnips	4 95			
Grass, F. P.	Hay	50 21			
Grinn, A. & Co	Phosphate	4 10			
Grass, W. B.	Hay	70 81			
Galloway, Jas	Band caps	24 00			
Graven, Geo. A	Hay	6 11			
Gilchrist, Jno	do	5 22			
Houghton, Jno. & Co	Stationery	123 01			
Hyland, Wm	Hay	3 37			
Hardy, J. C. & Co	Clothing, etc	1,638 83			
Hontig, S. A	Postage stamps	82 00			
Hantrick, John	Fowls	5 60			
Hobson, J. S.	Potatoes	213 52			
Hazleton, J. J.	Eng machines	7 50			
Hughes, R. H.	Oats	16 05			
Hunter, R	Purchase of meat	12,007 18			
Harkness, W	Meat	5 95			
Humson, J. A.	Lump	25 00			
Kingston Gas Co	Gas	456 40			
Kuel, Bruce	Hay	7 25			
Kingston F. O.	Rent of box	4 00			
Kingston & Pembroke Ry	Freight charges	1 85			
Livingston, C. & Bro	Clothing	912 64			
Lawson, Hugh	Removal of patient	4 45			
Lyon, F.	Hay	18 92			
Lyon, N	Spectacles	18 00			
Le Hump, J. A	Repairing locks	5 00			
Massie, J. V. S	Attendance and medicine	10 00			

Militia Department.....	Rent of land.....	6 80		
Miller, H. A.....	Hay.....	36 09		
Martin, A. R.....	Travelling expenses.....	42 35		
Meredith, T.....	Wigs.....	9 50		
Marsh, George.....	Hay.....	63 50		
Mahood, W. J.....	Furniture, etc.....	9 86		
Martin, Mrs.....	Clothing.....	3 00		
Martin, A. R.....	Apples.....	34 94		
May, S. & Co.....	Billiard cloth.....	15 00		
Murray & Taylor.....	Clothing.....	361 30		
Mills, Geo. & Co.....	Hats.....	201 35		
Martin, A. R.....	Groceries.....	419 82		
Milton, E.....	Hay.....	5 89		
McRae, W. R. & Co.....	Groceries, etc.....	4,424 82		
McKelvey & Birch.....	Plumbing, etc.....	577 79		
McCall, J. S.....	Meat.....	77 38		
McAdoo, H.....	do.....	49 40		
McEwen, D. & Son.....	Castings and repairs.....	164 66		
McKay, J. S. & Co.....	Shoes, etc.....	351 49		
McLean, A.....	Needles.....	2 50		
McAnicy, Thos.....	Stationery.....	102 60		
McLean, A.....	Street car tickets.....	3 50		
McCarthy J.....	Hay.....	15 78		
McGregor, R.....	Recapturing eloper.....	19 00		
McKee, Andrew.....	Plastering.....	130 50		
15 Nisbett, E.....	Stationery.....	61 55		
11 Nichol, D.....	Fowls for farm.....	4 50		
Noxon & Rockwell.....	Shoes.....	63 50		
Ogilvy, Alexander & Ander- son.....	Clothing.....	278 63		
O'Reilly, W. T.....	Travelling expenses.....	5 00		
Osborne, Geo.....	Fowls for farm.....	5 50		
Oldreive & Horne.....	Rope and pulleys.....	9 00		
Polson, N. C. & Co.....	Medicine, etc.....	210 85		
Payne, John A.....	Masonry.....	14 70		
Parker & Evans.....	Boiler compound.....	238 95		
Poe & Kilburn.....	Fish.....	15 53		
Pense, E. J. B.....	Printing and advertising.....	118 10		
Powell, C. H.....	Fish.....	11 03		
Polk, R. L. & Co.....	Directory.....	6 00		
Payne, A.....	Hay.....	6 13		
Robinson, J.....	Removing lumber.....	8 00		
Ryrie Bros.....	Clock.....	4 50		
Rathbun Co.....	Lumber.....	58 00		
Reid, Jas.....	Furniture.....	20 60		
Rogers, Saml.....	Boiler compound.....	97 30		
Redden, Jas.....	Groceries and provisions.....	5,537 10		
do.....	Butter.....	3,558 93		
Roffe, A. H. & Co.....	Magazines, etc.....	9 40		
	Carried forward.....	59,349 66	25,317 13	246,087 47
				1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	59,349	66	25,317	13	246,087	47
	<b>ASYLUM FOR INSANE, KINGSTON.—Continued.</b>						
	<i>EXPENSES.—Continued.</i>						
	Hay.....		6		37		
	Wall paper.....		50		00		
	Robinson Bros.....		118		75		
	Rees Pro.....		478		23		
	Robertson Bros.....		61		82		
	Rankin, Hugh.....		298		35		
	Rehmann, Orr & Co.....		11		00		
	Reynier, J.....		28		68		
	Renner, Wm.....		524		97		
	Rees, Alex.....		110		50		
	Rabinson, G. W.....		20		00		
	Rankin, D. J.....		1,198		86		
	Shaw, F.....		608		31		
	Strachan, A.....		292		40		
	Skinner, H. & Co.....		3		95		
	Sherlock, J. M., jr.....		7		07		
	Stuener, J.....		5		00		
	Scott, F.....		27		50		
	Saylor, A. H.....		5		00		
	Short, Jas.....		13		16		
	Smeaton, J. R.....		7		70		
	Shaw, Wm.....		32		46		
	Sexton, Geo.....		155		50		
	Stundry newspapers.....		15		00		
	do.....		18		75		
	Toner, Wm.....		16		00		
	Trotter, W.....		107		91		
	Tovey, R. H.....		25		00		
	Tandy, W. S.....		713		47		
	Van de Water, S.....		8		00		
	Vannorber, Jas.....		130		86		
	Washington Bros.....		111		88		
	Walsh, M.....		5		50		
	Walsh, J.....		70		70		
	Wardell, D. A.....						



		91,442 17	337,529 64	1,358,188 67
Water Works Dept.	Water	474 48		
Wilson, W. J.	Medicines, etc.	489 26		
Wade, Henry	Drugs	261 56		
Wilson, T. C.	Cab hire	113 75		
Wildet, Jas.	Hay	69 70		
Winnot, H.	Blacksmithing	49 23		
Walsh, John	Baseball bats	8 75		
Webster, Jno.	Travelling expenses	4 50		
Weaver, S.	Moulding	5 04		
Young, Jas.	Hay	7 93		
<b>ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, HAMILTON.</b>				
SALARIES.				
James Russell, M.D.	Twelve months' salary as Medical Superintendent	2,000 04		
T. J. W. Burgess, M.D.	do do assistant	383 36		
T. W. Reynolds, M.D.	do do 1st Assistant Physician	75 00		
do	do do Assistant Medical Superintendent	330 01		
J. M. Forster, M.D.	do do Five and a half months' salary as 1st Assistant Physician	401 61		
W. K. Ross, M.D.	do do do	433 07		
do	do do 2nd	66 67		
F. Bremer, M.D.	do do 2nd	675 61		
Bidwell, Hay	do do Bursar	1,400 05		
J. P. Holden	do do Bursar's Clerk	825 01		
D. McCarthy	do do Storekeeper	750 00		
John Comerford	do do Assistant Storekeeper	600 02		
John Marter	do do Engineer	650 04		
Nathaniel Reed	do do Carpenter	550 08		
T. A. Sheehan	do do Assistant Carpenter	500 04		
James Martin	do do Baker	450 00		
Andrew Gondall	do do Gardener	500 04		
Thos. Wilkinson	do do Farmer	550 08		
William Gatenby	do do Tailor	490 06		
Frederick Clarke	do do Shoemaker	300 00		
C. A. Zwick	do do Chief Attendant	300 00		
James Slater	do do Supervisor	300 00		
Mrs. Keegan	do do Matron	500 04		
Mrs. Parker	do do Assistant Matron	300 00		
Sundry persons.	Wages of attendants, farm hands, maids and other servants	16,702 07		
		30,032 93		
EXPENSES.				
Attwood, M. W. & Sons.	Clocks and repairs	23 75		
Aitchison & Co.	Lumber	129 21		
Alexander, Jno.	Shoe stand and rivets	6 59		
Andrew, J. B.	Rent of property	500 00		
Bell Telephone Co.	Rent of instruments and messages	85 05		
<i>Carried forward</i>		744 00		
		30,032 93		
			337,529 64	
				1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	744	60	30,032	93	337,529	64
	<b>ASYLUM FOR INSANE, HAMILTON.—Continued.</b>						
	<b>EXPENSES.—Continued.</b>						
	Automatic gas burners.....	14	40				
	Henry.....	60	30				
	Recapturing eloper.....	6	65				
	Lumber.....	50	00				
	Groceries.....	650	23				
	Butter and eggs.....	312	70				
	Lumber.....	356	91				
	Lumber.....	188	67				
	Hardware.....	9	20				
	Repairs to rollers, etc.....	1,173	13				
	Leather, etc.....	21	00				
	Interments.....	1,545	87				
	Groceries.....	104	69				
	Seeds, etc.....						
	Baskets.....	20	00				
	Repairing sewing machines.....	2	55				
	Fish.....	1,452	64				
	Oil.....	93	10				
	Confectionery and bread.....	117	76				
	Oils and paints.....	985	95				
	Interments.....	32	00				
	Bedding.....	250	68				
	Repairing vehicles.....	120	38				
	Charges.....	15	95				
	Castings and repairs.....	31	75				
	Fuel.....	406	53				
	Bedding and clothing.....	1,969	51				
	Tells.....	10	00				
	Telegrams.....	1	01				
	Interments.....	13	50				
	Coal.....	6,727	61				
	Fruit.....	258	82				
	Apples and shorts.....	362	75				
	Hay, straw, bran, etc.....	2,180	52				
	Charges.....						
	Barren, Wm.....						
	Bankholder, E. M. & L. A.....						
	Boomer, P.....						
	Barkley, L. H.....						
	Ballantine, A. & Bros.....						
	By.....						
	Brennan, M. & Sons Co.....						
	Bowman & Morin.....						
	Beckett, F. G. Engine Co.....						
	Beardmore & Co.....						
	Barling on Candyery.....						
	Balfour & Co.....						
	Bruce, J. A.....						
	Blind Institute, Work Shop.....						
	Dept.....						
	Russell, H. D.....						
	Chap, R. M.....						
	Canadian Oil Co.....						
	Chilman, J. C.....						
	Clark, Geo, A.....						
	Charman, Wm. & Sons.....						
	Canada News Co.....						
	Cooper, H. G. & Co.....						
	Canadian Express Co.....						
	Chap Bros.....						
	Callier, J. B.....						
	Central Prison Industries.....						
	Campbell, Mrs.....						
	Canada Pacific Tel. Co.....						
	Canbery, R. C. Conduittes.....						
	Dowey, D. R. & Co.....						
	Dixon Bros.....						
	Dunlap, Jas.....						
	Pickens on, John.....						
	Domtium Express Co.....						

<p>Dominion Hotel.....                      Dodson Bros.....                      Dickson, T. J.....                      Dundas <i>Trice Hammer</i>.....                      Eastwood, J. &amp; Co.....                      Evans, Robert.....                      Erskin, R.....                      Elliott, J. D.....                      Elliott, Nicolas.....                      Fearman, P. W.....                      Freeman, W. A.....                      Fairley &amp; Stewart.....                      Forster, J. M., M.D.....                      Gordon, L. &amp; Co.....                      Glascock, G. F. Co.....                      Gornie, J. W.....                      Grossman, P.....                      G. N. W. Telegraph Co.....                      Grand Trunk Railway Co.....                      Gutta Percha and Rubber Co.....                      Gately, Wm.....                      Galbraith, N. D.....                      Gillard &amp; Co.....                      Greening Wire Co.....                      Greenhill W.....                      Grant, P. &amp; Sons.....                      Gilbert, H. G.....                      Hamilton Water Works.....                      Hamilton Vinagar Works Co.....                      Hamilton, A. &amp; Co.....                      Hamilton Post Office.....                      Hoopes, Adam &amp; Co.....                      Hamilton Gas Light Co.....                      Hopkins, Robt.....                      Hendrie &amp; Co.....                      Holden, J. P.....                      Hamilton Industrial Works Co.....                      Hamilton Ice and Coal Assor-                      ciation.....                      Hamilton and Toronto Sewer                      Pipe Co.....                      Henney, P.....                      Hunter, W.....                      Irwin, W. H.....                      Ingalls, J. F.....                      Irwin, Jas.....                      Knute, E. L. &amp; Co.....                      Kirk, F. N.....                      Knox, Morgan &amp; Co.....</p>	<p>Stabling horses.....                      Plumbing.....                      Ice.....                      Printing.....                      Stationery and postage stamps.....                      Seeds.....                      Surgical instruments.....                      Recapturing cloper.....                      Tolls.....                      Cheeses.....                      Oils and paints.....                      Hardware.....                      Travelling expenses.....                      Oils and paints.....                      Clothing.....                      Medicines.....                      Music.....                      Messages.....                      Freight charges.....                      Belting, etc.....                      Allowance for board.....                      Fruit, fowl, etc.....                      Fish.....                      Web and wire rope.....                      Harness.....                      Malt and hops.....                      Shoes.....                      Water.....                      Vinagar.....                      Drugs.....                      Rent of box.....                      Hardware.....                      Gas.....                      Weaving carpet.....                      Cartage.....                      Allowance for board.....                      Castings.....                      Ice.....                      Sewer pipe.....                      Repairing safe.....                      Purchase of meat.....                      City directory.....                      Stamping outfit.....                      Threshing grain.....                      Harness.....                      Stencil borders.....                      Clothing.....</p>	<p>16 15                      43 20                      414 56                      8 50                      579 65                      209 29                      2 25                      6 75                      6 35                      150 42                      36 81                      177 11                      18 30                      267 75                      191 56                      310 42                      21 08                      16 41                      74 25                      261 75                      50 00                      234 99                      6 40                      26 14                      34 10                      9 50                      13 05                      1,487 63                      83 91                      464 67                      8 00                      183 22                      2,630 08                      60 37                      1 10                      150 00                      1 00                      33 58                      15 53                      3 00                      13,456 02                      2 50                      5 00                      29 40                      9 55                      3 30                      9,142 41</p>	<p>30,032 93                      337,529 64                      1,358,188 67</p>
<p><i>Carried forward.</i></p>		<p>44,150 20</p>	

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	44,150	20	30,032	93	337,529	64	1,358,188	67
	<b>ASYLUM FOR INSANE, HAMILTON.—Continued.</b>								
	<b>EXPENSES.—Continued.</b>								
Killey Beckett Engine Co.	Repairs, etc.	103	80						
Kirkcaldy Asylum	Brushes	69	00						
Kerr, A. R. & Co.	Clothing	539	50						
Kilgallon, Thos. jr.	Plants	120	00						
Leas, Thomas	Spectacles and clocks	31	10						
Leathlaw Manufacturing Co.	Castings	31	15						
Latham, Jno.	Duty charges	1	75						
Leitch & Turnbull	Sundry repairs	40							
Laundry Machine Supply Co.	Machinery	12	60						
Loomis, J. W.	Music	8	00						
Morgan Bros.	Flour, potatoes, etc.	6,906	17						
Mills, S. & Co.	Hardware	271	67						
Morris, Thos.	Oatmeal, etc.	845	47						
Moskie & Sons	Flags	30	75						
Murray, A. & Co.	Clothing	997	15						
May, S. & Co.	Billiard cloth, etc.	23	40						
Macleod & Souter	Furniture	33	68						
Mundy, Mark	Machime	1	90						
Moore, P. & Co.	Iron and tinware	286	37						
Marshall, J. H.	Honey	65	60						
Munking, E.	Music	55	00						
Mathews, Jas. & Son	Papering	19	36						
McIntyre & Parker	Paints, oil, etc.	90	91						
McLaren, W. H.	Groceries and provisions	6,075	91						
McCarthy, D.	Allowance for rent	250	08						
Macpherson, Glass & Co.	Groceries	5,167	04						
McCallum & Hall	Furniture and repairs	178	58						
McKeown, H.	Harness	17	00						
McGrath, E.	Repairs to vehicles	15	50						
McAulay, Robertson & Munro	Clothing, etc.	133	24						
McFaskel, A.	Repairing lawn mowers	22	00						
McEvoy, Wm.	Honey	65	00						
McMahon, Breadfield & Co.	Crockery	115	32						
McAllister, L.	Fruit jars	1	20						
McKay Samuel	Stabling horses	4	00						
McLaughlin, Owen	Christmas decorations	24	00						

Nelson, H. A. & Sons.....	Brooms, brushes, etc.....	70 40
New, Edward.....	Gravel.....	22 75
Ogilvy, Alexander & Ander- son.....	Clothing.....	335 20
Osborne, Jas. & Son.....	Groceries.....	341 30
O'Reilly, Dr.....	Travelling expenses.....	14 50
Ott, Chas. T.....	Redding.....	8 45
Parker & Evans.....	Boiler compound.....	365 40
Philp, Jas. & Son.....	Harness.....	16 00
Pirie, Alex. F.....	Printing.....	20 00
Pray, R. & Son.....	Interments.....	57 00
Pratt & Watkins.....	Clothing.....	6 50
Rodgers, John.....	Blacksmithing.....	137 48
Ray, Jas. K.....	Expenses <i>re</i> entertainment.....	5 00
Robertson, Munro & Reid.....	Clothing.....	1,084 45
Rosseau, J. M.....	Groceries, etc.....	776 32
Ross, Andrew.....	Repairs to vehicles.....	30 45
Redden, Jas.....	Crockery.....	23 25
Ross, W. K.....	Travelling expenses.....	15 00
Riddell, J. E.....	Lathing, etc.....	6 10
Squibb, Frank.....	Plumbing, etc.....	365 67
Stömer, J. A. & Co.....	Crockery and glassware.....	370 60
Snyder, E. F.....	Maple syrup.....	18 75
Slater, Jas.....	Recapturing eloper.....	9 25
Smart, Harvey & Co.....	Groceries.....	2,434 37
Simmonds, Chas.....	Recapturing eloper.....	7 00
Stockwell, E.....	Carpet.....	6 00
Singer Mfg. Co.....	Repairing sewing machine.....	5 72
Sweeney, Jas.....	do.....	1 75
Sundry newspapers.....	Advertising <i>re</i> supplies and fuel.....	217 25
do.....	Subscriptions.....	35 00
<i>Times</i> Printing Co.....	Printing.....	86 62
Tristram, Geo.....	Music, etc.....	108 50
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....	Caulstic, potash and repairs.....	612 15
Townsend, W. G.....	Customs' duties.....	138 00
Ten Eyck, M. H., V. S.....	Medicine and attendance.....	13 25
Vansickle, E.....	Recapturing eloper.....	2 00
Wood, Vallance & Co.....	Hardware, etc.....	2,567 23
Watkins, T. C.....	Clothing.....	652 13
Wood, Walter & Co.....	Soap, brooms, etc.....	312 57
Walsh, W. J.....	Plumbing.....	1 40
Wilson, Archdale.....	Turpentine.....	286 96
Wall, James.....	Horsehoeing.....	6 00
Way, Bidwell.....	Sundry payments.....	17 58
do.....	Allowance for rent.....	300 00
do.....	do.....	150 00
Zwick, C. A.....	Patients' admittance to fair.....	15 75
do.....	.....	
.....		79,391 45
.....		100,424 38
.....		446,954 02
.....		1,358,188 67

Carried forward.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....							
<b>ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS, ORILLIA.</b>							
SALARIES.							
A. H. Heath, M. D.....	Twelve months' salary as Medical Superintendent.....	1,600	00				
B. Mallin.....	do do do.....	183	34				
T. J. Muir.....	do do do.....	833	33				
do do do.....	do do do.....	117	00				
P. McAuley.....	do do do.....	581	33				
James Patterson.....	do do do.....	600	00				
Samuel Woods.....	do do do.....	500	00				
James Gunn.....	do do do.....	210	00				
Robert Stratton.....	do do do.....	500	00				
Archibald Thomson.....	do do do.....	450	00				
John Whitten.....	do do do.....	300	00				
Sarah E. Harby.....	do do do.....	450	00				
A. F. Brinskill.....	do do do.....	250	00				
M. B. Christie.....	do do do.....	400	00				
R. H. Jennings.....	do do do.....	250	00				
A. Lafferty.....	do do do.....	266	00				
Morris Kieley.....	do do do.....	240	00				
Arthur Gormley.....	do do do.....	240	00				
Sundry persons.....	Wages of farm hands, maids and other servants.....	6,270	77				
				14,274	77		
						446,354	02
							1,358,188 67
EXPENSES.							
Allan, Robert.....	Turnips, etc.....	16	22				
Anderson, D.....	Hay and straw.....	50	49				
Allan, John.....	Potatoes, etc.....	46	33				
Armstrong, G. H.....	Furniture.....	10	25				
Allan, John.....	Hay and straw.....	15	64				
Ansdall, C.....	Vegetables.....	28	21				
Anderson, R.....	Potatoes.....	79	98				
Breaner, R.....	Cuttings and repairs.....	112	27				
Bayly, Peter.....	Hay.....	34	73				
Baxter, Wm.....	Wood.....	82	50				
Bagshaw, Ed.....	Hay.....	14	01				
Breehan, W.....	Potatoes.....	8	00				

Barnett, Thos	Straw	5 65
Bates, R	Cutting hay	11 00
Bingham, W. G	Hardware, paints, etc	82 19
Bell Telephone Co	Rent of instruments and messages	96 50
Brown Bros	Stationery	8 75
Beaton, A. H	Travelling expenses	132 50
Boeckh, C. & Sons	Brushes, etc	28 80
Cook, H., & Co	Drugs, stationery, etc	246 16
Cameron, D. H	Boiler compound	34 50
Coffey, T	Wood	562 50
Coleman, M.	Apples	4 00
Cuppige, J	Potatoes	3 00
Coulson, J. W.	Boiler compound	21 75
Central Prison Industries	Boots and shoes	871 08
Cameron, C.	Potatoes	7 11
Calverly, W	Hay	38 38
Connor, P	Straw	4 00
Cunningham, G	Potatoes	45 95
Crockford, C	Potatoes and turnips	38 17
Cemetery Committee	Burial plot	36 00
Cowan & Co.	Gas retorts	89 60
Coleman, J. C	Fuel	5,083 22
Clare, R.	Bricklaying	11 70
Donley, Wm	Potatoes and hay	36 98
Duffy, B.	Hay	27 38
Downie, T.	do	5 96
DeLang, F. J.	Cedar skiff	30 00
Foylie, Albert	Duty charges on potash	12 60
Fraser, A.	Trees and shrubs	17 60
Forther, J. D.	Kalsomining, painting, etc.	152 70
Goffatt, Thos.	Rent of box, postage stamps, etc.	61 50
Greenbank Alkali Works	Caustic potash	102 90
Gurney, E. & C. Co.	Castings	1 25
Goffatt, M. J.	Clothing	4 15
Gunn, Jas.	Allowance for board	99 95
Gammond, D.	Fuel	3 75
Grand Trunk Ry	Freight charges	29 83
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	2 07
Gartzig, C	Tuning piano	2 00
Hatley, Jas. J.	Meat, fish and fruit.	237 24
Haywood, Thos	Crockery, etc.	40 25
Hunter, Rose & Co.	Stationery	19 75
Home, John T.	Fuel	227 50
Harvie, J. J.	do	285 00
Harvie, J. R.	Straw and wood	254 16
Harvie, A. W.	Fuel	280 00
Harvie, C. S.	Apples and potatoes	17 16
Henderson, J. B.	Tinware	1 25
Hay, R.	Harness, mail bag, etc	14 90
<i>Carried forward.....</i>		
		9,918 38
		14,274 77
		446,954 02
		1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	9,918 38	14,274 77	1,358,188 67
	<b>ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS, ORILLIA—Continued.</b>			
	<b>EXPENSES—Continued.</b>			
Haynes, Fred.....	Potatoes, oats, etc.....	59 61		
Harvie, J. R.....	do.....	19 93		
Harne, John T.....	do.....	56 53		
Harvie, Wm.....	Straw.....	17 25		
Institution for the Blind.....	Baskets.....	6 00		
Ingis, John & Sons.....	Castings.....	32 00		
Irish, Thos.....	Hay.....	8 05		
Lapneral Oil Co.....	Candles.....	18 00		
Jackson, Wm.....	Ice.....	50 00		
Johnston, E.....	Fuel.....	137 00		
Johnston, Thos.....	Straw.....	5 73		
Jupp, Robert H.....	Rent of house for superintendent.....	60 00		
Kinnon, Mrs. J.....	Baskets.....	2 00		
Kelly, Morris.....	Allowance for board.....	120 00		
Kingston Asylum.....	Brooms and brushes.....	24 00		
Kendall, E.....	Turnips.....	30 89		
Kean, Frank.....	Groceries.....	451 43		
Leach, M.....	Potatoes and turnips.....	38 25		
Labster, Geo.....	Fuel.....	81 25		
Lamb, John.....	Hay.....	8 25		
Langford Mfg. Co.....	Water pails.....	3 40		
Messer, W.....	Fruit, etc.....	74 95		
Murphy, Edward.....	Harness.....	4 60		
Maudrell, Thos.....	Meat, poultry, etc.....	3,632 81		
Merry, Chris.....	Butter, etc.....	401 77		
Muleshy, Thos.....	Groceries.....	1,419 63		
Molyne, Mabr.....	Hardware, coal oil, etc.....	606 91		
Mann, Robert.....	Copper and tinware.....	70 66		
Margat, A.....	Furniture, etc.....	48 20		
Miner, T. J.....	Allowance for rent.....	16 66		
do.....	Travelling expenses.....	22 85		
Muleshy, Thos.....	Rent of house for Superintendent.....	180 00		
Montgomery, L. B.....	Engineer's supplies.....	22 16		
Malden, P.....	Lumber.....	9 85		



Mitchell, T. B.	Furniture, etc	125 90
Morrison, Jas.	Plumbing, etc	4 50
Mason, A. H.	Tuning piano	2 00
McKinnell, Geo	Fruit and vegetables	43 51
McMinn, J.	Blacksmithing	1 88
McKay & Co.	Clothing	537 59
McIntyre, D.	Boots, etc	87 00
McKinlay, D. M.	Cab hire	11 75
McAuley, P.	Allowance for rent	133 28
McNulty, J.	Hay	31 94
McNabb, D.	Manure	3 00
McKinnon, C.	Hay	37 50
Murphy, E.	Harness, etc	5 10
Martin, J.	Turnips	21 75
Murphy, D.	Vegetables	118 12
Nelson, H. A. & Sons.	Matches, brooms, etc	9 50
Northway & Co.	Groceries, etc	67 19
O'Connor, Geo.	Turnips	10 13
O'Neill, Town.	Lawn watering	6 00
Perry & Alport.	Groceries, etc	2,908 58
Pace & Main.	Clothing, etc	1,383 20
Porter, J. T. & Co.	Clothing, shoes, etc	124 14
Phillips, T. & Co	Tinware, etc	54 45
Perry, W. H.	Blacksmithing	43 15
Patterson, Jas.	Rent of room.	36 00
Robins, Robt.	Apples	3 00
Rolph, Smith & Co.	Cheque books	67 00
Rouse, W. H.	Potatoes	31 08
Royal Oil Co.	Oil	35 48
Ralston, John	Shoes	10 25
Rowe, R. R.	Fuel	157 50
Regan, Thos.	do	73 75
Regan, J. D.	do and turnips	121 54
Roberts, R. M.	do	138 50
Rennie, Wm.	Seeds	36 50
Robinson, T. H.	Drugs and stationery	82 66
Robinson, Chas	Straw	6 00
Ramsay, Wm.	Repairing waggons, etc	15 65
Regan, T.	Potatoes and turnips	20 21
Ross, G. A.	Express charges	18 13
Ratcliffe, Ed	Potatoes	2 88
Regan, John	Apples	2 00
Ross, C. A.	Fruit	4 15
Robinson, S. S.	Drugs	15 00
Regan, M.	Turnips	39 59
Regan, Richard.	do	8 18
Swain, T.	Interments	138 50
Selby & Co.	Stationery	11 99
Smith, J. J.	Cleaning closets, etc.	10 50
<i>Carried forward</i>		24,546 26
		14,274 77
		446,954 02
		1,858,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward.....</i>	24,546 26	14,274 77	446,954 02	1,358,188 67
	<b>ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS, ORILLIA—Continued.</b>				
	<b>EXPENSES—Continued.</b>				
Scott, Robert.....	Potatoes.....	7 25			
Sheehan, P.....	do.....	11 39			
Scott, Robt.....	Hay.....	16 36			
Sanderson, R. J.....	Drain tile.....	52 13			
Smith, J. B. & Sons.....	Lumber.....	36 00			
Swindle, T.....	Potatoes.....	23 39			
Sundry newspapers.....	Advertising re supplies and fuel.....	75 50			
Thomson & Dunn.....	Flour, bran, etc.....	640 99			
Thompson, D. S.....	Fuel.....	78 50			
Thompson, J. B.....	Cutlery, clocks, etc.....	32 35			
Thompson, Davis.....	Hay.....	75 25			
Times Publishing Co.....	Printing.....	123 80			
Thomas, W. & J., V. S.....	Attendance and medicine.....	13 50			
Tulliope & Sons.....	Repairing vehicles.....	9 60			
Tait, A.....	Lumber.....	35 21			
Vernon, J. H.....	Clothing, shoes, etc.....	71 90			
Vick, Geo.....	Bread, flour, etc.....	3,802 50			
Walsh, John.....	Fuel.....	63 00			
Walsh, Patrick.....	do.....	62 00			
Winn, Jas.....	Plastering, etc.....	75 00			
Wilson, R.....	Hay.....	7 78			
Wilson, John.....	do.....	9 24			
White, G. E.....	Photographs.....	8 00			
Woods, T.....	Vegetables.....	33 25			
Warwick & Sons.....	Printing and binding.....	26 62			
Wannan, J.....	Services of animal.....	1 00			
Young, Thos.....	Wood.....	1 50			
	<b>CENTRAL PRISON.</b>		29,939 87	44,214 61	
	<b>SALARIES.</b>				
James Massie.....	Twelve months' salary as Warden.....	2,000 00			
M. Logan.....	do Deputy Warden.....	1,100 00			

W. T. Atkins, M.D.	do	Physician	1,000 00
George Wheeler	do	Bursar	1,300 00
Thomas Quinn	do	Storekeeper	800 00
J. M. Campbell	do	Accountant	400 00
R. M. Perse	do	Clerk and Librarian	850 00
James Clarkson	do	Engineer	800 00
G. W. Franks	do	Sergeant	700 00
C. H. Parkhurst	do	Cook and Baker	600 00
Sundry persons	do	Wages of guards and other officers	10,757 53
<b>EXPENSES.</b>			
Allen, Solomon	Vinegar		24 08
Allen, J. B. & Co	Hardware		76 78
Adams, T.	Meat		1,567 54
Allan, A. A. & Co	Hats and caps		213 50
Arday & Leonard	Sand		14 50
Bell Telephone Co.	Messages		35
Boyle & Richardson	Castings		20 98
Bruce, A.	Photographic appliances		10 80
Bengough, George	Repairing typewriter		2 50
Boyd Bros.	Clothing		486 75
Boyle, W. H.	Taps		3 00
Bertram, J. & A	Hardware		164 51
Barclay, A.	Flour and feed		468 68
Brown Bros.	Stationery		209 35
Burns, M.	Harness		25 00
Boyd, Wm	Ice		130 75
Boeckh, C. & Sons	Brushes, etc.		38 54
Brown, Wm.	Lamps, etc.		9 30
Bennett & Wright	Castings, etc.		123 63
Campbell, T. M.	Hay		126 00
Clarkson, Jas.	Allowance for fuel		50 00
Consumers' Gas Co	Gas		1,025 47
Carroll, Robt.	Firebricks and clay		23 52
Canada Express Co.	Changes		13 00
Cameron, L. K.	Stationery		143 18
Cox, R. H.	Postal delivery		2 00
Canada Rubber Co	Rubber goods		109 23
Conboy Co	Repairing vehicles		10 75
City of Toronto	Water supply		6,820 29
Clark, J. & A. & Co	Hay		103 05
Coleman, C. W.	Repairing clocks		5 00
Cosgrave Brewing Co.	Hops and malt		25 00
Central Prison Industries	Clothing		4,116 10
Campbell, J. M.	Allowance for rent		52 50
Canada Fire Protection Co	Fire extinguishers		150 00
C. P. R. Telegraph	Telegrams		50
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	Freight charges		26 54
Cobban Manufacturing Co.	Resilvering mirrors		4 50
<i>Carried forward</i>			16,397 17
			20,697 53
			491,168 66
			1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	16,397	17	20,697	53	491,168	66
	<b>CENTRAL PRISON.—Continued.</b>						
	<b>EXPENSES.—Continued.</b>						
Boyle, M.	Fish.....	224	00				
Bevercourt Twine Mill Co	Clothes lines.....	2	25				
Dixon, H. C.	Postage stamps.....	129	00				
Paas, Wm. & Co	Meat.....	55	08				
Dupen, W. & D	Hats.....	51	00				
Dossor, W. R.	Sweeping chimneys.....	5	00				
Downs, John	Work in yard.....	6	00				
Dunn, J. R.	Hay and straw.....	121	26				
Ellis, P. W. & Co	Regulating clocks.....	12	50				
Emmons, John	Flogging prisoners.....	27	00				
Eckardt, Kyle & Co	Groceries.....	505	85				
Evans, J. E.	Chemicals.....	4	75				
Edgar, J. & Son	Crockery.....	62	30				
Eckardt, H. P. & Co.	do.....	1,387	52				
Eby, Blam & Co.	Groceries.....	317	48				
Foster, Jas	Chemicals.....	5	20				
Fiddes & Hogarth	Plumbing.....	41	00				
Foot, John	Apples.....	6	75				
Germain, D.	Teaming.....	102	00				
Gullan, Chas.	Work in yard.....	7	50				
Gast & Atchison	Mineral wool.....	10	01				
G. S. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams.....	12	47				
Gardin, A.	Recapturing prisoners.....	10	00				
Grand Trunk Railway	Freight charges.....	27	26				
Gurney, E. & C. Co.	Castings, etc.....	27	75				
Gibson, E.	Gravel and stone.....	151	90				
Gallagher, R. S.	Fruit, fish, etc.....	11	07				
Gray, J. C.	Fraser.....	25					
Harris, C.	Milk.....	40					
Hart, J. S., M.D.	Professional services.....	5	00				
Hunter, R.	Purchase of meat.....	4,919	88				
Huston, Wm.	To pay tolls.....	90					
Hall, F. & Son	Gloves.....	48	00				
Hart, E.	Stationery.....	7	50				

Hicks, T. L.	Locksmithing	98 60
Hugh, John, & Sons	Castings, etc	29 20
Irwin, J. M.	Railroad ties	90 00
Ibbotson, B.	Cutlery	3 75
Jeddie & Co.	Furniture	63 90
Kay, John, Son & Co.	Furnishings	263 19
Kingson Asylum	Brushes	135 00
Kearns, W. P.	Harness	31 15
Loeb, R. H.	Gas fixtures	9 27
Levi, Rev. & Son	Hardware, etc	44 59
Lyon & Patton	Pets	12 00
Leander Bros.	Repairs to engine	104 07
Leung, J. S.	Services of auditor's report, 1888	10 00
Logan, M.	Re-emparring prisoner	31 65
Lynn Bros.	Medicine	2 00
Lawsing, J. & J.	Hats	30 00
Miler, Wm.	Hay and straw	68 37
Muller & Co's druck	To pay custom duties	3 45
Metcalf (for patron)	Laundry and clothing	1,371 43
Montgomery, A.	Blacksmithing	26 88
Maguire, Wm.	Fire, clay, etc	10 02
Muller, Arch & Co	Medicines, oils and paints	1,374 41
Muller, J. W.	Repairing clocks	1 75
Morrison, A.	J race buckles	4 70
McClellan, W. B.	Hardware	1 25
Massie, Jas.	Allowance for extra services	300 00
do	Table allowance	681 14
do	Travelling expenses	237 95
do	To pay law costs re Joseph Hamilton	113 15
McIntosh, P. & Son	Flour and feed	853 46
McMaster, Darling & Co.	Bedding, etc	127 84
McJannet & Co.	Furnishings	287 36
McLeod, Wm.	Repairing fire arms, etc	9 25
McMill, Wm.	Fuel	386 55
Nelson, H. A. & Son	Brooms, etc	104 66
Northerner, A. & S.	Hire of piano	20 00
Notman, J.	Stationery	73 95
Ogden, W. under A. Green	Bedding, etc	609 44
O'Connell Co.	Rivets, etc	5 22
Park, J. & Son	Provisions	1,097 90
Park, R. L. & Co.	Directories	8 00
Peter, C. S.	Bicycles	25 85
Prinsep, A. A. & Co	Sh hire re religious services	450 00
Peters, R. M.	Allowance for rent	150 00
do	To pay postage	78
Pockham, C. H.	Yeast	3 72
Pike, J. A.	Travelling expenses	2 10
Pony, C. J.	Corn	1 80
Quinn, Thos.	Allowance for rent	250 00
<i>Carried forward</i>		34,363 78
		20,697 53
		491,168 66
		1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward.</i>	34,363	78	20,697	53	491,168	66
	<b>CENTRAL PRISON—Continued.</b>						
	<i>EXPENSES.—Continued.</i>						
Rice, J. G.	Wire cloth, etc.		56		34		
Ransaw, J. G. & Co	Photographic appliances.		52		98		
Ryan, Wm.	Provisions.	7,706	60				
Rolph, Smith & Co	Stationery.		13		75		
Roberts, E. H.	Repairing locks, etc.		18		45		
Rennie, R. & Son	do roofs.		21		00		
Rennie, Wm.	Field and garden seeds.		88		38		
Smith, C. J. Co.	Fuel.	6,161	18				
Sullivan, J. P.	Repairs.		12		85		
Street Railway Co.	Car tickets.		71		00		
Swan, Bros.	Groceries.		481		69		
Smith, V. V. S.	Attendance and medicine.		34		50		
Stamm, Henry.	Horse shoeing.		9		01		
Streetway Knitting Co.	Clothing.		351		00		
St. Michael's Cathedral.	Cab hire re religious services.		250		00		
Sinclair, Mrs.	Butter.		42		36		
Smith, J. B. & Sons	Sawdust.		16		10		
Smith & Fudge.	Checks.		8		50		
Sullivan, Joe.	Work in yard.		6		75		
Sheppard, J.	Cartage.		1		00		
St. Lawrence Foundry Co.	Castings.		21		00		
Spartow, W. H.	oil, tere.		3		50		
Sullivan, J. P.	Repairing vehicles.		1		40		
Toronto Gas Stove Co.	Stoves, etc.		3		70		
Taylor, John & Co.	Soap.		247		00		
Terry, P.	Alabastine, lime, etc.		278		22		
Turner, Jno & Son	Tools.		9		00		
Toronto Lead & Colour Co	Paints and oils.		272		48		
Turner, W. L.	Blacksmithing.		81		53		
Thompson, T.	Harness.		1		25		
Parsons Rubber Co.	Rubber goods.		3		40		
Taylor, J. & J.	Repairing locks.		3		20		
Sundry newspapers	Subscriptions and advertisements.		66		00		
do	Advertising re supplies.		33		5		

do	yr fuel	39 00			
Unicho, M	Flogging prisoner	3 00			
Verral Transfer Co	Cab hire	18 00			
Watson, Jas.	Coffee	151 68			
Wheeler, Geo	Allowance for rent and fuel	300 00			
do	Accountable	249 40			
do	Notary fee	1 00			
Wilson, James	Brushes	8 00			
Wheeler & Bain	Tinsmithing, etc	105 67			
Wagner, W. W. D	Medical services	15 00			
Whelan, F.	Work in yard	6 00			
Whillans, R.	Sand	19 50			
Wheeler, H. R.	Brackets	3 50			
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	113 91			
Young, M. H	Vegetables	49 50			
			51,878 56		
				72,576 09	
					1,358,188 67
					503,741 75
					12,319 13
					4,990 75
					12,319 13
					8,110 38
					113 31
					81 37
					1,559 15
					1,142 90
					681 76
					1,155 39
					30 02
					2,580 84
					712 50
					37 52
					15 62
					8,110 38
					Carried forward
					12,319 13
					503,741 75
					1,358,188 67

CENTRAL PRISONS INDUSTRIES.

SALARIES.

J. M. Campbell	Twelve months' salary as Accountant	400 00
John White	do Master Shoemaker	600 00
Joseph McGregor	do do Tailor	600 00
P. Stafford	do do Carpenter	550 00
Wm. Huaston	do do Mason	550 00
H. Butwell	do do Gardener	550 00
L. D. Barnum	do Foreman Brickmaker	720 00
J. Hume	do Assistant Engineer	350 00
Mac. Scott	do do and Night Watchman	208 38
P. F. McKay	do Manager	1,200 00
G. Hartley	do Assistant Manager	1,000 00
Sundry persons	do Guard	600 00
	Wages of Guards, Watchmen, etc	4,990 75

EXPENSES.

Allen, J. B. & Co.	Furnishings and hardware	113 31
Bushnell & Co.	Machine oil	81 37
Beardmore & Co.	Leather	1,559 15
Boyd Bros. & Co.	Cloth	1,142 90
Brandon Mfg Co.	Lumber, etc	681 76
Bertram, J. & A.	Hardware	1,155 39
Buntin, Reid & Co.	Wrapping paper	30 02
Bertram & Co.	Hardware	2,580 84
Brown & Schneider	Broom machines	712 50
Boeckh, Chas. & Sons	Brushes, etc	37 52
Bertram, Jno. & Son	Steel punch, etc	15 62

Carried forward

12,319 13  
503,741 75  
1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

SERVICE.	S c.	S c.	S c.	S c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....	8,110 38	12,319 13	563,744 75	1,358,188 67
CENTRAL PRISON INDUSTRIES.—Continued.				
Expenses.—Continued.				
.....	7 48			
.....	18 10			
.....	928 20			
.....	6 15			
.....	7 05			
.....	52 50			
.....	120 00			
.....	634 68			
.....	66 19			
.....	87 69			
.....	492 28			
.....	1 75			
.....	284 35			
.....	154 41			
.....	946 56			
.....	6 13			
.....	27 23			
.....	17 82			
.....	8 18			
.....	367 22			
.....	150 00			
.....	40 00			
.....	8,731 07			
.....	412 00			
.....	15 23			
.....	478 00			
.....	173 74			
.....	50 94			
.....	7 00			
.....	1 50			
.....	93 50			
.....	30 75			
.....	174 78			
.....	201 76			



Lairlaw Manfr. Co.	Hardware	18 00
Miller, Hugh & Co	Drugs, etc	533 48
McGuire, Wm	Fire clay	8 40
McCall Bros	Coal and wood	1,212 58
McGregor, Goulay & Co.	Machline oil	336 00
McMaster, Darling & Co.	Machinery	15 00
McMaster & Co	Cloth, etc.	835 58
McLean, D.	do	1,188 28
McGregor, James	Leather, etc.	381 13
McPhail, Alex.	Allowance for rent	100 00
Nelson, H. A. & Sons.	Services as Foreman Tailor	79 17
Ontario Bolt Co	Browns, needles, etc	62 00
Ogilvy, Alexander & Anderson	Bolts and rivets	71 66
Park, H. & Co.	Cloth, etc	1,770 62
Pearcy, Sanderson & Co	Hardware	8 70
Rogers, Samuel & Co	Oils and paints	60 94
Royal Oil Co.	Machline oil	89 37
Redler, J. M. & Co.	do	29 30
Robertson, Jos. & Co.	Oils and paints	64 05
Sweetman, G. H.	Hardware	447 69
Smith, J. B. & Sons	do	72
Smith, C. J. Co	Lumber	874 24
Sundry persons	Fuel	8,876 94
do	do	1,132 47
do	Making brick	396 43
do	do	67 86
do	do in tailor shop	9 05
Stafford, P.	Weaving cloth	120 00
Stanton, J. M.	Allowance for rent	8 25
Sellers, C. & Co	Repairing sewing machines, etc.	4 13
Toronto Street Car Co	Castings	27 00
Toronto Gas Stove & Supply Co.	Car tickets	10 00
Turner, W. E.	Supplies	34 78
The West Publishing Co	Blacksmithing	15 00
Toronto Lead & Color Co	<i>Tailors' Journal</i>	237 92
Terry, E.	Paints	34 35
Williams Manfr. Co.	Drain tile	8 70
Williams, E.	Sewing machine needles, etc.	198 00
Williams, A. E.	Sand	73 67
White, John	Machinery supplies	100 00
Wheeler & Pain	Allowance for rent	89 01
Williamson, White & Co.	Furnishings and repairs	467 43
Walker, J., Esqate.	Tailors' trimmings	50 00
Williamson, R. C.	Brick moulds	7 50
Yeoman, G. E. & Co	Sewing machine supplies.	7 85
	Furnishings	
	Carried forward	43,096 84
		55,415 97
		619,160 72
		1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	£	¢	£	¢	£	¢
<i>Brought forward</i> .....							
<b>REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISIENE.</b>							
SALARIES.							
Thos. McCowan	Twelve months' salary as Superintendent	1,000 00					
Rev. H. S. Jordan	do	950 00					
W. P. Bayl	Bursar	900 00					
P. H. Spence, M. D.	Physician	700 00					
Rev. G. F. Lyle	Protestant Chaplain	100 00					
Rev. J. Mandan	Roman Catholic Chaplain	100 00					
Rev. J. G. Gibbison	do	500 00					
F. W. Murray	do	600 00					
J. D. Ferguson	do	400 00					
J. McNamee	do	600 00					
A. V. McKellar	do	800 00					
W. H. South	do	600 00					
R. C. Trell	do	500 00					
Wm. Stone	do	600 00					
Jas. O'Brien	do	400 00					
Jas. J. Johnson	do	500 00					
Wm. Young	do	450 00					
Thos. Harford	do	400 00					
Donald Ross	do	500 00					
Sundry persons	Wages of guards and other officers	1,370 00				15,820 00	
EXPENSES.							
Allen, Jas. A.	Attendance in Hospital	37 00					
Allen, W. H.	Allowance for rent	55 00					
do	Services as guard	17 50					
Allen, Jas.	Boarding boys	19 60					
Allen, Jas. B.	Refrs	10 88					
Allen, F. C.	Stationery	17 55					
Bridges, Pugh, & Hall	Leather, etc	971 36					
Bowling, C. S.	Hay	203 76					
Brown, H. S.	Stationery	50 35					
Bell Telephone Co.	Rent and messages	78 00					
				619,160 72		1,358,188 67	

Brown, John	Recapturing boys	21 63
Bald, James	do	1 00
Charlebois, E. J.	Livery hire	4 00
Cameron, L. K.	Stationery	153 90
Copeland, G. & Sons.	Flour, feed, etc.	2,979 26
Craig & Payette	Casting and repairs	81 06
Chaine, A. J.	Groceries	385 43
do	Feed and fodder	56 00
Cunningham, D.	Rent allowance	60 00
Champion, F.	do	60 00
Collins, H. A.	Furnishings	10 00
Carty, James	Recapturing boys	10 00
Cameron, D. H.	Boiler compound	28 00
Central Prison Industries	Clothing	1,069 37
Corbean Bros.	Furnishings and furniture	94 50
Champion, F.	Recapturing boys	21 15
Currie, Rev. H.	Services as Chaplain	250 00
Davidson, D.	Lumber	329 03
Darling, J. S.	Postage, telegrams, etc.	255 90
Dusome & Brophy	Clothing	13 00
Dunnet, Macpherson & Co	Hats and caps	171 65
Daek & Son	Clothing	15 00
Dortien, E.	Fuel	375 63
Drennen, J.	Straw	68 82
Dubau, Jos.	Recapturing boys	68 50
Doe, Donald	do	6 00
Darling, J. S.	Coal	209 28
Day, Isaac	Inspecting school	60 00
Deal, Stewart	Services in laundry	50 00
Ferguson, D.	Allowance for rent	60 00
Foster, Jas.	Material for battery	13 80
Wizpatrick, T.	Recapturing boys	13 20
Fellows, C.	do	10 00
Ferguson, D.	do	1 00
Fay, Mack	do	7 50
Gagg, W. J. & Co.	Books and shoes	7 52
Gendron, C. G.	Books and stationery	262 41
Grant Trunk Railway	Freight charges	74 47
Gilbert, H.	Fruit trees	3 60
Gibbons, Rev. James	Chapel furnishings	27 50
Garlock Packing Co	Packing	7 50
Hewson & Osborne	Printing and advertising	28 00
Hewson & Charlebois	do	12 00
Hubert, C. & J.	do	22 15
Holmes, John	Straw	48 00
Harrison, Glover, estate	Repairs to boiler, etc.	1 40
Hunter, Rose & Co	Crockery	13 75
Hume, J.	Stationery	6 20
do	Travelling expenses	15 00
do	Allowance for rent	15 00
<i>Carried forward</i>		8,984 11
		15,820 00
		619,160 72
		1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	8,984	11	15,820	00	619,160	72
	<b>REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISHENE—Continued.</b>						
	<b>EXPENSES.—Continued.</b>						
Hess, J.	Salary as Guard	99	99				
Harper, Th.	Recapturing boys	20	65				
Int. of In. of Fund.	Baskets	18	00				
Joel, Wm., Water	Repairing machinery	57	87				
Jowett, Th.	Recapturing boys	10	00				
Jowett, Th.	do	1	00				
Jowett, Th.	Express charges	41	11				
Jowett, Th.	Fuel	136	04				
Jowett, Th.	Oil	60	50				
Kearney, H.	Gratuity	30	00				
Kearney, H.	Church books	60	66				
Kearney, H.	Services as Chaplain	200	00				
Low, T. & Son	Hardware	26	88				
Low, J. H.	Inspecting scales	3	05				
Laurie, J. J.	Recapturing boys	27	75				
Leont, W.	Registering deed	2	96				
Major Reformatory	Clothing	371	85				
Mart, W.	Allowance for rent	99	96				
Mart, H.	do	5	00				
Mason, R. L.	Chapel furnishings	2	50				
Mason, A. H.	Tuning organ	4	00				
Mason, A. C.	Repairs to house	16	25				
Mason, J. H.	Lumber	6	40				
Murray, J. W.	Recapturing boys	18	88				
Murray, J. W.	do	5	25				
Murray, J. W.	Caps	3	75				
Murray, J. W.	Straw	21	40				
Murray, J. W.	Plumbing, &c.	436	70				
Murray, J. W.	Advance for rent	60	00				
Murray, J. W.	Traveling expenses	14	00				
Murray, J. W.	For boys' wants	280	00				
Murray, J. W.	Recapturing boys	48	50				
Murray, J. W.	do	3	00				
Murray, J. W.	Oils and drugs	887	73				
						1,358,188	67

Nelson, H. A. & Sons.....	Rooms, etc.....	239 55
Northey & Co.....	Repairing pump, etc.....	1 40
Ogilvy, Alexander & Anderson	Clothing.....	2,152 71
O'Keefe & Co.....	Hops and malt.....	27 50
O'Lyne, Jas.....	Recapturing boys.....	28 60
Onletto, Clevis.....	Carpentering.....	110 00
O'Reilly, C. E. & Co.....	Hay.....	31 29
Plantiff, U.....	Harness and repairs.....	114 10
Patyson, Rev. W. A., V.E.....	Services as Chaplain.....	290 00
Payette & Co.....	Castings.....	16 12
Faterson, M.....	Recapturing boys.....	4 50
Robins, Thos.....	Meat.....	357 51
Robins, W. S.....	do.....	2,259 71
Randall, J. G.....	Grant <i>per</i> school rates.....	225 00
Rogers, E. & Co.....	Coal.....	332 20
Roberts, John.....	Hay.....	158 87
Rankin, Chas.....	Straw.....	59 00
Redmond, Thos.....	Allowance for rent.....	25 00
do.....	Salary as Guard.....	166 65
Kourke, A.....	Recapturing boys.....	30 85
Rennie, W.....	Lawn mower.....	14 00
Ryan, Wm.....	Meal.....	27 00
Sturath, C. R.....	Stationery and drugs.....	4 80
Sale, Wm.....	Allowance for rent.....	45 00
Sale, Wm.....	Services as Guard.....	7 50
Sinnett, James.....	Cutting ice.....	22 50
do.....	Repairing machines.....	5 32
Singer Manufacturing Co.....	Blacksmithing, etc.....	215 71
Shenahan, D. J.....	Teaming.....	6 00
Smith, James.....	Subscriptions.....	55 95
Sundry newspapers.....	Advertising <i>per</i> supplies.....	11 50
do.....	Chapel supplies.....	14 05
Sadlier, D. J. & Co.....	Clothing.....	147 50
Sevrs, R. & Son.....	Fruit and ornamental trees.....	34 15
Stone & Wellington.....	Recapturing boys.....	38 95
Smith, W. H.....	do.....	10 00
Sheach, A.....	do.....	4 00
Smith, Jas.....	Sundry repairs.....	12 30
Sevrey, H.....	Musio.....	6 30
Sannels, E. A.....	Recapturing boys.....	2 00
Smith, F.....	do.....	1 25
Somes, A.....	Certificate.....	1 08
Sheriff Phelps.....	Repairing furniture.....	12 00
Smith W. H.....	Oats and fuel.....	3,413 66
Thompson, W. M.....	The Beck Manufacturing Co., Groceries, etc.....	725 67
Taylor, Jno.....	Soap.....	223 53
Trott, R. C.....	Allowance for rent.....	60 00
<i>Carried forward.....</i>		23,730 42
		15,820 00
		619,160 72
		1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....							
		23,730	42	15,820	00	619,160	72
						1,358,188	67
<b>REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISHENE—Continued.</b>							
<b>EXPENSES—Continued.</b>							
	Books, etc., for library .....	112	07				
	Webster's dictionary .....	2	50				
	Oars .....	3	00				
	Horse-dentistry .....	5	00				
	Oats .....	4	80				
	Meat .....	9	06				
	Recapturing boys .....	30	00				
	Medical comforts .....	6	25				
	Hardware .....	813	92				
	Furnishing, oils, etc. ....	634	48				
	Fish, fruit, etc. ....	14	30				
	Musical instruments .....	123	00				
	Recapturing boys .....	6	00				
	Printing .....	9	25				
	Allowance for rent .....	60	00				
	Recapturing boys .....	10	53				
				25,601	58		
						11,121	58
<b>INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE.</b>							
<b>SALARIES.</b>							
	Twelve months' salary as Superintendent ..	1,600	00				
	do Physician .....	650	00				
	do Bursar .....	708	30				
	do Teacher .....	1,200	00				
	do do .....	500	00				
	do do .....	1,000	00				
	do do .....	165	66				
	do do .....	312	47				
	do do .....	1,000	00				
	do do .....	560	00				
	do do .....	670	00				
	do do .....	700	00				
<b>TO WHOM PAID.</b>							
	R. Matheson .....						
	J. B. Murphy, M. D. ....						
	A. Livingston .....						
	D. R. Calderman .....						
	D. M. Buchanan .....						
	Paul Hayes .....						
	S. T. Carson .....						
	J. C. Baker .....						
	J. D. Ashley .....						
	Miss Anne Mathison .....						
	Mrs. E. Ferrill .....						
	Mrs. S. Templeton .....						

Miss M. M. Ostrom	do	600 00
Miss F. Maybee	do	383 33
James Hadden	do	149 91
Miss M. Bell	do	300 00
D. J. McKillop	do	400 00
Miss Isabella Walker	do	400 00
J. G. Smith	do	600 00
Wm. Douglas	do	530 00
Miss Annie Gallagher	do	300 00
M. O'Meara	do	400 00
M. O'Donoghue	do	550 00
Wm. Laugmuir	do	600 00
Wm. Nurse	do	425 00
J. Middlemas	do	300 00
D. Cunningham	do	300 00
Thomas Willis	do	300 00
Sundry persons	do	2,910 90
18,594 10		
EXPENSES.		
American Annals of the Deaf	Subscription	205 00
Ashley Carriage Co.	Repairs to vehicles	4 55
Ashley, Jas. B.	Travelling expenses	19 55
Arnoit, Geo.	Fruit	31 26
Allen, Chas.	Parting pupils' baggage	2 00
American Asylum	Books	60 00
Belleville Gas Co.	Gas	1,256 38
Bonte, J. C.	Fruit	8 10
Brasier, J.	Hats and caps	11 65
Brown, J. & G. Manufacturing Co.	Castings and repairs	93 56
Bals, J. C.	Travelling expenses	56 57
Belleville W. Works	Water gauge	8 80
Belleville Milk Co.	Milk	728 90
Bird, F. G.	Apples	3 00
Bell Telephone Co.	Rent of instruments and messages	21 29
Bates, Wm	Apples	3 60
Barrett, J. & E.	Machine needles	5 25
Brown, Geo. H.	Sundry repairs	3 50
Black, W.	Fish	6 85
Baril, J. E.	Meat block	35 00
Beaton, D. M.	Travelling expenses with pupils	19 85
Brown, Wm.	Fruit and livery fare	13 37
C. P. R. Telegraph Co.	Messages	17 35
Canadian Express Co	Express charges	11 15
Cameron, L. K.	Stationery	142 59
Conger Bros.	Groceries	1,241 17
4,010 29		
Carried forward		
		18,594 10
		660,585 30
		1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	4,010	29	18,594	10	660,585	30
	<b>INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE.—Continued.</b>						
	<b>EXPENSES.—Continued.</b>						
Carman, T. S.	Printing and advertising .....	247	00				
Chown, W. W.	Hardware .....	248	15				
Charr, J.	Poultry .....	4	50				
Copelan, J.	Harness .....	24	50				
Carr, J. W. R.	Machines .....	268	13				
Casper, R. B.	Grinding barley, etc. ....	11	58				
Cook, Phos. H.	Groceries .....	131	13				
Cook, J. J.	Butchery .....	28	50				
Cook, Geo. W.	Silent Ejector .....	5	00				
Cushman, D. R.	Travelling expenses with pupils ..	24	25				
Cummings, W.	Carting pupils' baggage .....	2	00				
Cook, D. C. P. & Long Co.	Sunday school papers .....	32	50				
Carr, Chas.	Threading outa .....	6	00				
Cabell, J. C. & School Furniture Co.	School furniture .....	85	50				
Denys, P.	Apples .....	9	00				
Duckens & San	Fish, etc. ....	32	25				
Douglas & Co.	Books, etc. ....	72	37				
Davis, J. D.	Apples .....	4	00				
Davis & Gibson	Eggs .....	2	88				
Dalton, A.	Repairing buffalo robe .....	4	00				
Denys, Paul	Travelling expenses .....	41	00				
Denison, Cass	Fruit .....	3	83				
Blind, R.	Hams .....	37	43				
Ensb, Geo.	Work on farm .....	13	50				
Frost, J. M. G.	Furniture and repairs .....	286	43				
DeClawm & Co.	Yeast .....	79	54				
Fisher, W. D.	Fish .....	119	35				
Forster, D.	Foot bills, etc. ....	6	50				
Foster, Daniel	Laine .....	3	00				
Frost, Isaac J.	Foot laces, etc. ....	3	20				
Thut & Horton	Lumber .....	54	50				
Paster, B. V.	Lamp .....	1	00				



Green, Chas.	Meat	398 23
Graham, John	Apples	4 80
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Messages	14 18
Grand Trunk Ry.	Freight charges	21 16
Groaton, R. J. & Sons	Cheese	15 53
Groaton, R. J. & Sons	Magazines	22 40
Gallagher, Miss Annie	Travelling expenses	7 90
General & Marine Hospital	Services of trained nurse	144 00
Graham, A.	Cash hire	1 00
Hick, J. W.	Meat, etc.	319 90
Hart, Philip	Blacksmithing	99 66
Hart, Samuel	Poultry	14 60
Huntton, Jno	Apples	5 60
Huff (r d)	do	7 50
Huffman, J.	do	4 50
Hall, Sarah	Services as nurse	5 25
Hoyte, Jas	Apples	5 00
Huntman, T. R.	Tuning piano	2 00
Hunter, R.	Travelling expenses	10 75
Hart, L. & Co	Drawing books	10 75
Holden, H. E.	Duty charges	1 40
Lewis, Geo	Cartage	4 00
Johnston, E.	Ice	96 00
John, W. J.	Wood	326 25
James, W. F.	Clothing	45 39
Kinos, A.	Groceries and provisions	89 04
Kedgley, E. H. & Co.	Machine oil	28 00
Lazier, S. A.	Paper bags	3 50
Livingston, A.	To purchase poultry, fruit, etc	267 93
Lewis, John	Hardware	160 28
Low, Miss L. Z.	Services as nurse	112 25
Lang, Chas	Carpentering	313 00
Laake & Jenkins	Cash hire	12 00
Lang, Joshua	Mason work	71 20
Lylegow, Robt	Fruit	18 15
Livingston, Mrs. A.	Glass globes	3 50
Mackie, Jas	Manure	37 50
Mearns, J.	Manure	195 25
Mearns, J.	Manure and feed	128 80
Matheson, E.	Travelling expenses	20 00
Minnier, Mrs. A.	Services of nurse	7 50
Mallory, B.	Fruit	5 50
Matheson, Miss Annie	Travelling expenses	14 88
Messy, W. J.	Fruit	5 50
Mathon, A. W.	Photographs, etc	5 50
McGowan, E.	Apples	2 00
McPherson, Mrs Flora	Services as nurse	5 25
McGarrar, J. K.	Cheese and vegetables	181 18
McGrath, P.	Apples	3 25
<i>Carried forward</i>		9,174 42
		18,594 10
		660,585 30
		1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	9,174 42	18,591 10	660,585 30	1,358,188 67
	<b>INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE—Continued.</b>				
	<i>EXPENSES—Continued.</i>				
McDermid, Neil	Services assisting Gardener .....	55 20			
McMullen, Jno	Pears .....	9 00			
Nasmith, J. D.	Launch for pupils on train .....	18 91			
Nelson, H. A. & Sons	Matches, brooms and brushes .....	78 40			
Nicholls, Miss Jessie	Travelling expenses .....	14 25			
Nurses, Wm	Travelling expenses with pupils .....	11 50			
Ortman, Calvey C.	Coffee .....	73 50			
Ortman, M. M.	Travelling expenses .....	5 50			
Panton, W. N.	Use of farm implements .....	8 00			
Perry, Geo	Rubber stamps, etc .....	6 40			
Purdy, A. M.	Postage stamps .....	161 00			
Patten, Wm	Taschit .....	119 46			
Peavey, T. P.	Sawdust .....	7 00			
Potter, S. S.	Fruit and vegetables .....	15 00			
Polish	Polish .....	2 50			
Porte, Capt. J. A.	Boat fares .....	1 85			
Post Office	Rent of box .....	4 00			
Plate Manufacturing Co.	Plating cutlery .....	13 65			
Ritchie, Geo. & Co.	Clothing .....	894 84			
Robinson, A.	Stationery .....	58 60			
Rathbun Company	Coal .....	3,639 47			
Rennie, Wm.	Stools, etc .....	19 00			
Reid, W. J. & Co.	Crockery and glassware .....	148 55			
Ree, E.	Manure .....	50			
Rollison, Messrs	Travelling expenses .....	14 25			
Rogell, G. F. B.	Money .....	52 20			
Sandry newspapers	Subscriptions .....	20 00			
do	Adv. rising re supplies and fuel .....	61 00			
Sprague & Son	Fat and feed .....	2,030 66			
Smith, Chas. S.	Flour and eggs .....	1,504 80			
Scantlebury, C. B.	Stationery .....	160 38			
Siblett & Co.	Manure .....	10 00			
St. Charles, Jas	Repairs to vehicles .....	19 05			

Simpson, Miss M.	Travelling expenses.	14 25.
Steers, Miss M.	do	14 25
Stroud Bros	Tea and coffee.	109 54
Sierichs, E. D	Bread.	37 06
Scero, Fred.	Clipping horses.	3 00
Spaugenberg, S. A	Spectacles for pupils.	30
Saylor, A. H.	Fish phosphate	25 65
Steede Bros.	Garden implements	2 60
Smith, J. E.	do	12 60
Sundry pupils	Travelling expenses.	53 05
Shoe Shop Dept.	Shoes for pupils	316 34
Thomas, G. T	Meat	2,720 79
do	Milk cow	45 00
Templeton, R.	Drugs and oil	129 96
The Downey Co	Coal	24 75
Tice, J.	Apples	12 50
The Canada Chemical Muf. Co.	Copperas.	19 34
Taylor, L. C	Fish	15 94
The Walker Co.	Castings	62 92
Templeton, S.	Travelling expenses.	5 05
Troy Laundry Manf. Co	Castings	2 25
Union Oil Co.	Soap stock	43 30
Vermilyea, C. E.	Apples	15 00
Vallea, Mrs. E.	Honey	20 85
Vernilyea, C. H.	Clothing	10 00
Van Dewater, D.	Poultry	42 00
Walker, J. W.	Hardware, etc	261 88
Williamson, Wm	Eggs, butter and fish	503 77
Wallbridge & Clatke	Groceries	24 97
Wallace, Jos	Fish	2 00
Walmstey & Spafford	Groceries	327 16
Williamson, C.	Manure.	1 25
Wisner, J. O. & Son	Repairs.	1 52
Walmstey, J. F. & Co.	Groceries	406 46
Webster, Wm	Duty charges	10 20
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	32 13
Young, J. E.	Blacksmithing	71 75
		23,819 22
		42,413 32
		702,993 62
		1,358,188 67
INSITUATION FOR THE BLIND, BRANTFORD.		
SALARIES.		
A. H. Dymond.	Twelve months' salary as Principal	1,599 96
W. N. Hossie.	do Bur-sar	1,050 00
D. Marquis, M D	do Physician	600 00
Miss M. E. Dunn.	do Matron	399 96
Miss M. E. Walsh	do Teacher	500 04
		4,149 96
		Carried forward.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	4,149	96	702,998	62
	<b>INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, BRANTFORD—Continued.</b>				
	<b>SALARIES—Continued.</b>				
	Twelve months salary as Teacher.....	500	04		
	do	408	36		
	do	112	50		
	do	500	04		
	do	300	00		
	do	225	01		
	do	350	02		
	do	99	99		
	do	148	11		
	do	999	98		
	do	549	99		
	do	533	29		
	do	450	00		
	do	309	00		
	Trade Instructor.....	1,100	01		
	Carpenter.....	423	96		
	Engineer.....	600	00		
	Gardener.....	399	96		
	Baker.....	399	96		
	Wages of father, floors and servants.....	4,216	81	16,798	02
	<b>EXPENSES.</b>				
	.....	12	00		
	.....	187	60		
	.....	3	15		
	.....	19	05		
	.....	6	00		
	.....	41	50		
	.....	120	19		
	.....	122	26		
	.....	23	68		
	.....	365	83		

Brethour, H. W. & Co.	Clothing, etc	10 90
Brown, Jas.	Manure	1 00
Burnley, E. M.	Services in Laundry	18 45
Burns, Jos.	Travelling expenses	6 40
Brown, Anne	do	1 95
Creyk, Jos.	Repairing clocks, etc.	6 30
Chalcraft, E.	Thinware	30 46
Cockshutt Plow Co.	Earning implements	6 00
Connolly, E. G.	Travelling expenses	45 23
Collector Customs	Duty charges	45 45
Clark, J.	Hay	54 50
Crompton, Applebeo & Co.	Furnishings	90 81
Charlton, T. W.	Syrup	4 50
Champion, Chas	Faints	9 10
Callaghan, M. A.	Technician	20 00
Cockshutt, J.	Books	6 50
Christie, Jane	Clothing for pupils	10 20
Cox, A.	Spectacles, etc	7 65
Clave, R. C.	Painting	4 37
Canada Mattrass Co	Iron bedstead	4 95
Canadian Express Co.	Changes	5 35
Dampster, D	Sleigh robes	28 00
Duncan, Chas	Furnishings	7 17
Daniels, J.	Harness	47 85
Dick, Matilda	Hay	17 80
Dominion Express Co.	Changes	1 00
Dunn, M. B.	Travelling expenses	11 10
Dynamid, A. H.	Books	4 50
do	Travelling expenses	62 50
Dunlop, E.	do	1 35
Daniels, A. W.	Harness repairs	9 00
Elliott, Thos	Coal and wood	2,871 78
Fox, Jno, A.	Flour and feed	986 66
Pinkle, Alexander & Co	Gas	1,066 20
Foster, Geo.	Groceries and provisions	2,058 06
Fowler, C. B.	Fruit, fowl, fish, etc.	217 67
Fords, Jackson	Yeast	35 17
Foster, B. N.	Fowls, fish, etc.	213 14
Flemming, Wm	Blacksmithing	26 04
Fitness & Son	Masonry	28 00
Furniss, D.	Farm labor	60 00
Foster, Jas.	Dials	9 00
Fairclough, G. H.	Admission of pupils to concert	1 75
Fitness, Wm	Bricklaying	39 00
Grant, Wm	Clothing, etc	642 41
Grand Trunk Railway	Freight charges	27 68
Greenbank Alkali Works Co.	Caustic, soda etc	42 05
Grossman, P.	Sheet music	1 55
Grand Trunk Railway	Special train service	15 00
	<i>Carried forward</i>	9,893 16
		16,798 02
		702,998 62
		1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	9,893	16	16,798	02	702,498	62
	1,358,188	67					
	<b>INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, BRANTFORD—Continued.</b>						
	<b>EXPENSES—Continued.</b>						
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Messengers .....	14	41				
Garvin, J. A.	Furniture and repairs .....	68	50				
Gubb, E. E.	Travelling expenses .....	10	00				
Gillen, C.	do .....	2	25				
Gilbert, Mrs.	Prizes for pupils .....	11	35				
Hopkins, F.	Ice .....	33	50				
Hunt & Colter.	Manure .....	71	00				
do	Livery hire .....	11	50				
Hartman, C. H.	Blacksmithing .....	20	37				
Hart, H. G.	Admission of pupils to concert .....	10	05				
Hay, Jas. & Co.	Furniture .....	2	40				
Haycock, B. H.	Travelling expenses .....	1	75				
Hess, Jacob	Butter, eggs, etc .....	1,040	62				
Harris, R. R.	Crockery .....	7	90				
Henderson, D. S.	Repairs to scales, etc. ....	13	78				
Hesse, W. N.	Sundry payments .....	20	06				
Hay, J. B.	Seeds, etc .....	69	63				
Hag S. John	Postages .....	22	50				
Horn, W. N.	Clothing for indigent pupils .....	121	91				
do	Railway fares for guides and indigent pupils .....	251	80				
do	Sundry payments .....	12	42				
Hopking, Geo.	Travelling expenses .....	2	10				
Harrington, J.	Fruit .....	4	40				
Hansfield, Thos.	Manure .....	9	00				
Hamilton Orphan Asylum.	Board of patients .....	75	00				
Jonathan, Ed.	Groceries .....	6	83				
John H. Stratford Hospital	Care and attendance .....	36	80				
Jones, C. S.	Admission of pupils to concert .....	17	15				
Johnstone, Richd.	Hay .....	6	83				
Jacques, Ed.	Travelling expenses .....	5	60				
Johnstone, Emma	do .....	3	65				
Knowles & Nott	Hardware .....	78	75				
Krauss, N. B., Jr.	Subscriptions to magazine .....	14	00				
Kelly, M. J., M.D.	Examination fees .....	30	90				

Kerr, Catharine.....	Services as nurse.....	38 00
Landy, B.....	Prize books.....	9 00
Lambden, G. G.....	Travelling expenses.....	1 60
Lovesy, E.....	do.....	11 25
Lamb, A.....	Threshing grain.....	1 00
Mellish, A. H. & Co.....	Stationery and postage stamps.....	125 01
Mott, J. L. Iron Works.....	Castings and brick.....	5 47
Manning, F.....	Hay.....	6 95
Mathews, A. T.....	Bread.....	41 90
Morton, J. Y.....	Hardware.....	60 13
Mann, Jno. & Sons.....	Coal.....	25 00
Moore, Ed.....	Travelling expenses.....	1 55
Maloney, Wm.....	Threshing oats.....	1 00
Michigan Central Ry.....	Freight charges.....	3 25
McDonald, D.....	Fuel.....	81 87
McCean, Thos.....	Clothing.....	77 54
McClellan, Wm.....	Fuel.....	52 50
McCean, J. H.....	Admission, pupils to concert.....	37 20
McComas, Jno.....	Whitewashing.....	15 00
McGlashing, H. J.....	Travelling expenses.....	4 92
McGrevy, Thos.....	Threshing grain.....	7 51
McDonald & Montgomery.....	Fuel.....	17 50
New York Institution for Blind.....	Printing and stationery.....	121 00
Nordheimer, A. & S.....	Music.....	4 39
Otto Franklin.....	Tallow.....	7 14
Plewes & Co.....	Oatmeal.....	69 63
Peiks, Geo. S.....	Ice.....	28 90
Preston, T. H.....	Printing and advertising.....	107 85
Power, Richard.....	Hair cutting.....	25 00
Perkins' Institute for Blind.....	Prize books.....	37 81
Pool, W. H.....	Books for library.....	3 00
Prof. J. E. P. Aldous.....	Musical examinations.....	37 00
Patriarch, H. E.....	Prizes.....	2 75
Quinlan, T.....	Manure.....	3 60
Ryerson Bros.....	Fruit, fish, etc.....	87 77
Russell, Robt.....	Plumbing, etc.....	144 95
Robson, Chas.....	Chopping grain, etc.....	2 21
Rothwell & Co.....	Copies railway guide.....	1 20
Rogers, Saml. & Co.....	Boiler compound.....	35 25
Sayles, Sol.....	Manure.....	5 50
Sundry newspapers.....	Advertising re supplies and fuel.....	48 57
do.....	Subscriptions.....	4 00
Strowger & Sayles.....	Fish.....	142 88
Stapleton, Jno.....	Boots and repairs.....	164 92
Sutherland, J. & J.....	Stationery, etc.....	64 70
Spence, A.....	Repairs to vehicles, etc.....	100 77
Stewart, J. D.....	Veterinary service and horse shoeing.....	31 25
Schoultz, Bros.....	Lumber.....	165 80
Summons, S.....	Swed, feed and fodder.....	114 55

Carried forward.....

1,338,188 67

702,998 62

16,798 02

14,217 52

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	(SERVICE.	\$	¢	¢	¢	¢
<i>Brought forward</i> .....						
		14,217	52	16,798	02	702,998 62
<b>INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, BRANTFORD—Continued.</b>						
<i>Expenses—Continued.</i>						
Salmond, J. R.	Stationery.....	117	80			
Seby & Co.	do	31	44			
Summers, J. H.	Admission, pupils to concert.....	5	80			
Sager, D. S.	Medicines.....	83	90			
Scott, A. G.	Livery hire.....	5	00			
Smiley Printing	Services blowing organ.....	110	00			
Stevens, J. & Son	Medical appliances.....	38	25			
Scott & Strachan	Plastering.....	3	15			
South, C. E. Gordon.	Travelling expenses.....	16	50			
Tapscott, S.	Drugs and medicines.....	211	36			
Troy Laundry Machine Co.	Supplies.....	5	20			
Thomas, J. S.	Examining scales.....	1	80			
Theobald, R. J.	Pupils, admission to Balmoral concert.....	8	70			
Trotter, Rubber Co.	Repairs.....	5	67			
Thomas, D.	Awaiting for windows.....	8	00			
Trout, T.	Travelling expenses.....	39	15			
French, P. P.	do	15	00			
Tru, Thos.	Print.....	11	68			
Union Printing Co.	City directory.....	4	00			
Varnum, A. L.	Groceries and provisions.....	524	53			
Watt & Sheahan	Printing and advertising.....	101	70			
Wilkinson, Wm.	Laboratory examinations.....	30	00			
Wells, M. F.	Travelling expenses.....	3	37			
Wood, R. H. C.	Books.....	9	00			
Williams, G.	Cutting mats, etc.....	14	75			
Walton, J. A.	Medicines.....	96	48			
Welling, E. H.	Meat.....	502	27			
Winter & Elliott	Groceries and provisions.....	233	89			
Wallace, J. T.	Groceries.....	2,103	35			
Whitney, Charles	Furniture.....	30	00			
Widd, A. W. Co.	Soap.....	3	50			
Work Shop Department	Furniture and clothing.....	64	85			
Wicks, W.	Travelling expenses.....	25	05			



		18,922 96	35,720 98	1,358,188 67
Whitaker, S.	Bread.....		36 53	
Willits, David	Allowance for rent.....		84 00	
Watsons Engine Co.	Repairs to machinery.....		114 01	
Warren, S. E. & Son	Tuning organ.....		15 00	
Yapp, C. W.	Meat.....		11 33	
Zem, J. M.	Wood.....		49 40	
<b>ANDREW MERCER REFORMATORY.</b>				
<b>SALARIES.</b>				
Mary J. O'Reilly	Twelve months' salary as Superintendent.....		999 97	
Lucy M. Coad	do Deputy Superintendent.....		600 00	
Matilda Elliott	do do School Teacher.....		549 95	
Mary A. O'Reilly	do do Secretary.....		300 00	
Mary Campbell	do do Instructress.....		300 00	
Mary Sheppard	do do do.....		199 98	
Margaret Evans	do do do.....		139 98	
Priscilla Beckas	do do do.....		199 98	
John S. King, M.D.	do do do.....		799 98	
R. W. Laird	do do do.....		799 98	
James Rankin	do do do.....		600 00	
James Kelly	do do do.....		499 98	
James Keuny	do do do.....		399 96	
John Nolan	do do do.....		299 97	
J. F. Barron	Nine do do.....		399 96	
Robert Wheeler	do do do.....		399 96	
Sundry persons	Wages of other officers and servants.....		1,975 98	
		18,922 96	35,720 98	1,358,188 67
<b>EXPENSES.</b>				
Allan, Solomon	Vinegar.....		19 50	
Allan Furniture Co.	Furniture.....		14 40	
Burns P. & Co.	Fuel.....		297 73	
Bertram, J. & A.	Hardware.....		101 71	
Barron, J. F.	Allowance for rent.....		72 00	
do	Staudries for green-house.....		1 00	
Bothan, J. H.	Drugs, etc.....		23 70	
Burkenchan, C. A.	Fowls.....		16 32	
Boyd Bros. & Co.	Clothing.....		6 75	
Brown Bros. & Co.	Stationery.....		17 05	
Belford, W. S.	Fruit.....		3 75	
Kallingsall, P. A.	Apples.....		18 00	
Central Prison Industries	Boots and prison labor.....		1,338 75	
Consumers' Gas Co.	Gas.....		502 28	
		9,525 63	738,719 60	1,358,188 67
				2,372 94
				<i>Carried forward</i> .....

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	2,372	91	9,525	63	738,719	60
	<b>ANDREW MERCER REFORMATORY—Continued.</b>						
	<i>EXPENSES—Continued.</i>						
	Cleaning clocks.....	17	50				
Coleman, C. W.....	Milk.....	337	95				
Christie, C. H.....	Washing wringers and repairs.....	31	20				
Copping, G. H.....	Picture frames.....	13	95				
Cook & Tanker.....	School books.....	20	93				
Copp, Clark Co.....	Rubber goods.....	6	50				
Canadian Rubber Co.....	Spool cotton.....	28	80				
Carter, Wm.....	Clothing for inmates.....	13	17				
Coad, L. M.....	Duty charges.....	39	40				
Collector of Customs.....	Fire extinguishers.....	60	00				
Canadian Fire Protection Co.....	Services assisting engineer.....	21	90				
Cochran, J. M.....	Money.....	6	50				
Couse, H.....	Stationery.....	74	79				
Cameron, L. K.....	Clothing.....	8	75				
Collins, J. W.....	Fish.....	248	14				
Doyle, M.....	Straw.....	55	00				
Dunn, Joseph R.....	Postage stamps.....	56	00				
Dixon, H. G.....	Fertilizer.....	29	20				
Barnum, M. J.....	Crockery.....	30	43				
Payne, John & Son.....	Fruit.....	5	95				
Davie, Mrs. J.....	Fowls, etc.....	1	61				
Dawn, M.....	Clearing snow from roofs.....	28	00				
Buthie, G. & Sons.....	Groceries.....	751	96				
Eckardt, H. P. & Co.....	do.....	894	52				
Ely, Blain & Co.....	Clothing, etc.....	109	56				
Elliot, Matilda.....	Crockery and glassware.....	150	50				
Edgar, John & Son.....	Chemicals.....	156	80				
Evaus & Son.....	Furnishings and repairs.....	59	81				
Evaus, George.....	Yeast.....	68	88				
Fleischenmann & Co.....	Assisting engineer and watchman.....	82	74				
Fowler, H. W.....	Apples.....	11	40				
Fleet, John.....	Spool cotton.....	15	53				
Flett, Lowndes & Co.....	Repairing boiler and furnace.....	46	25				
Gore, G. W.....							

Gaby, James	Blacksmithing	52 26
Gibson, B.	Manure and labour	85 80
Grey, William	Postage stamps	10 00
Grenadier Ice Co.	Ice	187 27
Gurney, E. & C. Co.	Castings	9 20
Gas Stove Supply Co.	Gas burner	2 00
Hamilton, W. B.	Shoes	68 25
Hart & Co.	Books	9 50
Hathaway, James	Carpentering	8 85
Hale, M. C. & Co.	Cab hire	36 75
Herbert, Nellie	Services as nurse	16 00
Howland, H. S.	Hardware	10 85
Hunter, R.	Purchase of meat	1,745 45
Ingles, J. & Son	Castings	34 24
James, E. B.	Castings	1 75
Knowlton, W. H.	Ink-stand	138 25
Koer, Major-General	Flour	128 00
Keith & Fitzsimons	Tea	99 34
Kellar, Wm.	Plumbing	1 50
Knowles, H. A.	Labor	54 63
Kenney, James	Medicine	100 00
Lugsdin, J. & J.	Extra services as nightwatchman	24 50
Lugsdin & Farnett	Hats and caps	44 50
Lawrence, E.	Harness, etc.	3 00
Lynd, A. M. D.	Ground almonds	8 00
Laundry Machinery Supply Co.	Professional services	29 70
Labor, Thomas	Laundry stove	3 00
Lendreville, Joseph	Keys	9 00
Little, G. J.	Castings	1 43
Lyon & Patterson	Telegrams	1 50
Laird, R. W.	Pens	129 12
do	Sundry payments	199 96
Morse Soap Co.	Allowance for rent	297 60
Miller, Hugh & Co.	Soap	104 02
Maloney, John	Repairs	2 25
Minto Bros.	Tea	69 00
Murphy, Jos.	Plastering	43 50
Milligan, R. J.	Inspecting scales	6 00
Morrish, J. C.	Groceries	84 10
Mason & Risch	Repairing organ	1 50
McMaster & Co.	Clothing, etc.	1,151 94
McKenna, J. P.	Postage stamps	5 00
McGee & Co.	Yarn	79 45
McIntosh, P. & Son	Oatmeal, bran, etc.	140 01
Norman, M.	Dyeing curtains	5 12
Notman, J.	Stationery	17 40
Nelson, H. A. & Sons	Brooms, brushes, etc.	194 10
Nolan, John	Work on boiler	5 55
O'Reilly, C. E.	Maple syrup	11 00
<i>Carried forward</i>		11,332 84
		9,525 63
		738,719 60
		1,358,188 67

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Concluded.*—IMMIGRATION.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	11,332 84	9,525 63	738,719 60	1,358,188 67
	<b>ANDREW MERCER REFORMATORY—<i>Continued.</i></b>				
	<b>EXPENSES—<i>Continued.</i></b>				
O'Reilly, M. A.....	Sundry payments.....	34 00			
O'Reilly, Mrs. and Miss Elliott.....	Travelling expenses to convention.....	180 00			
Ontario Coal Co.....	Coal.....	3,095 89			
Patterson & Stephenson.....	Milk.....	150 00			
Park, Jas. & Son.....	Provisions.....	902 74			
Pepper, Wm.....	Teaming.....	10 00			
Polk, R. L. & Co.....	Directory.....	10 00			
Prisoners' Aid Association.....	Cab hire <i>re</i> religious services.....	250 00			
Pritchett, E.....	Milk.....	226 50			
Parker & Evans.....	Boiler compound.....	41 40			
Parkdale Lumber Co.....	Lumber.....	1 00			
Poul, Mrs. M. J.....	Clothing.....	15 03			
Ryan, Wm.....	Provisions.....	1,664 53			
Rogers, Elias & Co.....	Fuel.....	14 25			
Ross, John.....	Carpentering.....	511 50			
Reinic, Wm.....	Saddles and tools.....	95 00			
Rawlinson, L.....	Oak screen.....	8 00			
Staw, S.....	Cleaning office.....	20 00			
Smith, A., V. S.....	Veterinary services.....	2 00			
Stewers, Margaret.....	Services as nurse.....	24 00			
Swan Bros.....	Groceries.....	540 18			
Smith, C. J. Co.....	Fuel.....	92 08			
Stewart & Wood.....	Oil and paints.....	54 97			
Smith, J. B. & Sons.....	Lumber.....	136 15			
Snow, R. B.....	Fruit, etc.....	202 71			
Summers, J. A.....	Saddles.....	31 69			
St. Michael's Cathedral.....	Cab hire <i>re</i> religious services.....	100 00			
Samuelson, M. E.....	Marking ink.....	6 00			
Slingsby & Son.....	Clothing.....	59 50			
Singer Machine Co.....	Machine and repairs, etc.....	41 34			
Sparrow, W. H.....	Furnishings.....	17 35			
Sadler, D. & J. & Co.....	Books.....	5 48			
Stoecklate, Jas.....	Window shades.....	6 50			

Stewart, H. R.	Expenses recapturing prisoner	10 00		
Toronto Soap Co.	Soap	354 18		
Toronto Waterworks.	Water	937 87		
Todd, T. W.	Hay	55 23		
Temple, P.	Roots	3 75		
Thomson, Wm. & Co.	Nails	2 80		
Terry, Edward	Lime and brick	42 50		
Sundry newspapers.	Subscriptions	21 10		
dg	Advertising re supplies and fuel	56 50		
Upper Canada Bible Society.	Bibles	14 04		
Verral Cab Co.	Cab hire	83 00		
Wheeler & Bain.	Furnishings	120 97		
Wanzer Sewing Machine Co.	Repairing machine	2 00		
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	16 88		
Wilson, C. & Son.	Repairing platform scales	7 00		
			21,660 45	
	Total Public Institutions Maintenance			31,186 08
				763,965 68
	<b>IMMIGRATION.</b>			
	<b>AGENCIES IN EUROPE.</b>			
P. Byrne	Services and allowance as Agent in Liverpool		2,162 66	
J. J. Sharp	Services as Clerk		275 00	
P. Byrne	Travelling expenses		242 00	
do	To pay for printing and advertising		274 00	
do	rent, taxes, fuel, gas and contingencies		415 70	
do	do sundry persons services, etc		403 14	
Globe Printing Co.	Subscription		5 00	
Mortimer & Co.	Lithographing and printing diagrams		87 50	
D. Spence	Photo of Agricultural Farm		50	
G. T. Railway Co.	Freight charges		5 00	
				3,870 50
	<b>AGENCIES IN ONTARIO.</b>			
J. A. Welch	Services as Constable in railway station and sheds			600 00
	<b>INCIDENTALS.</b>			
Grand Trunk Railway	Carriage of immigrants	86 22		
C. P. Railway	do	21 77		
B. Cumberland	do	6 50		
			114 49	
	Carriet forward		114 49	
				4,470 50
				2,128,094 35

IMMIGRATION—Continued—AGRICULTURE.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....		114 49	4,470 50	2,128,094 35
	<b>INCIDENTALS—Continued.</b>				
	Meals, lodgings, etc.....	9 75			
	do.....	4 20			
	Mrs. C. Sinnott.....	7 25			
	C. Grant.....	155 40			
	D. Spence.....	20 06			
	To pay indigent immigrants.....		196 66		
	Directory.....	7 00			
	Pamphlets.....	20 00			
	Cartage.....	1 75		27 00	
	Car tickets.....	1 25			
	Messages.....	15 37			
	do.....	71			
	Fuel.....		19 08		
	Subscription.....		23 75		
	Repairing clock.....		3 75		
	Clothing for Constable.....		75		
	Services as agent at London.....		20 00		
	Services, preparing returns for Legislature.....		5 00		
			705 00	1,115 48	
	Total Immigration.....				5,585 98
	<b>AGRICULTURE.</b>				
	<b>ELECTORAL DIVISIONS SOCIETIES.</b>				
	The Treasurer Electoral Division Society—				
	Addington.....	700 00			
	Albion, East.....	700 00			

Algoma, West.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Brant, North.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Bruce, North.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Bruce, South.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Bruce, Centre.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Brockville.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Carleton.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Cardwell.....	140 00
do.....	350 00
Clinton.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Cornwall.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Dundas.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Durham, East.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Durham, West.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Dufferin.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Essex, North.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Essex, South.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Elgin, East.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Elgin, West.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Frontenac.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Grey, East.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Grey, North.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Grey, South.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Glengarry.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Grenville, South.....	700 00
do.....	140 00
Grimsey, South.....	93 95
do.....	700 00
Grimsey, North.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Huron, East.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Huron, West.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Huron, South.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Halton.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Hastings, East.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Hastings, West.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Hastings, North.....	350 00
do.....	700 00
Hamilton.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Haldimand.....	350 00
do.....	700 00
Kingston.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Kent, East.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Kent, West.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Leamark, North.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Leamark, South.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Lambton, East.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Lambton, West.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Leeds, South.....	700 00
do.....	700 00
Leeds, North & Grenville.....	350 00
do.....	46 05
Lennox.....	280 00
do.....	
London.....	
do.....	
Louth.....	
do.....	
Lincoln.....	
do.....	
Carried forward.....	31,500 00
	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	S	c.	c.	c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....		31,500	00		2,133,680 33
ELECTORAL DIVISION SOCIETIES—Continued.					
The Treasurer Electoral Division Society	Legislative grant	700	00		
Middlesex, East	do	700	00		
Middlesex, West	do	700	00		
Middlesex, North	do	700	00		
Monk	do	700	00		
Muskoka	do	700	00		
Ningara	do	350	00		
Northumberland, East	do	700	00		
Northumberland, West	do	700	00		
Norfolk, North	do	700	00		
Norfolk, South	do	700	00		
Ontario, North	do	700	00		
Ontario, South	do	700	00		
Oxford, North	do	700	00		
Oxford, South	do	700	00		
Perth, North	do	700	00		
Perth, South	do	700	00		
Peterboro', East	do	700	00		
Peterboro', West	do	700	00		
Parry Sound	do	700	00		
Peel	do	700	00		
Prescott	do	700	00		
Prince Edward	do	700	00		
Renfrew, North	do	700	00		
Renfrew, South	do	700	00		
Russell	do	700	00		
Simcoe, East	do	700	00		
Simcoe, West	do	700	00		
Simcoe, South	do	700	00		
Stormont	do	700	00		
Toronto	do	550	00		
Victoria, North	do	700	00		
Victoria, South	do	700	00		
Waterloo, North	do	700	00		
Waterloo, South	do	700	00		
Welland	do	700	00		
Wellington	do	700	00		
Wellington, West	do	700	00		



Wellington Centre.....	do	700 00			
Wellington, South.....	do	700 00			
Wentworth, North.....	do	700 00			
Wentworth, South.....	do	700 00			
York, East.....	do	700 00			
York, West.....	do	700 00			
York, North.....	do	700 00			
<b>OUTLAINING DISTRICTS.</b>					
Treasurer—					
Alcona, East.....	Legislative grant	200 00			
Armour.....	do	75 00			
Bonfield.....	do	75 00			
Campbell and Providence Bay.....	do	100 00			
Cardiff and Monmouth.....	do	90 00			
Chippewa Indians.....	do	60 00			
Dysart, etc.....	do	150 00			
Ferris.....	do	100 00			
Gladstone, Bright, etc.....	do	100 00			
Glanorgan.....	do	100 00			
Hunsworth, South.....	do	100 00			
Minden, Snowden, etc.....	do	150 00			
Muskoka and Gravenhurst.....	do	65 00			
Muncey Indians.....	do	100 00			
Nipissing.....	do	75 00			
Oneida Indians.....	do	60 00			
Rama, Dalton and Ryde.....	do	50 00			
Stephenson.....	do	75 00			
Stisted.....	do	50 00			
Tuscarora Indians.....	do	100 00			
Thessalon.....	do	75 00			
Watt.....	do	50 00			
<b>GRANTS TO ASSOCIATIONS.</b>					
Agricultural and Arts Association.....	Legislative grant			6,000 00	
Bee-keepers' Association.....	do			500 00	
Bairymen' do.....	do			4,000 00	
Domimon Breeders' Association.....	do			250 00	
Entomological Society.....	do			1,000 00	
Fruit Growers' Association.....	do			1,800 00	
Ontario Experimental Union.....	do			200 00	
Ontario Creamery Association.....	do			1,500 00	
Poultry Associations.....	do			900 00	
				2,000 00	63,100 00
				6,000 00	
				500 00	
				4,000 00	
				250 00	
				1,000 00	
				1,800 00	
				200 00	
				1,500 00	
				900 00	
				16,150 00	
				73,250 00	2,133,680 33

Carried forward.....

AGRICULTURE.—Continued

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			79,250	00	2,133,680	33
	<b>FARMERS' INSTITUTES.</b>						
	Legislative grant .....					25	00
Addington .....	do .....					25	00
Algoma, East .....	do .....					25	00
Brant, North .....	do .....					25	00
Brant, South .....	do .....					25	00
Bruce, North .....	do .....					25	00
Bruce, South .....	do .....					25	00
Bruce, Centre .....	do .....					25	00
Dundas .....	do .....					25	00
Durham, West .....	do .....					25	00
Elgin, East .....	do .....					25	00
Elgin, West .....	do .....					25	00
Essex, North .....	do .....					25	00
Essex, South .....	do .....					25	00
Frontenac .....	do .....					50	00
Grey, North .....	do .....					25	00
Grey, South .....	do .....					25	00
Grey, Centre .....	do .....					25	00
Greenville, South .....	do .....					25	00
Glenora .....	do .....					25	00
Glenegarry .....	do .....					50	00
Huron, South .....	do .....					25	00
Huron, East .....	do .....					25	00
Huron, West .....	do .....					25	00
Haldimand .....	do .....					25	00
Halton .....	do .....					25	00
Kent, East .....	do .....					25	00
Kent, West .....	do .....					25	00
Laurk, North .....	do .....					50	00
Laurk, South .....	do .....					25	00
Leamux .....	do .....					25	00
Leeds, South .....	do .....					25	00
Lambton, East .....	do .....					25	00
Lincoln .....	do .....					25	00
Midleton, North .....	do .....					25	00
Middlesex, East .....	do .....					25	00
Middlesex, West .....	do .....					50	00
Monk .....	do .....					25	00
Northumberland, East .....	do .....					25	00

Northumberland, West .....	do	25 00		
Ontario, North .....	do	25 00		
Oxford, North .....	do	25 00		
Oxford, South .....	do	25 00		
Peel .....	do	25 00		
Perth .....	do	25 00		
Peterboro, West .....	do	25 00		
Prince Edward .....	do	25 00		
Russell .....	do	25 00		
Renfrew, South .....	do	25 00		
Simcoe, East .....	do	25 00		
Simcoe, Centre .....	do	25 00		
Simcoe, West .....	do	25 00		
Simcoe, South .....	do	25 00		
Victoria, East .....	do	25 00		
Victoria, West .....	do	25 00		
Welland .....	do	25 00		
Wellington, Centre .....	do	25 00		
Wellington, South .....	do	25 00		
Wellington, West .....	do	25 00		
Wentworth, North .....	do	25 00		
Wentworth, South .....	do	25 00		
Waterloo, North .....	do	25 00		
Waterloo, South .....	do	25 00		
York, North .....	do	25 00		
York, West .....	do	25 00		
Ontario Provincial Farmers Institute .....	do	1,500 00	3,150 00	
Services attending Institutes .....		25 00		
W. Cowan, V. S. ....	do	15 00		
J. Hannah .....	do	27 50		
F. Green, jun .....	do	47 50		
A. Lehman .....	do	30 00		
E. Jeffs .....	do	45 00		
T. and J. McMillan .....	do	47 50		
T. Raynor .....	do	52 50		
D. Nicol .....	do	57 00		
J. I. Hobson .....	do	47 50		
G. C. Gaston .....	do	30 00		
A. M. Smith .....	do	25 00		
M. Pettit .....	do	45 00		
A. H. Pettit .....	do	27 50		
F. C. Dempsey .....	do	30 00		
E. Norlén .....	do	37 50		
T. H. Race .....	do	30 00		
J. Croit .....	do	22 50		
L. Wolverton .....	do	30 00		
T. Beal .....	do	30 00		
P. E. Bucke .....	do	27 50		
Carried forward .....		699 50	3,150 00	79,250 00
				2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	689 50	3,150 00	79,250 00	2,133,680 33	
<b>FARMERS' INSTITUTES—Continued.</b>						
F. C. Grinstead, V.S.	Services, attending Institutes .....	50 00	719 50			
J. Dryden	Travelling expenses .....	30 00				
T. Shaw	do .....	13 10				
C. C. James	do .....	11 75				
J. H. Patton	do .....	29 00				
J. Mills	do .....	40 40				
L. Wadworth	do .....	4 00				
J. McMillan	do .....	5 75				
F. C. Grinstead, V.S.	do .....	3 25				
A. F. Hobson	do .....	22 65				
Sundry persons	do .....	101 51				
V. McCullum	On account travelling expenses of Professors.....	1,200 00	1,461 41			
Bell Telephone Co.	Messages .....	50				
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams .....	9 16				
C. P. K. Telegraph	do .....	4 75				
J. Mills	To pay telegrams .....	1 75				
Postmaster	Postage stamps .....	9 00				
B. Morris	Cab hire .....	75		25 92		
<b>INCIDENTALS.</b>						
J. L. Hudson	Services and expenses, re Advisory Board .....	9 00				
E. Jeffs	do .....	17 05				
J. McMillan	do .....	12 75				
G. B. Payne	do .....	27 45				
D. A. Bowling	do .....	33 00				
J. S. Smith	do .....	12 00				
J. Notman	Paper, Report Experimental Union .....	13 56				
L. K. Cameron	do .....	391 23				
do	Agriculture and Arts Association.....	409 50				
do	Agricultural College.....	113 40				
do	Entomological Society.....	147 42				
do	Fruit Growers' Association .....					
				5,386 83		

do	do	Dominion Breeders' Association.....	8 20		
do	do	Poultry Associations.....	12 29		
do	do	Dairymen's Association.....	102 50		
do	do	Professor of Dairying.....	22 05		
do	do	Sugar Beet.....	3 30		
do	do	Horse Disease.....	24 60		
do	do	Bulletins Agricultural College.....	136 50		
do	do	do	16 40		
				1,400 95	
Warwick & Sons.....		Printing and binding, Report Agriculture and Arts Association.....	179 51		
do	do	do Agricultural College.....	370 14		
do	do	do Dairymen's Association.....	136 33		
do	do	do Entomological Society.....	81 37		
do	do	do Fruit Growers' Association.....	225 11		
do	do	do Poultry Associations.....	20 79		
do	do	do Dominion Breeders' Association.....	11 64		
do	do	do Sugar Beet.....	7 78		
do	do	do Printing circulars <i>re</i> Horse Disease.....	6 25		
do	do	do do bulletins, Agricultural College.....	248 13		
				1,287 55	
J. H. Schmidt.....		German bulletins <i>re</i> Foul Brood among Bees.....	33 00		
W. McEvoy.....		Services and expenses enforcing Act <i>re</i> Foul Brood among Bees.....	586 70		
				619 70	
R. Pettitt.....		Travelling expenses <i>re</i> British Farmers' Delegation.....	61 75		
M. Jeffcott.....		do do do.....	8 00		
A. Elne.....		do do do.....	139 50		
H. Wade.....		do do do.....	20 78		
J. Sissons.....		do do do.....	38 15		
J. L. Hobson.....		do do do.....	122 35		
A. B. Rice.....		do do do.....	30 00		
M. F. Hale & Co.....		do do do.....	8 00		
				428 53	
J. H. Lawder.....		Services and expenses collecting samples, etc., <i>re</i> Sugar Beets.....	227 05		
J. J. Mackenzie.....		Services inspecting mills <i>re</i> Flour Moth.....	20 00		
Williamson & Co.....		Prize books, Veterinary College.....	25 00		
				4,120 03	
FORESTRY.					
R. W. Phipps.....		Twelve months' salary as Clerk.....	1,500 00		
B. Gett.....		Services.....	10 00		
J. McP. Ross.....		do.....	30 00		
T. M. Grover.....		do.....	20 00		
H. Von Lorenz.....		do.....	16 00		
M. Lintern.....		do.....	40 00		
				1,616 00	
G. M. Ross.....		Postage stamps.....	22 00		
L. K. Cameron.....		Stationery.....	5 44		
Williamson & Co.....		Book.....	10 00		
				37 44	
				1,653 44	
		<i>Carried forward</i> .....			2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			1,653	44	88,756	86
	<b>FORESTRY—Continued.</b>						
R. W. Philips.....	Travelling expenses.....	174	00				
P. H. Bryce.....	do.....	79	50				
A. Blue.....	do.....	78	50				
	Quebec Forestry Congress.....						
	do.....						
	<b>TREE PLANTING.</b>			332	00	1,985	44
Treasurer—	One-half cost of tree planting in municipality.....					1	87
Township—	do.....					23	70
Gramahé.....	do.....					6	62
Chunquacousy..	do.....					3	37
Clinton.....	do.....					34	25
Dunfries, S.....	do.....					12	12
Derelham.....	do.....					29	87
Eramosa.....	do.....					2	25
Grimsby, S.....	do.....					6	12
Goderich.....	do.....					85	12
Greenock.....	do.....					138	50
Grantham.....	do.....					1	00
Gausboro'.....	do.....					103	87
Hamilton.....	do.....					16	75
Louth.....	do.....					3	90
Niagara.....	do.....					31	12
Oxford, W.....	do.....					11	00
Pickering.....	do.....					24	50
Warwick.....	do.....						
Zorra, E.....	do.....						
	<b>BUREAU OF STATISTICS.</b>						
Warwick & Sons.....	Printing and binding.....	1,921	53				
J. Notman.....	Stationery.....	21	25				
L. K. Cameron.....	do.....	7	78				
W. Earber Bros.....	do.....	316	79				
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.....	Telegram.....	25					
						2,267	60

W. Kelly .....	Services Collecting Statistics.....	52 00			
D. R. Gibson.....	do	185 00			
Jas. Smith .....	do	24 00			
J. J. Eandel.....	do	24 00			
W. Burnmill.....	do	44 00			
G. Chamberlain.....	do	44 00			
J. Brockman .....	do	24 00			
H. Smith .....	do	28 00			
D. B. Fogg .....	do	24 00			
G. Graham.....	do	30 00			
R. Welster.....	do	30 00			
F. B. Schofield .....	do	50 00			
W. Dobson .....	do	8 00			
J. McCabe .....	do	20 00			
J. Brook .....	do	24 00			
O. K. Fraser .....	do	36 00			
C. Andrews.....	do	20 00			
T. G. Priestland .....	do	80 00			
T. Noonan.....	do	24 00			
R. J. Eberts.....	do	50 00			
J. T. Casey .....	do	96 55			
Services and expenses do			917 55		
Services as extra Clerk, compiling returns		22 00			
H. McColl.....	do	74 00			
A. Pardoe.....	do	20 00			
J. B. Peat.....	do	22 00			
E. W. Thompson .....	do	5 00			
E. C. Ross .....	do	156 00			
A. W. Maybury .....	do	82 00			
J. S. Wood .....	do	22 00			
R. Gourlay.....	do	78 00			
G. Laing.....	do	72 00			
D. M. Duncan.....	do	58 00			
D. W. Macpherson .....	do	20 00			
R. Shiel .....	do	12 00			
M. C. Rose.....	do	24 00			
D. Walker.....	do	118 00			
F. E. Elliott.....	do	24 00			
W. Trealevan.....	do	24 00			
J. D. Morrison.....	do	24 00			
T. C. Des Barres.....	do	2 00			
J. L. Scully .....	do	55 00			
G. E. McCrancy .....	do	44 00			
G. C. Moor.....	do	30 00			
S. C. Wood.....	do	66 00			
E. A. Gregory.....	do	24 00			
D. Dunn.....	do	24 00			
G. R. Faskin.....	do	72 00			
J. A. McGowan .....	do	24 00			
<i>Carried forward.....</i>		1,198 00	3,185 15	91,278 23	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§	¢	§	¢	§	¢
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	1,198	00	3,185	15	91,278	23
	<b>BUREAU OF STATISTICS—Continued.</b>						
C. Reid .....	Services as extra Clerk, compiling returns .....	24	00				
D. B. Nigehswander .....	do .....	102	00				
H. F. Perry .....	do .....	79	00				
J. E. McInnis .....	do .....	118	00				
A. Maclean .....	do .....	82	00				
J. C. Bruce .....	do .....	70	00				
T. H. Jamieson .....	do .....	48	00				
J. Davis .....	do .....	68	00				
C. J. Taylor .....	do .....	70	00				
A. H. Kennedy .....	do .....	66	00				
A. M. Keith .....	do .....	56	00				
W. J. Gordon .....	do .....	24	00				
J. Watson .....	do .....	44	00				
W. O. Galloway .....	Extra services re Farmers' lists .....	50	00				
T. McCullendy .....	do .....	25	00				
W. A. Stewart .....	Meteorological services .....	50	00				
	Travelling Expenses .....			2,174	00		
D. J. O'Donoghue .....				50	00		
	<b>AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND EXPERIMENTAL FARM, GUELPH.</b>					5,400	15
	<b>SALARIES.</b>						
James Mills .....	Twelve months' salary as President .....	2,000	00				
Thomas Shaw .....	do .....	2,000	00				
J. A. W. Robertson .....	do .....	166	66				
J. H. Pantou .....	One .....	1,600	01				
C. C. Jones .....	Twelve .....	1,600	01				
E. C. Greenhalgh, V.S. .....	do .....	800	00				
E. L. Hunt .....	do .....	1,000	01				
W. Clark .....	Resident Mathematical Master .....	150	00				
A. McCulloch .....	Instructor in Drill and Gymnastics .....	950	02				
J. W. Flaherty .....	Bursar .....	155	25				
G. A. Putnam .....	Four and one-half months' salary as Stenographer .....	214	02				
	do .....						
	do .....						



E. W. McGuire, M.D.	Twelve months' salary as Physician	300 00		
Mrs. Craig	do Matron	400 00		
J. Hohenadel	do Messenger	240 00		
J. A. Angel	do Engineer	700 00		
W. Squirrell	do Assistant Engineer	141 00		
F. Watson	Four and one-half months' salary as Stoker	186 30		
J. Squirrell	Nine months' salary as Night Watchman	225 00	12,858 26	
EXPENSES.				
J. & R. Millar	Meat	2,183 33		
D. Nainith	do	321 38		
J. A. McHardy	do	3 75		
K. S. Townsend	Poultry, etc	5 38		
A. McCallum	To purchase Poultry, etc.	35 44		
H. Walker & Son	Fish, fruit, etc.	159 57		
K. S. Townsend	do	33 90		
M. A. Rowe	Fruit	3 50		
Geo. Williams	Bread, biscuit, etc	623 68	2,752 25	
do	Groceries, etc.	2,105 33		
R. Mitchell	do	761 48		
J. A. Pettit	do	9 60		
H. N. Norrish	do	6 16		
do	Honey	7 31		
R. Simpson	do	12 40		
J. J. Clugston	do	12 00		
D. Derbyshire	Syrup	29 00		
J. Griffiths	Hops, etc.	3 00		
T. Norrish	Butter	17 90	3,568 96	
J. Eley	do	6 40		
A. McCallum	To purchase butter	13 50		
Mrs. Quirk	Butter, eggs, etc.	274 55		
Mrs. Borthwick	do	4 89		
Mrs. Hanning	do	41 25		
Mrs. Brooks	do	1 80		
P. McLean	do	3 42		
Experimental Dairy	Buttermilk, etc.	98 60	462 31	
H. Black	Apples	7 50		
A. J. Fitzsimmons	do	1 00		
W. Willoughby	do	16 50		
Davey & Son	Onions, etc.	2 60	27 60	
Guelph Soap Co	Soap, etc	59 45		
Pay lists	Wages of laundresses, cooks and other servants	1,618 90	1,678 35	
	Carried forward		21,347 73	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, GUELPH—Continued.					
EXPENSES—Continued.					
Innos & Davidson .....	Printing, etc .....	154 35			
H. Gummer .....	do .....	20 00			
James Hough .....	do .....	22 00			
Warwick & Sons .....	Embossing, etc .....	15 25			
Postmaster .....	Postage and rent of box .....	194 05			
A. McCallum .....	Postage stamps .....	75			
T. J. Day .....	do .....	1 00			
T. J. Day .....	Stationery .....	134 89			
J. A. Nellis .....	do .....	9 75			
G. Geo. Bengough .....	do .....	11 27			
J. Smith .....	do .....	8 63			
L. K. Cameron .....	do .....	45 86			
Rossell & Hutchison .....	do .....	64			
J. Notman .....	Paper .....	12 83			
Tingley & Stewart .....	Rubber stamp .....	1 50			
Sundry newspapers .....	Subscriptions and advertisements .....	525 01		1,157 78	
W. G. Smith & Co. ....	Chemicals, etc .....	89 11			
Limer & Amsud .....	do and apparatus .....	236 98			
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. ....	do .....	6 08			
W. P. Saunders .....	Apparatus .....	4 73			
National School Furniture Co. ....	do .....	31 88			
Map & School Supply Co .....	do .....	1 98			
E. W. McGuire, M.D. ....	Medicine and medical appliances .....	6 75			
G. B. Morris & Co. ....	Furnishings, laboratory .....	75			
Cornish, Curtis & Greene .....	Tester, do .....	12 80			
Guelph Gas Co .....	do .....	33 75			
M. F. Craig .....	do .....	5 50		430 31	
J. E. Bryant Co. ....	Books .....	27 50			
Williamson & Co .....	do .....	29 50			
D. Vanostrand & Co. ....	do .....	52 32			
Vannevar & Co .....	do .....	26 01			
J. A. Penman .....	do .....	16 00			
				21,347 73	2,133,680 33

Garden Publishing Co.	do	1 10				
R. B. Hough	do	4 75				
J. Smith	do	4 50				
J. McIlwraith	do	1 00				
T. J. Day	do	62 50				
Home Knowledge Association	do	7 52				
W. Briggs	do	29 32				
M. Wade	do	8 00				
W. H. Trotter	do	3 50				
Canada Live Stock Journal	do	1 38				
D. Appleton & Co.	do	2 67				
<b>Medals</b>						
B. Pearsall	Engraving medals	66 00				
G. D. Pringle	Services re Examination papers	2 47				
E. Jeffrey	Services as Examiner	15 00				
W. A. Douglas	do	7 00				
E. Jeffrey	do	20 00				
<b>Telegrams</b>						
C. P. K. Telegraph	do	6 77				
G. N. W. Telegraph Co	do	8 77				
Bell Telephone Co.	Messages	50 35				
G. T. Railway Co	Freight charges	7 60				
Express Co.	Charges	21 40				
Collector Customs	Duty charges	59 14				
W. S. Wood	Cab hire	75				
<b>Ice</b>						
T. P. Carter	Packing ice	32 12				
J. Lafferty	Leveling drains	6 87				
D. Sharpe	Cleaning closets	6 30				
J. Hohenadel	Services engine-room	15 00				
F. Winter	do	56 45				
F. Watson	do	6 25				
W. Squirrel	do	1 40				
R. Musgrave	Services as special messenger	7 00				
J. Squirrel	do	5 00				
<b>Harness, etc.</b>						
H. Metcalfe	do	90				
George Beattie	do	14 25				
J. A. Tovell	do	2 65				
S. & G. Penfold	Repairing vehicles	8 90				
do	Exchange on phonon	40 40				
W. Sallows	Blacksmithing	6 47				
<b>Travelling expenses</b>						
James Mills	do	41 65				
C. C. James	do	3 00				
J. H. Panton	do	3 65				
Sir D. Wilson	do	3 00				
J. A. Angel	do	3 00				
<i>Carried forward</i>						
				23,743 48	96,687 38	2,133,680 33

2,133,680 33

96,687 38

23,743 48

*Carried forward*

AGRICULTURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....		23,743 48	96,687 38	2,133,680 33
	<b>AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, GUELPH—Continued.</b>				
	EXPENSES—Continued.				
	Engraving and inserting cuts of Yorkshires.....	60 00			
	Live stock engravings for text books .....	326 00			
	Fire escape ladders.....		386 00		
	Horse.....		75 00		
	Subscription.....		140 00		
	Stuffed birds.....		25 00		
	Rent of piano.....		12 00		
	Sundry payments.....		20 00		
			4 08		
			24,405 56		
	Less receipts:—				
	Entrance and tuition fees.....	1,548 12			
	Board.....	4,009 81			
	Sundries.....	283 79			
			5,841 72	18,563 84	
	<b>EXPERIMENTAL FARM.</b>				
	FARM PROFIT.				
	Lumber, shingles, etc. ....	465 95			
	do carpentering, etc.....	90 45			
	Carpentering.....	15 00			
	Cedar posts.....	56 00			
	Wire fencing, gates, etc.....	220 50			
	do.....	117 35			
	do.....	36 05			
	Digging post holes.....	5 44			
	Lime.....	1 50			
	Stone.....	4 32			
	Painting.....	600 00			
	Pay lists.....				
	<i>Canada Live Stock Journal.</i>				
	J. E. Bryant Co.....				
	J. Kelly.....				
	W. Prior.....				
	Winiph Fire Brigade.....				
	H. Stratford.....				
	C. W. Kelly.....				
	A. McCullum.....				
	R. Stewart.....				
	R. Mahoney.....				
	J. Brady.....				
	W. Reid.....				
	Ontario Wire Fencing Co.....				
	J. M. Bond & Co.....				
	D. Shaw.....				
	Christie, Henderson & Co.....				
	W. Shatter.....				
	E. H. Pass.....				

do	Farm laborers	2,650 14	.....	.....	.....	
A. E. Clements	Span brood mares	455 00	.....	.....	.....	
F. A. Craig	Steers	477 07	.....	.....	.....	
J. Holiday	do	329 00	.....	.....	.....	
J. Fulton	Sheep	4 00	.....	.....	.....	
R. McKetrick	do	3 85	.....	.....	.....	
A. Malonson	do	3 50	.....	.....	.....	
A. Riddle	do	45 00	.....	.....	.....	
Mrs. J. Fulton	do	12 00	.....	.....	.....	
Mrs. R. Dickson	do	4 00	.....	.....	.....	
F. Miller	do	15 25	.....	.....	.....	
S. Owens	do	4 00	.....	.....	.....	
W. Bradley	do	17 00	.....	.....	.....	
H. Shaw	do	27 00	.....	.....	.....	
A. Ross	do	4 50	.....	.....	.....	
R. Scott	do	3 00	.....	.....	.....	
E. Keenan	do	4 00	.....	.....	.....	
J. Skanon	Lambs	38 25	.....	.....	.....	
R. White	do	44 25	.....	.....	.....	
J. Place	do	84 00	.....	.....	.....	
S. Switzer	do	12 00	.....	.....	.....	
J. Nugent	do	17 40	.....	.....	.....	
J. Conway	do	14 50	.....	.....	.....	
P. O'Connor	do	46 40	.....	.....	.....	
J. Fulton	do	34 80	.....	.....	.....	
T. Miller	do	3 00	.....	.....	.....	
James Howe	do	18 30	.....	.....	.....	
F. J. Gillin	do	35 75	.....	.....	.....	
Mrs. T. Meredith	do	42 25	.....	.....	.....	
T. Clank	do	28 80	.....	.....	.....	
E. Scott	do	33 00	.....	.....	.....	
Mrs. R. Dickson	do	21 35	.....	.....	.....	
Jas. Fulton	do	6 00	.....	.....	.....	
M. Dunfield	do	24 80	.....	.....	.....	
R. McKitrick	do	6 20	.....	.....	.....	
A. Malonson	do	15 50	.....	.....	.....	
W. Watchorn, jr	do	18 50	.....	.....	.....	
W. Watchorn, sr	do	11 80	.....	.....	.....	
A. Boyne	do	39 00	.....	.....	.....	
M. Jones	do	8 85	.....	.....	.....	
A. Smith	do	12 00	.....	.....	.....	
J. Russell	do	9 90	.....	.....	.....	
P. Farrell	do	14 00	.....	.....	.....	
John Steen	do	40 30	.....	.....	.....	
D. Story	do	48 00	.....	.....	.....	
Jas. McVitty	do	15 00	.....	.....	.....	
W. Morton	do	23 60	.....	.....	.....	
M. Green	do	35 00	.....	.....	.....	
W. Serson	do	6 00	.....	.....	.....	
<i>Carried forward</i>				6,480 30	115,251 22	2,133,680 83

AGRICULTURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	6,480	30	115,251	22	2,133,680	33
	<b>EXPERIMENTAL FARM—Continued.</b>						
	<b>FARM PROPER—Continued.</b>						
S. Owens	Lambs		26		10		
W. Bradley	do		37		70		
James Miller	do		28		80		
M. Smith	do		10		60		
H. Blair	do		36		00		
N. Campbell	do		33		60		
T. Moorhous	do		16		50		
H. Shaw	do		3		15		
A. Ross	do		27		90		
W. Goun	do		11		80		
D. Shaw	do		15		00		
D. Smith	do		6		00		
W. Seadt	do		18		60		
James Woods	do		16		25		
S. Storey	do		6		10		
E. Keenan	do		21		25		
J. Millar	do		41		20		
G. Kerr	do		435		00		
W. Patterson	do		72		00		
J. G. Snell & Bros.	Berkshire boar		100		00		
E. M. Jarvis	Yorkshire boar		75		00		
Green Bros	Yorkshire sows		423		58		
Thorley Cattle Feed Co	Food		26		00		
J. & J. Livingston	Oil cake		53		20		
S. J. Taylor	Flax meal		2		25		
F. C. Grenside, V.S.	Medicines		9		50		
W. G. Smith & Co.	do		10		40		
J. Dickson	Hay		13		92		
J. Gobbie	Bran, shorts, etc		337		50		
W. Carter	Oats, etc.		139		06		
S. Penelton	do		56		25		
F. M. Stull	Salt		3		68		
R. Mitchell	do		1		80		
Experimental Dairy	Milk		23		60		

K. Evans	Service of animals	4 00
F. C. Grenside	do	12 00
J. I. Robson	do	9 00
T. McCrac	do	18 00
G. Greene	do	7 00
J. Gray	do	1 00
W. Whitelav	do	10 00
J. Lockett	do	1 00
Sorley Bros	do	15 00
H. Arkell	do	4 00
E. Elliott	Expenses procuring stock	90
T. Shaw	do	14 60
J. E. Shorey	do	95 56
Holstein Priesian Association	Registration of stock	1 00
F. W. Wicks	do	3 10
H. Wade	do	21 25
C. R. Thomas	do	2 95
W. Lymer	do	2 50
M. Levering	do	2 60
Dominion Live Stock Ass'n	do	13 00
W. Rennie	do	110 15
George Dudgeon	Seed grain, etc	48 92
J. Goldie	do	146 80
J. F. Sinclair	Seed rye	26 30
James Hever	do	4 20
Steele Bros, Co	do	11 10
D. Zavitz	Seed oats	10 00
R. Evans	do	6 65
I. W. Ganon	do	2 30
Dominion Experimental Farm	Seed wheat	8 00
J. Penelton	Seed barley	2 20
T. Warner	Seed potatoes	3 00
A. Robertson & Son	Manure	37 87
Keith & Fitzsimons	Repairs to machinery	4 50
Walker & Mahoney	do	5 08
Sawyer & Massey Co	do	8 00
J. Fleury's Sons	do	7 20
Smalley Manufacturing Co	do	3 75
Tolton Bros	Repairs to implements	2 75
A. Robertson & Son	do	10 60
Waterloo Manufacturing Co	do	1 50
S. G. Penfold	do	20 50
H. Medcalf	Repairs to vehicles	2 90
W. Sallows	do	144 20
J. Tovel	Blacksmithing	6 77
H. Medcalf	Repairing buffalo robe	50
George Peattie	Repairing harness, etc	21 55
G. B. Morris & Co	do	66 91
R. H. Laidman	Felt for repairing houses	12 00
	Inspecting scales	
<i>Carried forward</i>		9,454 28
		115,251 22
		2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	£	s	d	£	s	d
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	9,654	28		115,251	22	2,133,680 33
<b>EXPERIMENTAL FARM—Continued.</b>							
<b>FARM PROPER—Continued.</b>							
W. Sunley .....	Repairing pump.....	5	20				
G. Howard .....	Plumbing .....	92					
J. J. Hobson .....	Expenses repairing roadway adjoining farm.....	100	00				
W. Squirrel .....	do .....	44	10				
H. E. Adams .....	do .....	1	25				
J. Squirrel .....	do .....	7	50				
J. McGrogan .....	do .....	1	88				
W. Lishop .....	do .....	32	90				
W. Reid .....	do .....	94	00				
R. C. Madlock .....	Plank .....	2	88				
H. Medcalf .....	Harness, etc.....	54	15				
G. Beattie .....	do .....	24	75				
W. Heather .....	do .....	11	00				
Massey Manufacturing Co. ....	Iron pipe .....	7	40				
G. B. Morris & Co. ....	Binding twine, etc.....	222	00				
G. A. Richardson .....	Tools, hardware, oil, etc.....	1	80				
J. M. Bond & Co. ....	do .....	13	33				
W. G. Smith & Co. ....	Coal oil, etc.....	1	05				
Rathburn Co. ....	Oil .....	7	05				
H. Metcalf .....	Furnishings .....	1	45				
T. J. Day .....	do .....	5	94				
G. B. Morris & Co. ....	do .....	40	33				
W. Heather .....	do .....	12	05				
W. Sunley .....	do .....	1	05				
R. Mitchell .....	do .....	1	55				
J. M. Bond & Co. ....	do .....	16	26				
R. Piggott .....	Implements .....	21	80				
Fulton Bros. ....	do .....	84	38				
D. Maxwell & Sons .....	do .....	86	75				
Berbeck & O'Donnell .....	do .....	80	00				
W. Milburn .....	do .....	9	00				
S. Graves .....	do .....	25	00				
W. O'Connor .....	do .....	1	40				
Waterloo Manufacturing Co. ....	Wheels for separator .....	6	00				



J. Howe	Services placing machinery	4 50
Postmaster	Postage stamps	101 50
Geo. Bengough	Stationery	1 00
J. A. Nelles	do	17 43
T. J. Day	do	27 87
James & Davidson	do and printing	56 25
G. Williams	Refreshments <i>re</i> stock sale	20 27
D. Naismith	do	11 20
J. D. Helferman	Fee as Auctioneer	25 00
Sundry newspapers	Advertising	177 40
Klucpfer & Co.	Fuel	19 12
W. Reid	do	5 00
W. G. Cockburn	do	47 15
Guelph Gas Co.	Gas	13 60
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	14 90
C. P. R. Telegraph	do	7 23
Bell Telephone Co.	Messages	5 12
Collector of Customs	Duty charges	1 50
Express Co.	Charges	20 34
G. T. Railway Co.	Freight charges	86 74
C. P. Railway Co.	do	150 55
J. I. Hobson	Services taking inventory of stock	4 00
R. Fields	Cab hire, <i>re</i> British Farmer Delegates	19 00
A. McCallum	Sundry payments	3 79
		11,528 86
		11,528 86
		115,251 22
		2,133,650 33
EXPERIMENTS.		
C. A. Zavitz	Twelve months' salary as Assistant Superintendent	800 02
Pay lists	Wages of Instructor and laborers	1,023 23
W. Reunie	Seeds	11 45
J. A. Bruce & Co.	do	20 09
D. Zavitz	do	4 50
R. Evans & Co.	do	3 33
Geo. Dundgon	do	9 88
Steele Bros. Co.	do	23 88
D. Birrell	do	2 87
J. S. Pearce & Co.	do	20 72
A. Mungesser	do	1 00
A. C. Bell	do	3 07
A. E. Shuttleworth	do	18 53
F. Clotten	do	10 22
T. Shaw	Expenses purchasing seeds	5 45
Express Company	Charges	40 05
G. T. Railway Co.	Freight charges	16 49
C. P. Railway Co.	do	2 25
C. P. R. Telegraph	Message	25
Sundry persons	Manure	150 82
Standard Fertilizer Co.	Fertilizer	40 33
		2,298 43
		11,528 86
		115,251 22
		2,133,650 33
	<i>Carried forward</i>	

AGRICULTURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
<b>EXPERIMENTAL FARM—Continued.</b>					
<i>EXPERIMENTS—Continued.</i>					
J. Goldie.....	Bran, shorts, etc.....	241 23			
J. Patterson.....	Oat chop.....	17 33			
W. Carter.....	do.....	9 10			
Thorley Cattle Feed Co.....	Food.....	26 00			
F. W. Skil.....	Salt.....	2 74			
Experimental Dairy.....	Milk.....	12 50			
H. Metcalf.....	Furnishings.....	2 55			
G. B. Morris & Co.....	do.....	1 60			
Lynnan, Sons & Co.....	do.....	5 50			
W. Heather.....	do.....	70			
R. Mitchell.....	do.....	50			
E. R. Ballert & Co.....	do.....	78 50			
D. E. Rudd.....	do.....	2 85			
A. J. Little & Co.....	Bags.....	15 25			
Ontario Creamery.....	do.....	300 00			
Tolton Bros.....	Implements.....	50 00			
J. Abell.....	do.....	61 40			
J. Alison.....	Weighting scales.....	4 18			
G. B. Morris & Co.....	Hardware, etc.....	20 82			
Peck & Co.....	Plumbing.....	10 00			
W. Sallows.....	Repairs to implements, etc.....	1 01			
A. Mills.....	do.....	12 00			
W. Russell.....	do.....	87 03			
Burrow, Stewart & Milne.....	Lumber, etc.....	4 60			
R. Stewart.....	Lime.....	28 11			
Joseph White Lime Co.....	Postage stamps.....	21 00			
T. J. Day.....	Stationery.....	10 00			
do.....	Printing cards, circulars, etc.....	3 00			
Innes & Davidson.....	Calf.....	7 25			
J. Tweedie.....	Calf hire.....	5 00			
E. Morris.....	Travelling expenses.....	5 00			
T. Shaw.....	do.....				
A. E. Shuttleworth.....	do.....				
		2,208 43	11,528 86	115,251 22	2,133,680 33

		291 82	15,016 26	115,251 22	2,133,680 33
C. A. Zavitz	do of self and assistants <i>re</i> exhibits	10 00			
J. S. Moffatt	Making and lettering signs, <i>re</i> exhibits	2 00			
T. Shaw	Sundry payments		3,487 40		
<b>EXPERIMENTAL DAIRY.</b>					
Pay Lists	Wages of manager and other laborers	1,193 15			
R. Stewart	Lumber	15 70			
Guelph White Lime Co	Brick, sewer pipe, etc.	25 62			
T. Bone	Painting	6 00			
Steele Bros Co	Seeds, etc	3 46			
W. Rennie	do	80			
G. Dudgeon	do	36			
Sundry Persons	Manure	32 25			
D. B. Scott	Pigs	20 00			
J. Johnston	do	33 00			
Jas. Keough	do	21 00			
J. E. Keough	Services killing hogs	8 00			
J. Goldie	Bran, shorts, etc.	97 00			
W. Carter	Chopped grain, etc	193 88			
H. Murton	do	31 00			
Experimental Farm	Hay, oats, milk, etc	190 61			
A. Jackson	Hay	10 00			
F. Jackson	do	10 33			
D. Burns	do	9 00			
R. Mitchell	Salt, etc	3 90			
J. E. McElderry	do	1 50			
J. A. McHardy	Lard	2 00			
Jackson & Co	Medicines	1 30			
D. E. Kuld	Stove and furnishings	22 75			
Berberick & O'Donell	Wagon	20 00			
G. Howard	Galvanized iron and tinsmithing	50 61			
D. E. Kudd	Churn, taps, etc.	17 25			
J. Morrison	Check valve	1 15			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Valve, injector, etc.	16 00			
G. Beattie	Harness	22 00			
G. B. Morris & Co	Furnishings	2 99			
R. Pigott	do	10			
Walker & Mahoney	do	66			
J. A. Bruce & Co	do	3 00			
J. S. Pearce & Co	do	4 12			
Jackson & Hallatt	do	8 01			
J. M. Bond & Co	Hardware, etc.	25 16			
G. B. Morris & Co	do	3 50			
Tolton Bros	Repairing implements	27 80			
A. Robertson & Son	do	14 50			
R. Mahoney	do	10 95			
W. Sallows	Blacksmithing				
<i>Carried forward.</i>					
		2,159 91	15,016 26	115,251 22	2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	£	¢	£	¢	£	¢
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			15,016	26	115,251	22
		2,159	91			1,133,680	33
	<b>EXPERIMENTAL FARM—Continued.</b>						
	<b>EXPERIMENTAL DAIRY—Continued.</b>						
W. G. Smith & Co	Chemicals, re laboratory		1 00				
W. G. McCandless	do		15 30				
Kleofor & Co	do		4 83				
H. G. Co Khirn	do		11 87				
Guelf Gas Co	do		9 80				
Postmaster	Gas		7 00				
James & Davidson	Postage stamps.		10 00				
W. Davison & Co.	Stationery		90				
T. J. Day	do		1 45				
Express Company	Charges		16 60				
G. T. Railway Company	Freight charges.		2 20				
C. P. Railway Company	do		45				
Guelf market scales	Weighting pipe		20				
Miss L. McLean	Services as Stenographer		10 00				
A. F. McLean	Travelling expenses		2 50				
R. M. Badartyne	do		2 50				
				2,257	11		
	<b>GARDEN, LAWS, ETC.</b>						
J. Forayth	Services as Gardener		499 00				
Fay Lask	Wages of assistant gardeners, teamsters and labourers.		2,130 47				
Sundry persons	Picking fruit		13 02				
Stodd Bros Co	Seeds		7 45				
T. Boys	do		4 60				
G. Dinkson	do		32 21				
Suth & Keenan	do		70 50				
J. A. Bruce & Co	do		2 00				
J. Hewer	do		4 45				
Express Company	Charges on seeds, etc.		1 70				
Mrs. Johnston	Planks		5 60				
Morris Stone and Wellington	Trees		28 75				
G. T. Railway Company	Freight charges on trees		1 70				

J. Davis & Son.....	Flower pots.....	22 00
G. B. Morris & Co.....	Hose, etc.....	7 41
G. T. Railway Company.....	Freight charges on flower pots.....	1 28
Sundry persons.....	Mannre.....	104 25
13 Totton Bros.....	Repairing implements.....	30
(P. W. Russell.....	do.....	10 40
A. R. Parker.....	do.....	10 00
G. Dudgeon.....	Roofing for engine.....	1 13
W. Headbet.....	Tinsmithing.....	1 97
W. Sallows.....	Blacksmithing.....	5 15
F. Schwendmann.....	Cement floor, Gardener's house.....	23 00
E. H. Pass.....	Painting.....	10 00
J. A. Bruce & Son.....	Repairs to greenhouse.....	2 50
J. M. Bond & Co.....	Hardware, etc.....	23 94
G. B. Morris & Co.....	do.....	5 24
W. Russell.....	do.....	79
R. Stewart.....	Lumber.....	4 87
G. Beattie.....	Harness, etc.....	1 25
T. Anderson.....	Brooms and baskets.....	2 85
K. S. Townsend.....	Baskets.....	45
W. G. Smith & Co.....	Furnishings.....	6 65
W. Sunley.....	do.....	2 86
G. B. Morris & Co.....	do.....	3 41
T. J. Day.....	do.....	6 05
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.....	Stationery.....	33
Kloepfer & Co.....	Telegram.....	25 26
J. Twevin.....	Fuel.....	5 25
E. Keough.....	Attendance <i>in</i> sick horse.....	2 00
J. Forsyth.....	Rent of house.....	8 53
	Travelling expenses.....	
		3,100 57
INSTRUCTION.		
Pay Lists.....	Salaries of officers.....	1,001 00
do.....	Wages of Instructor and cattlemen.....	224 99
G. B. Morris & Co.....	Hardware, tools, etc.....	42 25
Kloepfer & Co.....	Fuel.....	18 87
		1,287 11
CREAMERY.		
W. Cain & Sons Mfg. Co.....	Butter tubs.....	236 00
Loynachan Bros.....	do boxes.....	2 50
A. A. Ayer & Co.....	do covers.....	6 25
Davis & Rankin.....	Churn tester.....	3 25
T. J. Brill.....	Bags, etc.....	27 55
R Mitchell.....	Salt, etc.....	46 46
Sundry persons.....	Cream supply.....	4,593 88
T. P. Carter.....	Ice.....	29 33
		4,945 22
	<i>Carried forward</i> .....	115,251 22
		2,133,680 33

AGRICULTURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	S	C.	S	C.	S	C.
J. Jeffery	Packing ice	6	87				
H. G. Cockburn	Saw dust	2	00				
A. Roberts & Son	Repairs to machinery	2	40				
19 Aul & Woodgat Co.	do butter tester	1	25			115,251	22
1 Tolson Bros.	do churn, etc.		45			21,661	05
4 W. Sallows	Blacksmithing	5	30				
H. R. H.	Fuel	54	00				
H. G. Cockburn	do	11	00				
Williamson & Co.	Farmings	1	05				
W. G. Smith & Co.	do	2	16				
E. R. Ballert	do		50				
W. G. Gair	do		25				
G. Howard	do		75				
D. C. Rudl	do	6	50				
G. B. Morris & Co.	do	3	61				
W. Bryce	do	1	50				
J. M. Bond & Co.	do	1	75				
J. E. McElberry	do		70				
Jackson & Hallett	do	1	45				
R. Mitchell	do	5	00				
Postmaster	Postage stamps	1	45				
T. J. Day	Stationery		38				
J. Smith	do	1	10				
J. S. Pearce & Co.	do	1	20				
Collector Customs	Duty charges		45				
C. P. Railway Co.	Freight charges						
G. T. Railway Co.	do	16	07				
Express Co.	Charges	1	10				
G. N. W. Telegraph Co.	Telegrams	1	50				
C. P. R. Telegraph	do		25				
	Brought forward	4,945	22			2,183,680	38

EXPERIMENTAL FARM—Continued.

CHEESEERY—Continued.

W. A. McCallum .....	3 50			
Guelph Herald .....	2 90			
Creamery Association .....	5 00			
Pay Lists .....	941 70			
Travelling expenses .....		6,030 96		
Advertising .....		27,692 01		
Membership fee .....				
Butter makers, etc. ....				
Less receipts :—				
Farm produce .....	643 63			
Garden do .....	146 30			
Stock sold .....	6,203 86			
Service of animals .....	1,151 00			
Experimental Dairy .....	369 86			
Miscellaneous .....	12 00			
Refund, stock warrant, 1889 .....	166 33			
do experimental cheese warrant, 1889 .....	295 94			
Creamery :—				
Butter .....	5,819 46			
Buttermilk, etc. ....	228 64			
Total Agriculture .....		15,037 02	12,654 99	
				127,906 21
				2,361,886 54
				Carried forward.....

HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....				2,261,586 54
<b>HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES.</b>					
	—				
The Treasurer—					
General Hospital, Toronto.....	Legislative grant.....			22,051 32	
City Hospital, Hamilton.....	do.....			7,894 17	
General Hospital, Kingston.....	do.....			4,054 20	
Hôtel Dieu Hospital, Kingston.....	do.....			2,907 70	
General Protestant Hospital, Ottawa.....	do.....			3,540 94	
Roman Catholic Hospital, Ottawa.....	do.....			5,167 42	
House of Mercy Lying-in Hospital, Ottawa.....	do.....			1,929 10	
General Hospital, London.....	do.....			4,828 44	
General and Marine Hospital, St. Catharines.....	do.....			2,117 48	
General Hospital Guelph.....	do.....			3,097 25	
St. Joseph's Hospital, Guelph.....	do.....			2,755 94	
General Hospital, Pembroke.....	do.....			1,201 11	
General Hospital, Matamoras.....	do.....			1,221 30	
John H. Stratford Hospital, Brantford.....	do.....			2,534 40	
St. Joseph's Hospital, Port Arthur.....	do.....			1,286 84	
Belleville Hospital, Belleville.....	do.....			1,041 13	
St. Vincent de Paul Hospital, Brockville.....	do.....			536 52	
The Brockville General Hospital, Brockville.....	do.....			391 20	



Nicholl's Hospital, Peterboro	do	679 20
House of Industry, Toronto	do	2,217 32
House of Providence, Toronto	do	10,251 22
Home for Incurables, Toronto	do	4,901 70
Aged Women's Home, Toronto	do	411 24
St. John's Hospital, Toronto	do	698 40
Convalescent Home, Toronto	do	817 50
The Church Home, Toronto	do	290 92
House of Refuge, Hamilton	do	2,711 04
Home for Aged Women, Hamilton	do	560 98
House of Industry, Kingston	do	1,300 52
House of Providence, Kingston	do	2,168 26
Home for Aged and Friendless, London	do	158 62
Roman Catholic House of Refuge, London	do	1,245 78
Home for Aged Women, London	do	371 98
St. Patrick's House of Refuge, Ottawa	do	2,858 10
St. Charles' Hospice, Ottawa	do	1,900 72
Home for the Aged, Ottawa	do	577 36
Orphans' Home (Refuge Br.), Ottawa	do	378 00
House of Providence, Guelph	do	1,015 90
Protestant Home (Refuge Br.), St. Catharines	do	77 78
The Thomas Williams Home, St. Thomas	do	489 92
House of Providence, Dundas	do	2,292 16
Home for the Friendless, Chatham	do	378 49
<i>Carried forward</i> .....		107,309 57
		2,261,586 54

HOSPITALS, ETC.—*Concluded.*—REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE.—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....		107,309 57	2,261,586 54
	<b>HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES—Continued.</b>			
The Treasurer— Widows' Home, Brantford.....	Legislative grant.....		314 72	
Home for the Friendless, Belleville.....	do.....		283 78	
Protestant Home, Peterboro'.....	do.....		470 82	
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Toronto.....	do.....		2,088 88	
Protestant Orphans' Home, Toronto.....	do.....		1,174 60	
Girls' Home, Toronto.....	do.....		574 50	
Boys' Home, Toronto.....	do.....		651 30	
Newsboys' Lodgings, Toronto.....	do.....		149 82	
Infants' Home and Infirmary, Toronto.....	do.....		1,491 05	
St. Nicholas Home, Toronto.....	do.....		411 50	
Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto.....	do.....		2,166 50	
The Haven, Toronto.....	do.....		328 71	
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Hamilton.....	do.....		1,095 26	
Orphan Asylum, Hamilton.....	do.....		194 42	
Boys' Home, Hamilton.....	do.....		577 12	
Girls' Home, Hamilton.....	do.....		360 44	
Home for Friendless, Hamilton.....	do.....		586 45	
Orphans' Home, Kingston.....	do.....		387 20	
House of Providence Orphan Asylum, Kingston.....	do.....		373 02	
Hotel Dieu Orphan Asylum, Kingston.....	do.....		184 46	
Orphans' Home, Ottawa.....	do.....		311 46	
St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Ottawa.....	do.....		428 42	

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Ottawa.....	919 44			
Roman Catholic Orphans' Home, London.....	634 90			
Protestant Orphan's Home London.....	367 12			
Women's Refuge and Infants' Home, London.....	246 91			
Protestant Home, (Orphanage branch) St. Catharines.....	109 58			
Orphan Asylum, St. Agatha.....	281 28			
Orphan Asylum, Fort William.....	242 44			
Industrial Refuge, Toronto.....	157 38			
Good Shepherd Refuge for Fallen Women, Toronto.....	349 14			
Good Shepherd Magdalen Asylum, Ottawa.....	736 94			
Warwick & Sons.....	78 51			
Printing and binding.....				126,037 38
Total Hospitals and Charities.....				2,387,623 92
<b>REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.</b>				
<b>GOVERNMENT HOUSE.</b>				
Consumers' Gas Co.....	625 97			
R. Irvine.....	6 25			
City Water Works.....	928 27			
Knuttenbocker Ice Co.....	50 00			
Conger Coal Co.....	205 55			
C. M. Edwards.....	1,104 50			
Fay Lists.....	623 60		2,920,54	
J. Ritchie.....	78 62			
Jos. Murphy.....	168 90			
W. Milligan.....	430 93			
J. & J. L. O'Malley.....	177 75			
T. Labor.....	4 15			
Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, carter, labourers, etc.....				
Plumbing, etc.....				
Limewhiting.....				
Painting, glazing, etc.....				
Upholstering, etc.....				
Locksmithing, etc.....				
Carried forward.....	1,483 95		2,920 54	

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID	SERVICE.	%	c.	%	c.	%	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	1,483	95	2,920	54	2,387,623	92
<b>GOVERNMENT HOUSE—Continued.</b>							
T. M. Buckley.....	do	37	60				
Geo. Evans.....	Tinsmithing, etc.....	1,259	32				
H. A. Collins.....	Repairing knife machine.....	2	50				
J. Smith.....	do flags.....	16	50				
Moir & McColl.....	Lumber, etc.....	5	25	2,809	87		
J. B. Smith & Sons.....	do.....	59	26				
D. Forbes.....	Re-laying stable floor.....	85	80				
Keith & Fitzsimons.....	Castings, etc.....	59	55				
Rice Lewis & Son.....	do.....	35	00				
J. Morrison.....	do.....	1	95				
W. Rensburgh.....	Hardware, etc.....	17	01				
Estate G. Harrison.....	Furnishings.....	106	90	263	82		
J. Catto & Co.....	do.....	253	06				
C. S. McDonald & Co.....	do.....	4	90				
J. & A. Bertram.....	do.....	4	13				
J. Kay, Son & Co.....	do.....	14	00				
Toronto Gas Stove and Sup- ply Co.....	Lamp.....	33	00				
J. Morrison.....	Glass globes, etc.....	28	10				
Keith & Fitzsimons.....	Gas fittings.....	6	50				
do.....	Filter.....	8	75				
E. & C. Gurney Co.....	Range.....	46	25				
Hynes Terra Cotta & Brick Co.....	Terra Cotta truss.....	35	00				
Toronto Rubber Co.....	Rubber goods.....	11	97	552	56		
P. Burt.....	Clearing snow from walks.....	75	00				
G. Duffie & Sons.....	do roads.....	31	00				
H. Williams.....	Cleaning carpets.....	44	76				
D. W. Smith.....	do curtains.....	33	40				
W. Rennie.....	Plants, etc.....	40	81	187	16		
J. Davison & Son.....	Flower pots.....	38	00				
J. M. Doran.....	Fertilizer.....	26	40				

O. Cosgrove.....	Gravel.....	90 00			
J. Simmers.....	Lawn mower handles.....	3 00		208 21	
G. Edwards.....	Services, weighing coal.....	8 00			
V. P. Payne.....	do.....	7 00			
Toronto Gas Stove and Sup- ply Co.....	Rent of lamps.....		15 00		
Sundry newspapers.....	Advertising &c fuel.....		4 00		
			18 00		
					6,979 16
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS.					
MAIN BUILDING.					
Consumers' Gas Co.....	Gas.....	1,337 57			
Water Works Dept.....	Water.....	894 41			
C. A. Burns.....	Ice.....	150 00			
Conger Coal Co.....	Fuel.....	106 25			
C. M. Edwards.....	do.....	1,171 23			
Pay Lists.....	Wages of carpenters, bricklayer, carter, and labourers, etc.....	915 30		3,659 46	
W. Milligan.....	Painting and glazing.....	875 28			
J. & J. L. O'Malley.....	Upholstering.....	274 40			
T. Lalor.....	Locksmithing.....	141 40			
T. M. Buckley.....	do.....	51 20			
Geo. Evans.....	Tinsmithing, etc.....	1,904 10			
J. Ritchie.....	Plumbing, etc.....	321 65			
J. C. Murphy.....	Plastering.....	13 50			
Toronto Silver Plating Co.....	Replating, etc.....	89 56			
D. Forbes.....	Repairing roof.....	12 00			
Rolph, Smith & Co.....	Engraving.....	20 80			
J. Smith.....	Repairing flag staff.....	2 00		4,621 19	
Rice Lewis & Son.....	Castings, etc.....	237 51			
J. Morrison.....	do.....	87 27			
W. Rosebrough & Sons.....	Hardware, etc.....	51 91			
J. & A. Bertram.....	do.....	9 10			
J. B. Smith & Sons.....	Lumber, etc.....	147 62			
R. Carroll.....	Cement.....	3 50			
do.....	Brick, pipe, etc.....	11 24			
Booth & Son.....	Tank.....	8 67		556 82	
King & Vorston.....	Furniture.....	50 00			
G. Chamberlain.....	do.....	16 00			
J. M. Blackburn & Co.....	do.....	16 00			
C. Rogers & Sons Co.....	do.....	547 40			
J. Kay, Son & Co.....	Furnishings.....	189 84			
Estate, Glover Harrison.....	do.....	240 07			
		1,059 31		8,837 47	
			6,979 16		2,387,623 92

Carried forward.....

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	1,059	31	8,837	47	6,979	16
	PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS—Continued.						
	MAINS BUILDING—Continued.						
J. Berwick & Co.	Furnishings.....	36	45				
Rice Lewis & Son	do.....	91	25				
J. Catto & Co.	do.....	254	87				
H. A. Nelson & Sons	do.....	187	93				
W. H. Sparrow	do.....	13	65				
Geo. Evans	do.....	68	78				
E. Hooper & Co.	do.....	35	17				
Norlich & Co.	do.....	33	40				
Roberts & Son	do.....	44	25				
J. K. Cameron	do.....	1	00				
E. & C. Gurney Co	Stoves, pipe, etc.....	176	82				
E. A. T. Dunbar	Paint.....	25	00				
P. W. Ellis & Co.	Clock.....	4	55				
W. Wharrie & Co.	do.....	36	50				
J. A. Simmers	Seeds.....	1	65	2,068	93		
M. J. Duran	Fertilizer.....	17	60				
O. Cosgrove	Gravel.....	33	46				
J. Taylor	Pruning knife, etc.....	1	45	54	16		
J. Malloy	Clearing snow from walks.....	26	64				
G. Puthie & Sons	do.....	16	68				
W. R. Dessor	Cleaning chimneys.....	15	50				
Powell & Parkinson	do marble.....	11	10				
W. Robertson	do carpets.....	5	45				
E. J. Edwards & Co.	do.....	2	20				
Pay Lists	Wages of dustmen, etc.....	1,314	17				
C. W. Colman	Care of clocks.....	43	50				
G. Edwards	Services, weighing coal.....	8	00				
V. P. Payle	Expenses do.....	7	00	1,357	67		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising re fuel.....	15	00				
		25	00				
						12,435	30

West Wing.		East Wing.		Carried forward.	
Conger Coal Co	Fuel	19 00			
C. M. Edwards	do	284 71			
Water Works' Department	Water	894 37			
J. C. Graham	Ice	54 00			
D. Bradshaw	Coal oil, etc	41 83			
			1,298 91		
Pay Lists	Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, labourers, etc	374 00			
T. M. Buckley	Locksmithing	4 05			
W. Milligan	Painting and glazing	101 48			
W. J. White & Co	Tinsmithing, etc	187 94			
Keith & Fitzsimons	Plumbing, castings, etc	50 06			
G. Duthie & Sons	Slating roof	37 77			
D. Forbes	Repairing roofs	188 00			
C. Carnegie	Repairing clock	1 00			
			894 75		
C. Rogers & Sons Co	Furniture and repairs	180 50			
R. F. Piper	Furniture	10 00			
F. Yeigh	Typewriter cabinet	27 50			
J. Bruce	Parliamentary group and frame	8 50			
Canadian Fire Protection Co.	Automatic extinguishers	40 00			
E. & C. Gurney Co	Stove	16 35			
G. & J. Murray	Study lamp	7 25			
Wheeler & Bain	Window awnings	35 00			
J. Catto & Co	Furnishings	11 04			
W. Beatty & Son	do	19 14			
			355 28		
J. Malloy	Clearing snow from walks	36 66			
G. Duthie & Sons	do roofs	16 66			
W. R. Dossor	Cleaning chimneys	6 25			
Toronto Carpet Co.	do and laying carpets	1 63			
J. Stonehouse	do	3 63			
J. Bradshaw	Dusting and cleaning offices	105 00			
F. Frank	do	122 00			
			291 90		
O. Cosgrove	Gravel	38 44			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising re fuel	12 00			
			2,361 23		
Consumers' Gas Co	Gas	217 58			
C. Burns	Ice	49 00			
City Water Works	Water	894 37			
Conger Coal Co	Fuel	56 08			
C. M. Edwards	do	671 74			
C. J. Smith Co	do	3 40			
			1,894 07		
			1,894 07		
			22,206 24		
			2,381,023 92		

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			1,894	07	22,296	24
	<b>PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS—Continued.</b>						
	<b>EAST WING—Continued.</b>						
Pay Lists.....	Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, labourers, etc	1,079	28				
George Evans.....	Tinsmithing, etc.....	130	89				
Wheeler & Bain.....	do.....	138	02				
T. Laker.....	Locksmithing, etc.....	6	30				
T. M. Buckley.....	do.....	92	25				
W. Mulligan.....	Painting and glazing.....	36	59				
Keith & Fitzsimons.....	Plumbing.....	1	10				
J. J. Ratche.....	do.....	2	70				
D. Forber.....	Repairing roofs.....	65	87				
G. Duthie & Sons.....	Slatting roofs.....	33	12				
R. Milligan.....	Repairing and testing scales.....	3	50				
J. & J. Taylor.....	do safe.....	2	20				
King & Yorston.....	Upholstering.....	3	25				
J. B. Smith & Sons.....	Lumber.....	144	35	1,595	07		
W. McGuire.....	Lime, cement, pipe, etc.....	57	77				
Rosebrugh, Sons & Co.....	Hardware.....	44	98				
G. Chamberlain.....	Furniture.....	4	00	217	10		
J. M. Blackburn & Co.....	do do and repairs.....	6	50				
Chas. Rogers & Sons Co.....	Filing case, etc.....	14	00				
Office Specialty Co.....	Repairing office desk, etc.....	43	05				
A. J. Gilmore.....	Oil cloth, felt, etc.....	3	50				
J. Kay, Son & Co.....	Furnishings.....	11	10				
J. Bruce.....	do.....	6	30				
T. Stewart.....	do.....	45					
S. W. Johnston.....	do.....	1	60				
L. K. Cameron.....	do.....	3	85				
J. Morrison.....	do.....	3	00				
Eby, Blain & Co.....	do.....	33	54				
W. H. Sparrow.....	do.....	5	15				
King & Yorston.....	Window shades.....	9	00				
O. Cosgrove.....	Gravel.....	33	41	145	04		
						2,387,623	92



Toronto Rubber Co.	Hose, etc.	23 25		
C. Campbell	Sodding	5 20		
A. McDonell	Office cleaning	262 50	61 89	
Mrs. Coffey	Scrubbing offices	13 75		
J. Malloy	Clearing snow from walks	36 70		
G. Duthie & Sons	do do roofs	16 65		
W. R. Dossor	Cleaning chimnies	5 00		
J. Ryan	Cartage of ashes, etc	334 61		
C. W. Coleman	Care of clocks	25 68		
Sundry newspapers	Advertising re fuel	39 00		
		9 80		4,352 26
<b>EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS.</b>				
Consumers' Gas Co	Gas	307 64		
Toronto Electric Light Co	Lighting	24 00		
City Water Works	Water	1,321 47		
Kneckerbocker Ice Co.	Ice	11 60		
J. Fairhead	do	35		
Conger Coal Co	Fuel	1,028 16		
C. M. Edwards	do	939 00		
			3,631 72	
<b>Pay Lists</b>				
W. J. McQuary	Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, labourers, etc.	332 18		
Shipway Manf. Co	Services as Carpenter	600 00		
E. H. Roberts	Locksmithing	33 00		
G. Pearsall	do	5 10		
M. O'Connor	do	90		
R. J. Stanley & Son	Painting, etc	1 00		
Thomson & Thompson	do do etc	46 73		
Jos. Murphy	do papering, etc	806 15		
J. Wright	Plastering	49 50		
Francoise & Sheridan	Plumbing	3 40		
Northey & Co	Coating and repairing blackboards	93 45		
J. Aldridge	Repairing steam pump	2 05		
	Repairing furnace	4 74		
			1,978 20	
F. Hillock	Lumber	3 54		
Gall, Aderson & Co	do	18 93		
J. B. Smith & Sons	do	34 03		
Rice Lewis & Son	Castings	31 65		
do	Hardware, etc	7 00		
J. & A. Bertram	do	158 46		
C. Rogers & Sons Co	Furniture	39 00		
G. F. Bostwick	do	240 33		
Jolliffe & Co	do	56 00		
Allan Furniture Co.	do	31 00		
J. E. Close	do	4 00		
			253 61	
		370 33	5,863 53	26,618 50
				2,387,628 92

Carried forward

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ e.	\$ e.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	370 33	5,863 53	26,048 50	2,387,623 92
EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS—Continued.					
Jas. Ford & Sons	Furniture and repairs	21 25			
Wagner, Zedler & Co.	do	14 50			
J. Macdonald & Co.	Carpets, rugs, etc.	230 21			
John Kay, Son & Co.	Rugs, etc.	35 50			
J. Sinclair & Son	Furnishings	77 06			
Warwick & Sons	do	4 00			
A. H. Britnell	do	6 00			
R. Walker & Sons	do	50			
T. Eaton & Co.	do	21 63			
Rice Lewis & Son	do	32 00			
E. Potts	do	39 25			
Morse Soap Co.	do	10 00			
R. Simpson	do	12 50			
Mason & Risch	do	5 25			
E. Gibson	do	1 75			
J. Brown	do	1 10			
Copp, Clark Co.	do	3 60			
J. Gordon	do	1 90			
W. Croft & Sons	Drill poles	20 00			
J. B. Cainsland & Son	Stained glass window	50 00			
M. Stoughton & Co.	Window shades	231 30			
J. Stewart	Umbrella stand	12 00			
F. A. T. Dunbar	Bust	45 00			
Kent Bros	Chicks	21 00			
			1,250 63		
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.	Furniture re Kindergarten	26 00			
G. F. Botwick	do	42 00			
J. Kay, Son & Co.	Furnishings	5 50			
Mason & Risch	Tuning piano	5 00			
J. Manton	Evergreens	2 50			
M. A. Deak	Cleaning and care of room re Kindergarten	48 00			
Mrs. Blunt	do	1 25			
Mrs. Clement	do	3 50			
T. Williamson	Washing towels	24 00			
				167 75	

Jas. Adamson .....	Gravel .....	51 48	
Steel Bros. Co .....	Seeds, &c .....	48 20	
J. H. Samuels .....	Plants .....	29 00	
Central Prison .....	do .....	200 00	
Geo. Leslie & Son .....	Trees .....	7 50	
Stone & Wellington .....	do .....	6 00	
P. Falvey .....	Manure, &c .....	89 50	
W. Fanning .....	Sodding .....	41 00	
J. Cleary .....	do .....	28 75	
M. J. Doran .....	Fertilizer .....	16 00	
A. J. Scott .....	Repairing tools .....	5 80	
F. Dillon .....	Work on grounds .....	102 75	
G. Lee .....	do .....	75	
T. Skenett .....	do .....	1 50	628 25
L. McCorkindale .....	Supplies re cleaning .....	50 00	
R. Gilpin .....	do .....	25 00	
J. Abraham .....	do .....	25 00	
T. Williamson .....	do .....	25 00	
Mrs. McCallum .....	Scrubbing .....	1 25	
Mrs. Fairbairn .....	do .....	7 75	
Mary Kenw .....	do .....	2 00	
Mrs. Addison .....	do .....	15 75	
Mrs. Dewe .....	do .....	11 00	
Mrs. McLennan .....	do .....	5 00	
Mrs. Harrison .....	do .....	5 00	
Mrs. Hardman .....	do .....	2 00	
Mrs. Eawright .....	do .....	9 00	
Mrs. O'Kane .....	do .....	4 00	
Mrs. McDonald .....	do .....	4 00	
T. Lamb .....	Cleaning carpets, &c .....	9 65	
G. Duthie & Son .....	Clearing snow from roofs .....	30 00	231 40
J. Priestly .....	Services as Night Fireman .....	20 00	
J. D. Banks .....	do Engineer .....	104 84	
Kent Bros. .....	Care of clocks .....	60 00	
Mason & Rischel .....	Tuning piano .....	5 00	
P. Falvey .....	Cartage .....	98 50	
A. F. Fisher .....	do .....	18 75	
J. Ryan .....	do .....	1 50	
C. M. Richardson .....	do .....	2 35	
H. M. Wilkinson .....	To pay sundries .....	116 10	
Sundry newspapers .....	Advertising re fuel .....	2 77	
		45 00	8,485 25
			35,133 75
			2,987,623 92

Carried forward.

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	%	%	%	%
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
SIMCOE STREET PREMISES.					
Consumers Gas Co	Gas	50 71			
Mrs Crawford	Rent	1,900 00			
C. M. Edwards	Fuel	481 65			
Water Works Dept	Water	19 80			
Knickerbocker Ice Co	Ice	15 50			
Pay Lists	Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, labourers, etc.	77 10	1,717 66		
W. Milligan	Painting and glazing	99 25			
Joseph Murphy	Joining	33 25			
George Evans	Tinsmithing, etc	133 15			
T. Lusher	Locksmithing	20 10			
T. M. Buckley	do	7 25			
Keith & Fitzsimons.	Plumbing, etc	2 50			
J. B. South & Sons	Lumber, etc.	74 15	382 60		
Rice Lewis & Son	Hardware	10 00			
C. Rogers & Sons Co	Furniture, etc	97 00			
King & Yerton	do	7 50			
C. M. Webb	Furnishings	2 00			
J. Kay, Son & Co	do	54 52			
F. N. Constance & Co.	do	3 15			
George Williams	do	1 10			
R. Kennedy	do	6 00			
T. Thompson	do	3 50			
C. W. Coleman	Check	6 00			
E. & C. Gurney Co.	Stove	37 00			
T. N. H. Jahn	Cleaning chimneys.	5 00	218 07		
Mrs. Chase	Office cleaning.	319 00			
C. W. Coleman	Care of clocks	354 00			
		12 00			
			2,768 48		
				35,133 75	2,387,623 92

WELLINGTON STREET PREMISES.				
Consumers' Gas Co	Gas	106 90		
Dr. J. Thorburn	Rent	600 00		
Conger Coal Co	Fuel	87 91		
C. M. Edwards	do	45 85		
Water-Works Dept	Water	76 33		
Knickerbocker Ice Co	Ice	24 00	941 59	
<b>Pay Lists</b>				
George Evans	Wages of bricklayers, carter, labourers, etc.	15 15		
T. Lalor	Tinsmithing, etc.	234 40		
T. M. Buckley	Locksmithing	1 70		
W. Milligan	do	2 25		
J. Ritchie	Painting, glazing, etc.	67 65		
J. Ritchie	Plumbing, etc	5 50		
E. & C. Gurucey Co	Repairing furnace, etc.	40 75	367 40	
<b>Furniture, etc</b>				
Chas. Rogers & Sons Co	Furniture, etc	5 35		
Geo. Chamberlain	do	6 00		
J. Milne	Filter	11 00		
Estate: Glover Harrison	Furnishings	65		
T. Eaton & Co	do	1 00		
L. A. Whatnough	do	7 10		
G. Holywell	do	6 70		
M. A. Craig	do	7 45		
J. Morrison	do	71		
T. G. Rice	do	50		
Tarbox Bros.	do	50	46 96	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>				
Mrs. C. A. McDonald	Office cleaning	199 96		
J. W. J. Featherstone	Cleaning snow from walks	12 00		
C. Moore	Cleaning chimneys	1 75		
G. T. Smith	Cleaning carpets, etc.	1 00		
C. W. Colman	Care of clocks		214 71	
			9 00	1,579 66
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>				
B. O'Byrne	Twelve months' salary as General Clerk of Works		1,200 00	
S. Cleary	do Carpenter		730 00	
M. McBrearty	do Plumber		862 00	
M. Quinn	do Assistant		312 00	3,094 00
<b>NORMAL SCHOOL OTTAWA.</b>				
Ottawa Gas Co	Gas	22 50		
J. C. Butterworth & Co	Fuel	1,240 00		
		1,262 50		
	<i>Carried forward</i>			42,575 89
				2,387,623 92

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
NORMAL SCHOOL, OTTAWA—Continued.					
J. Heney .....	Fuel .....	275 13			
C. C. Ray .....	do .....	14 00			
City of Ottawa .....	Water .....	869 36			
T. & T. A. Hodgson .....	Lumber, etc. ....	3 30	2,420 99		
Harris & Campbell .....	Furniture .....	92 90			
Butterworth & Co. ....	Furnishings .....	181 63			
Bryson, Graham & Co. ....	do .....	41 10			
C. S. Shaw & Co. ....	do .....	2 75			
Stephens Bros. ....	do .....	15 26			
D. Goyer .....	Clocks .....	13 0			
J. L. Orme & Son .....	Organ .....	36 00			
J. Uppihart .....	Supplies re cleaning .....	50 00	388 94		
J. Delaur .....	do .....	50 00			
O. McDonald .....	do .....	50 00	150 00		
Steele Bros. Co. ....	Seeds, etc. ....	15 60			
J. H. Dwyer .....	Plants, etc. ....	30 66			
T. Elmitt .....	Trees .....	12 00			
J. Lacomphe .....	do .....	2 00			
J. Holt .....	Manure .....	17 50			
James White .....	Clearing snow from roof, etc., 1889 90 .....		77 76		
D. Goyer .....	Care of clocks .....		141 00		
Sundry newspapers .....	Advertising re fuel .....		60 00		
			26 00		
SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.					
Consumers' Gas Co. ....	Gas .....	107 22			
Water-Works Dept .....	Water .....	65 70			
C. M. Edwards .....	Fuel .....	1,123 01			
George Evans .....	Tinsmithing, etc. ....	39 81			
T. Lalor .....	Locksmithing .....	8 00			
			1,296 96		
				3,261 69	
		1,292 50			2,387,623 92

T. L. Hicks	do	13 90		
Roseburgh, Sons & Co.	Hardware	4 30		
Keith & Fitzsimons	Packing valves	75		
P. Paterson & Son	Asbestos packing	4 50		
J. Ritchie	Basins, pipe and plumbing	170 75		
James Morrison	Castings, etc.	112 29		
Rice Lewis & Son	do	10 00		
J. Sinclair & Son	Furnishings	10 30		
Fletcher Manufacturing Co.	do	67	405 27	
J. B. Smith & Sons	Tables, etc.	86 00		
H. A. Collins	Seats	96 00		
Mrs. Graham	Washing towels			
George Edwards	Services, weighing coal			
Sundry newspapers	Advertising <i>per</i> fuel			1,919 43
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.				
Guelph Gas Co.	Gas	854 60		
S. Rogers & Co.	Coal oil, etc.	8 00		
Reuben Co.	Oil, etc.	6 75		
Guelph Water Works	Water	650 00		
Kloepfer & Co.	Fuel	2,275 73		3,795 08
J. M. Bond & Co.	Hardware, etc.	96 08		
Harvey & Co.	do	23 75		
G. B. Morris & Co.	do	68 44		
Keith & Fitzsimons	Castings, etc.	41 19		
Gowdy Man'g Co.	do	9 28		
J. Crow	do	12 65		
Walker & Mahoney	do	12 90		
James Morrison	do	25 40		
R. Stewart	Lumber, etc.	215 28		504 97
R. Mahoney	Carpentering	46 06		
J. J. Mahoney	Plastering, etc.	5 33		
G. B. Stewart	Whitewashing	63 50		
H. Harper	Locksmithing, etc.	2 85		
Keith & Fitzsimons	Fitting up closet, washstands, etc.	239 25		
D. Sharp	Excavating	10 50		
E. H. Fass	Painting, varnishing, etc.	14 68		
J. S. Moffat	Painting and papering	90 00		
W. Sallows	Blacksmithing	16 07		
A. Robertson & Son	Repairing pump	1 00		
S. & G. Penfold	do vehicles	46 00		
Barberich & O'Donnell	do do	5 10		
J. McConnell	do do	13 37		
<i>Carried forward</i>				4,300 05
				47,760 01
				2,387,623 92

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	554	31	4,300	05	47,760	01
							2,387,623 92
<b>AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—Continued.</b>							
A. Bruce & Son .....	Repairing furniture .....	37	50				
G. D. Pringle .....	do clocks, etc .....	6	20				
F. B. Skinner & Co .....	Furniture, etc .....	112	50				
W. J. Joyce & Co .....	do .....	13	10				
O'Brien & Kevagh .....	do .....	8	50				
Bonnet Furnishing Co .....	do .....	5	00				
G. Gale & Sons .....	do .....	17	63				
J. A. Armstrong & Co .....	Carpet .....	25	93				
J. D. Williamson & Co .....	do .....	23	70				
Canada Wire Mattress Co .....	Iron bedstead .....	4	50				
E. R. Bolbert .....	Furnishings .....	82	02				
A. J. Little & Co .....	do .....	15	75				
J. M. Bond & Co .....	do .....	53	41				
W. F. Newcomen .....	do .....	5	60				
T. J. Day .....	do .....	5	17				
G. B. Ryan & Co .....	do .....	27	95				
W. B. Ker .....	do .....	11	25				
H. Lock .....	do .....	4	00				
F. Bussell .....	do .....	1	10				
Northey & Co .....	do .....	1	00				
J. D. Williamson & Co .....	do .....	4	83				
J. A. Towell .....	do .....	1	50				
A. Mills .....	do .....	4	80				
Waters, Brox .....	do .....	9	17				
G. Howard .....	do .....	50					
J. H. Panton .....	do .....	70					
J. H. Polhauney .....	do .....	3	00				
G. Williams .....	do .....	12	25				
J. A. McHardy .....	do .....	15	00				
W. Stanley .....	do .....	26	35				
H. Macdonald .....	do .....	50					
R. Mitchell .....	Crockery and glassware .....	79	69				
J. E. McElderry .....	do .....	2	25				
T. J. Day .....	Wall paper, blinds, etc. ....	42	07				
do .....	Window shades .....	5	70				



J. Smith	Wall paper, etc	12 48		
Burr Bros	Insect boxes for museum	27 00		
Polson Iron Works	Boiler	325 00	985 90	
J. S. Miller	Carbon, <i>re</i> sewage	28 80		
R. Stewart	Lumber do	3 17		
Guelph White Lime Co	Lime pipe, etc. do	23 10		
J. A. Angell	Services do	91 62		
F. Winters	do do	9 17		
F. Watson	do do	9 16		
J. Emery	Cab hire do	1 00	165 02	
J. Hadden	do do	2 00		
G. F. Railway Co	Freight charges	29 65		
G. T. Railway Co	do do	6 78		
Express Co.	Charges	3 70		
Collector Customs	Duty charges	1 50		
J. A. Angell	Travelling expenses	44 63	44 63	
		3 25	3 25	6,096 86
AGRICULTURAL HALL.				
Consumers' Gas Co	Gas	22 72		
Conger Coal Co	Fuel	73 91		
C. M. Edwards	do do	136 63		
Knickerbocker Ice Co.	Ice	8 30	241 56	
Shipway Manufacturing Co.	Locksmithing, etc	28 25		
W. T. Smith	do do	4 49		
W. J. McGuire & Co.	Plumbing	2 00		
W. J. Benley	Reglazing, etc	2 00		
Elliott & Son	Papering, etc	285 03		
Rice Lewis & Son	Hardware, glass, etc.	13 60		
J. & A. Bertram	do do	2 20		
C. Peterkin	Lumber, etc	2 00		
L. Rawlinson	Furniture	45 00	338 97	
Wichrow & Hillock	do do	20 00		
J. & J. L. O'Malley	do do	15 00		
G. F. Bostwick	do do	76 00		
Office Specialty Co	Filing cabinet	80 00		
W. B. Varley	Furnishings	7 18	236 00	
J. Milne & Co	do do	90		
T. Clarkson	do do	25		
G. Carroll & Co.	do do	5 80		
J. Milne & Co	do do	4 45		
do do	Awnings	20 00		
Kent Bros	do do	8 25		
	Clock	46 83	816 53	
	<i>Carried forward</i>			2,387,623 92

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE—GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	46	83	816	53	53,856	87
<b>AGRICULTURAL HALL—Continued.</b>							
W. Beatty & Son	Carpets, etc.....	73	25	120	08		
J. Pape	Plants.....	12	00				
J. Redmond	Bones for plants.....	4	25				
Mrs. Jones	Cleaning and dusting offices.....	161	50				
T. Lynch	Washing towels.....	13	50				
J. & J. Taylor	Moving safe.....	194	25				
J. Ryan	Cartage.....	2	35				
		20	25				
		1,153	46				
	Less amount received on account of heating.....	200	00			953	46
<b>OSGOODE HALL.</b>							
Consumers' Gas Co.	Gas.....	516	13				
Water Works Dept	Water.....	583	53				
Knickerbocker Ice Co	Ice.....	13	00				
Conger Coal Co	Fuel.....	276	25				
C. M. Edwards	do.....	2,198	81				
Pay Lists	Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, labourers, engineer, firemen, etc.....	2,129	90				
Geo. Evans	Tinsmithing, etc.....	1,015	76				
T. J. Hick	do.....	10	50				
T. M. Buckley	Locksmithing.....	14	85				
J. Ruthe	do.....	53	35				
M. O'Connor	Steamfitting, etc.....	586	39				
D. Farley	Painting and glazing.....	289	78				
G. Puthok & Sons	Repairing roof, etc.....	33	62				
G. S. Holsted	Slating roof.....	85					
	Repairing filter.....						
W. R. Leabright & Sons	Hardware.....	40	31				
Jas. Merriam	Chests, castings, etc.....	116	82				
Rice Lewis & S. n	Castings, etc.....	4	36				
R. Carroll	Pipe, etc.....	8	12				

J. B. Smith & Sons.....	Lumber, etc.....	143 45		
P. O'Brien .....	Clay .....	1 00	614 06	
King & Yorston .....	Furniture, etc.....	889 73		
T. Hodgins.....	do.....	35 00		
E. Hooper & Co.....	Furnishings.....	5 10		
T. Clarkson .....	do.....	9 51		
J. T. Wilson .....	do.....	14 65		
Rice Lewis & Son .....	do.....	9 30		
T. H. Botham .....	do.....	18 30		
J. Gatto & Co.....	do.....	12 00		
J. Sinclair & Son.....	do.....	6 75		
Caldwell & Hodgins .....	do.....	3 25		
W. Beatty & Son.....	do.....	6 50		
Toronto Rubber Co.....	Carpet sweepers .....	239 30		
Powell & Parkinson .....	Hose, etc.....	18 66		
T. Lalor .....	Marble slabs .....	30 00		
	Electric bells, etc.....		1,298 05	
M. O'Connor.....	Cleaning windows.....	201 00		
D. W. Sutherland .....	Office cleaning and supplies.....	45 70		
Mrs. Sutherland .....	Office cleaning.....	86 00		
Janet Smith .....	Scrubbing and cleaning.....	177 36		
C. Clark .....	Cleaning carpets.....	4 13		
T. Milligan.....	do.....	4 13		
British American Dyeing Co.....	Dyeing curtains, etc.....	12 75		
T. W. Hopkins.....	Cleaning chimneys .....	8 90		
H. Williams.....	Cleaning and laying carpets.....	81 20		
G. Duthie & Son .....	Cleaning snow from roofs.....	38 00		
			659 17	
J. E. Ellis & Co.....	Care of clocks .....	13 50		
W. Alexander .....	do.....	35 00		
V. P. Fayle .....	Expenses, weighing coal .....	48 50		
G. Edwards .....	do.....	8 00		
	Services.....	8 00		
	Advertising re fuel .....	52 00		
			10,710 50	
	Less amount received on account of lighting and heating.....		1,420 00	
			8,790 50	
	Total Repairs and Maintenance.....			63,600 88
				2,451,224 75

Carried forward.....

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....				2,451,224 75
<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS.</b>					
<b>ASYLUM FOR INSANE, TORONTO.</b>					
<b>FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.</b>					
G. Duthie & Sons.....	Repairing roofs.....		370 32		
Gill, Anderson & Co ..	Lumber.....	895 44			
G. T. Townsley.....	Brick.....	102 50			
J. Maloney.....	Sand, brick and lime.....	94 70			
B. Watson.....	Bricklaying.....	220 82			
M. McNally.....	Labouring.....	135 30			
D. Sanford.....	Tanning brick, etc.....	10 25			
F. H. Hyde.....	Castings.....	154 70			
Keith & Fit simons.....	Iron pipes, etc.....	113 99			
Curtis & Maledon.....	Refrigerator.....	50 00			
Waterloo Engine Works Co.	Boiler.....	600 00			
Upper Canada Furniturs Co.	Furniture.....	100 00			
Central Prison Industries	Iron beds.....	1,190 00			
John Macdonald & Co.	Carpets.....	654 77			
Gutta-Percha Rubber Mfg. Co.	Rose, etc.....	350 41			
Jose, Chavey & Co.	Wall paper.....	37 30			
Canada Fire Protection Co.	Fire extinguishers.....	120 00			
Jas. Bain & Son.....	Books.....	119 55			
			4,949 73		
				5,320 05	
<b>MIMICO BRANCH.</b>					
J. & E. Dickenson.....	On account contract, cottages.....	77,300 00			
J. & E. Dickenson.....	do drainage cottages.....	14,000 00			
Purdy, Maxwell & Mashiner..	do lighting do.....	21,600 00			
Ball Electric Light Co.....	do lighting do.....	4,100 00			
Miles, Hunting & Co.....	do water supply, cottages.....	28,514 15			
Douglas Bros.....	do sheet iron do.....	2,250 00			
Verrill Cab Co.....	do cab hire do.....	76 50			
M. F. Hale & Co.....	do do do.....	21 00			
R. Bond.....	do do do.....	24 00			
R. Chisholm.....	do do do.....	1,252 00			
R. P. Fairbairn.....	do Services as Clerk of Works.....	4 65			
	do Travelling expenses.....				

Sundry newspapers	do	28 81	
John Hamp	do	5,850 00	
J. & E. Dickenson	do	1,800 00	
Rosebrough & Sons	do	71 10	
Toronto Rubber Co.	do	25 25	
<p>157,357 46</p>			
<p>FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.</p>			
Gall, Anderson & Co.	Lumber	1,253 00	
Upper Canada Furniture Co.	Furniture	620 00	
C. Rogers & Sons Co.	do	728 55	
Byron & Ryan	do	751 75	
Jolliffe & Co.	do	427 20	
Curtis & Malcolm	Refrigerator	330 00	
Central Prison Industries	Iron beds	2,222 50	
Bramhall, Dyane & Co.	Steam kettles and urns	633 50	
Laundry Machinery and Supply Association	Machinery	3,285 00	
Wheeler & Bain	Tinware furnishings, etc.	610 65	
do	Galvanized iron work at kitchen	200 10	
J. P. Sullivan	Wagon	135 00	
J. Dixon	Wagon and sleigh	215 00	
Canada Fire Protection Co.	Fire extinguishers	60 00	
J. Kay, Son & Co.	Carpets, etc.	137 38	
J. Edgar & Son	Crockery and glassware	336 14	
Ogilvy, Alexander & Anderson	Sheeting, quilts, etc.	887 50	
Byron & Ryan	Mattresses, pillows, etc.	1,138 25	
J. Macdonald & Co.	Furnishings	52 95	
M. Donnelly	Horse	130 00	
M. J. Moran	Tile	115 20	
Robinson & Heath	Duty and freight charges	230 91	
<p>14,573 58</p>			
<p>171,931 01</p>			
<p>ASYLUM FOR INSANE, LONDON.</p>			
F. W. Schwendemann	On account contract, boiler house	7,200 00	
C. Bodley	Services as Clerk of Works	574 00	
F. R. Heakes	do	48 10	
R. P. Fairbairn	do	6 45	
Wabrous, Engine Works Co.	On account contract, steam boiler	1,800 00	
John Pardom	do	1,800 00	
Kivas Tully	do	6 50	
W. P. Turner	Travelling expenses	530 00	
John Pardom	On account contract pipe, hydrants, etc.	350 00	
C. H. Kellogg	Drainage, slaughter house	208 00	
John Pardom	Iron beams, etc.	831 47	
W. Skelly	Repairs to roofs	319 58	
	do closets		
<p>Carried forward</p>			
			13,677 10
			2,451,224 75

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	£	s	d	£	s	d
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	13,677	10		177,251	09	2,451,224 75
ASYLUM FOR INSANE, LONDON—Continued.							
Chas. Morrison	Closest.....	43	39				
C. G. Horatzky	Travelling expenses re sewage	56	25				
R. F. Fairbairn	do	8	45				
Duncan Co.	Freight charges	3	65				
R. F. Fairbairn	Travelling expenses re plumbing	9	45				
F. R. Heale	do	11	25				
W. H. Beard & Co.	Castings	58	10				
Rice Lewis & Son	do	47	50				
E. Leonard & Son	do	87	14				
L. A. D. Cameron & Son	Tile	65	00				
G. C. Walker	St-auditing	42	00				
Talb. & O'Meara	Labour	5	25				
Jas. Reid & Co.	Expenses returning sinks	2	10				
C. G. Horatzky	Travelling expenses	19	15				
F. R. Heales	do	8	60				
Sundry newspapers	Advertising re tenders	115	49		14,259	87	
FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.							
Ferguson & Bro.	Lumber	97	36				
W. J. Craig	do	667	84				
Thos. Graham & Co	Doors, sashes, etc	141	25				
J. C. Dodd & Son	Doors and frames	125	00				
Jas. Reid & Co.	Hardware	82	17				
Robt Lewis	Fanks, oils, etc	123	37				
A. D. Cameron & Son	Cement	78	00				
T. J. Beard	Stone	16	00				
Rice Lewis & Son	Pipes, etc	464	73				
A. Reid & Co	do	463	26				
W. Skelly	do	87	59				
John Ferguson & Sons	Furniture	965	00				
do	Iron beds	412	50				
Central Prison Industries	do	743	75				
Ogden, Alexander & Ander- son	Blanket	265	20				

Robinson, Little & Co.....	Bedding, quilts, etc.....	450 76
Canadian Rubber Co.....	Blankets and sheeting.....	61 20
Canada Moss Co.....	Moss.....	122 52
N. F. Yeo.....	Crockery, etc.....	75 80
W. Stevely & Son.....	Iron and tinware.....	49 35
T. Bryan.....	Wall brushes.....	7 59
Jas. Morrison.....	Closet.....	148 00
W. Shelly.....	Bath, closet, basins, etc.....	534 27
W. Stevely & Son.....	Hot air furnace.....	162 55
J. Batten.....	Fire escapes.....	1,359 00
J. Stevens & Son.....	Medical appliances.....	30 50
J. I. Anderson.....	Books.....	216 98
Reid Bros & Co.....	do.....	20 50
W. Stevely.....	Covering tank.....	50 06
G. C. Walker.....	Steam fitting.....	119 00
J. E. Crawford.....	Locksmithing.....	7 00
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	Freight charges.....	15 96
<b>ASYLUM FOR INSANE, HAMILTON.</b>		
J. & E. Dickenson.....	On account contract, piggery, etc.....	5,400 00
McQuilian & Co.....	do water supply.....	5,694 29
J. & E. Dickenson.....	Repairing pumping house.....	158 82
do.....	do chimneys.....	114 75
do.....	do drains.....	232 75
do.....	do boiler house.....	94 39
do.....	Building cistern, etc.....	274 19
do.....	do ventilators.....	82 92
H. Blandford.....	Moulding.....	8 70
Marsden & Son.....	do.....	2 85
Cobban Manufacturing Co.....	do.....	253 49
Aitcheson & Co.....	do.....	1 92
Miles, Hunting & Co.....	Castings, etc.....	200 00
Laidlaw Manufacturing Co.....	Furnace.....	173 00
A. Clark.....	Radiators and registers.....	1,187 56
W. J. Walsh.....	Gas fixtures.....	67 00
do.....	Plumbing and steam-fitting.....	234 81
J. & E. Dickenson.....	Carpentering.....	37 10
R. Lavelle.....	Tinsmithing.....	375 92
J. Wallace & Son.....	do.....	34 46
H. G. McMahon.....	Servicous as Clerk of Works.....	316 00
Kivas Tully.....	Travelling expenses.....	29 75
R. P. Fairbairn.....	do.....	13 85
H. G. McMahon.....	do.....	2 00
Sundry Newspapers.....	Advertising <i>re</i> tenders.....	46 40
<i>Carried forward.....</i>		15,036 92
		8,164 30
		22,424 17
		199,675 26
		2,451,224 75

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	15,036	92	199,675	26	2,451,224	75
	<b>ASYLUM FOR INSANE, HAMILTON—Continued.</b>						
	<b>FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.</b>						
M. Brennan & Sons Mufg. Co.	Lumber.....		46	20			
Aitchison & Co.	do.....		348	11			
J. Dickenson.....	Cement.....		170	00			
C. Marshall.....	Tile.....		293	70			
Hamilton and Toronto Sewer Pipe Co.	Pipe.....		193	50			
East & Aitchison.....	Pipe, boiler, covering, etc.....		510	08			
Ontario Wire Fencing Co.	Fencing.....		100	00			
Hill Telephone Co.	.....		60	75			
Laundry Machinery and Supply Association.....	Laundry machinery.....		800	00			
E. & C. Corry Co.	Hot water apparatus.....		445	00			
Brumhall Pump & Co.	Copper kettle.....		22	50			
Pennington & Baker.....	Furniture.....		95	00			
W. W. Addison.....	Refrigerator.....		422	00			
J. A. Skinner & Co.	Furnishings.....		27	88			
T. C. Watkins.....	do.....		74	30			
Malcom & Souther.....	do.....		70				
H. G. Cooper & Co.	Paintings.....		200	00			
Fewing & Co.	.....		270	00			
G. T. Railway Co.	Freight charges on paintings.....		8	69			
G. B. Groszary, M.D.	Medical works.....		35	00			
H. A. Engelhardt.....	Design, laying out of grounds.....		50	00			
Stone & Wellington.....	Trees and shrubs.....		488	80			
		4,662	21			19,699	13
	<b>ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, KINGSTON.</b>						
A. Caldwell & Son.....	Lumber.....		360	20			
A. Strachan.....	Nails.....		22	50			
McKelvey & Birch.....	Tin roofing, and glazing.....		515	76			
K. Tully.....	Travelling expenses.....		7	75			
						906	21



FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.			
A. Caldwell & Son	Lumber	219 34	
McKelvey & Birch	Plumbing, steamfitting and castings	1,510 05	
Eby, Blain & Co.	Gas plant	2,000 00	
Ingersoll Gas Light Co.	Pressure gauge, etc	32 00	
W. C. Noxon	Travelling expenses <i>re</i> improvement gas works	37 50	
Leitch & Turnbull	Hydraulic walters	1,425 00	
Laundry Washing & Supply Association	Laundry machinery and drying closets, etc.	1,117 30	
F. Conway	do	75	
F. A. Folger	Freight charges	3 91	
Collector of Customs	Duty charges	26 10	
G. W. Robinson	Wagonette carriage	275 00	
T. Claxton	Musical instruments	135 00	
			6,781 95
			7,688 16
<b>ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS, ORILLIA.</b>			
John Forin	On account of contract, front building	72,000 00	
Keith & Fitzsimons	do steam heating	15,300 00	
Douglas Bros.	do sheet iron work	6,950 00	
J. Patton	Services as Clerk of Works	1,095 50	
F. R. Heakes	Travelling expenses	34 65	
John Forin	On account contract, farm buildings	5,400 00	
J. R. Eaton	Painting roof, piggery	24 00	
Jas. Sinclair	Lumber and carpentering, piggery	189 87	
Northey & Co.	Connecting pipes with pumps	102 85	
M. Miller	Fire hose	110 00	
F. R. Heakes	Travelling expenses	10 25	
Kivas Tully	do	8 75	
T. M. Hennessy	do	10 60	
Sundry newspapers	Advertising <i>re</i> tenders	30 10	
do	do	174 00	
			101,440 57
<b>FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.</b>			
The McIlvanie Gas Co	Plant	1,450 00	
Ingersoll Gas Light Co.	Gauge and photometer	32 00	
W. C. Noxon	Travelling expenses <i>re</i> gas works	37 50	
Killey Beckett Engine Co	Oil tank	350 00	
Pay List	Men employed on oil tank	112 93	
G. F. Bostwick	Desks	109 00	
McMaster & Co.	Quilts, sheeting, etc.	681 04	
M. Miller	Carpenters' tools	151 15	
John Forin	Sodding and blasting stone	74 70	
J. J. Harvie	Tearing	39 00	
			3,037 32
			104,477 89
			331,540 44
			2,451,224 75
			2,451,224 75

Carried forward

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Craig & Payette		1,000	69						
R. O'Brien		6	95						
F. R. Heakes		7	55						
	<i>Brought forward</i>							331,510	44
	REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISHENE.								
	Balance on contract, new boiler and addition to engine house								
	Travelling expenses, pump house								
	do additional cells								
								1,015	19
	FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.								
121 Davidson	Lumber	289	65						
15 C. Beck Manufacturing Co.	do	24	40						
G. A. Nettleton	Cement	80	00						
Johanson & Sarjeant	Lime	3	40						
Corbett Bros.	do	97	16						
W. Ingram	Stone	117	00						
W. West	Brick	107	95						
Rice Lewis & Son	Iron, etc.	32	07						
W. J. McGuire & Co.	Iron pipes	57	30						
do	Vices, valves, etc.	38	94						
Clapin & Co.	Paints	3	00						
M. Stannison & Co.	Wall paper	71	23						
W. Ingram	Masonry	112	50						
Marrin & Co.	Painting	108	36						
W. Ingram	Plastering	38	50						
R. Reed	Re-constructing wharf	631	00						
F. Payette & Co.	Iron sheeting in cells	46	73						
J. Dempsier	Building oven and chimney	350	00						
Pay Lists	Men employed, structural improvements	460	51						
Central Prison Industries	Blankets	716	10						
Canada Fire Protection Co.	Fire extinguishers	60	00						
T. G. Rice	Wire guards	75	00						
W. J. Keating	Purchase of land	876	75						
F. Bolger	do	623	25						
Thos. Anderson	Team of horses	300	00						
								5,341	17
								6,359	36

REFORMATORY FOR FEMALES, TORONTO.

J. B. Smith & Sons.....	Lumber.....	3 10
W. McGuire.....	Lime and sand.....	3 75
E. & C. Gurney Co.....	Castings.....	2 30
J. Ritchie.....	Steam fitting.....	143 00
Keith & Fitzsimons.....	Plumbing.....	99 15
G. Duthie & Sons.....	Slating.....	204 89
Geo. Evans.....	Tinsmithing.....	227 68
J. Ritchie.....	Closets, tanks, etc.....	123 50
T. M. Buckley.....	Iron work on doors.....	196 50
Rose Cartage Co.....	Cartage.....	1 00
Pay List.....	Wages of bricklayers and labourers, etc.....	47 30
		1,052 17

FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.

Leith & Turnbull.....	Hand waiter.....	110 00
Laundry Machinery & Supply Association.....	Machinery.....	914 00
Curts & Malcolm.....	Refrigerator.....	190 00
J. Macdonald & Co.....	Carpets, rugs, etc.....	194 96
McMaster & Co.....	do.....	88 99
Byron & Ryan.....	Upholstering.....	178 55
Jos. Murphy.....	Plastering.....	137 00
		1,813 50

2,865 67

CENTRAL PRISON.

FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.

J. B. Smith & Sons.....	Lumber, etc.....	1,017 27
Brown & Love.....	Stone.....	77 72
Toronto Stone Co.....	do.....	189 81
R. Whillans.....	Brick, stone and sand.....	805 00
W. Harrison.....	Sand.....	78 00
R. Carroll.....	Cement and fire brick.....	337 95
E. Terry.....	do.....	154 45
J. & A. Bertram.....	Hardware, glass, etc.....	285 09
H. Miller & Co.....	Paints, oil, etc.....	253 82
Sanderson & Pearcy.....	do.....	31 19
Ingils & Sons.....	Castings, etc.....	123 87
W.P. Malcolm.....	Sinks, castings, etc.....	113 84
C. Sellers & Co.....	do and drying plates.....	119 15
Bertram & Co.....	Iron pipe, etc.....	531 12
Wheeler & Bath.....	do.....	142 93
Rice Lewis & Son.....	Galvanized iron beams, etc.....	185 02
Metallic Roofing Co.....	do shingles, etc.....	58 14
		4,453 87

340,765 47

2,451,224 75

Carried forward.....

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§	c.	§	c.	§	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	4,453	87	340,765	47	2,451,224	74
	<b>CENTRAL PRISON—Continued.</b>						
	<b>FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS—Continued.</b>						
St. Lawrence Foundry Co.	Flange column and iron stays	177	90				
Clayson & Lovett.	Brass mould for iron bed joints	75	00				
R. Ronnie & Son	Slating roof	244	30				
Wheeler & Bain	Tinsmithing	57	86				
Purdy, Mansell & Mash'nter	Plumbing, etc.	125	00				
N. L. Lyon	Lead work <i>per</i> stained works	50	00				
Inglis & Son	Machinery, shafting, castings, etc.	1,400	67				
Polson Iron Works	Machinery, etc.	1,232	80				
MacGregor, Gourlay & Co.	do	250	50				
Jas. Leslie	do	480	57				
Goldie & McCulloch	do	239	48				
B. D. Whitney	do	387	00				
C. W. Haworth & Co.	Leather belting	867	46				
M. S. McKay & Co.	Loom	125	00				
Dodge-Wood Split Pulley Co.	Pulleys	111	90				
A. R. Williams	Steam pump	180	00				
H. T. Miller	Duty charges on machinery	130	70				
Grand Trunk Railway Co.	Freight do	17	96				
R. Archibald	Services, examining fly wheel	40	00				
C. Wilson	Renovating and adjusting scale	25	30				
Brown & Love	Chimney top	24	00				
Powell & Parkinson	Marble mantel with grate	45	00				
	<b>INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE.</b>			10,742	27		
Thos. Hanley	Rebuilding pumping-house chimney	500	00				
do	Brick, lime, cement, etc., manhole	174	50				
J. Lang	Building drain	20	00				
J. Forin	Masonry and material	25	35				
Automatic Refrigerator Co.	Balancey, refrigerator	25	00				
do	Freight charges	15	31				
Kivna Tully	Travelling expenses	16	00				
						776	16

FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS.

Donogh & Oliver	Lumber	281 17
A. N. Fringle	do	175 60
Flint & Holton	do	92 30
W. W. Chown & Co	Iron pipes etc	68 52
J. W. Walker	Hardware etc	80 37
A. Templeton	Paints, oil etc	132 69
W. R. Carmichael	do	176 84
Geo. Twining	Painting and papering	893 00
J. L. Lang	Rebuilding wall etc	56 70
P. O'Horo	Plastering	60 00
Automatic Refrigerator Co.	Refrigerator	225 00
H. K. Smith	Moulding etc	67 94
C. B. Scantlebury	Wall paper	105 05
Bramhall, Deane & Co	Steam roasting ovens, kettles etc.	432 50
J. J. Brown Manufacturing Co	do boilers etc	1,050 00
Blouin, Desforges & Latourctie	do kettles	434 78
T. Hanley	do engine, boiler etc	435 00
Polson Iron Works	do do	869 50
J. G. Frost	Furniture	110 50
Central Prison Industries	Iron beds etc	766 70
Geo. Ritchie & Co	Furnishings	89 67
J. Hadden	do	16 00
The Strobel & Wilkins' Co.	do	29 64
J. G. Frust	Mattresses and pillows	249 30
Geo. Ritchie & Co	Oil cloth, sheeting etc	490 21
W. J. Reid & Co	Crockery	30 15
Stone & Wellington	Trees	100 00
T. Jones	do	40 00
W. C. Reid	do	14 75
S. S. Potter	Plants etc	12 00
Mrs. A. Livingston	do	12 00
J. W. Walker	Hose etc	12 00
New Rockland Slate Co.	Blackboard	27 50
D. C. Heath & Co	Books	138 08
Orland Porter	Maps and charts	7 55
Harper Bros.	Charts etc	22 55
Andrews' Manufacturing Co	do	24 70
Houghton, Muffin & Co	Instruction frames	20 00
H. E. Holden	Duty and freight charges on books etc	11 00
D. Bradford	Teaming	4 00
Express Co.	Charges	1 25
Collector of Customs	Duty charges	133 55
G. T. Railway Co	Freight charges	108 00
M. McBreary	Travelling expenses	7 00
R. Mathison	To pay post office orders	1 20

8,066 26

8,842 42

360,350 16

2,451,224 75

Carried forward.....



W. B. Ker.....	Tinsmithing.....	do	7 85
E. H. Pass.....	Painting and papering.....	do	28 91
J. J. Mahoney.....	Plastering, bricklaying, etc.	do	17 34
Guelph White Line Co.	Sewer pipe, brick, etc., <i>per</i> sewage	do	250 73
D. Sharp.....	Digging drain and laying pipe	do	14 37
Keith & Fitzsimons.	Castings.....	do	48 25
Walker & Mahoney.....	do and plumbing, etc.	do	131 82
J. M. Bond & Co.....	Hardware, etc.	do	28 88
R. Stewart.....	Lumber, etc.	do	139 01
A. Tait.....	do	do	42 68
Tait & Graham.....	do	do	97 95
R. Mahoney.....	do	do	26 10
J. S. Miller, C.E.....	Carbon.....	do	18 37
International Water & Sewage Purification Co.....	Freezone.....	do	29 75
Elliott & Co.....	Tubing, etc.	do	1 46
D. Sharpe.....	Sheet ng for filter, etc.	do	1 50
D. Kernan.....	Nails and brush	do	20
J. R. Bailey.....	Coal.....	do	2 67
Walker & Mahoney.....	Extending soil pipe, etc	do	54 80
Pay Lists.....	Men, employed	do	582 91
Grand Trunk Railway Co.	Freight, lbs.	do	5 76
P. Mulligan.....	Carriage.....	do	1 35
H. O'Meara.....	Travelling expenses	do	4 40
C. G. Horetzky.....	do	do	199 60
R. F. Macdoock.....	Timber, tank house, etc.	do	14 39
Gowdy Manufacturing Co.	Cutting and ripping timber, tank house	do	3 00
P. Mulligan.....	do	do	2 70
A. B. Petrie.....	Teaming.....	do	3 05
Pay List.....	Chemicals.....	do	31 25
Robinson & Heath.....	Men employed	do	25 32
R. Stewart.....	Freight and custom charges	do	8 29
J. M. Bond & Co.	Door, fanlight, etc	do	1 60
T. J. Day.....	Hardware, etc.	do	17 45
J. J. Mahoney.....	Wall paper.....	do	16 75
E. H. Pass.....	Plastering.....	do	68 59
R. Mahoney.....	Painting and graining	do	27 21
A. Bruce & Co.....	Carpening.....	do	7 50
Walker & Mahoney.....	do	do	3 10
J. W. B. Kelly.....	Plumbing.....	do	28 00
	Digging and curbing well	do	
<b>EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT AND NORMAL SCHOOL, TORONTO.</b>			
Gall, Anderson & Co.....	Lumber.....	do	642 93
J. E. Smith & Sons.....	do	do	761 39
Brown & Love.....	Stone.....	do	187 10
W. McGuire.....	Brick, sand, pipe, etc	do	479 04
J. Morrison.....	Castings.....	do	294 42
<i>Carried forward.</i>			2,364 88
5,811 22			370,018 18
			2,451,224 75

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	370,018	18	2,451,224	75
	<b>EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT AND NORMAL SCHOOL, TORONTO—Continued.</b>				
	<i>Services</i> .....	2,364	88		
Shipway Manufacturing Co.,	Castings.....			17	08
Kurdy, Mansell & Mashiner,	do do.....			311	02
Keith & Fitzsimons	do etc.....			250	61
J. & A. Bertram,	Hardware.....			59	19
Wadsworth's Engine Works	On account of contract, steam boilers.....			4,273	00
F. R. Hoakes	Travelling expenses.....			4	75
E. & C. Gurney Co	Steam radiators.....			50	36
J. Wright	Radiator, steam fittings, etc.....			459	56
Powell & Parkinson	Marble slabs.....			27	26
T. M. Buckley	Iron work, etc.....			1	75
Geo. Rensham,	do.....			147	26
J. H. Penhith	do.....			58	40
Shipway Manufacturing Co	do.....			150	00
R. J. Stenley & Son	Painting and glazing, etc.....			809	05
J. Bidloe	Plumbing, pipe, etc.....			105	63
G. Dudge & Sons	Slating.....			160	32
Nordley & Co	Repairing steam pump.....			2	40
N. T. Lyons	Lettered and stained glass.....			7	50
Pay Ltd	Wages of carpenters, bricklayers, steamfitters, labourers, etc.....			2,134	13
Roe Cartage Co.,	Cartage.....			1	00
Sundry Newspapers,	Advertising re tenders.....			25	62
		11,420	77		
	<b>NORMAL SCHOOL, OTTAWA.</b>				
J. White,	Lumber, hardware, etc.....			503	85
do	Painting, glazing, etc.....			1,218	57
do	Ceilings, sheeting, etc.....			235	85
do	Carpentering and lumber.....			957	76
do	Plastering, slating, etc.....			1,319	10
do	Repairing fence.....			622	32
do	do furnaces.....			78	09
do	do roofs, etc.....			960	48
Butter orth & Co.,	Matting, rubber stair pads, etc.....			73	48
Bryson, Graham & Co.,	Travelling expenses.....			30	50
Kawas Fully,					
		6,000	00		



SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.

A. J. Brown	On account contract, addition	25,211 69
Chalkley & Martin	do	5,094 00
Purdy, Mauseil & Mashiner,	do steam heating, addition	5,000 00
Water-works Department	Pipe laying, hydrants, etc., do	529 15
T. M. Buckley	Iron doors and shutters, do	440 00
W. J. Smith	Services as Clerk of Works, do	1,252 00
Sundry newspapers	Advertising re tenders do	61 00
A. J. Brown	Gas engine, laboratory	75 00
Schleicher, Selmann & Co.	do	403 20
A. Holden & Co.	Steam boiler, etc.	1,036 70
Wheeler Condenser and Engineering Works,	Surface condenser	526 31
The Pratt-Whitney Co.	Gear wheel for engine	78 25
Polson Iron Works	Machinery, shafting, etc.	1,000 00
Troughton & Simms	Apparatus	375 77
G. H. Polley & Co.	do	116 50
Rice Lewis & Son	do	101 82
Prof. J. Galbraith	Accountable warrant to purchase apparatus	6,050 00
J. Whitfield	Rolls, plates, etc.	26 52
Vollers-Malcolm Stone Co	Stone	8 00
Soule Photograph Co.	Photographs	104 97
C. H. Dunkton & Co.	do	140 71
Pani A. Gasey & Co.	Orders of architecture, etc.	53 50
D. A. Gregg	Pen and ink outlines	12 00
Rice Lewis & Son	Steel, fire brick, etc.	91 30
J. Maloney	Lime, cement, etc.	19 00
Toronto Lime Co	Lime	9 43
M. Wakefield	Brick	123 25
A. R. Williams	Loan of chain block	5 00
W. J. Hutson	Rope	2 76
Babcock & Wilcox Co	Erecting boiler	50 32
W. H. Rolstin	do and gas engine	307 40
Express Co	Charges	23 80
Grand Trunk Railway Co.	Freight charges	3 47
Robinson & Heath	Freight and duty charges on apparatus	821 42
Evans & Son	do	108 01
A. J. Brown	Lumber and carpentering	1,075 49
M. O'Connor	Painting and glazing	58 43
J. Clarey	Sodding, etc.	210 51
Toronto Rubber Co	Hose couplings, etc.	298 75
J. Foster	Stair rods	11 00
McColl Bros. & Co	Engine oil	1 90
Geo. F. Bostwick	Desks	1,600 00
Jolliffe & Co	Chairs	46 80
J. B. Smith & Sons	Tables, etc.	155 50
King & Vorston	Window shades	3 00
	Carried forward	387,138 95
		52,723 66
		2,451,224 75

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	¢	\$	¢	\$	¢
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	52,723	66	387,438	95	2,451,224	75
SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL, SCIENCE.—Continued.							
J. Macdonald & Co	Carpets .....	172	79				
G. Coxon	Mats .....	18	40				
OSGOODE HALL.							
J. B. Smith & Sons	Lumber .....	14	42				
Reesbrough & Sons	Hardware .....	1	77				
Jas. Morrison	Pipes, castings, etc .....	429	77				
E. & C. Torney Co	do .....	2	40				
W. m. McInure	Fire brick, clay, etc .....	21	70				
Geo. Evans	Tinsmithing, etc .....	167	88				
G. Duthie & Sons	Slating, etc .....	407	00				
M. O'Connor	Painting, varnishing, etc .....	1,896	55				
Powell & Parkinson	Marble tops .....	21	46				
J. Kay, Son & Co	Felt .....	3	71				
Office-Specialty Co	Book-shelves, cases, etc .....	231	00				
Pay Lists	Wages, carpenters, steam-fitters, labourers, etc .....	609	10			3,815	46
ALGONIA DISTRICT.							
Geo. Ball	On account contract court-room, Gore Bay, etc .....	1,161	00				
G. B. Angus	Services as Clerk of Works .....	8	00				
Geo. Ball	Building wood shed .....	58	50				
do	Repairing fence .....	105	70				
do	do .....	62	90				
J. Moore	Masonry .....	6	00				
King & Vorsten	Painting floor .....	102	70				
G. B. Angus	Furnishings .....	3	00				
T. H. Jackman	Travelling expenses, etc .....	20	00				
T. Gourlay	Addition to fence, Killarney .....	45	00				
McLaughlin & Reynolds	Painting, whitewashing, etc, Manitowaning .....	7	35				
Geo. Ball	Hardware, glass, etc .....	900	95				
W. A. Band	On account contract gaol, Sault Saint Marie .....	229	50				
M. H. Lelebre	Cedar for fence .....	229	50				
	On contract fence .....	1,715	00				

G. B. Angus .....	Service as Clerk of Works	do	220 00	
M. H. Lefebvre .....	Lumber, etc.	do	1 73	
Z. F. Chase .....	do	do	20 18	
Paulin & Plummer .....	Nails	do	56	
Central Prison Industries .....	Iron grates, etc.	do	112 50	
G. Davie .....	Digging drain	do	8 63	
Grand Trunk Ry. Co .....	Freight charges	do	39 07	
Sundry newspapers .....	Advertising <i>per</i> tenders	do	10 38	5,139 65
<b>THUNDER BAY.</b>				
A. Morris .....	Carpentering, etc., court-room, Port Arthur	do	66 50	
W. C. Dalton .....	do	do	4 00	
C. Scott .....	do	do	15 95	
J. A. Smith .....	do	do	94 35	
E. Riley .....	do	do	8 00	
Woodside Bros .....	Repairing corridor doors, etc.	do	13 50	
do	do grates, etc.	do	10 90	
Woodside Bros .....	do	do	11 77	
E. & C. Gurney Co .....	Blacksmithing	do	390 00	
Wells & Emerson .....	Hot-air apparatus	do	59 40	
P. F. McCallum .....	Pipes, etc.	do	12 00	686 37
	Repairing cell doors, etc., lock-up, at Fort William			
<b>MUSKOKA DISTRICT.</b>				
Warner & Co. ....	Lumber and carpentering lock-up, Bracebridge	do	114 50	
T. M. Buckley .....	Iron works on walls and ceilings	do	686 75	
A. Freemantle .....	Storm windows, etc.	do	13 75	
Rice Lewis & Son .....	Scandinavian blocks	do	14 55	
J. L. Fenn & Co .....	Tables	do	6 50	
R. J. Vincent .....	Carpets	do	16 80	
R. Daniels .....	Furnishings	do	4 10	
F. R. Heakes .....	Travelling expenses	do	11 25	868 20
<b>PARRY SOUND DISTRICT.</b>				
J. C. Nelson .....	Repairing windows, lock-up, Buck's Falls	do	3 00	
G. G. Ball .....	Plastering court-room, Parry Sound	do	21 00	
R. Daniels .....	Tinsmithing, etc.	do	4 45	
M. Watson .....	Kalsmining, etc.	do	14 00	
W. U. Hilliar .....	Repairing window bars	do	15 50	
King & Yorston .....	Furniture	do	249 83	
R. Adams .....	do	do	251 27	
A. Logan .....	do	do	71 25	
J. M. Wilson .....	Cabinet, book shelves, etc	do	9 00	
	<i>Carried forward</i> .....		639 30	450,863 48
				2,451,224 75

PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Concluded—PUBLIC WORKS.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	639	30	150,863	48	2,451,224	75
<b>PARRY SOUND DISTRICT—Continued.</b>							
J. O. Perry	Stove, etc., Court room, Parry Sound.....	10	00				
J. M. Williamson & Co.	Stoves, etc., do.....	541	62				
W. Beatty	Furnishings, do.....	3	00				
F. R. Hoakes	Travelling expenses, do.....	15	85	1,209	77		
<b>NIPISSING DISTRICT.</b>							
Rice Lewis & Son	Pa-lock, lock up, North Bay.....	1	20				
Thos. McKelvey	On account of contract, lock-up, Sudbury.....	160	00				
R. Jackes	Repairing windows and storm sash, lock-up, Sudbury.....	83	90				
Keath & Fitzsimons	Force pumps, lockup, Sudbury.....	25	92				
J. N. Richardson	Stoves, etc., do.....	122	55				
Toronto Rubber Co	Hose, etc., do.....	48	60	742	17		
<b>RAINY RIVER DISTRICT.</b>							
Keewatin Lumber Co	Lumber, court room, etc., Rat Portage.....	12	20				
W. R. Gorrie	Storm sash, etc., do.....	5	00				
J. E. Smith & Sons	Lumber, do.....	93	20				
Jacob Hose	Hardware, do.....	1	77				
F. Campbell	Saw dust, do.....	6	00				
J. T. McKay	Carpentering, etc., do.....	16	30				
A. Campbell	Wall paper, do.....	23	80				
W. Oliver	Carpentering, do.....	13	00				
E. Landell	Locksmithing, do.....	4	50				
J. E. Campbell	Papering, kalsomining, etc., court room, etc., Rat Portage.....	19	94				
Geo. Faulkner	do do.....	4	15				
Isaac Watt	Painting and glazing, do.....	5	00				
R. Murphy	Repairing floor, etc., do.....	2	00				
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.	Teaming, do.....	20	18	227	04		
	Freight charges, do.....						
<b>BROCK'S MONUMENT.</b>							
R. Goring	Repairing monument.....	117	00				
Kivas Tully	Travelling expenses.....	2	50	119	50		

PROVISIONAL COUNTY HALIBURTON.		26 55	453,188 51
F. R. Heakes.....	Travelling expenses re Registry office, Minden.....		
	Total Public Buildings.....		
<b>PUBLIC WORKS.</b>			
<b>MARY'S AND FAIRY LAKES WORKS.</b>			
Goldie & Fisher.....	Supplies.....	192 88	
J. Carter.....	do.....	5 60	
A. N. Ingerson.....	do.....	12 55	
T. J. Sacret.....	do.....	22 37	
W. H. Metcalf.....	do.....	62 90	
T. Willis.....	do.....	16 88	
A. Brown.....	do.....	24 15	
A. Campbell.....	do.....	5 51	
Hutchinson & Co.....	do.....	121 73	
Winnacott & Fugh.....	do.....	2 75	
J. F. Waters.....	do.....	3 20	
J. T. Burke.....	do.....	113 49	
Mrs. E. A. Sacret.....	do.....	24 11	
P. Conway.....	Board of men.....	33 23	
Uterson Lumber Co.....	Supplies.....	278 58	
J. Whiteside.....	Contract, timber for reconstruction of lock.....	3 00	
W. Wright.....	Lumber, etc.....	27 00	
D. McCaffrey.....	Timber.....	29 25	
T. Sacret.....	Planning and ripping lumber.....	79 20	
T. Johnston.....	Wood.....	95 47	
E. J. Eeleston.....	do.....	3 60	
J. Yorke.....	do.....	1 70	
H. S. May.....	Cement.....	43 50	
T. Babcock.....	Hardware, etc.....	25 50	
S. Snyder.....	do.....	3 50	
J. Makins.....	do.....	23 65	
St. Lawrence Foundry Co.....	Castings.....	162 24	
G. Marshall.....	do.....	4 80	
White Bros.....	Rope, iron, spikes, etc.....	14 50	
J. W. Whitfield.....	Spikes, etc.....	8 00	
Rice Lewis & Son.....	Augers, etc.....	6 75	
A. Denton.....	Towing.....		
D. Kernaghan.....	Teaming.....		
E. Shay.....	do.....		
	<i>Carried forward.</i> .....	3,880 86	2,904,413 26

PUBLIC WORKS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	3,880	86			2,904,413	26
<b>MARY'S AND FAIRY LAKES WORKS—Continued.</b>							
Express Co.....	Charges.....		6 00				
Grand Trunk Ry Co.....	Freight charges.....		79 63				
D. Kernachan.....	Livery hire.....		3 00				
J. R. Beece.....	do.....		3 06				
R. McMillan.....	Travelling expenses.....		13 50				
S. G. O'Grady.....	do.....		13 00				
J. R. Crawford.....	do.....		4 45				
G. Barnett.....	do.....		4 10				
J. Walker.....	do.....		21 00				
A. Mills.....	do.....		58 68				
T. Walters.....	do.....		123 70				
G. Forrest.....	do.....		36 35				
W. Walters.....	do.....		8 20				
M. Wilson.....	do.....		50 00				
Huntsville <i>Harvester</i> .....	do.....		10 00				
Pay Lists.....	Advertising for tenders re timber.....				6,545	90	
	Men employed.....		2,280	37			
<b>MUSKOKA LAKES WORKS.</b>							
J. S. Wallis.....	Lumber.....		107 65				
Geo Sutton.....	Timber, etc.....		17 08				
S. J. Henderson.....	Dynamite.....		11 25				
J. Whitfield.....	Bolts, etc.....		6 80				
Mowry & Son.....	do.....		20 10				
W. Hannall.....	Spikes, etc.....		12 32				
St. Lawrence Family Co.....	Castings.....		12 33				
G. R. Maesse.....	do.....		11 90				
J. F. Young.....	Hardware, etc.....		8 95				
J. & A. Bertram & Co.....	Tools, etc.....		14 13				
A. T. L. Lowe.....	Towing.....		16 50				
G. Sutton.....	Supplies.....		2 10				
Jos. Stephens.....	do.....		6 55				
W. Foreman.....	do.....		5 65				
R. J. Watson.....	do.....		8 05				
W. Hanna.....	do.....		152 85				

J. Fraser	do	80
C. W. Vanderburg	Board for men	41 99
T. Walters	Disbursements	11 70
G. Forrest	Travelling expenses and disbursements	47 50
R. McCallum	do	7 55
Express Co.	Express charges	6 30
Pay Lists	Men employed	603 44
1,132 49		
MAGANETAWAN WORKS.		
Brewder & Co.	To settle claim re construction of locks	600 00
MISSISSICUA LAKE DAM.		
A. Campbell	Supplies	5 35
A. Elliott	do	171 16
T. Robinson	do	161 91
J. T. Robinson	do	85 78
A. Simpson	do	18 30
G. Windover	do	12 75
J. Westlake	do	7 57
Mr. Geo. Windover, sr.	do	4 70
M. Pluard	do	11 00
W. Simpson	do	1 40
N. Maclean & Co.	do	15 25
J. W. Wallace	do	1 80
S. Purse	do	5 00
The Dickson Co. of Peterboro'	Timber	1,886 59
M. Boyd	do	39 00
Fremont, Crandell & Co.	Lumber	5 00
R. D. Thexton	do	7 04
J. G. Edwards	do	6 44
W. Howe	do	1 15
J. Makins	Pipe, etc.	40 28
G. H. Bertram	Castings, etc	1 25
J. G. Edwards	Hardware	66 41
S. Brown	Tools, etc.	24 50
W. McIlroy	Teaming	18 00
R. White	do	10 00
J. Paul	do	10 00
Bell Telephone Co.	Messages	1 00
Grand Trunk Ry. Co.	Freight charges	3 85
Trent Navigation Co.	do	3 50
Wm. Walters	Travelling expenses and disbursements	37 15
T. Walters	do	31 15
S. G. O'Grady	do	37 40
R. McCallum	do	7 75
Pay Lists	Men employed	1,908 45
4,707 88		
13,036 27		
2,904,413 26		

*Carried forward.*

PUBLIC WORKS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....				2,904,413 26
	<b>GULL AND BUNT RIVER WORKS</b>				
Isaac Hunter.....	Contract, Pine Lake dam.....			847 24	
J. J. Hunter.....	Timber.....			7 85	
McLennan & Co.....	Chain.....			7 61	
J. Makins.....	Castings, etc.....			24 57	
A. McLean.....	Bolts, etc.....			4 55	
A. McLean.....	Blacksmithing.....			6 25	
A. Campbell.....	Supplies.....			122 63	
M. Johnston.....	do.....			32 81	
Mrs. K. Davey.....	do.....			10 50	
W. J. Wilson.....	do.....			15 02	
Mrs. R. Anderson.....	do.....			5 28	
G. Delurey.....	do.....			1 23	
E. Ripel.....	do.....			1 20	
C. Way.....	Board of men.....			27 45	
P. Barr.....	do.....			3 75	
S. Hadley.....	Teaming.....			1 00	
C. Way.....	Livery hire.....			2 00	
P. Barr.....	Travelling expenses.....			4 00	
T. Walters.....	do and disbursements.....			36 85	
W. H. Walsh.....	do.....			7 10	
G. Delurey.....	do.....			19 01	
Grand Trunk Railway Co.....	Freight charges.....			4 16	
C. J. Pusey.....	To pay freight charges, etc.....			10 17	
Mrs. J. Shaw.....	Rent of house.....			5 00	
Pay Lists.....	Men employed.....			786 91	
					1,994 24
	<b>RIVER BEAUDEFETE CHANNEL</b>				
Treasurer, Counties Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry.....	Aid r/ deepening and removing obstructions.....				1,500 00
	<b>SCUGOG RIVER IMPROVEMENTS.</b>				
Killaly & Kennedy.....	Lumber, etc.....				102 87



Hamilton Powder Co.	Dynamite, etc.	420 00
J. G. Edwards	do	74 22
J. J. Gartsshore	Battery	22 00
Rice Lewis & Son	Detonators	36 00
Mann & Co.	Castings	4 10
J. Makins	do etc	32 09
W. Hime	Pipe, etc.	2 90
J. G. Edwards	Steel and iron	17 71
Bertram & Co.	Drill steel, etc.	88 38
R. D. Thexton & Co.	Chain, oil, etc.	7 60
McLennan & Co	Hardware, etc.	15 73
W. A. Skitch	Wheelbarrows, etc.	10 50
S. Dolson	do	10 00
A. Cullen	do	19 90
J. Makins	do	9 15
A. Ross	do	15 13
S. G. O'Ceary	Reparing scows	16 90
T. Walters	do	9 75
F. Hutton	Travelling expenses	3 00
Grand Trunk Railway Co.	Teaming	1 10
Pay Lists	Freight charges	3,479 45
	Men employed	4,398 48
<b>YOUNG'S POINT LOCK.</b>		
C. Young	Building guide piers	300 00
<b>MISSISSIPPI RIVER IMPROVEMENT.</b>		
A. C. Burgess	Lumber	19 50
Booth & Breckell	Glycerine, powder, etc.	148 75
Hamilton Powder Co	Fuse	6 00
E. A. Cole	Hardware, stove, etc.	19 34
E. J. Griffiths	Supplies	30 45
W. J. McHenry & Bro.	do	163 03
J. Baird	do	9 85
D. McDougall	do	11 40
E. Hutchings	do	13 46
A. McCallum	Travelling expenses	38 00
A. Ross	do	58 26
T. Walters	do	26 30
G. T. Railway Co.	Freight charges	8 05
C. P. Railway Co.	do	11 01
Pay Lists	Men employed	859 64
		1,413 04
<i>Carried forward</i>		22,642 03
		2,904,413 26

PUBLIC WORKS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
W. Brokenshire	Services as Lockmaster, Falsam Lake	240	00				
J. Clark	do Lindsay Locks	343	85				
A. Denton	do Mary's and Fairy Lakes	240	00				
A. Kennedy	do Magallowan	240	00				
P. M. Shannon	do Port Carling	300	00				
P. Young	do Young's Point	240	00				
N. J. Knorrly	do Caretaker, Ab-Mic Lake dam	80	00				
T. Burgess	do Bala works	300	00				
Jas. Payne	do Deer Lake dam	360	00				
D. Galloway	do Elliot's Falls, etc	50	00				
R. McCausland	do Ewing bridge, south of Lindsay	182	68				
A. S. Smith	do Mary's Lake dam	100	00				
E. Cox	do Port Sandfield	100	00				
T. Walters	do Superintendent Locks, dams and bridges	1,200	00				
						3,976	53
T. Graham	Timber	48	32				
D. Dunsford	do	48	54				
A. McLean	do	2	53				
W. McGinnis	do	15	00				
T. Stinson	do	82	09				
H. Hobbs	do	151	01				
J. A. Ellis	do	161	47				
W. McLachlan	do	4	80				
Chatham Manufacturing Co.	do	280	00				
J. & C. Hastings	do	24	56				
Sawyer, Dundas & Co.	do	353	45				
A. Ross	do	85	61				
J. S. Walters	Lumber etc	14	24				
Killaly & Kennedy	do	14	24				
H. Farnes	do	57	75				
C. J. Pusey	do	16	57				
W. Bialand	do	10	46				
C. Young	do	2	00				
						16	72
						22,642	03
						2,901,413	26

Brought forward

LOCKS, DAMS AND SWING BRIDGES.

LOCKMASTERS' SALARIES.

W. McLachlan	do	30 72			
N. McEachern	do	1 76			
T. Bell	do	4 55			
Ingles & Ryley	Planing and sawing lumber	2 00			
Jas. Mortimer	Stone	52 60			
W. Brokenshire	do	15 00			
G. W. Archer	do	51 85			
J. Mason	do	61 88			
Lindsay Lime & Stone Co.	do	25 96			
R. Robinson	Sand	7 50			
W. Young	Gravel	1 00			
R. D. Thexton	Lime, oil etc.	51 00			
J. G. Edwards	Cement, spikes etc	52 55			
C. H. Kellogg	Steel girders	241 00			
A. Hall	Grate bars	4 02			
G. S. Montgomery	Forge belt	60			
T. J. Welch	Bolts, etc	3 15			
C. Crosswell	do	13 92			
R. Hurd	do	3 08			
McLennan & Co	do	132 85			
M. C. Drew	Iron and rope	7 98			
W. Howe	Iron, cement etc	64 15			
J. F. Young	Iron, etc	1 93			
Silvester Bros	Castings, etc	2 16			
N. J. Makins	do	446 15			
A. Fitzer	do	3 52			
St. Lawrence Foundry Co.	do	11 39			
M. Morrison	do	50			
A. Kennedy	Hardware, etc.	2 00			
R. A. Pogue	do	50			
S. O. Hadley	Tools, etc	7 74			
J. G. Edwards	do	14 74			
J. & A. Bertram	do	1 15			
A. Gullen	do	7 71			
J. Makins	Bridge wheels	49 40			
H. S. May	Drag scraper	10 00			
W. Howe	Timwars, etc.	11 10			
Ingles & Ryley	Blinds, frames, etc	8 97			
Jas. Growden	Masonry	59 75			
R. Eagen	Plastering	3 50			
Frame & Co	Repairing dynamo machine	6 90			
B. F. Reesor	Use of electric light	7 25			
S. J. Henderson	Dynamite	40 00			
Rice Lewis & Son.	Detonators.	11 00			
Lindsay P. O.	Rent of box	2 00			
E. S. Porter	Stationery	10 65			
J. H. Delamere	Printing	1 50			
C. D. Barr	Advertising	2 50			
<i>Carried forward</i>				2,881 28	
				3,976 53	
				22,642 03	
					2,904,413 26

PUBLIC WORKS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	2,881	28	3,976	53	22,642	03
						2,904,413	26
	<b>LOCKS, DAMS AND SWING BRIDGES—Continued.</b>						
	<b>LOCKMASTERS' SALARIES—Continued.</b>						
Sundry newspapers .....	Advertising re tenders .....	45	10				
P. M. Shannon .....	Supplies .....	11	29				
T. Goodwin .....	do .....	20	78				
J. C. Roy .....	do .....	54	79				
A. Campbell .....	do .....	39	54				
H. R. King .....	do .....	18	90				
W. Macfarlane .....	Board of men .....	18	15				
A. Graham .....	do .....	61	65				
J. L. White .....	do .....	93	12				
C. Way .....	do .....	126	10				
W. Welch .....	do .....	21	20				
R. McKelvey .....	do .....	7	00				
T. Stinson .....	do .....	13	80				
C. Russell .....	do .....	11	40				
P. Barr .....	do .....	12	15				
A. Turnbull .....	do .....	40	80				
J. Kyle .....	do .....	18	55				
W. Brooksshire .....	do .....	56	47				
E. Davison .....	do .....	9	18				
J. Crosswell .....	do .....	15	94				
L. E. Billman .....	do .....	2	65				
S. G. O'Grady .....	do .....	36	96				
L. Boxlin .....	Travelling expenses .....	2	95				
J. Inyfy .....	do .....	2	95				
R. McCallum .....	do .....	10	00				
W. Walters .....	do .....	2	45				
E. Bush .....	do .....	5	00				
M. Catchell .....	do .....	1	50				
T. Walters .....	Fares of men.....	201	95				
A. Mills .....	Travelling expenses and disbursements .....	56	01				
G. W. Rose .....	do .....	142	90				
J. Free .....	do .....	16	50				
G. Delaney .....	do .....	46	00				
J. Pearson .....	do .....	37	82				

B. Henderson	do	3 70		
G. Forrest	do	20 95		
Bell Telephone Co	Messages	4 50		
Express Co	Charges	23 83		
G. T. Railway Co	Freight charges	50		
S. Reynolds	do	1 00		
F. Foreman	do	19 50		
Muskoka & Navigation Co	towing, etc	20 00		
Fremont, Crandell & Co.	Towing	4 36		
J. A. Ellis	do	20 50		
B. Gungl	Teaming	1 25		
J. Carlin	do	4 50		
J. Cooper	do	1 50		
J. H. Lennon	do	12 95		
D. Bowen	do	6 00		
J. Turnbull	do	3 00		
C. Russell	do	2 75		
S. S. Burgess	do	9 20		
P. Barr	do	4 00		
C. Way	do	9 75		
J. Kyle	do	12 00		
W. H. Foreman	do	1 50		
Lindsay Cartage Co.	do	1 50		
Jas. O'Neil	do	16 50		
J. A. Ellis	do	5 00		
G. Cooper	do	3 00		
E. R. Edwards	do	50		
E. O'Connor	do	10 00		
Scott, Brown & Co.	do	2 36		
S. O'Hadley	do	3,250 74		
Pay Lists	Men employed	7,619 87	11,596 40	
<b>SURVEYS, INSPECTIONS, ARBITRATIONS AND AWARDS.</b>				
Jas. Bayne	Services and expenses, re examination dam, Deer Lake.	10 00		
J. E. Lonn	Conveyancing	2 00		
J. Foster	Use of barometer	1 00		
Oriental Shade & Tarpaulin Co	Tent, etc.	2 25		
A. Denton	Towing	8 00		
R. McCallum	Travelling expenses	216 95		
C. G. Horetsky	do	64 25		
B. O'Byrne	do	63 45		
T. Walters	do and disbursements	109 05		
Total Public Works				476 95
<i>Carried forward</i>				34,715 38
				2,939,128 64

COLONIZATION ROADS

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	S	c	S	c	S	c
<i>Brought forward</i> .....							
<b>COLONIZATION ROADS.</b>							
Sundry persons.....	For supplies—Addington Road.....			160	42		
A. P. Wickware.....	do On account of work and supplies—Addington Road.....			864	62		
G. W. Sweetnam.....	do do.....			500	00		
J. H. Kennedy.....	do do Albanic Lake.....			813	27	1,525	04
Wm. Thompson.....	do do Algona and Spanish River.....			176	07	721	10
Sundry persons.....	do supplies.....						
Fred. Moir.....	do work and supplies—Alice B. Lane.....					989	34
Albert Mayes.....	do do Alice 5 & 6 S. L. ....					200	00
Thos. Heenan.....	do do Alice 12 & 13 Con. ....					415	97
Wm. Harth.....	do do Allsaw.....			450	00	409	95
Sundry persons.....	do supplies.....			45	73		
W. Cummings.....	do work and supplies—Barrie.....					495	73
Jos. Kennedy.....	do do Barrie Bay.....					501	22
Reverof Raman and Dalton.....	do do Black River.....					401	55
Geo. W. Stephens.....	do do Eobeageon.....			399	87	221	60
T. E. Fitzgerald.....	do do do.....			605	86		
Sundry persons.....	do supplies.....			16	90		
Charles Varin.....	do do Bonfield and Callender.....			163	08	1,022	63
F. Elmhurst.....	do do do.....			842	30		
W. A. White.....	do do Booth.....			416	10	1,005	38
Sundry persons.....	do do Borden.....			97	69	480	00
D. McLeod.....	do work and supplies—Promley 9 & 10 S. L. ....					513	79
Rich'd. Hoath.....	do do Bruce Mines and Port Lock.....			420	31	202	40
Sundry persons.....	do supplies.....			87	77		
Alex. McPhail.....	do work and supplies—Bruce Mines Station.....			500	00	508	08
N. Crowe.....	do do Buckhorn.....			280	53	268	75
M. E. Sanderson.....	do do do.....					780	53
						2,930,128 64	

Sundry persons.....	do	supplies	Burk's Falls	do	142 30	1,131 31
Geo. Kernick.....	do	work and supplies	do	do	674 59	390 00
Wm. Regan.....	do	do	do	do	314 42	483 67
F. Elmhirst.....	do	do	Burleigh	do	.....	562 91
A. Lamarsch.....	do	do	Callender and North Bay	do	.....	210 76
Jas. Wilson.....	do	do	Catvin	do	.....	477 37
E. B. Munn.....	do	do	Cameron	do	.....	200 00
F. Wing.....	do	do	Cardwell Junction	do	.....	10 00
F. Elmhirst.....	do	do	Chandos	do	.....	.....
C. F. Aylsworth.....	do	do	Clare River	do	.....	.....
W. T. Pateman.....	do	do	Cockburn Island	do	.....	.....
Sundry persons.....	do	supplies	do	do	.....	496 94
M. McGregor.....	do	work and supplies	Coffin 3rd Con.	do	.....	16 18
B. Wickett.....	do	do	Combermere	do	.....	513 12
do	do	do	Bridge	do	.....	31 05
Wm. Irving.....	do	do	Commanda Creek	do	.....	908 50
Peter Coyne.....	do	do	Copper Cliff	do	.....	4 62
Sundry persons.....	do	do	Coyne's	do	.....	200 95
do	do	supplies	do	do	.....	407 29
E. A. Morris.....	do	do	Croft	do	.....	89 81
do	do	work and supplies	Croft	do	.....	158 61
do	do	do	Croft	do	.....	641 10
to Reeve of Shinniah.....	do	do	Current River & Six Mile Creek Bridges	do	.....	799 71
Wm. Lane.....	do	do	Denbigh	do	.....	550 00
Jos. Alson.....	do	do	Desert Lake	do	.....	515 52
Matt. Grose.....	do	do	do	do	.....	607 40
Geo. Cain.....	do	do	do	do	.....	424 25
A. Crego.....	do	do	Devil's Lake	do	.....	376 12
Sundry persons.....	do	supplies	do	do	.....	362 87
James A. Milne.....	do	work and supplies	Distress River	do	.....	41 68
P. Helferty.....	do	do	Douglas & Cobden	do	.....	404 55
Thos. Barr.....	do	do	do	do	.....	498 49
Thos. Holliday.....	do	do	Draper	do	.....	233 00
Sundry persons.....	do	do	do	do	.....	139 00
Morrow & Taylor.....	do	work and supplies	Draper	do	.....	1,425 05
A. Stewart.....	do	do	Eagle Lake	do	.....	172 48
P. Shaghnessy.....	do	do	East River	do	.....	1,597 53
B. Wickett.....	do	do	Eganville & Cobden	do	.....	100 00
Alex. Findlay.....	do	do	Eganville & Joy	do	.....	5 12
T. Sadler.....	do	do	Eganville & Killaloe	do	.....	499 96
P. Rodden.....	do	do	Fergusson Lake	do	.....	481 03
Geo. Godda.....	do	do	Ferris & Boufield	do	.....	552 02
D. Mulvihill.....	do	do	do	do	.....	61 75
N. Trickey.....	do	do	do	do	.....	11 00
do	do	do	do	do	.....	510 58
do	do	do	do	do	.....	500 00
<i>Carried forward.....</i>						25,215 45
						2,939,128 64

COLONIZATION ROADS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....		800 00		25,215 45
COLONIZATION ROADS—Continued.					
Sundry persons	On account of supplies—				
	do	Ferris & Bonfield	Road.....		961 94
M. Cronk	do	do	do		
J. T. Howell	do	do	do		
	do	do	do	161 94	
	do	do	do	501 26	
	do	do	do	502 85	
M. Nicholson	do	Galbraith	Bridge.....		1,004 11
Jas. S. McKay	do	Galbraith	Road.....		100 00
T. E. Fitzgerald	do	Galway & Cavendish	do		400 38
R. Shaw	do	Gannon's Narrows	do		873 75
T. E. Fitzgerald	do	German Lane	do		225 09
Jno. Klawitter	do	Golden Lake	do		105 90
Geo. Cain	do	Great Northern	Bridges.....		435 33
B. Wickett	do	Gurl	do		199 78
Thos. Wingle	do	Hagarty & Brudenel	Road.....		104 40
Thos. Burchat	do	Hagarty 2 & 3 Cons.	do		513 76
J. McC. Stoness	do	Haywood Bay	do		573 32
R. N. Hill	do	Hillside	do		124 87
Alex. Ferguson	do	Himsworth	Road.....		200 25
Sundry persons	do	do	do		
	do	do	do	832 72	
	do	do	do	167 23	
P. Finn	do	work and supplies—	Hinchinbrooke		999 95
M. Delaney	do	do	do		100 00
W. Sparling	do	do	Hyde Chute		349 63
Sundry persons	do	do	do		
	do	do	do	403 61	
	do	do	do	58 56	
John Boyd	Inspection and travelling expenses.				462 17
J. D. Simpson	do			1,895 34	
C. F. Aylsworth	do			1,709 21	
M. Lounsbury	do			1,808 00	
H. Smith	do			1,431 55	
D. O'Halloran	do			128 35	
C. Cashman	Travelling expenses.....			22 25	
F. J. Brown	Inquiry, travelling expenses and report re flooding of lands, South River.....			29 55	
	do			50 00	
E. J. Taylor	On account of work and supplies—Junction No. 1				7,074 25
Thos. Carr	do	Junction No. 2	Road.....		311 70
	do	do	do		
	do	do	do	479 20	





COLONIZATION ROADS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....		616 38		58,671 18
	COLONIZATION ROADS—Continued.				
	On account of supplies—				
	Mills	Road.....	91 56		
	work and supplies—				
	do	Mills and Stark swamp		707 94	
	do	Mills and Wilson	438 05	255 43	
	do	do	90 96		
	supplies			529 01	
	supplies	Minden and Gelert	80 38		
	work and supplies	do	323 70		
	do	Missionary		404 08	
	do	Mississaga		499 98	
	do	Mississaga		1,000 00	
	do	Mississaga		546 76	
	do	do		513 80	
	do	Monck		550 37	
	do	Monmouth and Glamorgan		308 73	
	do	Monmouth Junction		799 99	
	do	Murrillo		475 79	
	do	Muskoka	109 66		
	supplies	do	385 22		
	work and supplies	do	319 13		
	do	do	583 78		
	do	do	510 24		
	do	do		1,908 03	
	do	Muskoka & Bobcaygeon		516 71	
	do	Muskoka & Ryerson Junction		500 00	
	do	Musquash		988 64	
	do	do		50 00	
	do	Nipissing		261 92	
	do	Nogoy a Creek		501 16	
	do	North Algona & Wilberforce		400 00	
	do	North Bay & Temiscamingue		405 64	
	do	North Bay & Trout Lake		998 58	
	do	North Bay & Widdifield		506 93	
	do	North Cardwell		569 92	
	do	North Harvey			
	Sundry persons.....				2,939,128 64
	James Starks.....				
	A. W. Sinclair.....				
	Sundry persons.....				
	Sundry persons.....				
	Wm. Hartle.....				
	Sundry persons.....				
	Wm. Hartle.....				
	L. Simpson.....				
	J. Poyd.....				
	Wm. Harris.....				
	Paul Stein.....				
	Joseph Thompson.....				
	E. R. Munn.....				
	F. Austin.....				
	M. Pwyer.....				
	Sundry persons.....				
	D. Tennant.....				
	Thomas Carr.....				
	John Armstrong.....				
	Hugh Hunter.....				
	G. Robson.....				
	Wm. Todd.....				
	B. Wickell.....				
	C. Fellow.....				
	R. Shaw.....				
	F. Sell.....				
	A. McEwen.....				
	R. B. Jessup.....				
	J. McLeod.....				
	H. Strutt.....				
	R. Shaw.....				

L. Carr .....	do	do	Northern	do	do	451 96		
Sundry persons .....	do	supplies	do	do	do	98 53		
Alex. Alves .....	do	work and supplies	Northwest	do	do	498 44	650 49	
Adam Pawis .....	do	do	do	do	do	250 00		
Sundry persons .....	do	On account of supplies	Oakley 25 and 26 S.L.	Road	do	110 73	748 44	
N. Traves .....	do	work and supplies	do	do	do	634 61		
Thos. Burgess .....	do	right of way	Oka	do	do	30 00	745 34	
Robt. Fox .....	do	work and supplies	do	do	do	612 42		
Sundry persons .....	do	supplies	do	do	do	205 45		
M. Dwyer .....	do	work and supplies	Oliver Township	do	do		847 87	
P. Dolan .....	do	do	Opeongo	do	do		700 00	
Jos. Cooper .....	do	do	Orange Valley	do	do		404 80	
R. Hoath .....	do	do	Otter Tail, Lake	do	do		309 04	
Jas. Murphy .....	do	do	Palmer Rapids	Bridge	do		340 99	
Jas. Gilligan .....	do	do	Papineau 12 & 13 Con.	Road	do		507 13	
J. McLennen .....	do	do	Parkinson	do	do		526 53	
Sundry persons .....	do	supplies	do	do	do	681 41		
do	do	do	do	do	do	134 60	816 01	
Sundry persons .....	do	do	Parry Sound	do	do	184 46		
F. Richardson .....	do	work and supplies	do	do	do	872 22		
Thos. McGown .....	do	do	do	do	do	1,198 21		
S. Crowford .....	do	do	Patton	do	do		2,254 89	
Wm. Dunbar .....	do	do	Pandash	do	do		380 60	
C. Raglan .....	do	do	Pembroke and Algona	do	do		601 09	
T. Carroll .....	do	do	Pembroke and Matfawa	do	do		399 80	
A. Gegoire .....	do	do	do	do	do	888 65		
Jas. McKiernan .....	do	do	Perrault Settlement	do	do	498 21	886 86	
J. B. Deacon .....	do	do	Perth	do	do		495 81	
D. Kavanagh .....	do	do	Peterson	do	do		180 00	
Wm. Mielke .....	do	do	Petawawa	do	do		496 81	
F. Goldt .....	do	do	Petawawa and Alice	do	do		904 50	
J. Carter .....	do	do	Port Lock and Desert Lake	do	do		396 15	
Dr. Buchanan .....	do	do	Port Lock and Port Finlay	do	do		500 69	
Wm. Allan .....	do	do	Prince 3rd Con.	do	do		910 00	
Alf. Russell .....	do	do	Pringle	do	do		180 00	
M. Dwyer .....	do	do	Rabbit Mountain & White-	do	do		505 36	
do	do	do	fish Lake	do	do		2,150 30	
Geo. Copeland .....	do	do	Rainy Lake	do	do		24 00	
Jas. A. Tierney .....	do	do	Rainy River	do	do	2,608 97		
Sundry persons .....	do	supplies	do	do	do	330 67	2,689 64	
J. no. Boyd .....	do	work and supplies	Rat Portage and Keewatin R. & B.	do	do		16 59	
<i>Carried forward</i> .....							92,784 32	2,939,128 64

COLONIZATION ROADS—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....							
COLONIZATION ROADS—Continued.							
W. Oliver	On account of work and supplies—Kat Portage & Rainy River R. & B.	92,784	32			2,439,128	64
Wm. Young	do			121	95		
T. E. Fitzgerald	do	3,011	78				
Alex. Smith	do	268	94				
J. Rathwell	do	300	80				
J. Young	do	400	02				
Jas. Poyer	do	400	00				
Wm. Adams	do	397	93				
Ges. Campbell	do	503	90				
Ges. Silvester	do	500	10				
G. J. Boyd	do	1,106	28				
& Sundry persons	do			2,408	95		
Sinclair County Treasurer	do			434	34		
Jerome Thompson	do			250	00		
M. Dwyer	do			738	36		
Alex. McLaren	do			431	85		
Jas. Healey	do			515	36		
W. W. Peeling	do			301	23		
D. Charanuel	do			580	80		
J. Flaker	do			504	98		
Wm. Hall	do			499	68		
R. Brisco	do			413	71		
R. Wickett	do			50	47		
Ges. Hamilton	do			750	00		
Sundry persons	do			243	55		
do	do			226	26		
Wm. Smith	do			40	00		
C. French	do			1,324	61		
H. Elliot	do			1,376	12		
Sundry persons	do			175	65		
do	do			222	92		
Joseph Sheffield	do			819	56		
	do			2,594	26		

F. X. Gervais, .....	do	Sudbury & Blezard	do	1,700 65	1,921 47
Sundry persons, .....	do	do	do	220 82	
Richard Cole, .....	do	Surprise Lake	do	119 83	522 06
Thos. O'Connor, .....	do	do	do	402 23	798 57
P. Coyne .....	do	Sydenham & Bedford	do	21 75	71 75
Jno. Forrest .....	do	Thessalon Station	do	50 00	550 00
B. Wickett .....	do	do	do		800 56
Edward Garrow .....	do	Trout Creek	Bridge		746 48
Geo. Cain .....	do	Trout Lake Junction	Road		
Sundry persons, .....	do	Vankoughnet	do	612 98	
do	do	do	do	103 50	
A. G. Walford .....	do	Walford & Shedden	do	176 92	
do	do	do	do	823 08	
Wm. Davidson, .....	do	Watt, 4th & 5th Concession	do		1,000 00
E. B. Munn .....	do	Waugh	do		499 34
J. Levine .....	do	Westmeath	do		522 33
J. Leville, .....	do	Westmeath & Muskrat Lake	do		300 43
L. Carr, .....	do	Westphalia	do	45 19	201 49
Jas. McGuinness, .....	do	do	do	816 30	
Sundry persons .....	do	do	do	190 60	
M. Dwyer .....	do	work and supplies—	White-fish & Arrow Lake		1,052 09
Walker Leitch .....	do	do	do	580 41	1,048 10
Sundry persons, .....	do	supplies	Whitestone Valley	120 27	
O. Garvin .....	do	work and supplies—	Widdifield & PHELP'S		700 68
Wm. Foster .....	do	do	do		515 35
A. Saek .....	do	do	do		299 76
Adam Miller .....	do	do	do		257 00
C. F. Aylsworth .....	do	do	do		362 75
Edward Foley .....	do	do	do		826 37
do	do	do	do		104 25
Total Colonization Roads .....					125,233 26

NOTE.—Supplies were furnished by "sundry persons," as follows:—

J. E. Baillie .....	\$ 2,058 51
Bertram & Co. ....	357 48
Wm. Ryan .....	1,068 94
The G. W. Shaver Co .....	1,749 34
Boyd Brothers .....	122 25
J. Milne & Co. ....	39 60
Hamilton Bridge & Tool Co .....	534 02

Carried forward.....

3,064,361 90

CROWN LANDS EXPENDITURE.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	S	C.	S	C.	S	C.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....					3,061,361	90
CROWN LANDS EXPENDITURE.							
BOARD OF SURVEYORS.							
F. F. Pasmore.....	Services as Examiner .....			70	00		
A. C. Webb.....	do .....			65	00		
F. S. Gilson.....	do .....			70	00		
E. Chapman.....	do .....			5	00		
G. B. Kirkpatrick.....	do Secretary .....			70	00		
							280 00
AGENTS' SALARIES, COMMISSIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS.							
Anderson, D.....	Salary and disbursements .....			507	30		
Barnes, G.....	do .....			860	80		
Best, S. G.....	do .....			500	00		
Brown, C. P.....	do .....			508	50		
Campbell, P. C.....	do .....			1,851	90		
Cockburn, J. D.....	do .....			520	29		
Darby, E. J.....	do .....			900	00		
Dawson, G. W.....	do .....			500	00		
Hill, J. W.....	do .....			523	12		
Duncan, A. G.....	do .....			206	22		
Day, J. F.....	do .....			509	08		
Fielding, W.....	do .....			505	95		
Gilligan, B. J.....	do .....			500	00		
Handy, E.....	do .....			523	24		
Kennedy, J. D.....	do .....			508	16		
McWilliams, J. B.....	do .....			2,258	00		
Macdonald, D. G.....	do .....			500	00		
Macdonald, W. J.....	do .....			2,377	31		
Macdonald, D. F.....	do .....			1,435	00		
Mackay, J.....	do .....			1,007	86		
Mackay, T.....	do .....			509	58		
Macpherson, R.....	do .....			500	00		

Margach, W.....	do	2,137 56
Margach, M.....	do	125 00
Munro, H.....	do	1,350 00
Nichols, W. L.....	do	505 26
Nicholson, B.....	do	565 70
Rutian, J. F.....	do	429 00
Reeves, J.....	do	500 00
Ryan, T. J.....	do	543 10
Slaght, A.....	do	200 00
Slaght, A.....	do	515 00
Scarlett, J. S.....	do	527 28
Stewart, C. R.....	do	275 13
Sullivan, E. O.....	do	508 45
Tait, J. R.....	do	505 91
Whelan, J.....	do	50 00
N. Clark.....	do	75 00
N. Flanagan.....	do	50 00
J. H. Willmott.....	do	50 00
F. J. Moore.....	do	50 00
J. T. Little.....	do	50 00
S. R. McKewon.....	do	50 00
B. McDermott.....	do	50 00
R. R. Smith.....	do	50 00
J. McRae.....	do	50 00
W. F. Nickerson.....	do	4 50
J. D. Kennedy.....	do	16 50
E. F. Stephenson.....	do	30 00
H. Elliott.....	do	64 25
T. J. Ryan.....	do	3 00
do	do	13 90
A. B. Yuill.....	do	8 00
J. Henderson.....	do	18 00
W. H. Ryan.....	do	9 50
T. J. Ryan.....	do	2 00
W. H. Ryan.....	do	10 00
J. W. Dill.....	do	12 50
J. Swasell.....	do	6 20
D. G. Ross.....	do	25 00
T. C. Taylor.....	do	19 00
F. Yeigh.....	do	122 10
A. White.....	do	188 00
J. J. Murphy.....	do	41 50
Inland Revenue Department.....	do	125 00
T. Harvey.....	do	18 75
Jarvis & Hardy.....	do	310 00
F. Yeigh.....	do	150 00
B. Allen.....	do	5 00
D. Tassé.....	do	100 00
W. J. Macdonald.....	do	1,698 45
Services as Fishery Overseer.....		30,525 98
Inspector (Turberry).....		30,805 98
Houghton.....		
Allumette Lake.....		
Gibson.....		
Greenock Swamp.....		
Neelon.....		
Merritt.....		
Darling.....		
Bruce.....		
Proton.....		
Snider.....		
Normanby.....		
Ryde and Draper.....		
Flamboro' West.....		
Travelling expenses.....		
do (accountable).....		
do.....		
do.....		
do.....		
Rent, Quebec office.....		
Services do.....		
Legal services, investigating claims at Keewatin.....		
Inspecting agencies.....		
Services as valuator.....		
Services checking timber.....		
To pay assistants, disbursements, etc., Ottawa agency.....		
Carried forward.....		

CROWN LANDS EXPENDITURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i>				3,064,361 90
	<b>FOREST RANGING AND INSPECTION OF TIMBER LANDS.</b>				
	Services and disbursements.....				
Brady, J.	do		805 00		
Bock, Geo	do		1,151 35		
Brooks, A	do		638 40		
Brennan, P	do		705 00		
Brenner, J. D.	do		1,262 25		
Cunningham, J.	do		916 17		
Campbell, P. C.	do		200 00		
Coxwell, J.	do		141 00		
Campbell, J. B.	do		257 90		
Fraser, P.	do		1,150 00		
Gardner, J.	do		1,370 00		
Gannon, E.	do		100 00		
Halliday, Jas	do		797 00		
Halliday, R.	do		1,277 50		
Johnston, S. M.	do		1,600 87		
Kennedy, J.	do		1,081 72		
Ludgate, T.	do		1,204 40		
McGhiearty, P.	do		809 30		
McGowan, T.	do		500 00		
McGowan, W.	do		1,047 15		
McKee, J. F.	do		222 00		
Moore, B. H.	do		1,205 85		
Oliver, W.	do		79 50		
Page, G.	do		1,784 51		
Rogan, J.	do		2,108 07		
Rochon, T.	do		268 20		
Robinson, W.	do		1,345 55		
Robinson, A.	do		50 00		
Russell, W.	do		800 00		
Smith, J. W.	do		1,609 41		
Shaw, J.	do		700 00		
Stephenson, J. J.	do		150 00		
Sullivan, J.	do		100 00		
Turgeon, J. B.	do		730 00		
Thomson, R.	do		810 00		
Thomson, K.	do		220 00		
Taylor, T. W.	do		1,105 00		
White, J. B.	do				
					30,423 10



FIRE RANGING.

Services and disbursements.

Austin, C	262 00
Aussaint, T	210 00
Austin, Isaac	262 00
Brown, S, J	492 00
Boland, W	214 00
Bremner, W	214 00
Boland, A	206 00
Breeze, J	262 00
Birket, L	363 00
Bromley, T	216 00
Boland, J, J	188 00
Columbus, W	94 00
Cresswell, W	312 00
Cameron, J	262 00
Conway, J	262 00
Coglin, J	192 00
Cochrane, J	176 00
Donally R. S.	140 00
Dufond, T	258 00
Elcome, E	104 00
Elliot, W	188 00
Elmhurst, W	262 00
Foster, M	264 00
Fisher D	208 00
Fleming, G	624 00
Gongoon, A	260 00
Grines, G	105 00
Gorr, J	262 00
Gorvey, P	262 00
Grawbarger, T	262 00
Gilroy, S	262 00
Hosketter, J. B.	262 00
Howden, F	113 00
Hayley, C	262 00
Hoff, J. S. M.	262 00
Johnson, R. W	240 00
Johnston, W	262 00
Kemp, A	238 00
Kirby, T	78 00
McMullin, J	84 00
McNab, W. C	524 00
McKay, Angus	262 00
McGregor, J	180 00
McDonald, J. W	262 00
McCormack, J. C.	262 00
McNeil, J	136 00
McInnes, J	262 00
do	212 00

Carried forward.

11,187 00
61,229 08
3,064,361 90

CROWN LANDS EXPENDITURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	11,187	00	61,229	08	3,064,361	91
	<b>FIRE RANGING—Continued.</b>						
	Services and disbursements.....	156	00				
McDougall, D.....	do	308	59				
McLurey, D.....	do	88	00				
McGown, W.....	do	104	00				
McDonald, W. H.....	do	208	00				
McIntosh, D.....	do	150	00				
Munro, H.....	do	226	00				
Mars, W.....	do	260	00				
Murphy, J.....	do	484	00				
Nevers, C.....	do	150	00				
O'Neil, A. J.....	do	262	00				
O'Grady, T. L.....	do	262	06				
Oran, J.....	do	130	00				
Porter, J.....	do	422	00				
Plouffe, C.....	do	262	00				
Prince, A.....	do	90	00				
Ryan, R.....	do	112	00				
Rawson, C. E.....	do	211	50				
Shea, M.....	do	290	51				
Skuer, T.....	do	260	00				
Sheehan, P.....	do	152	00				
Sodgwick, J.....	do	492	80				
Smith, A. C.....	do	234	00				
Streetfield, L. C.....	do	88	00				
Stewart, J. E.....	do	142	00				
Sage, N.....	do	264	00				
Thomson, T. H.....	do	267	00				
Vannier, N.....	do	262	00				
Young, W.....	do						
	Less refunds by owners of timber.....	17,525	43				
		6,604	06				
						10,921	37

FOREST, RANGING IN NEW TERRITORY.

Disbursements, re survey Rainy River District.....	5,787 00
SURVEYS.	
Survey of Township.....	1,300 00
do.....	1,966 59
do.....	718 81
do.....	1,610 28
do.....	1,612 87
do.....	1,606 29
do.....	342 50
do.....	4,467 64
do.....	116 30
do.....	1,639 75
do.....	1,607 48
do.....	193 80
do.....	3,000 00
do.....	1,500 00
do.....	1,744 44
do.....	13 99
do.....	183 69
do.....	1,600 48
do.....	1,952 86
do.....	1,597 40
do.....	430 10
do.....	609 00
do.....	1,119 75
do.....	850 00
do.....	1,257 77
do.....	5,637 39
do.....	4,800 00
do.....	100 00
do.....	1,594 71
do.....	250 00
do.....	50 00
do.....	6 00
do.....	51 69
do.....	195 00
do.....	8 00
do.....	133 20
do.....	24 00
do.....	1,234 75
do.....	77 00
do.....	20 85
47,234 78	
125,172 23	
3,189,534 13	

Total charges Crown Lands

Carried forward.....

REFUNDS.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	3,189,534 13
<i>Brought forward</i> .....						
<b>REFUNDS.</b>						
<b>—</b>						
<b>EDUCATION.</b>						
Andrew, G. A.....	Refund Subscription Superannuation Fund			22 00		
Benson, J.....	do			1 00		
Bruce, J. W.....	do			6 00		
Burgess, D. A.....	do			4 00		
Bloor, J. B.....	do			75 00		
Bridgman, M. W.....	do			10 00		
Buck, W.....	do			6 00		
Beckett, W.....	do			26 00		
Boyle, J. J.....	do			2 00		
Beaton, H.....	do			11 00		
Brown, G. J.....	do			2 00		
Carson, J. S.....	do			2 00		
Colpeland, E. N.....	do			144 74		
Cornhill, Jas.....	do			9 00		
Campbell, S. W.....	do			11 00		
Cameron, W.....	do			57 00		
Cunningham, J. H.....	do			7 00		
Curry, J. H.....	do			4 00		
Crompton, T. J.....	do			3 00		
Code, J. R.....	do			15 00		
Cheeseman, E. W.....	do			5 00		
Danceson, Jas.....	do			17 00		
De Guichey, R.....	do			166 00		
Dunn, J. M.....	do			100 00		
Dunn, J. M.....	do			10 00		
Fairchamp, J. G. R.....	do			16 00		
Fraser, D.....	do			4 00		
Forbes, E. J.....	do			4 00		
Ferguson, E.....	do			1 00		
Fenton, W. J.....	do					



REFUNDS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
			1,917 78		3,189,534 13
<b>EDUCATION—Continued.</b>					
Refund Subscription Superannuation Fund .....					
Watson, R. B. ....			21 00		
Walker, Alexander .....			4 00		
Wherry, A. ....			14 00		
Whaby, J. ....			18 00		
Wisner, J. A. ....			6 00		
<b>CROWN LANDS.</b>					
Refund on Land .....					
Algonia S. ....			50 00		
Armenesia .....			90 00		
Alice .....			54 50		
Bright .....			32 00		
Bedford .....			7 00		
Crooks .....			25 25		
do .....			360 00		
Clarendon .....			6 00		
Coffin .....			10 00		
Crooks .....			10 00		
Caldwell .....			10 00	1,980 78	
Coffin .....			63 00		
Crooks .....			450 00		
do .....			321 50		
Clarendon .....			10 00		
Coffin .....			480 00		
Dennison .....			624 00		
Drury .....			2 25		
Franklin .....			10 07		
Fairbank .....			160 00		
Fort Island .....			20 00		
Galbraith .....			219 18		
do .....			129 50		
do .....			166 50		
Gillies .....			190 00		

J. Leandreille.	do	Graham.	10 00
R. Dixon.	do	Howick.	134 50
J. S. Cairnduff.	do	Harvey.	20 00
M. Rouse.	do	Henschel.	22 00
R. Hick.	do	Hopkin's Island.	15 40
T. H. Jackman	do	Killarney.	10 00
A. Stewart	do	Loumt.	3 00
J. A. McAndrew	do	Levaek.	100 00
A. King.	do	Lefroy.	18 20
A. Stewart	do	Leyack.	292 00
A. J. Johnson.	do	Lybster.	10 00
R. A. Alm.	do	Louise.	25 00
W. H. Brandon.	do	do and Strange	872 00
N. Gravel	do	May.	32 00
Carswell, Thistle & Mackie.	do	Miller.	62 90
J. Mc Kay.	do	Muskoka.	19 00
J. A. Roe.	do	McKin.	325 00
J. Mayhew.	do	Nipissing.	7 30
J. McConnell.	do	do	7 50
Major Dechand	do	Norman.	5 00
P. DeCagne.	do	do	4 00
Russel & Co.	do	Oliver.	40 00
H. W. Sibley	do	O'Connor.	160 00
A. Tophin.	do	Oakley	8 21
J. A. Cook	do	do	20 00
W. Keatch	do	Patton.	111 60
N. Micks	do	Perry.	8 75
R. Patrick.	do	do	50 00
Miss M. F. Cameron	do	Paipoonge	10 00
A. Gernard	do	do	10 00
M. Tremblay	do	Rattier	160 00
J. Eluskie	do	Sherwood.	21 90
H. Smith	do	Strong	31 00
S. Crocker	do	do	52 50
S. Ibbotson	do	St. Joseph's Island.	27 00
M. A. Kitcher.	do	do	5 00
T. Edwards.	do	Spence	17 00
W. F. Gebble.	do	Strange.	5 00
A. L. Stevenson.	do	Savanne.	10 00
J. Laramie	do	Tiny	10 00
Mrs. R. Dowsett.	do	Victor Island.	5 00
J. Stewart.	Refund of timber dues		24 00
E. J. Hartford.	do		5 08
E. Evans	do		91 56
N. Stromberg	do		93 08
D. Brown.	do		95 99
A. Johnston	do		82 62
E. B. Sutton	do		67 50
R. White.	do		19 80
		<i>Carried forward</i>	6,768 14
			1,980 78
			3,189,534 13

REFUNDS—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	S	C.	S	C.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
<b>CROWN LANDS—Continued.</b>					
Refund of timber dues.....					
A. Schiniefski.....	do	56	10		
J. Dickson.....	do	8	54		
W. Jones.....	do	29	34		
Gatton & Savidge.....	do	2	00		
A. Tappin.....	do	500	00		
C. Wardsworth.....	do	240	00		
E. Baker.....	do	96	49		
S. McLean.....	do	33	00		
G. Miller.....	do	31	00		
Refund on mining location.....					
do	do	710	00		
do	do	5	00		
do	do	25	00		
do	do	5	00		
F. H. Warner.....	do	542	00		
G. T. Ware.....	do	200	00		
J. R. McKay.....	do	5	00		
Kingsmill Symons.....	do	300	85		
J. T. Franklin.....	do	2	00		
E. Nowell.....	do	5	00		
A. M. Wiley.....	do	412	00		
Stevens & Halliday.....	do	5	00		
A. S. Morris.....	do	25	00		
C. R. Eddy & Co.....	do	171	63		
T. C. Hombough.....	do	1	00		
R. H. Preston.....	do	5	00		
Refund on copy of plan.....					
Refund on account of road allowance.....					
Anson.....	do	70	03		
Alice and Fraser.....	do	134	27		
Barbidge, Anstruther and Chandos.....	do	211	89		
Belmont and Methuen.....	do	208	98		
Barr.....	do	230	68		
Banger, MacLure and Wicklow.....	do	188	68		
Brougham.....	do	208	61		
				6,763	14
				1,980	78
				3,189,534	13



Cardiff and Monmouth.....	do	126 59
Cardwell.....	do	37 97
Chafey.....	do	5 14
Chapman.....	do	21 16
Chapman.....	do	29 63
Carlou and Mayo.....	do	35 19
Clarendon and Miller.....	do	94 44
Darling.....	do	6 24
Denbigh, Abinger and Ashby.....	do	661 49
Dungannon and Faraday.....	do	82 78
Dalhousie and Lavant.....	do	79 87
Elzevir and Grimsthorpe.....	do	984 45
Ferris.....	do	65 42
Foley.....	do	82 07
Galway and Cavendish.....	do	31 98
Glanorgan.....	do	191 37
Griffith and Matawatchan.....	do	84
Hinsworth, N.....	do	93 34
Harvey.....	do	1 98
Hinden and Lutterworth.....	do	23 21
Humphrey.....	do	72 39
Kaladar, Anglesea and Eifingham.....	do	61 92
Laxton and Digby.....	do	8 51
Marmora and Lake.....	do	22 92
Medora and Wood.....	do	621 41
Morrison.....	do	17 42
Muskoka.....	do	5 59
Monteagle and Herschel.....	do	22 28
Macdonnell.....	do	18 18
McKellar.....	do	141 82
McLean and Ridout.....	do	98 68
Oakley.....	do	194 30
Orillia and Matchedash.....	do	359 57
Olden.....	do	8 22
Oso.....	do	2 89
Perry.....	do	2 63
Palmerston and South Canonto.....	do	63 14
Radelife and Raglan.....	do	191 06
Kyde.....	do	2 26
Strong.....	do	104 88
Sherbourne.....	do	91 33
Stisted.....	do	4 97
Sourville.....	do	1 51
Stanhope.....	do	88 74
Snowdon.....	do	220 37
do	do	16,399 68
do	do	1,980 78
do	do	3,189,534 13

Carried forward.

REFUNDS.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	16,399	68	1,980	78	3,189,534	13
	<b>CROWN LANDS—Continued.</b>						
Corporation of—	Refund on account of road allowance.....		25				
Sheffield.....	do.....		147				
Sherwood, Hagarly, Jones, Richards and Burns, Tuder, Wolleston, Lime- rick and Cashel.....	do.....		215		27		
	<b>MUNICIPALITIES FUND.</b>						
Treasurer:	To pay Widows' pensions.....			1,581	58		
Ontario.....							
	<b>LAND IMPROVEMENT FUND.</b>						
Townships:	Allowance under 16 Vic. Cap. 159, from proceeds Crown Lands.....			39	21		
Artemesia.....	do.....			21	11		
Adrianston.....	do.....			8	20		
Bridleport.....	do.....			16	73		
Carrick.....	do.....			16	60		
Carden.....	do.....			37	60		
Darling.....	do.....			11	28		
Drummond.....	do.....			43	10		
Hinchinbrooke.....	do.....			44	75		
Holland.....	do.....			8	93		
Howick.....	do.....			31	39		
Harvey.....	do.....			21	68		
Kiladar.....	do.....			18	80		
Kimless.....	do.....			14	15		
Laxton.....	do.....			21	05		
Leithy, E.....	do.....			37	60		
Mara.....	do.....			9	63		
Minto.....	do.....			9	40		
McNabb.....	do.....			49	78		
Osprey.....	do.....			60	55		
Sydenham.....	do.....			10	18		
Tiny.....	do.....			3	76		
Westmeath.....	do.....					535	48

Arran.....	Allowance under 16 Vic. Cap. 159, from proceeds Common School Lands.	39 10		
Ashfield.....	do	37 13		
Arthur.....	do	25 62		
Brant.....	do	101 50		
Bruce.....	do	425 05		
Bentick.....	do	60 04		
Elderslie.....	do	108 15		
Egremont.....	do	313 40		
Etina.....	do	71 76		
Glenelg.....	do	129 07		
Huron.....	do	337 41		
Normanby.....	do	172 71		
Town, Owen Sound.....	do	1 18		
Saugeen.....	do	177 96		
Sullivan.....	do	220 37		
Sydenham.....	do	120 12		
Turnberry.....	do	59 16		
Wawanosh, E.....	do	49 76		
			2,449 49	2,984 97
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>				
Treasurer--				
Township Ancaster.....	Refund of costs, re indictment for road obstruction		400 00	
Peter Crumb.....	Refund from estimated bail for property stolen		200 00	
Town of Brockville.....	Refund of license fee fixed by municipality by-law		1,850 00	
Jas. Manning.....	Refund for non-issuance of license at Sault Ste. Marie		88 65	
C. Ripley.....	do		88 65	
Mrs. E. Murphy.....	Refund of amount paid for maintenance of patient at Toronto Asylum		50 00	
C. H. Ritchie.....	Refunds for redemption account (Algonia lands exempted)		27 77	
Geo. Banks.....	do		11 07	
T. H. Bull.....	do		21 08	
A. Pace.....	do		3 69	
D. Jackson.....	do		14 93	
Jos. Finn.....	do		18 50	
C. A. Lee.....	do		17 06	
L. V. Percival.....	do		67 14	
	Sundry refunds do			
	Total Refunds.....		2,858 54	26,168 14
				3,215,702 27
	<i>Carried forward</i>			

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.	§ c.
<i>Brought forward</i> .....					
<b>MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.</b>					
<b>CHARGES ON REVENUE.</b>					
British American Bank Note Company .....	Printing law stamps.....	150 00			
H. T. Beck .....	Refund cancelled law stamp .....	2 90			
Warrick & Sons.	Printing, etc., <i>re</i> licenses .....	735 09	152 90		
J. A. Notman .....	Stationery .....	69 03			
L. K. Cameron .....	do .....	35 15			
F. Buckle .....	Services .....	266 64			
J. W. Manning .....	Traveling expenses .....	275 79			
T. H. Bethlam .....	do .....	149 50			
H. Totton .....	do .....	66 75			
J. F. Mawat .....	do .....	114 40			
E. Dickre .....	do .....	15 00			
.....	Interest on amount paid in error <i>re</i> Algoma taxes .....	64	1,727 35		
Jos. Pim .....	do .....	2 27			
C. H. Ritchie .....	do .....	1 18			
G. Banks .....	do .....	1 02			
C. A. Lee .....	do .....	9 19			
L. V. Percival .....	To pay .....	300 00			
.....	Services as Clerk .....	26 00			
D. Dunn .....	do .....	5 00			
J. B. Drewery .....	do .....	3 00			
C. Grippitt .....	Rubber stamps .....	61			
J. Notman .....	Paper .....	37 00			
G. B. Kirkpatrick .....	Description of lots .....	171 53			
.....	Advertising, <i>re</i> sale .....		557 44		
Less refunds on account of printing, etc. <i>re</i> Licenses .....			2,487 69		
			935 50		
				1,502 19	

CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT.				
E. Dickie	Services as Clerk		389 96	
Treasurer County of Wellington	Proportion of expenses, re enforcement of Act.		80 00	
Citizen Publishing Co.	Copies of paper for Inspectors and subscription.		6 70	
Jas. Grace	Law costs, re Jones vs. Grace & Rodgers.		236 57	
A. Rodgers	do		195 20	
Delanere, Reesor & English	do		53 47	
do	Queen vs. Braithwaite		69 00	
do	Imnes vs. Grace		133 01	
do	sundry cases, Co. Brant			1,164 91
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MIMICO.				
Beverly Jones, Treasurer	Legislative grant			8,500 00
MARRIAGE LICENSES.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding		238 69	
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps		256 86	
J. B. McLachlan	To pay express charges		4 75	
ONTARIO RIFLE ASSOCIATION.				
W. N. Alget	Legislative grant			1,000 00
ONTARIO ARTILLERY ASSOCIATION.				
L. H. Irving	Legislative grant			500 00
EXPENSES OF ELECTIONS.				
W. H. Carney	Costs as returning officer, Algoma, East.		2,609 37	
W. H. Carpenter	do do West.		1,513 41	
O. T. Pruyn	do Addington		837 97	
W. H. Coles	do Brockville		649 72	
Scaife, W. J.	do Brant, North		492 13	
T. S. Shenson	do do South		670 79	
D. Sinclair	do Bruce, Centre		632 20	
W. McCausland	do do North		894 05	
W. Sutton	do do South		645 56	
P. J. Coffey	do Carleton		812 64	
Jas. Fleming	do Carleton		959 67	
T. Bowles	do Dufferin		674 68	
	Carried forward		11,392 19	13,167 10
				3,215,702 27

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	S. C.	S. C.	S. C.
<i>brought forward</i> .....				
<b>EXPENSES OF ELECTIONS—Continued.</b>				
Costs as returning officer, Dundas				
S. S. Cook, do	Durham, West.			
W. F. Allen, do	do East			
J. O. Proctor, do	Essex, North			
J. W. Askin, do	do South			
J. C. Her, do	Elgin, West			
D. Brown, do	do East			
J. H. Cayne, do	Frontenac			
W. Ferguson, do	Grey, North			
R. McNight, do	do South			
T. Lawler, do	do Centre			
C. H. Moore, do	Greenville			
F. McCrea, do	Glengary			
A. McDonald, do	Haltim			
M. Clement, do	Hamilton City			
Hon. A. McKellar, do	Huron, East			
R. Gibbons, do	do West			
J. Dicks, do	do South			
J. Hannah, do	Hastings, West			
W. Hope, do	do North			
W. H. Panton, do	do East			
D. R. Leavens, do	Haldimand			
W. Parker, do	Kingston City			
J. R. Giddersleeve, do	Kent, East			
P. D. McKellar, do	do West			
J. Magee, do	London City			
W. Glas, do	Leamington, East			
E. M. Procter, do	do West			
J. Flintoff, do	Leamark, North			
J. Monzies, do	do South			
J. Thompson, do	Lancoln			
J. G. Currie, do	Leeds			
J. Smart, do	Lennox			
S. Gillson, do	Muskoka			
J. E. Leunt, do	Monck			
R. H. Davis, do	Middlesex, West			
S. Blackburn, do				
		11,392 19	13,167 10	3,215,702 27

J. B. McKillop.....	do	East	1,016 97
W. McKay.....	do	North	703 33
W. Moran.....	do		777 47
E. Deedes.....	do	Nipissing	589 72
J. Donly.....	do	North	591 34
W. H. Byrne.....	do	South	585 60
A. E. Mallory.....	do	Northumberland, West	845 98
C. Perry.....	do	do East	44 70
G. R. Pattullo.....	do	Oxford, North	790 79
J. F. Paxton.....	do	South	1,350 28
J. H. Perry.....	do	Ontario, North	886 07
A. Purritt.....	do	do South	770 82
H. Armstrong.....	do	Ottawa City	2,009 35
J. Hossie.....	do	Parry Sound	868 54
D. Whelahan.....	do	Perth, North	727 30
E. Broddy.....	do	do South	689 75
J. Gillespie.....	do	Prince Edward	708 65
A. Hagar.....	do	Prescott	55 10
E. Morrow.....	do	Peterboro, East	737 27
J. A. Hall.....	do	do West	743 45
J. Sweetland.....	do	Russell	858 23
S. E. Mitchell.....	do	Renfrew, North	599 15
A. Irving.....	do	do South	660 85
S. Lount.....	do	Simcoe, West	716 77
M. Miller.....	do	do East	716 02
O. H. Lyon.....	do	do Centre	609 93
D. E. McIntyre.....	do	Stormont	751 17
Peter Ryan.....	do	Toronto City	6,220 74
Jas. Junkin.....	do	Victoria, East	1,015 40
J. McLennan.....	do	do West	621 51
M. Springer.....	do	Waterloo, North	007 97
D. McDougall.....	do	do South	789 46
Jas. Smith.....	do	Welland	749 48
R. McKim.....	do	Wellington, West	650 29
I. Anderson.....	do	do East	900 42
W. Higginbottom.....	do	do South	667 93
F. D. Souter.....	do	Wenworth, North	478 63
W. N. Calder.....	do	do South	505 08
J. J. Pearson.....	do	York, North	702 32
Jos. Perry.....	do	do West	669 07
J. H. Widdifield.....	do	do East	685 55
J. M. Delamere.....	do		125 00
J. F. Mowat.....	do		100 00
E. A. McLaurin.....	do		100 00
C. H. Thompson.....	do		100 00
Warwick & Sons.....	do		4,332 45
J. G. O'Donoghue.....	do		5 10
G. M. Rose.....	do		500 00
Services, re elections.....			
Printing, etc., re elections.....			
Postage stamps.....			
do.....			
<i>Carried forward</i> .....			79,983 27
			13,167 10
			3,215,702 27

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			79,983	27	13,167	10	3,215,702	27
EXPENSES OF ELECTIONS—Continued.									
Great North West Tel. Co.	Telegrams.....								
L. K. Cameron	Stationery.....			77	97				
W. Barber & Bros.	Paper.....			59	39				
Express Co.	Charges.....			569	25				
C. Brown	Carriage.....			197	15				
T. Macdonald & Co.	Ballot boxes.....			15	75				
Rice Lewis & Son	Locks.....			86	40				
				157	26				
						81,147	04		
EXPENSES OF CONTESTED ELECTIONS.									
Hon. Justice—	Allowance re election trial, Bruce, North.....			100	00				
Macdonald	do.....			100	00				
Falconbridge	do.....			100	00				
Macdonald	Durham, East.....			100	00				
Falconbridge	do.....			100	00				
McMahon	Essex, North.....			100	00				
Ferguson	do.....			100	00				
McMahon	Essex, South.....			100	00				
Ferguson	do.....			100	00				
McMahon	Elgin, East.....			100	00				
Ferguson	do.....			100	00				
Macdonald	Frontenac.....			100	00				
Falconbridge	do.....			100	00				
Macdonald	Grey, North.....			100	00				
Falconbridge	do.....			100	00				
Macdonald	Hastings, East.....			100	00				
Ferguson	do.....			100	00				
Macdonald	Hamilton, City.....			100	00				
Falconbridge	do.....			100	00				
McMahon	do.....			100	00				
Ferguson	Kingston, City.....			100	00				
Macdonald	do.....			100	00				
Falconbridge	do.....			100	00				
McMahon	Kent, West.....			100	00				
Ferguson	do.....			100	00				
McMahon	Langdon.....			100	00				
Ferguson	do.....			100	00				
McMahon	do.....			100	00				
Ferguson	Middlesex, West.....			100	00				
McMahon	do.....			100	00				



Ferguson.....	do	Middlesex, East.....	100 00
McMahon.....	do	do	100 00
Ferguson.....	do	Norfolk, South.....	100 00
McMahon.....	do	do	100 00
Ferguson.....	do	Ontario, South.....	100 00
MacLennan.....	do	do	100 00
Falcombridge.....	do	Perth, North.....	100 00
MacLennan.....	do	do	100 00
Falcombridge.....	do	Renfrew, North.....	100 00
MacLennan.....	do	do	100 00
Ferguson.....	do	Welland.....	100 00
McMahon.....	do	do	100 00
Ferguson.....	do	Wentworth, South.....	100 00
Services $\pi$ election trial,	do	do	100 00
Sherrif Sutton.....	do	Bruce, North.....	139 38
Brown.....	do	Elgin, East.....	30 69
Hon. A. McKellar.....	do	Hamilton, City.....	118 30
Deedes.....	do	Norfolk, South.....	80 60
Paxton.....	do	Ontario, South.....	18 20
Hossie.....	do	Perth, North.....	39 40
Morris.....	do	Renfrew, North.....	16 20
Smith.....	do	Welland.....	14 00
Hon. A. McKellar.....	do	Wentworth, South.....	8 40
Widdifield.....	do	York, West.....	14 00
Services as Registrar, election trial,	do	Essex, North.....	31 93
Hon. J. Boyd.....	do	do	39 90
do	do	do	37 60
do	do	Kent, West.....	32 98
do	do	Lincoln.....	19 70
do	do	Middlesex, West.....	26 23
do	do	do	24 95
do	do	do	47 63
do	do	Norfolk, South.....	23 20
do	do	Welland.....	20 25
do	do	Wentworth, South.....	
REVISION OF VOTERS' LISTS.			
His Honour,			
Judge Johnston.....	Travelling expenses, Algoma.....		14 20
do Jones.....	do Brant.....		12 75
do Kingsmill.....	do Bruce.....		73 10
do Barrett.....	do do.....		15 10
do Hughes.....	do Elgin.....		88 90
do Horne.....	do Essex.....		161 67
do Price.....	do Frontenac.....		133 10
do Lane.....	do Grey.....		103 79
do Upper.....	do Haldimand.....		36 95
do Miller.....	do Halton.....		42 80
do Toms.....	do Huron.....		30 30
<i>Carried forward.....</i>			
			99,097 68
			4,783 54
			712 66
			3,215,702 27



R. H. Browne	do	Clerk, Accounts Branch, C. L. D.	2,250 00
T. M. Simons	do	Clerk, Insurance Office	200 00
G. B. Cowper	do	Chief Clerk, Forests Branch, C. L. D.	5,367 00
Rev. C. E. Lloyd	do	Protestant Chaplain, Reformatory for Boys	200 00
Rev. L. Mincham	do	Roman Catholic Chaplain, Reformatory for Boys	100 00
J. Morphy	do	Registrar, C. L. D.	4,000 00
Mrs. C. Fitzgerald	do	Matron, Reformatory for Boys	466 66
H. R. Macdonald	do	Junior, Boys Model School, Ottawa.	200 00
Jas. Murvin	do	Stonemason, Toronto Lunatic Asylum.	312 50
Mrs. G. C. Greene	do	Allowance to family of late S. T. Greene, Teacher, Deaf and Dumb Institute	1,666 60
Mrs. E. C. Semple	do	do	850 00
Mrs. C. Ryan	do	Assistant Storekeeper, Toronto Lunatic Asylum.	250 00
Mrs. H. Murdoch	do	family of late H. Murdoch, Guard, Reformatory for Boys	135 00
W. M. Kelly	do	Further allowance, Ex-Warden, Reformatory for Boys.	400 00
Geo. Smith	do	Compensation for injuries received while assisting Inspector of Surveys	50 00
			17,776 00
James Bain, Jr.		Legislative grant	1,000 00
		ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCHES IN ONTARIO.	
		Legislative grant	1,601 33
		Rent of instruments	35 00
		do	
		TELEPHONE SERVICE.	
		Rent of instruments	1,601 33
		do	35 00
		REMOVAL OF PATIENTS.	
P. Sinsler		Services and expenses as Bailiff	2,274 00
J. Waddell	do	do	2,091 00
Mrs. Johnston	do	do	2,394 00
C. A. Sippi	do	Expenses, re transfer of patients, London to Toronto	91 25
W. Anglin	do	do	247 25
B. Way	do	do	56 85
Hendry Express Co.	do	Hire of vans, Toronto to Mimico	12 00
Ventral Cab-hire Co	do	do	6 00
M. F. Hale & Co.	do	Cab hire, do	20 00
J. Notman	do	do	3 30
Mrs. Hulbertus	do	Stationery	5 00
C. Stark Co.	do	Postage stamps	20 00
Bertram & Co.	do	Hand cuffs and leg irons	80
W. & J. Dineen	do	Chain	66 00
F. Hall & Son	do	Clothing for Bailiffs	2 00
		do	
		Carried forward	7,289 45
			122,338 00
			3,215,702 27

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	¢	¢	¢
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....	7,289 45	122,333 00	3,215,702 27
	<b>REMOVAL OF PATENTS—Continued.</b>			
McMaster & Co	Clothing for Bailiffs .....	36 57		
Central Prison Industries	do .....	36 00		
E. Jenkinson	Services re collections from Counties .....	100 00	7,462 02	
	<b>PRISONERS' AID SOCIETY.</b>			
A. M. Rosebrugh	Legislative grant .....		1,000 00	
	<b>SANITARY INVESTIGATIONS AND HEALTH CONFERENCES.</b>			
Estate of late Dr. H. McKay	Services, re cheese-factory and hog-pen nuisances, township Zorra .....	20 00		
Dr. J. J. Cassidy	do investigation County York .....	10 03		
Dr. J. I. McKenzie	do do Rabies .....	50 90		
D. P. Aylesworth	do examination of sewage, Belleville .....	10 00		
	One third expenses sending J. Fulkerton to Pasten Institute to be treated for hydrophobia .....			
Dr. F. H. Bryce	Travelling expenses, re sewage, Deaf and Dumb Institute .....	83 87		
do	do pollution of River Thames .....	11 10		
do	do Brantford sewage works .....	9 40		
do	do Ingersoll water works .....	7 70		
do	do Kincardine do .....	8 00		
do	do Markham drainage system .....	15 05		
do	do floods, Barrie .....	5 00		
do	do attending Conferences, etc. .....	5 85		
Dr. C. W. Gervinton	do collecting sanitary information in England .....	270 21		
D. Vanostran	Book on sewage .....	75 00		
Williamson & Co	Books .....	6 10		
J. E. Bryant & Co	Sundry papers .....	4 50		
J. F. Edwards	do .....	3 00		
Inland Revenue Department	Apparatus for Laboratory .....	2 10		
Toronto Gas Store and Supply Co.	do .....	31 35		
Hooper & Co	do .....	8 50		
P. H. Bryce	To pay sundries .....	6 00		
		11 97	655 63	

OUTBREAK OF EPIDEMICS.				
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding report, horse disease.	97 28		
W. Doran, S. M.	Travelling expenses, <i>viz</i> diphtheria, Sudbury	16 00		
Dr. P. H. Bryce	do hydrophobia, London	12 60		125 88
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, (LADIES' DEPARTMENT.)				
Miss L. Salter	Twelve months' salary as Matron			500 00
VACCINE FARM.				
Dr. A. Stewart	Legislative grant			250 00
EXPENSES <i>RE</i> FACTORIES ACT.				
J. R. Brown	Twelve months' salary as Inspector	1,000 00		
R. Barber	do	1,000 00		
O. A. Rocque	do	1,000 00		
J. R. Brown	Travelling expenses	564 39		
R. Barber	do	627 72		
J. Notman	Stationery	1 75		
L. K. Cameron	do	11 03		
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	22 15		
C. J. Hamilton, M.D.	Inspecting factories, Cornwall	10 00		
"Labor" Directory	Advertising	2 00		
"Labor" Reformer	do	5 25		
			4,244 29	
George Angus	Allowance for furniture destroyed at fire of London Lunatic Asylum		50 00	
MINING COMMISSION.				
J. Charlton	Services and expenses as Commissioner	199 75		
R. Bell, M.D.	do	282 50		
A. Blue	Additional services as Secretary	500 00		
Warwick & Sons	Printing and binding	1,316 26		
L. K. Cameron	Stationery, etc.	5 50		
W. Barber & Bro.	Paper	2 47		
G. M. Rose	Postage stamps	122 00		
Grand Trunk Railway Co	Freight charges	10 50		
Express Co	Charges	29 45		
W. B. Varley	To pay cartage, etc	2 95		
C. P. R. Telegraph	Telegrams	2 44		
		2,473 82	136,620 82	8,215,702 27
<i>Carried forward</i>				

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE—*Continued*.—RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			2,473	82	135,620	82
							3,215,702 27
	<b>MINING COMMISSION—Continued.</b>						
G. N. W. Telegraph Co. ....	Telegrams .....						
E. B. Barron .....	Travelling expenses, .....			100	00		
A. Blue .....	do .....			30	00		
				25			
	<b>UNPROVIDED ITEMS.</b>						
J. W. Langmuir. ....	To pay travelling expenses and disbursements, Prison Reform Commission do .....	1,585	96				
T. W. Anglin .....	Services as Secretary and Commissioner. ....	1,000	00				
A. F. Jury .....	do as Commissioner .....	255	00				
J. H. Taylor .....	do do .....	900	00				
G. N. W. Telegraph Co. ....	do as Stenographer .....						
T. W. Anglin. ....	Telegram .....			51	77		
	Travelling expenses attending meeting National Prison Ass'n., Cincinnati. ....						
				3,792	98		
A. McNaughton. ....	Services and expenses, re French School Commission .....	15	00				
Warwick & Sons .....	Printing, etc .....	2	38				
L. K. Cameron .....	Stationery .....	12	53				
				29	91		
G. A. McCallum. ....	Accountable warrant, expenses Fish and Game Commission .....	1,000	00				
A. D. Stewart .....	do .....	20	00				
				1,020	00		
Kerr, Macdonald, Davidson & Patterson. ....	Legal services, re School Book Arbitration .....	844	51				
F. N. Nudel. ....	do .....	50	00				
				894	54		
E. J. Forbes. ....	Accountable warrant, expenses Jamaica Exhibition .....	100	00				
Canadian Express Co .....	Charges on specimens loaned, re Cincinnati exhibit .....	11	50				
A. Blue. ....	Travelling expenses and disbursements, re meeting Steel Institute .....	150	00				
Folgar & Malone .....	Legal services, re claim Grip Printing Co .....	250	00				
Grip Printing Co .....	Compromise of litigation, re printing contract .....	3,000	00				
				3,250	00		
H. M. Pellatt .....	Compensation, re north west Ireland's mills .....	1,100	00				
E. B. Barron .....	Balances, exploration Northern Nipissing .....	16	73				
Freshfields & Williams .....	do for legal services North West boundary .....	144	64				
Hon. A. M. Ross .....	Travelling expenses of self and Hon. Provincial Secretary to Montreal re accounts with Dominion .....	50	70				

Æ. Irving .....	Legal services re Niagara Falls Park.....	283 00			
F. A. T. Dunbar.....	do .....	850 00			
do .....	Model for Statute of Robert Baldwin.....		1,133 00		
F. C. Law.....	Expenses, re reception, Duke of Connaught.....		300 00		
Robt. Smith & Co. ....	Engraving railway certificates.....		500 00		
W. F. Munro.....	Services as special Auditor, Berlin investigation.....		67 50		
			197 00		
				12,758 50	
	Total Miscellaneous Expenditure.....				151,983 39
	Total expenditure under Supply Bill.....				3,307,685 66
<b>RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND.</b>					
	(Authority for payment 35 Vic., cap. 24, and 37 Vic., cap. 37.)				
Canada Southern .....	On account of grant in aid of lines from St. Clair Junction to St. Thomas, 62.901 miles.....	6,113 98			
	do 31st December, 1890.....	6,113 98			
Toronto, Grey & Bruce .....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Orangeville to Owen Sound, and Toronto to Weston, 82.079 miles.....	4,404 56		12,227 96	
	do 30th June, 1890.....	4,404 56			
	do 31st December, 1890.....			8,809 12	
Midland Railway.....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Orillia to Midland Bay, 34.13 miles.....	3,732 11			
	do 30th June, 1890.....	3,732 11			
	do 31st December, 1890.....			7,464 22	
London, Huron & Bruce.....	On account of grant in aid of lines from London Junction to Wingham Junction, 69.146 miles.....	6,720 99			
	do 30th June, 1890.....	6,720 99			
	do 31st December, 1890.....			13,441 98	
Brantford, Norfolk & Port Burwell .....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Brantford to Tilsonburg, 33.27 miles.....	3,233 84			
	do 30th June, 1890.....	3,233 84			
	do 31st December, 1890.....			6,467 68	
	<i>Carried forward</i> .....			48,410 96	3,367,685 66

RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND.—Continued.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$	c.	\$	\$	c.	\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....				48,410	96		
	<i>RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND—Continued.</i>							
Victoria Railway .....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Lindsay to Kimmount, 33.442 miles.							
	Payments due 30th June, 1890 .....		4,875	84				
	do 31st December, 1890 .....		4,875	81				
Hamilton & North Western .....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Hamilton to Barrie, and Clarkeville to Collingwood, 117.098 miles.				9,751	68		
	Payments due 30th June, 1890 .....		17,415	92				
	do 31st December, 1890 .....		17,415	92				
Credit Valley .....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Toronto to Brock Road, and Streetsville to Alton.							
	Payments due 30th June, 1890 .....		8,802	07				
	do 31st December, 1890 .....		8,802	07				
Grand Junction .....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Sterling to Ashburnham, 45.86 miles.				17,604	14		
	Payments due 30th June, 1890 .....		3,967	80				
	do 31st December, 1890 .....		3,967	80				
Prince Edward County Railway .....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Picton to Trenton, 32 miles.							
	Payments due 30th June, 1890 .....		3,888	00				
	do 31st December, 1890 .....		3,888	00				
Canada Atlantic Railway .....	On account of grant in aid of lines from the boundary line to Ottawa, 65.72 miles.				7,776	00		
	Payments due 30th June, 1890 .....		5,686	09				
	do 31st December, 1890 .....		5,686	09				
Credit Valley Railway .....	(Authority for payment, 39 Vic., cap. 22, and 42 Vic., cap. 28). On account of grant in aid of lines from Brock Road to Ingersoll, and from Cataract to Flora.				11,372	18		
							137,682	40
							3,367,685	66



Bellefille and North Hastings Railway.....	Payments due 30th June, 1890 do 31st December, 1890.....	4,499 04 4,499 04	8,998 08
Grand Junction Railway.....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Grand Junction Railway to Moore Mine, 22 miles. Payments due 30th June, 1890 do 31st December, 1890.....	2,855 16 2,855 16	5,710 32
Canada Atlantic Railway.....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Sterling to Ashburnham, 45.86 miles. Payments due 30th June, 1890..... do 31st December, 1890.....	1,983 89 1,983 89	3,967 78
Victoria Railway.....	On account of grant in aid of lines from the boundary line to Ottawa, 65.72 miles. Payments due 30th June, 1890 do 31st December, 1890.....  (Authority for payment, 40 Vic., cap. 24.)	2,843 05 2,843 05	5,686 10
Whitby, Port Perry and Lindsay Railway.....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Kimmount to Haliburton, 22.31 miles. Payments due 30th June, 1890 do 31st December, 1890.....	7,721 04 7,721 04	15,442 08
Prince Arthur's Landing and Kaminstiquia Railway.....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Fort Perry to Lindsay, 25.945 miles. Payments due 30th June, 1890 do 31st December, 1890.....	2,244 76 2,244 76	4,489 52
Credit Valley Railway.....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Prince Arthur's Landing to Fort William, 5.995 miles. Payments due 30th June, 1890 do 31st December, 1890.....	518 68 518 68	1,037 36
Kingston and Pembroke Railway.....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Toronto to Ingersoll, Streetsville to Alton and Cataract to Elora, 151.857 miles. Payments due 30th June, 1890 do 31st December, 1890.....	6,621 41 6,621 41	13,242 82
	On account of grant in aid of lines from Mississippi to Madawaska River, 28.42 miles. Payments due 30th June, 1890..... do 31st December, 1890.....	9,835 58 9,835 58	19,671 16
	<i>Carried forward</i> .....	.....	53,882 94
			162,044 68
			3,307,685 66

RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND—*Concluded*—ANNUITIES.—DRAINAGE DEBENTURES (MUNICIPAL).

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	-\$	c.	-\$	c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....			53,882 94	3,367,685 66
	<b>RAILWAY SUBSIDY FUND—Continued.</b>				
Canada Atlantic Railway....	On account of grant in aid of lines from the boundary limit to Ottawa, 63.72 miles. Payments due 30th June, 1890 .....	2,843 05			
	do 31st December, 1890 .....	2,843 05		5,686 10	
	(Authority for payment, 41 Vic. cap. 16.)				59,569 04
Hamilton & North-Western..	On account of grant in aid of lines from Jarvis to Port Dover, 8.975 miles. Payments due 30th June, 1890 .....	776 51			
	do 31st December, 1890.....	776 51		1,553 02	
North Simcoe Railway .....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Penetanguishene to Harrison's Crossings, 33.313 miles. Payments due 30th June, 1890 .....	3,606 04			
	do 31st December, 1890.....	3,606 04		7,212 08	8,765 10
	(Authority for payment, 44 Vic. cap. 23.)				
Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie .....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Harriston to Wiaraton, and Mount Forest to Durham, 78.51 miles. Payments due 30th June, 1890 .....	5,746 65			
	do 31st December, 1890 .....	5,746 65		11,493 30	
Erie and Huron Railway ...	On account of grant in aid of lines from Rondeau to Wallaceburg, 39.74 miles. Payments due 30th June, 1890 .....	3,055 01			
	do 31st December, 1890.....	3,055 01		6,110 02	17,603 32
	(Authority for payment, 52 Vic. cap. 25.)				
Port Arthur, Duluth and Western .....	On account of grant in aid of lines from Switch to Kaministiquia River at Fort William. Payment due 1st July, 1890 .....				699 60
	<b>Total aid to Railways .....</b>				<b>248,661 74</b>

ANNUITIES.

(Authority for payment, 47 Vic., cap. 3.)

To pay Annuity Certificates, due 30th June, 1890 ..  
do .. 31st December, 1890 ..

26,100 00  
26,100 00

52,200 00

DRAINAGE DEBENTURES (MUNICIPAL).

(Authority for payment, 36 Vic. cap. 3, and 37 Vic. cap. 20.)

Debentures issued by the Municipality for the Construction of Drainage Works

The Treasurer—						
Amaranth .....	do	do		4,041 20		
Bosanquet .....	do	do		346 50		
Brooke .....	do	do		3,760 00		
Dereham .....	do	do		723 00		
Ekfrid .....	do	do		5,041 57		
Easthope, North .....	do	do		5,700 93		
Gloucester .....	do	do		3,000 00		
Luther, West .....	do	do		3,438 74		
Mara .....	do	do		1,132 99		
Malahide .....	do	do		912 00		
Moore .....	do	do		1,467 00		
Osnabruck .....	do	do		8,697 77		
Stormont, Dundas and Glen-	do	do				
Garry .....	do	do				
Warwick .....	do	do		21,947 12		
Zone .....	do	do		368 00		
Zorra, East .....	do	do		7,678 72		
Zorra, West .....	do	do		2,327 00		
				2,982 02		
						73,554 56

TILE DRAINAGE.

Debentures issued by the Municipality for the Construction of Tile Drain-

The Treasurer—						
Aldbrough .....	do	do		900 00		
Bosanquet .....	do	do		400 00		
Brooke .....	do	do		500 00		
Colchester, North .....	do	do		400 00		
Camden .....	do	do		900 00		
Caradoc .....	do	do		100 00		
Ekfrid .....	do	do		900 00		
Harwich .....	do	do		200 00		
Howard .....	do	do		200 00		
Malahide .....	do	do		1,500 00		
				6,000 00		
						3,742,121 90

Carried forward ..

NEW PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Brought forward</i> .....				3,742,121 96
	<b>TILE DRAINAGE—Continued.</b>				
	Debitures issued by the Municipality for the Construction of Tile Drain-				
	age Works.....				
Moore.....	do			300 00	
Mosco.....	do			100 00	
Morris.....	do			300 00	
Ops.....	do			500 00	
Orford.....	do			200 00	
Plympton.....	do			3,000 00	
Sarnia.....	do			200 00	
Waterloo.....	do			1,000 00	
Warwick.....	do			100 00	
Yarmouth.....	do			400 00	
					12,100 00
	<b>NEW PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS.</b>				
	(Authority for payment, 43 Vic. cap. 2, and 48 Vic. cap. 6.)				
Carroll, Gaylord & Vick.....	On account Contract, Masonry.....			130,927 63	
Estate of Lionel York.....	do			11,003 72	
St. Lawrence Foundry Co.....	do			7,160 02	
R. A. Waite.....	Iron work.....			3,000 00	
W. Edwards.....	Services.....			11 05	
	Travelling expenses, re plans.....				
					142,102 42

**SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT.**

Total expenditure to 31st December, 1890, with respect to New Parliament Buildings:—

L. York, on account for masonry .....	\$260,320 77
Carroll, Gaylord & Vick, on contract for masonry .....	190,792 89
L. York, on contract for carpentry and iron work .....	8,705 53
estate of .....	17,400 80
do .....	12,037 05
bricks furnished .....	30,000 00
do .....	30,000 00
St. Lawrence foundry on contract for iron work .....	34,366 87
Payments to Mr. White as architect .....	19,000 00
Sundry other expenditures, <i>re</i> competitive plans, water mains, drains, advertising tenders, etc., etc .....	21,292 42
Toronto University, <i>re</i> old asylum property .....	33,000 00
	<u>623,916 33</u>
Total receipts from sale of land authorised by 43 Vic. cap. 2 .....	167,421 43
Less expenses, <i>re</i> sale .....	1,258 06
	<u>\$166,163 37</u>
Total Expenditure .....	3,896,324 38

C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, 31st January, 1891.

No. 13.

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE by the Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, showing the amounts Unexpended and Over-expended during the twelve months ended 31st December, 1890.

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.		Estimated Expenditure.		Expended.		Unexpended.		Over Expended.		Overdrafts of Appropriations.	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Civil Government . . . . .												
			1,950	00	1,950	00						
		Government House—expenses . . . . .	2,480	00	2,480	00						
		Lieutenant-Governor's office—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	1,500	00	1,500	00						
		Attorney General's Department—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	15,216	66	15,191	66	25	00				
		Education Department—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	3,202	00	3,189	81	12	19				
		Crown Lands Department—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	17,000	00	16,818	00	182	00				
		Public Works Department—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	1,850	00	1,814	36	35	64				
		Treasury Department—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	40,983	30	39,597	95	1,385	35				
		Provincial Auditor's Office—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	9,550	00	14,176	14			4,626	14		3,290
		Public Institutions—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	18,500	00	18,500	00						
		Agricultural Department—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	1,800	00	1,476	48	323	52				
		Registrar-General's Department—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	11,775	00	11,274	66	500	34				
		Immigration Department—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	2,450	00	2,072	71	377	29				
		Secretary and Registrar's Department—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	5,500	00	5,500	00						
		License Branch—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	800	00	831	59			31	59		
		Board of Health—salaries, do expenses . . . . .	8,200	00	7,911	05	288	95				
		Official Gazette . . . . .	2,350	00	2,865	82			515	82		
		Queen's Printer's office—salaries . . . . .	13,300	00	13,300	00						
			1,425	00	1,428	34						
			6,550	00	6,550	00						
			3,225	00	2,998	38	526	62				
			1,300	00	1,300	00						
			300	00	120	39	179	61				
			15,300	00	15,500	00						
			3,460	00	3,173	40	286	60				
			8,000	00	8,000	00						
			650	00	686	68						
			4,350	00	4,350	00						
			2,875	00	2,605	09	268	91				
			205,991	96	206,853	51	4,342	02				
			3,000	00	2,301	07	698	93				
			2,300	00	2,354	17						
												54
												17

do expenses									
Inspection Registry Offices	100 00	820 07							720 07
do Insurance do salaries	1,900 00	1,900 00							
do do do expenses	2,900 00	2,900 00							
Special Clerk, etc.	500 00	924 95							424 95
	1,500 00	1,500 00							
Total Civil Government	12,200 00	12,700 26					698 93		500 25
	218,191 96	219,563 77					5,040 95		
Legislation									
Salaries									
Sessional Clerks, etc.	13,400 00	12,816 66					583 34		
Postages	10,000 00	9,889 45					110 55		
Stationery, Printing and Binding	3,500 00	5,660 43							
Printing Bills, etc.	25,000 00	22,212 60					2,787 40		2,060 42
Library	4,000 00	3,346 42					653 58		
Indemnity to Members	4,500 00	3,877 55					622 45		
Expenses	56,000 00	56,111 60							111 60
	5,000 00	7,661 27							2,661 27
Total Legislation	121,400 00	121,475 97					4,757 32		75 97
Administration of Justice									
Supreme Court									
Appeal Court	28,000 00	27,511 38					488 62		
High Court	1,930 00	1,780 93					149 07		
Chancery Division	4,150 00	3,521 50					628 50		
Queen's Bench Division	11,920 00	11,544 54					375 46		
Common Pleas do	7,608 00	7,473 76					134 24		
	5,675 00	5,393 90					281 10		
Surrogate Judges, etc.	59,283 00	57,226 01					2,056 99		
	24,473 37	24,239 33					234 04		
Crown Counsel Prosecutions									
Criminal Justice	10,000 00	9,163 19					836 81		
Inspection Legal Offices	145,000 00	161,950 62							16,950 62
Inspection Division Courts	4,300 00	4,238 31					61 69		
Special Services	4,800 00	4,822 04							22 04
Sheriffs' Fees	4,300 00	3,083 69					1,816 31		
Seals, etc.	6,000 00	5,005 59					994 41		
Shorthand reporters	300 00	84 85					215 15		
Constitutional questions	10,700 00	10,825 00							125 00
Expenses of Judges in grouped counties	12,000 00	6,564 83					5,435 17		
Ditches and Watercourses Act	1,200 00	1,409 47							209 47
Deputy Clerks of Crown, etc.	500 00	214 70					285 30		
do	17,200 00	17,200 00							
Local Registrars	5,500 00	6,100 00							600 00
Carried forward	222,400 00	230,662 29					9,644 84		17,907 13

No. 13.—STATEMENT, ETC.—Continued.

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.		Estimated Expenditure.		Expenditure.		Unexpended.		Over Expended.		Overdrafts of Appropriations.	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
			222,400	00	230,662	29	9,644	84	17,907	13		
		<i>Brought forward</i> .....										
Administration of Justice.—												
Continued .....			8,660	00	7,817	55	842	45				
		Land Titles Act .....	2,600	00	2,035	13	564	87				
		Local Masters' of Titles .....	1,000	00	1,000	00						
		County Judges' Library .....	19,600	00	17,284	38	2,315	62				
		District of Algoma .....	10,350	00	9,580	19	769	81				
		do Thunder Bay .....	11,250	00	8,831	51	2,418	49				
		do Rainy River .....	7,400	00	6,087	49	1,312	51				
		do Nipissing .....	13,900	00	15,917	60			2,017	60		
		do Muskoka and Parry Sound .....	150	00	172	50			22	50		
		do Haliburton .....	3,150	00	1,440	00	1,710	00				
		do Manitoulin .....	9,000	00	8,712	02	287	98				
		Provincial Police, etc. ....	309,460	00	309,540	66	19,896	57	19,947	23		80
		Total Administration of Justice .....	393,216	37	391,006	00	22,157	60	19,947	23		
Education .....			241,413	81	241,106	47	307	34				
		Public and Separate Schools .....	35,000	00	31,999	39	61					
		Poor Schools .....	9,300	00	9,300	00						
		Model Schools .....	2,300	00	2,293	00	7	00				
		Teachers' Institutes .....	100,000	00	100,000	00						
		High Schools and Collegiate Institutes .....	2,500	00	2,926	18			426	18		
		Training Institutes .....										
		Inspection Normal, High, Model, Public and Separate Schools .....	52,200	00	52,189	44	10	56				
		Departmental Examinations .....	12,400	00	15,277	07			2,877	07		
		Normal and Model Schools, Toronto—salaries .....	20,210	00	20,095	00	115	00				
		do do expenses .....	2,100	00	2,194	35			94	35		
		do do Ottawa—salaries .....	18,840	00	18,840	00						
		do do expenses .....	2,100	00	2,103	12			3	12		
		Museum and Library—salaries .....	3,000	00	3,000	00						
		do do expenses .....	2,260	00	1,708	48	551	52				
		School Practical Science—salaries .....	7,124	00	7,124	00						
		do do expenses .....	2,450	00	2,064	90	385	10				
		Mechanics' Institutes .....	36,300	00	38,242	28			1,942	28		
		Art Schools .....	4,900	00	4,417	29	482	71				
		Literary and Scientific .....	2,000	00	2,176	00			176	00		
												1,686
												57



Miscellaneous.....	2,500 00	3,273 08	773 08	
Superannuated Teachers.....	59,800 00	62,812 88	3,012 88	
Total Education.....	618,697 81	620,142 93	1,850 84	9,304 96
Toronto Asylum.....	101,353 00	101,188 12	164 88	
Mimico Branch.....	24,482 00	19,148 16	5,333 84	
London Asylum.....	131,452 00	125,751 19	8,700 81	
Kingston do.....	90,693 00	91,442 17		749 17
Hamilton do.....	131,297 00	109,421 88	21,872 62	
Ovillia do.....	47,657 00	44,214 61	3,442 36	
Central Prison, Toronto.....	72,465 00	72,576 09		111 09
do Industries.....	48,930 00	55,415 97	6,485 97	
Boys' Reformatory.....	41,850 00	41,424 58	425 42	
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....	42,427 16	42,413 32	13 84	
Blind Institute.....	35,901 00	35,720 98	180 02	
Mercer Reformatory.....	31,676 00	31,186 08	489 92	
Total Public Institutions Maintenance.....	803,183 16	769,905 68	40,623 71	7,346 23
Agencies in Europe.....	3,900 00	3,870 50	29 50	
do Ontario.....	600 00	600 00		
Incidentals.....	1,300 00	1,115 48	184 52	
Total Immigration.....	5,800 00	5,585 98	214 02	
Electoral Division Societies.....	64,150 00	63,100 00	1,050 00	
Grants to Associations.....	16,550 00	16,150 00	400 00	
Farmers' Institutes.....	5,000 00	5,385 83		386 83
Incidentals.....	4,500 00	4,120 03	379 97	
Forestry.....	2,000 00	1,985 44	14 56	
Tree Planting.....	1,000 00	535 93	464 07	
Bureau of Statistics.....	5,000 00	5,409 15		409 15
Agricultural College.....	20,435 00	18,563 84	1,871 16	
Experimental Farm.....	12,943 00	12,654 99	288 01	
Total Agriculture.....	131,578 00	127,906 21	4,467 77	795 98
Hospitals and Charities.....	126,978 81	126,037 38	941 43	

No. 13.—STATEMENT, ETC.—Continued.

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.	Estimated Expenditure.		Expenditure.		Unexpended.		Over Expended.		Overdrafts of Appropriations.		
		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	
Repairs and Maintenance.	Government House	8,057	12	6,979	16	1,077	96					
	Main Building	10,445	82	12,435	80			1,989	98	1,989	98	
	West Wing	3,345	80	2,881	28	464	52					
	East Wing	4,595	80	4,352	26	243	54					
	Educational Buildings	9,300	79	8,485	25	815	54					
	Sienee Street Premises	2,700	00	2,768	48			68	48	68	48	
	Wellington Street Premises	1,350	00	1,573	66			29	66	29	66	
	Miscellaneous	3,094	00	3,094	00							
	Normal School, Ottawa	3,350	00	3,264	69			85	31	85	31	
	School, Practical Science	1,200	00	1,919	43			719	43	719	43	
	Agricultural College	6,150	00	6,096	86			53	14	53	14	
	do Hall	650	00	353	46							
	Osgoode Hall	8,997	40	8,790	50			206	90	206	90	
		Total Repairs and Maintenance	63,436	73	63,600	83	2,946	91			3,111	01
	Public Buildings.	Toronto Asylum	600	00	370	32	229	68				
do Inspector		6,910	00	4,949	73	1,960	27					
Mimico Branch		178,600	00	157,357	46	21,242	54					
do Inspector		14,804	00	14,573	58	230	42					
London Asylum		26,562	00	14,259	87	12,302	13					
do Inspector		6,910	83	8,164	30					1,253	47	
Hamilton Asylum		21,914	00	15,036	92	6,907	08					
do Inspector		5,323	53	4,662	21	661	32					
Kingston Asylum		800	00	906	21					106	21	
do Inspector		7,073	33	6,781	95							
Branch Asylum, Kingston		200	00									
Orillia Asylum		139,000	00	101,440	57	37,559	43					
do Inspector		3,317	73	3,037	32	280	41					
Poye Reformatory		1,500	00	1,015	19	484	81					
do Inspector		6,550	00	5,344	17	1,205	83					
Mercer Reformatory	1,000	00	1,052	17								
do Inspector	2,455	02	1,813	50	651	50						
Central Prison	300	00	300	00								
do Inspector	10,900	00	10,742	27								

Deaf and Dumb Institute	600 00	776 16	176 16	113 42
do Inspector	8,130 00	8,066 26		
Blind Institute	5,800 00	2,168 71		
do Inspector	1,709 50	1,688 09		
Agricultural College	5,950 00	5,811 22		
Educational Buildings	7,500 00	11,420 77		
Normal School, Ottawa	6,000 00	6,000 00		
School Practical Science	63,200 00	52,914 85		
Osgoode Hall	4,000 00	3,815 46		
Government House	3,000 00			
Algoma District	6,000 00	5,139 65		
Thunder Bay District	1,800 00	686 37		
Rainy River do	1,000 00	227 04		
Maskoka do	3,000 00	868 20		
Parry Sound do	3,200 00	1,209 77		
Nipissing do	1,000 00	742 17		
Haltiburton do	100 00	25 55		
Miscellaneous	500 00	119 50		
Total Public Buildings	557,849 92	453,188 51	5,508 78	
Public Works				
Mary's and Fairy Lakes	8,000 00	6,595 90	1,404 10	
Muskoka Lakes Works	1,200 00	1,132 49	67 51	
Magaretawan do	600 00	600 00		
Gull and Burnt River Works	2,000 00	1,994 24	5 76	
Mississauga Lake Dam	5,200 00	4,707 88	492 12	
Ottawa River Bridge	4,000 00		4,000 00	
Muskat River	1,000 00		1,000 00	
Lake Scougog Flats	1,500 00		1,500 00	
Nation River Improvement	3,000 00		3,000 00	
River Beaudette	1,500 00		1,500 00	
Scougog River Improvement	5,000 00		5,000 00	
Young's Point Locks	300 00	4,398 48	601 52	
Mississippi River Improvement	1,500 00	300 00		
Maintenance Locks, Dams, etc.	7,500 00	1,413 04	86 96	
Surveys, Inspections, etc.	5,000 00	7,619 57		
Lockmasters' salaries	4,000 00	476 95		
		3,976 53		
Total Public Works	51,300 00	34,715 38	16,704 49	119 87
Colonization Roads				
	130,130 00	125,233 26	4,896 74	

No. 13.—STATEMENT, ETC.—Continued.

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.	Estimated Expenditure.		Expenditure.		Unexpended.		Over Expended.		Overdrafts of Appropriations.			
		\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.		
Charges on Crown Lands.	Board of Surveyors	100	00	280	00	120	00						
	Agents' Salaries	32,500	98	30,525	98	1,974	02	4,173	10				
	Forest Ranging	26,250	00	30,423	10								
	Fire Ranging	15,500	00	10,321	37	4,578	63						
	Special Timber Inspection	3,000	00			3,000	00						
	Forest Ranging, New Territory	5,000	00	5,787	00			787	00				
	Surveys	39,500	00	47,234	78			7,734	78				
	Total Charges on Crown Lands	122,150	00	125,172	23	9,672	65	12,694	88		3,022	23	
	Refunds.	Education	2,000	00	1,980	78	19	22					
		Crown Lands	18,500	00	16,752	27	1,737	73					
Municipalities' Fund		1,764	07	1,581	58	182	49						
Land Improvement Fund		2,984	97	2,984	97								
Miscellaneous		600	00	2,858	51			2,258	51		2,258	51	
Total Refunds		25,849	01	26,168	14	1,939	44	2,258	51				
Miscellaneous	Charges on Revenue	2,000	00	1,502	19	497	81						
	Canada Temperance Act	3,431	77	1,151	91	2,280	86						
	Industrial Schools, Mimico	8,500	00	8,500	00								
	Marriage Licenses	503	00	500	00								
	Ontario Rifle Association	1,000	00	1,000	00								
	do Artillery do	500	00	500	00								
	Expenses of Elections	70,000	00	81,147	04			11,147	04				
	Contested Voters' Lists	2,822	99	4,783	54			4,783	54				
	Gratuities	18,683	50	2,822	99	907	50	822	99				
	Archaeological Researches	1,000	00	1,000	00								
	Telephone service	1,300	00	1,636	33								
	Removal of Patents	6,000	00	7,462	02								
												336	33
												1,462	02

Prisoners' Aid Society.....	£1,000 00	1,000 00			
Sanitary Investigations.....	500 00	655 63			
Outbreak of epidemics.....	1,500 00	125 88			
University College.....	500 00	500 00			155 63
Vaccine Farm.....	250 00	250 00			1,374 12
Factories' Act.....	4,500 00	4,244 29			
Printing Unrepealed Acts.....	700 00	255 71			
Inspection of Mines.....	1,200 00	700 00			
Miscellaneous.....	265 00	1,200 00			
Mining Commission.....	500 00	216 00			
Unprovided items.....	50,000 00	2,604 07			2,104 07
Total Miscellaneous.....	175,831 27	151,983 39		44,659 50	20,811 62
<b>Grand Totals.....</b>	<b>3,545,593 07</b>	<b>3,367,685 66</b>		<b>271,062 56</b>	<b>93,145 15</b>
Aid to Railways.....					
Annuities.....					
Drainage Debentures (Municipal).....		248,681 74			
Drainage Debentures (Tide).....		52,200 00			
New Parliament Buildings.....		73,554 56			
Total Expenditure.....		12,100 00			
		142,102 42			
		3,896,324 38			

C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, 31st January, 1891.

No. 14.  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1889 AND 1890.

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.		EXPENDITURE, 1889.		EXPENDITURE, 1890.		
			\$	c.	\$	c.	
Civil Government .....	Government House—expenses.....	.....	1,950	00	1,950	00	
	Lieutenant-Governor's Office—salaries.....	.....	2,480	00	2,480	00	
	do expenses.....	.....	1,500	00	1,500	00	
	Attorney-General's Department—salaries.....	.....	15,191	66	3,189	81	
	do expenses.....	.....	2,452	94	16,818	00	
	Education Department—salaries.....	.....	19,400	00	1,814	36	
	do expenses.....	.....	1,865	96	39,597	95	
	Crown Lands Department—salaries.....	.....	39,716	00	14,176	14	
	do expenses.....	.....	9,677	79	18,500	00	
	Public Works Department—salaries.....	.....	17,600	00	1,476	48	
	do expenses.....	.....	1,575	87	11,274	66	
	Treasury Department—salaries.....	.....	11,850	00	2,072	71	
	do expenses.....	.....	1,961	90	5,500	00	
	Provincial Auditor's Office—salaries.....	.....	5,300	00	831	59	
	do expenses.....	.....	798	25	7,911	05	
	Public Institutions—salaries.....	.....	7,749	09	2,865	82	
	do expenses.....	.....	2,391	35	13,300	00	
	Agricultural Department—salaries.....	.....	13,125	00	1,428	34	
	do expenses.....	.....	1,375	73	6,550	00	
	Registrar-General's Department—salaries.....	.....	6,650	00	2,698	38	
	do expenses.....	.....	3,172	41	1,300	00	
	Immigration Department—salaries.....	.....	1,300	00	120	39	
	do expenses.....	.....	192	66	15,500	00	
	Secretary and Registrar's Department—salaries.....	.....	14,750	00	3,173	40	
	do expenses.....	.....	3,868	21	8,000	00	
	License Branch—salaries.....	.....	6,900	00	686	68	
	do expenses.....	.....	680	30	4,350	00	
	Board of Health—salaries.....	.....	4,075	00	2,606	09	
	do expenses.....	.....	2,678	32	2,301	07	
	Official Gazette.....	.....	1,964	62	2,354	17	
	Queen's Printer's Office—salaries.....	.....	2,300	00	820	07	
	do expenses.....	.....	191	16	1,900	00	
	Inspection of Registry Offices.....	.....	1,900	00	2,900	00	
	do Insurance Offices—salaries.....	.....	2,900	00	924	85	
	do expenses.....	.....	1,218	22	1,500	00	
	Special Clerk, etc.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
					211,761	68	
						219,563	77

Legislation .....	13,600 00	119,338 69	121,475 97
Sessional Writers, Messengers and Pages .....	8,984 75		12,816 66
Postages and cost of House Post Office .....	3,857 46		9,889 45
Stationery, Printing and Binding .....	26,864 86		5,560 42
Printing Bills and distributing Statutes .....	3,425 89		22,212 60
Library .....	2,679 27		3,346 42
Indemnity to Members .....	55,378 00		3,577 55
Contingencies .....	6,138 46		56,111 60
		119,338 69	7,661 27
Administration of Justice .....	23,796 27		27,511 38
Supreme Court of Judicature .....	1,858 47		1,780 33
Court of Appeal .....	5,852 04		3,521 50
High Court .....	11,637 23		11,544 54
Chancery Division .....	6,955 65		7,473 76
Queen's Bench Division .....	5,449 25		5,393 90
Common Pleas Division .....	24,567 49		24,239 33
Surrogate Judges and Local Masters .....	8,833 54		9,163 19
Crown Counsel Prosecutions .....	144,770 01		161,950 62
Criminal Justice .....	4,972 74		4,238 31
Inspection of Legal Offices .....	4,716 36		4,822 04
do Division Courts .....	3,385 88		3,083 69
Special Services .....	5,075 94		5,005 59
Sheriffs' Fees, etc. ....	508 20		84 85
Seals and other Contingencies .....	1,695 84		10,825 00
Shorthand Reporters .....	5,436 41		6,564 83
Constitutional Questions .....	1,192 65		1,409 47
Grouped Counties .....	251 95		214 70
Ditches and Watercourses Act .....	17,150 00		17,200 00
Deputy Clerks of the Crown .....	6,150 00		6,100 00
do Local Registrars .....	6,889 03		7,817 55
Land Titles Act .....	2,940 12		2,035 13
Local Masters of Titles .....			1,000 00
County Judges' Library .....	22,010 27		17,284 38
District of Algoma .....	8,936 24		9,580 19
do Thunder Bay .....	9,341 27		8,831 51
do Rainy River .....	6,803 97		6,087 49
do Nipissing .....	15,408 31		15,917 60
do Muskoka and Parry Sound .....	422 05		172 50
do Haliburton .....	1,531 32		1,440 00
do Manitowlin .....	8,613 71		8,712 02
Provincial Police .....		366,252 24	
Education .....	244,032 56		241,106 47
Public and Separate Schools .....	24,931 93		34,999 39
Poor Schools .....	8,639 71		9,300 00
Model Schools .....	2,898 88		2,293 00
Teachers' Institutes .....	96,364 45		100,000 00
High Schools and Collegiate Institutes .....	2,069 59		2,926 18
Training Institutes .....	50,950 00		52,189 44
Inspector Normal, High, Model, Public and Separate Schools .....	12,435 99		15,277 07
Departmental Examinations .....			
		366,252 24	391,006 00

No. 14.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.—Continued.

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.	EXPENDITURE, 1889.		EXPENDITURE, 1890.			
		\$	c.	\$	c.		
Education—Continued . . . . .	Normal and Model Schools, Toronto—salaries	19,180	00	20,095	00		
	do expenses . . . . .	1,924	15	2,194	35		
	do Ottawa—salaries	18,290	00	18,840	00		
	do expenses	2,106	00	2,103	12		
	Museum and Library—salaries	3,300	00	3,000	00		
	do expenses	1,647	76	1,708	48		
	School of Practical Science—salaries	6,100	00	7,124	00		
	do expenses	1,841	45	2,064	90		
	Mechanics' Institutes	31,428	57	38,242	28		
	Art Schools . . . . .	4,315	89	4,417	29		
	Literary and Scientific	2,100	00	2,176	00		
	Miscellaneous	2,632	39	3,273	08		
	Superannuated Teachers	60,365	00	62,812	88		
				598,238	32	626,142	93
	Public Institutions Maintenance . . . . .	Toronto Asylum	102,048	99	101,188	12	
		Mimico Branch . . . . .			19,148	15	
		London Asylum	126,941	01	125,751	19	
		Kingston do . . . . .	87,349	56	91,442	17	
		Hamilton do . . . . .	118,882	41	103,424	38	
		Orillia do . . . . .	44,830	64	44,214	61	
Central Prison, Toronto		63,865	92	72,576	09		
do Industries		34,783	04	55,415	97		
Boys' Reformatory . . . . .		41,908	20	41,424	58		
Deaf and Dumb Institute		40,718	50	42,413	32		
Blind Institute . . . . .		34,865	99	36,720	98		
Mercer Reformatory . . . . .		32,715	32	31,186	08		
				728,909	61	769,905	68
Immigration . . . . .	Agencies in Europe . . . . .	3,889	00	3,870	50		
	do Ontario	648	00	600	00		
	Incidentals . . . . .	2,312	90	1,115	48		
			6,819	90	5,585	98	
Agriculture and Arts . . . . .							
				138,787	58	127,906	21



Hospitals and Charities.....		120,402 48		126,037 38
Repairs and Maintenance.....		64,732 60		63,600 83
Public Buildings.....		518,407 39		453,188 51
Public Works.....		23,071 66		34,715 38
Colonization Roads.....		103,666 63		125,233 26
Charges on Crown Lands.....		101,775 68		125,172 23
Refunds.....			1,980 78	
			16,762 27	
			1,581 58	
			2,984 97	
			2,858 54	
		18,024 87		26,168 14
Statute Consolidation.....		781 97		
Miscellaneous.....			1,502 19	
			1,164 91	
			8,500 00	
			500 00	
			1,000 00	
			500 00	
			81,147 04	
			4,783 54	
			2,822 93	
			17,776 00	
			1,000 00	
			1,636 33	
			7,462 02	
			1,000 00	
			655 63	
			125 88	
			500 00	
			250 00	
			4,244 29	
			50 00	
			2,604 07	
			12,758 50	
		60,013 63		151,983 39
Charges on Revenue.....	806 34			
Canada Temperance Act.....	3,378 62			
Municipal Commission.....	2,122 82			
Mining Commission.....	5,302 03			
Industrial School, Mimico.....	1,500 00			
Marriage Licenses.....	733 19			
Ontario Rifle Association.....	1,000 00			
Ontario Artillery Association.....	500 00			
Expenses of Elections.....	1,276 21			
Expenses of Contested Elections.....				
Voters' Lists.....	1,933 91			
Gratuities.....	11,385 12			
Archaeological Researches.....	1,000 00			
Telephone service.....	1,367 62			
Removal of Patients.....	6,283 52			
Prisoners' Aid Society.....	1,000 00			
Sanitary Investigations.....	424 60			
Outbreak of Epidemics.....	1,457 07			
University College.....	500 00			
Vaccine Farm.....	125 00			
Factories Act.....	4,379 73			
American Science Association.....	2,500 00			
American Association of Mining Engineers.....	370 79			
Cincinnati Exhibit.....	742 21			
Miscellaneous.....				
Mining Commission.....				
Unprovided items.....	9,924 85			

No. 14.—COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.—Continued.

SERVICE.	SUB-SERVICE.		EXPENDITURE, 1889.		EXPENDITURE, 1890.	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
Aid to Railways.....			247,982	15	248,681	74
Annuities.....			52,200	00	52,200	00
Drainage Debentures (Municipal).....			17,727	88	73,554	56
Drain Debentures (Tile).....			8,900	00	12,100	00
Widows' Pensions.....			1,764	07	.....	.....
New Parliament Buildings.....			143,167	35	142,102	42
			3,653,356	37	3,896,324	38

C. H. SPROULE,  
Provincial Auditor.

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
TORONTO, 31st January, 1891.

---

---

# ESTIMATES

OF THE

# PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

FOR THE

FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER,

1891.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.*

---



TORONTO:  
PRINTED BY WARWICK & SONS, 68 AND 70 FRONT STREET WEST,  
1891.



# SUMMARY.

Of the Estimated Expenditure of the Province of Ontario for the Financial Year ending 31st December, 1891.

No.	SERVICES.	PAGE.	TO BE VOTED.		
			For Current Expenditure	On Capital Account	For other purposes.
			\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
I.	Civil Government.....	5	220,565 00		
II.	Legislation .....	11	122,700 00		
III.	Administration of Justice .....	12	399,310 70		
IV.	Education .....	14	650,718 73		
V.	Public Institutions Maintenance .....	22	838,624 00		
VI.	Immigration .....	33	10,000 00		
VII.	Agriculture .....	34	145,688 00		
VIII.	Hospitals and Charities.....	37	132,557 51		
IX.	Maintenance and Repairs of Government and Departmental Buildings.....	38	61,148 00		
X.	Public Buildings.....	41			
	(1) Repairs.....		31,330 00		
	(2) Capital Account.....			485,911 00	
XI.	Public Works .....	46			
	(1) Repairs .....		14,500 00		
	(2) Capital Account.....			32,990 00	
XII.	Colonization Roads.....	47		96,700 00	
XIII.	Charges on Crown Lands.....	51	120,359 00		
XIV.	Refund Account.....	52			24,963 37
XV.	Miscellaneous Expenditure.....	53	52,962 00		
XVI.	Unforeseen and Unprovided.....	53	50,000 00		
	Total .....		2,850,462 94	615,601 00	24,963 37
	1. Current Expenditure for 1891 .....				2,850,462 94
	2. On Capital Account.....				615,601 00
	3. Other purposes.....				24,963 37
	Amount of Estimates .....				3,491,027 31



ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE  
OF THE  
**PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**  
FOR THE YEAR 1891.

I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

To be voted per Statement (A) . . . . . \$220,565,00.

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.	1891.	Compared with Estimates of 1890.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	<i>To Salaries and Contingencies of the following Departments and Offices.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1	Government House.....	1,950 00	1,950 00		
2	Lientenant-Governor's Office.....	3,980 00	3,980 00		
3	Executive Council and Attorney General's De partment.....	18,418 66	17,850 00		568 66
4	Department of Education.....	18,850 00	19,000 00	150 00	
5	“ Crown Lands .....	50,483 30	49,550 00		933 30
6	“ Public Works .....	20,300 00	20,550 00	250 00	
7	Treasury Department.....	20,525 00	29,600 00	9,075 00	
8	Provincial Secretary's Department.....	27,610 00	19,260 00		8,350 00
9	Public Institutions .....	10,550 00	11,450 00	900 00	
10	Department of Agriculture.....	24,675 00	25,225 00	550 00	
11	Department of Immigration.....	1,600 00	1,600 00		
12	Provincial Board of Health .....	7,050 00	8,050 00	1,000 00	
13	Miscellaneous .....	12,200 00	12,500 00	300 00	
		218,191 96	220,565 00	12,225 00	9,851 96

I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
		§	cts.
	DETAILS.		
1	GOVERNMENT HOUSE, <i>Expenses.</i>		
	Gardener and Caretaker .....	500 00	500 00
	Fireman and Assistant Gardener.....	550 00	550 00
	Assistant Gardeners .....	900 00	900 00
		1,950 00	1,950 00
2	LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S OFFICE. <i>Salaries.</i>		
	Official Secretary .....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Private Secretary .....	800 00	800 00
	Messenger .....	480 00	480 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Contingencies .....	1,500 00	1,500 00
		3,980 00	3,980 00
3	EXECUTIVE COUNCIL AND ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT. <i>Salaries.</i>		
	Attorney-General and Premier .....	5,000 00	5,000 00
	Clerk of Executive Council and Deputy Attorney-General.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
	Law Secretary of Department .....	800 00	800 00
	Clerk and Premier's Secretary .....	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Assistant Clerk of Executive Council.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Clerk and Shorthand-writer .....	1,070 00	1,100 00
	Clerk .....	750 00	800 00
	Clerk .....	450 00	500 00
	Messenger.....	200 00	350 00
	<i>Arrears for 1889</i> .....	766 66	.....
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Housekeeper .....	500 00	500 00
	Fireman .....	400 00	400 00
	Contingencies .....	2,302 00	2,300 00
		18,418 66	17,850 00
1	EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. <i>Salaries.</i>		
	Minister of Education .....	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Deputy Minister .....	2,500 00	2,200 00
	Chief Clerk and Accountant .....	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Clerk and Minister's Secretary.....	1,250 00	1,300 00
	" .....	1,200 00	1,250 00
	" .....	1,200 00	1,250 00



I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
4	EDUCATION DEPARTMENT— <i>Continued.</i>		
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	Clerk .....	1,100 00	1,100 00
	“ .....	1,100 00	1,100 00
	“ .....	750 00	750 00
	Junior Clerk .....	700 00	700 00
	“ .....	650 00	700 00
	Clerk and Messenger .....	650 00	700 00
	Caretaker, including all allowances for cleaning office, museum, etc.....	500 00	500 00
		17,000 00	17,150 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Postage .....	550 00	550 00
	Printing, paper for circulars and blanks .....	500 00	500 00
	Office stationery and account books.....	300 00	300 00
	Books, periodicals, papers, law and other reports, and advertising. ....	150 00	150 00
	Contingencies .....	150 00	150 00
	Travelling and other expenses.....	200 00	200 00
		18,850 00	19,000 00
	CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT.		
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	Commissioner .....	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Assistant Commissioner.....	2,800 00	2,800 00
	Law Clerk .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Clerk and Commissioner's Secretary.....	1,250 00	1,250 00
	<i>Land Sales and Free Grants :—</i>		
	Chief Clerk .....	1,900 00	1,900 00
	Clerk .....	1,300 00	1,350 00
	“ .....	950 00	950 00
	“ .....	750 00	750 00
	“ .....	750 00	650 00
	<i>Surveys, Patents and Roads :—</i>		
	Chief Clerk, Surveys.....	1,900 00	1,900 00
	“ Draughtsman .....	1,200 00	1,300 00
	“ Patents .....	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Clerk .....	1,200 00	1,250 00
	“ .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Superintendent, Colonization Roads .....	1,900 00	1,900 00
	Clerk .....	1,150 00	1,150 00
	“ .....	850 00	850 00
	<i>Woods and Forests :—</i>		
	Chief Clerk .....	1,650 00	1,650 00
	Clerk .....	1,350 00	1,350 00
	“ .....	1,100 00	1,100 00
	“ .....	950 00	950 00
	“ .....	800 00	800 00
	“ .....	700 00	800 00
	“ .....	700 00	700 00
	“ 5 month's salary to G. B. Couper.....	833 30	
	<i>Accounts :—</i>		
	Accountant and Book-Keeper.....	1,700 00	1,800 00
	Clerk .....	1,400 00	1,200 00
	“ .....	900 00	800 00
	“ .....	950 00	1,100 00
	Registrar.....	1,600 00	1,400 00

I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
5	CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT— <i>Continued.</i> <i>Expenses.</i>	\$	cts.
	Housekeeper .....	500 00	500 00
	Fireman .....	500 00	500 00
	Messenger .....	550 00	500 00
	Night Watchman .....	500 00	500 00
	Contingencies .....	7,500 00	7,500 00
		50,483 30	49,550 00
6	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. <i>Salaries.</i>		
	Commissioner .....	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Architect .....	2,400 00	2,400 00
	Engineer .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Secretary, Public Works .....	2,100 00	2,100 00
	Accountant and Law Clerk .....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Architectural Draughtsman .....	1,300 00	1,300 00
	Engineering .....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Assistant Architectural Draughtsman .....	950 00	950 00
	Assistant Engineering Draughtsman (estimate of last year for only 9 months) .....	800 00	1,000 00
	First Clerk and Shorthand Writer .....	1,050 00	1,100 00
	Clerk and Paymaster of outlying works .....	950 00	950 00
	Messenger .....	550 00	550 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Contingencies .....	1,800 00	1,800 00
		20,300 00	20,550 00
7	TREASURY DEPARTMENT. <i>Salaries.</i>		
	Treasurer .....	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Assistant Treasurer .....	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Chief Clerk .....	1,350 00	1,350 00
	Clerk and Minister's Secretary .....	1,250 00	1,250 00
	Clerk and Cashier .....	1,100 00	1,100 00
	Clerk .....	950 00	950 00
	" .....	650 00	700 00
	Messenger .....	325 00	350 00
	<i>Audit Branch.</i>		
	Auditor .....	2,400 00	2,400 00
	Book keeper .....	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Clerk .....	850 00	900 00
	" .....	850 00	900 00
	Contingencies .....	800 00	800 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Housekeeper (half charged under Provincial Secretary's Department) ..	200 00	200 00
	Fireman (half charged under Provincial Secretary's Department) .....	250 00	250 00
	Contingencies .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
		20,525 00	20,750 00

## I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and expenses.	
		1890.	1891.
7	LICENSE AND ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACCOUNTS BRANCH.	\$	c.
	LICENSE BRANCH.		
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	First Officer.....	1,900 00	1,900 00
	Provincial Inspector and Accountant.....	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Provincial Inspector (heretofore paid out of appropriation <i>re</i> Scott Act).....	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Assistant Accountant.....	1,000 00	1,100 00
	Clerk.....	950 00	1,000 00
	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACCOUNTS BRANCH.		
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	Clerk.....	1,350 00	1,400 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Stationery.....	\$300 00	
	Postage and telegraph.....	300 00	
	Sundries.....	50 00	
	650 00	650 00	
8	PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.	8,650 00	8,850 00
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	Secretary and Registrar.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Assistant Secretary.....	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Clerk.....	1,150 00	1,200 00
	".....	1,100 00	1,100 00
	".....	950 00	1,000 00
	Deputy Registrar.....	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Clerk.....	900 00	900 00
	".....	850 00	850 00
	Clerk and Minister's Secretary.....	1,200 00	1,250 00
	Clerk and shorthand writer.....	650 00	700 00
	Engrossing Clerk.....	650 00	650 00
	Messenger.....	450 00	450 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Housekeeper (half charged to Treasury Department).....	200 00	200 00
	Fireman.....	260 00	260 00
	Printing and binding.....	800 00	800 00
	Stationery.....	800 00	800 00
	Postage and telegraph.....	750 00	750 00
Contingencies.....	650 00	750 00	
9	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.	18,960 00	19,260 00
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	Inspector of Asylms.....	2,200 00	2,600 00
	do extra for 6 months ending 31st December, 1890.....		300 00
	Inspector of Prisons and Charities.....	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Chief Clerk.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Clerk and Shorthand writer.....	1,050 00	1,100 00
	Clerk.....	750 00	800 00
	Clerk (10 months in 1890.).....	500 00	600 00
	Messenger, youth.....	300 00	300 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Travelling.....	900 00	900 00
	Postage and telegraph.....	\$500 00	
	Printing.....	500 00	
	Stationery.....	300 00	
Contingencies.....	150 00		
	1,450 00	1,450 00	
	10,550 00	11,450 00	

I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE	Salaries and expenses.	
		1890.	1891.
	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	Minister .....	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Deputy Minister and Secretary of Bureau of Industries .....	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Assistant Secretary .....	1,650 00	1,650 00
	Clerk .....	1,100 00	1,150 00
	“ .....	850 00	900 00
	“ .....	850 00	900 00
	“ .....	850 00	900 00
	“ and shorthand writer .....	850 00	900 00
	“ and shorthand writer .....	700 00	800 00
	Messenger .....	250 00	250 00
	Fireman, Agricultural Hall (8 months) .....	350 00	350 00
		13,650 00	14,000 00
	EXPENSES.		
	Contingencies .....	1,250 00	1,250 00
	<i>Registrar-General's Branch.</i>		
		14,900 00	15,250 00
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	First Clerk .....	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Second “ .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Clerk .....	900 00	900 00
	“ .....	900 00	900 00
	“ .....	900 00	900 00
	“ .....	800 00	800 00
	“ .....	650 00	700 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	For supply of blank forms to Postmaster .....	300 00	300 00
	Indices .....	200 00	200 00
	Schedules, slips and circulars .....	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Stationery and printing .....	400 00	400 00
	Postage .....	250 00	250 00
	Express charges .....	25 00	25 00
	Travelling expenses respecting District Registrars .....	500 00	500 00
	Binding returns, two years .....	150 00	150 00
	Contingencies .....	150 00	150 00
		9,775 00	9,975 00
11	IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.		
	Secretary and Intelligence Officer .....	1,300 00	1,500 00
	Contingencies .....	300 00	300 00
		1,600 00	1,600 00
12	PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH.		
	Chairman .....	400 00	400 00
	Secretary .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Laboratory Assistant .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	First Clerk .....	400 00	500 00
	Second “ .....	800 00	800 00
	Printing, Binding, stationery, &c. .....	1,000 00	1,200 00
	Per diem allowance of members of Board when attending meetings of Council and Committee .....	800 00	700 00
	Travelling expenses of members of Board and Secretary .....	600 00	600 00
	Message and type-writing .....	250 00	400 00
		7,750 00	8,050 00

I.—CIVIL GOVERNMENT—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and expenses.	
		1890	1891
13	MISCELLANEOUS.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Cost of Official Gazette .....	3,000 00	3,000 00
	Queen's Printer's Salary .....	1,300 00	1,300 00
	Assistant Queen's Printer .....	1,000 00	1,200 00
	Contingencies, including stationery, postage, etc. ....	100 00	100 00
	Inspector of Registry Offices .....	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Travelling expenses .....	400 00	400 00
	Inspector of Insurance .....	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Clerk .....	700 00	700 00
	Contingencies .....	500 00	500 00
	Clerk for special services & investigations.....	1,500 00	1,600 00
		12,200 00	12,500 00

## II.—LEGISLATION.

To be voted per Statement (A)..... \$122,700 00

No. of Vote.	A	1890	1891	Compared with Estimate of 1890.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
14	Legislation .....	121,400 00	122,700 00	1,300 00	.....

II.—LEGISLATION—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses	
		1890	1891
14	DETAILS.	\$	cts.
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	Mr. Speaker's salary .....	1,250 00	1,250 00
	Clerk of the House, salary .....	1,800 00	1,800 00
	Clerk Assistant and Clerk of Routine.....	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Law Clerk, former salary, \$1,000 .....	400 00	700 00
	Clerk and Postmaster.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Librarian .....	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Assistant Librarian .....	750 00	750 00
	Accountant of the House and Stationery Clerk (also Queen's Printer).....	400 00	400 00
	Sergeant-at-Arms .....	600 00	600 00
	Housekeeper and Chief Messenger .....	700 00	700 00
	Five Messengers.....	2,550 00	2,550 00
	Fireman .....	450 00	450 00
	Nightwatchman .....	500 00	500 00
	Sessional Clerks, Writers, Messengers and Pages .....	10,000 00	10,000 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Postage and Cost of House Post Office .....	3,500 00	3,500 00
	Stationery, including printing paper, printing and binding.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
	Printing Bills and distributing Statutes.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Library, for books and binding, etc.....	3,000 00	3,000 00	
Printing and Binding Library Catalogue (re-vote).....	1,500 00	1,500 00	
Indemnity to Members, including mileage .....	56,000 00	57,000 00	
Subscription to newspapers and periodicals .....	1,000 00	1,000 00	
Contingencies .....	4,000 00	4,000 00	
	121,400 00	122,700 00	

III.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

To be voted per Statement (A)..... \$399,310 70

No. of Vote.	A	1890		1891	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
15	Supreme Court of Judicature .....	59,283 00		54,273 00	
16	Surrogate Judges and Local Masters .....	24,473 37		24,745 70	
17	Miscellaneous Criminal and Civil Justice .....	309,490 00		320,292 00	
		393,246 37		399,310 70	

III. ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—*Continued.*

No. o Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
	DETAILS.		
	SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Heir and Devisee Commissioners.....	6,000 00	5,000 00
	Registrar of Supreme Court and Court of Appeal.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Judges' Library.....	3,000 00	
	Contingencies, printing, etc.....	300 00	75 00
	Master in Chambers.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Clerk.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Assistant Clerk.....	800 00	800 00
	Entering Clerk.....	550 00	550 00
	Contingencies.....	350 00	350 00
	Master in Ordinary.....	3,800 00	3,800 00
	Chief Clerk.....	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Shorthand writer.....	800 00	800 00
	(This is besides certain fees, and an allowance as reporter to Judges on Circuit).....		
	Contingencies.....	200 00	200 00
	Two Taxing Officers.....	3,400 00	3,400 00
	{ Salaries in Accountant's office, as regulated by the Court and borne by General Interest Account out of surplus interest (Snitor's Fund) are as follows :—		
	Chief Clerk.....	2,000 00	
	Second ".....	1,000 00	
	Third ".....	950 00	
	Fourth ".....	600 00	
	Fifth ".....	500 00	
		5,050 00	
	In addition to the foregoing there are also the following sums paid out of the surplus interest, viz. :		
	Accountant (Registrar Chancery Division).....	400 00	
	Registrar of Q. B. D.....	500 00	
	Official Guardian.....	1,700 00	
	F. W. Harcourt.....	200 00	
	Contingencies of the office, say.....	500 00	
		.....	
	COURT OF APPEAL.		
	Clerk.....	800 00	900 00
	Usher and Messenger.....	600 00	600 00
	Judge's Library.....	100 00	100 00
	Contingencies.....	430 00	180 00
	HIGH COURT.		
	Clerk of the Process and of the Heir and Devisee Commission.....	2,000 00	1,400 00
	Clerk in his office.....	950 00	1,000 00
	Contingencies.....	50 00	50 00
	Clerk of Assize.....	1,100 00	1,150 00
	Contingencies.....	50 00	50 00

## III. ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.			
		1890.	1891		
15	CHANCERY DIVISION.		\$ cts.	£ cts.	
	Registrar and Judgment Clerk.....	2,100 00	2,100 00		
	<i>(The Registrar has also \$490 from Suitor's Fund)</i>				
	Assistant Registrar and Judgment Clerk.....	1,600 00	1,600 00		
	Entering Clerk.....	750 00	750 00		
	Clerk of Records and Writs.....	1,500 00	1,500 00		
	Clerk in Records Office.....	800 00	450 00		
	Youth.....	300 00	350 00		
	Usher.....	600 00	600 00		
	Messenger and Housekeeper.....	400 00	400 00		
	Assistant.....	250 00	300 00		
	Judges' Library.....	200 00	200 00		
	Surrogate Clerk.....	2,000 00	2,000 00		
	Clerk in Surrogate Office.....	650 00	650 00		
	Contingencies.....	20 00	20 00		
	Contingencies for office of Registrar and Clerk of Records and Writs....	750 00	750 00		
	QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION.				
	Registrar.....	2,000 00	2,000 00		
	<i>(The Registrar has also \$500 from Suitor's Fee Fund)</i>				
	Clerk.....	1,400 00	1,400 00		
	".....	950 00	1,000 00		
	".....	700 00	650 00		
	Housekeeper and Messenger.....	600 00	600 00		
	Two Assistants.....	588 00	588 00		
	Usher and Crier.....	160 00	160 00		
	Message Youth.....	160 00	225 00		
	Judges' Library.....	100 00	100 00		
Messenger for Judge.....	450 00	450 00			
Contingencies.....	500 00	500 00			
16	COMMON PLEAS DIVISION.				
	Registrar.....	2,500 00	2,500 00		
	Clerk.....	1,200 00	1,250 00		
	Second Clerk.....	800 00	850 00		
	Usher and Messenger.....	575 00	575 00		
	Judge's Library.....	100 00	100 00		
	Contingencies.....	500 00	500 00		
		59,283 00	54,273 00		
	17	SURROGATE JUDGES AND LOCAL MASTERS.			
		Allowances payable to Judges of Surrogate upon commutation of fees... <i>[The increase is owing to Judge Ardagh having received his full allowance for only ten months of last year]</i>	10,539 37	10,557 00	
Junior Judge of County of York, allowance out of Receipts from Surrogate fees.....		666 00	666 00		
Ditto County of Middlesex.....			200 00		
" " Wentworth.....			54 70		
Allowance to Local Masters on commutation of their fees.....		13,268 00	13,268 00		
		24,473 37	24,745 70		
MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE.					
Crown Counsel prosecutions.....		10,000 00	10,000 00		
Administration of Criminal Justice.....		145,000 00	155,000 00		
Inspector of Offices under Judicature Act.....	2,750 00	2,750 00			
Clerk and Shorthand Writer.....	950 00	1,000 00			
Travelling and other expenses.....	600 00	600 00			
Inspector of Division Courts.....	1,800 00	1,800 00			
Clerk.....	950 00	1,000 00			
do.....	1,000 00	1,000 00			



III.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and expenses.	
		1890	1891
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
17	MISCELLANEOUS CRIMINAL AND CIVIL JUSTICE— <i>Continued.</i>		
	Travelling expenses and contingencies .....	1,050 00	1,050 00
	Salaries, Provincial Detectives .....	2,900 00	3,000 00
	Special services .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
		169,000 00	179,260 00
	To pay Sheriffs, Criers and Constables in attending Courts of Chancery and County Courts, Deputy Clerks of the Crown and Pleas attending Assizes, and their postages, etc. ....	6,000 00	6,000 00
	Seals and other contingencies .....	300 00	300 00
	Litigation of Constitutional questions .....	12,900 00	12,000 00
	Expenses of County Judges in grouped Counties .....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Judges travelling expenses <i>re</i> Ditches and Water Courses Act .....	500 00	500 00
	For employment of Shorthand Reporters of evidence on trials at the Assizes and Election courts .....	10,700 00	10,700 00
	Towards outer Counties' libraries (Circuit and County Judges) .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
		31,700 00	31,700 00
	Deputy Clerks of the Crown .....	17,200 00	17,300 00
	“ “ “ as Local Registrars .....	5,500 00	5,775 00
		22,700 00	23,075 00
	LAND TITLES OFFICE.		
	Master of Titles .....	3,800 00	3,800 00
	Chief Clerks .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Clerk .....	800 00	800 00
	do .....	800 00	800 00
	do .....	700 00	700 00
	Youth .....	260 00	300 00
	Temporary assistance .....	600 00	
	Registers and Index Books .....	500 00	400 00
	Stationery and contingencies .....	100 00	100 00
	Additional iron shelving and furniture .....	100 00	100 00
		8,660 00	8,000 00
	<i>The fees received since the establishment of the office are as follows: In 1885 and 1886 together, \$2,656.12; in 1887, \$4,307.51; in 1888, \$5,855.70; in 1889, \$10,119.78, and in 1890, \$9,062.</i>		
	OFFICES OF LOCAL MASTERS IN THE DISTRICTS.		
	Salaries of Local Masters .....	1,750 00	1,810 00
	To be distributed as follows:—		
	Master at Sault Ste. Marie .....	\$500 00	
	do Parry Sound .....	600 00	
	do Bracebridge .....	310 00	
	do Pt. Arthur .....	200 00	
	do North Bay .....	200 00	
	Registry and Index Books .....	300 00	300 00
	Forms and other contingencies .....	400 00	400 00
	Traveling expenses .....	150 00	150 00
	Arrears for 1888, 1889 and 1890 .....		671 00
		2,600 00	3,331 00

III—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and expenses.		
		1890	1891	
17	<i>District of Algoma.</i>		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Sheriff's salary .....	1,400 00	1,400 00	
	Registrar's salary ( <i>omitted in last year's estimates</i> ) .....		800 00	
	Clerk of the Peace and District Attorney .....	800 00	800 00	
	Clerk of the District Court .....	600 00	600 00	
	Magistrate at Sudbury .....	1,400 00	1,400 00	
	Magistrate at Algoma Mills .....	1,400 00	1,400 00	
	Administration of Justice etc .....	14,000 00	12,000 00	
		19,600 00	18,100 00	
	<i>District of Thunder Bay.</i>			
	Sheriff's salary .....	1,000 00	1,000 00	
	House, fuel and light .....	250 00	250 00	
	Chief Constable .....	400 00	400 00	
	Police Magistrate at Port Arthur .....	800 00	800 00	
	<i>Arrears of rent to former Chief Constable, Rat Portage.</i> .....	500 00		
	Travelling expenses of Police Magistrate on line between Port Arthur and Rat Portage .....	700 00	200 00	
	Admission of Justice, etc .....	7,200 00	7,000 00	
		10,850 00	9,650 00	
	<i>District of Rainy River.</i>			
	Stipendiary Magistrate, salary .....	1,600 00	1,600 00	
	Sheriff .....	1,000 00	1,000 00	
	Registrar and Clerk of District Court .....	650 00	700 00	
	Administration of Justice, etc. ....	7,500 00	6,000 00	
		10,750 00	9,300 00	
	<i>District of Nipissing.</i>			
	Stipendiary Magistrate for Southern Nipissing, salary .....	1,600 00	1,600 00	
	“ “ Northern Nipissing, salary .....	1,200 00	1,200 00	
Administration of Justice, including travelling expenses .....	4,600 00	3,500 00		
	7,400 00	6,300 00		
<i>District of Muskoka and Parry Sound.</i>				
Stipendiary Magistrate, Parry Sound .....	1,800 00	1,800 00		
Stipendiary Magistrate, Muskoka, salary .....	1,800 00	1,800 00		
Sheriff (Muskoka), salary .....	500 00	500 00		
do (Parry Sound), salary .....	500 00	500 00		
Clerk of the Peace and District Attorney, salary .....	400 00	400 00		
Police Magistrate, salary and travelling expenses .....	500 00	500 00		
Clerk, District Court Parry Sound .....	600 00	600 00		
Clerk (Bruce-bridge) .....	500 00	600 00		
Safe for Deputy Clerk of District Court, Bruce-bridge .....		86 00		
Administration of Justice, etc .....	7,300 00	12,000 00		
	13,900 00	18,786 00		
<i>Provincial County of Haliburton.</i>				
Administration of Justice .....	150 00	150 00		
	150 00	150 00		

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.			
		1890.	1891		
17	<i>District of Manitoulin.</i>	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Administration of Justice .....	2,000	00	2,000	00
	Salary of Registrar of Deeds and Master of Titles, Manitoulin .....	500	00	500	00
	Salary of Clerk of District Court and Surrogate Court, Manitoulin Island ..	250	00	250	00
	Salary of County Attorney and Clerk of the Peace, Manitoulin Island ..	400	00	400	00
		3,150	00	3,150	00
	<i>Provincial Police on Niagara and Detroit Rivers.</i>				
	Salary of Police Magistrate on Niagara River .....	1,200	00	1,200	00
	Administration of Justice do .....	5,800	00	5,800	00
	do Detroit River .....	2,000	00	2,250	00
	9,000	00	9,250	00	

## IV.—EDUCATION.

To be voted per Statement (A) ..... \$650,718 73

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.		1891	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	<b>GRANTS TO SCHOOLS.</b>				
18	Public and Separate Schools .....	241,413	81	243,248	73
19	Schools in Unorganized Districts and Poor Schools .....	35,000	00	35,000	00
20	Kindergarten Schools .....			3,000	00
21	Night Schools .....			1,000	00
22	High Schools and Collegiate Institutes .....	100,000	00	105,000	00
23	Model Schools .....	8,700	00	9,300	00
24	Special grant to French Training School .....	600	00	800	00
25	do Public Schools in unorganized districts for training District Teachers .....			1,000	00
26	Teachers' Institutes .....	2,300	00	2,300	00
27	Ontario School of Pedagogy (grant) .....	2,000	00	1,200	00
28	Inspection of Schools .....	49,600	00	55,200	00
29	Departmental Examinations .....	12,400	00	14,750	00
30	Ontario School of Pedagogy (maintenance) .....	3,100	00	4,650	00
31	Normal and Model Schools, Toronto .....	22,310	00	22,610	00
32	Normal " " Ottawa .....	20,940	00	21,540	00
33	Library and Museum .....	5,760	00	5,250	00
34	School of Practical Science .....	9,574	00	13,120	00
35	Mechanics' Institutes, Art Schools, Literary and Scientific .....	43,200	00	48,450	00
36	Miscellaneous .....	2,000	00	3,500	00
37	Superannuated and Public and High School Teachers .....	59,800	00	59,800	00
		618,697	81	650,718	73

## EDUCATION.—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
	GRANTS TO SCHOOLS.		
	DETAILS.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
18	PUBLIC AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS.....	240,000 00	240,000 00
	Add from Municipalities Fund .....	1,413 81	3,248 73
		241,413 81	243,248 73
19	SCHOOLS IN UNORGANIZED DISTRICTS AND POOR SCHOOLS.....	35,000 00	35,000 00
20	KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS, according to average attendance.....		3,000 00
21	NIGHT SCHOOLS (according to average attendance).....		1,000 00
22	122 HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES, including special to Port Arthur and Gravenhurst (119 last year).....	100,000 00	105,000 00
23	60 MODEL SCHOOLS (58 last year) including arrears, 1890, \$300.....	8,700 00	9,300 00
24	SPECIAL GRANT TO FRENCH TRAINING SCHOOL.....	600 00	800 00
25	SPECIAL GRANT TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN UNORGANIZED DISTRICTS FOR TRAINING DISTRICT TEACHERS'.....		1,000 00
26	TEACHERS' INSTITUTES .....	2,300 00	2,300 00
27	ONTARIO SCHOOL OF PEDAGOGY.....	2,000 00	1,200 00
28	INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.		
	5,900 Public Schools (including Model Schools) .....	29,500 00	30,000 00
	Public Schools in cities and towns separated from county.....		5,500 00
	Two Inspectors of High Schools .....	5,000 00	5,000 00
	Two Inspectors of Separate Schools .....	3,400 00	3,400 00
	Two Inspectors in Unorganized Districts.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
	One Inspector of Model Schools .....	1,750 00	1,750 00
	Allowance to Inspectors in Muskoka, Bruce and Hastings .....	1,100 00	1,100 00
	Travelling expenses (seven Inspectors).....	3,200 00	2,800 00
	Stationery, postage and incidentals.....	1,900 00	1,900 00
	Arrears, Public School Inspectors (1890) .....	750 00	750 00
29		49,600 00	55,200 00
	DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.		
	Examiners for High School Entrance and Leaving, Normal and County Model School examinations (re-imbursed by fees).....	9,300 00	11,500 00
	Stationery, postage and incidentals.....	500 00	500 00
	Salary of Printer .....	900 00	900 00
	Material for printing office and assistant .....	1,000 00	1,100 00
	Salary of Clerk .....	700 00	750 00
		12,400 00	14,750 00
30	ONTARIO SCHOOL OF PEDAGOGY.		
	Professor of Psychology .....	2,600 00	3,000 00
	Lecturers in Methods .....		400 00
	Lecturers in Hygiene and Elocution .....		300 00
	Instructors in Stenography and Book-keeping.....		300 00
	Instructor in Drill and Calisthenics .....		150 00
	Printing and incidentals.....	500 00	500 00
		3,100 00	4,650 00

## IV.—EDUCATION—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
31	NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, TORONTO.		
	<i>Salaries.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	The Principal .....	2,400 00	2,500 00
	Second Master .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Drawing Master .....	1,000 00	900 00
	French Teacher .....	150 00	150 00
	Music Master .....	800 00	800 00
	Drill and Gymnastic Master .....	300 00	300 00
	Head Master and Boys' Model School .....	1,400 00	1,500 00
	Four Assistants .....	3,250 00	3,450 00
	Head Mistress of Girls' Model School .....	1,000 00	1,050 00
	Four Assistants .....	2,850 00	2,800 00
	Teacher of Kindergarten .....	800 00	800 00
	Assistant Teacher of Kindergarten .....	480 00	480 00
	Head Gardener (including \$250 in lieu of House) .....	660 00	660 00
	Assistant Gardener .....	400 00	400 00
	First Engineer, including \$200 for house and fuel .....	610 00	610 00
	Second " .....	400 00	400 00
	Third " .....	400 00	400 00
	Janitor of Normal School, including cleaning .....	510 00	510 00
	" Boys' Model School " .....	400 00	400 00
	" Girls' " " .....	400 00	400 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>	20,210 00	20,510 00
	Text and reference book for Masters, and reading-room for Students....	200 00	200 00
	Stationery, chemicals and contingencies....	1,150 00	1,150 00
	Text Books for Model School pupils .....	600 00	600 00
	Supplies for Kindergarten .....	150 00	150 00
		22,310 00	22,610 00
32	NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, OTTAWA.		
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	The Principal .....	2,400 00	2,500 00
	Second Master .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Drawing Master .....	800 00	850 00
	French Teacher .....	150 00	150 00
	Music Master .....	800 00	850 00
	Clerk and Accountant .....	600 00	600 00
	Drill and Gymnastic Master .....	300 00	300 00
	Head Master of Boys' Model School .....	1,400 00	1,450 00
	Three Assistants .....	2,750 00	2,900 00
	Head Mistress of Girls' Model School .....	1,000 00	1,050 00
	Three Assistants .....	2,200 00	2,300 00
	First Engineer and Gardener .....	600 00	600 00
	Second " .....	450 00	450 00
	Laborer on Grounds .....	400 00	400 00
	Janitor, Normal School, salary with allowance for cleaning .....	510 00	510 00
	Janitor, Boys' Model School, salary .....	400 00	400 00
	" Girls' " " .....	400 00	400 00
	Teacher of Kindergarten .....	800 00	850 00
	Assistant Teacher of Kindergarten .....	480 00	480 00
	Night Watchman .....	400 00	400 00

IV.—EDUCATION.—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
32	NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, OTTAWA—Continued.		
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Text and reference books for masters, and reading-room for students....	200 00	200 00
	Stationery, chemicals and supplies .....	1,150 00	1,150 00
	Text Books for Model School pupils .....	600 00	600 00
	Supplies for Kindergarten .....	150 00	150 00
		20,940 00	21,540 00
33	LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.		
	<i>Salaries and Expenses.</i>		
	Librarian and Historiographer .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Assistant Librarian .....	500 00	550 00
	Clerk .....	500 00	550 00
	Postage and stationery .....	100 00	100 00
	Incidentals and purchases .....	650 00	650 00
	Binding books and periodicals.....	200 00	200 00
	Educational and technical books for reference.....	500 00	500 00
	Binding pamphlets, Library .....	200 00	200 00
	Unpaid Accounts, 1889.....	610 00	
	Museum .....	500 00	500 00
		5,700 00	5,250 00
34	SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE.		
	<i>Salaries and Expenses.</i>		
	Principal and Professor in Engineering.....	2,500 00	2,800 00
	Professor of Applied Chemistry.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Lecturer in Surveying .....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Lecturer in Architecture (one quarter's salary in 1890).....	300 00	1,200 00
	Demonstrator in Engineering .....	300 00	1,200 00
	"    "    in Metallurgy and Assaying (half year).....		750 00
	Engineer (one-fourth salary in 1890) .....	180 00	720 00
	Fellow in Engineering Department.....	500 00	500 00
	Fellow in Chemistry .....	500 00	500 00
	Attendant on Professor of Chemistry .....	144 00	200 00
	Fireman .....		400 00
	Chemicals and other materials .....	1,100 00	700 00
	Supplies for Physical Laboratory .....	100 00	200 00
	Printing, advertising, postage, stationery, binding and incidentals .....	450 00	450 00
	Telephone .....	50 00	50 00
	Caretaker, including allowance for house .....	750 00	750 00
		9,574 00	13,120 00

IV.—EDUCATION—*Concluded.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
35	<b>MECHANICS' INSTITUTES, ART SCHOOLS, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC.</b>		
	Superintendent Mechanics' Institutes (transferred from library).....	1,700 00	1,700 00
	Clerk do do .....	600 00	650 00
	223 Mechanics' Institutes (207 in 1890).....	34,000 00	39,000 00
	Art Examinations .....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Ontario Society of Artists .....	500 00	500 00
	Eight Art Schools.....	3,200 00	3,200 00
	Aid to Canadian Institute, Toronto.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	“ Institut Canadien, Ottawa.....	300 00	400 00
	“ Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society.....	300 00	400 00
	“ Hamilton Literary Institute .....	400 00	400 00
		43,200 00	48,450 00
36	<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>		
	For cost of Minister's Report.....	500 00	500 00
	School Registers.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	School Act to be sold to Trustees, etc.....	500 00	2,000 00
		2,000 00	3,500 00
37	<b>SUPREANNATED PUBLIC AND HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS.</b>		
	Annual Retiring allowanc to Teachers and Inspectors.....	59,500 00	59,500 00
	Medical Examination fees, printing paper and incidentals.....	300 00	300 00
		59,800 00	59,800 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.

To be voted per Statement (A)..... \$838,624 00.

No. of Vote.	A	Voted for 1890.	To be Voted for 1891	Compared with Estimate of 1890.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
38	Asylum for Insane, Toronto.....	101,453 00	101,816 00	363 00	
39	Mimico Branch.....	24,482 00	48,126 00	23,644 00	
40	Asylum for Insane, London.....	134,452 00	134,482 00	30 00	
41	“ “ Kingston.....	90,693 00	78,397 00		12,296 00
42	“ “ Hamilton.....	131,297 00	137,457 00	6,160 00	
43	“ Idiots, Orillia.....	47,657 00	60,202 00	12,545 00	
44	Central Prison, Toronto.....	121,395 00	125,895 00	4,500 00	
45	Ontario Reformatory for Boys, Penetanguishene	41,859 00	41,650 00		200 00
46	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville.	42,427 16	43,973 00	1,545 84	
47	“ “ Blind, Brantford.....	35,901 00	36,000 00	99 00	
48	Andrew Mercer Reformatory for Women and Refuge for Girls, Toronto.....	31,676 00	30,626 00		1,050 00
		803,283 16	838,624 00	48,886 84	13,546 00

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
38	DETAILS.		
	ASYLUM FOR INSANE, TORONTO.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(For 710 patients.)		
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	<i>No. of Officers and Employees.</i>		
	Medical Superintendent.....	1	2,000 00
	Assistant “.....	1	1,100 00
	Second Assistant “.....	1	800 00
	Bursar.....	1	1,400 00
	Bursar's Clerk (paid heretofore out of Contingencies) ...	1	800 00
	Clerk.....	1	624 00
	Steward.....	1	750 00
	Storekeeper.....	1	800 00
	Assistant Storekeeper.....	1	600 00
	Engineer.....	1	740 00
	Stokers.....	3	815 00
	Engine-driver for laundry.....	1	300 00
	Bricklayer and Mason.....	1	625 00
	Carpenters.....	2	1,150 00
	Gardener.....	1	400 00
	Assistant Gardener.....	1	300 00
	Porter.....	1	275 00
	Baker.....	1	400 00
	Assistant Baker.....	1	216 00
	Tailor.....	1	625 00
	Farmer and Assistant.....	2	652 00
	Teamster.....	1	240 00
	Night Watchers.....	4	1,008 00
	Chief Attendants.....	8	2,388 00
	Ordinary Male Attendants.....(one additional)	19	4,520 00
	Painter and Jobber.....	1	575 00



V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and expenses.	
		1890	1891
38	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, TORONTO— <i>Continued.</i>		
	FEMALES.		
	No. of Officers and Employes.	\$	cts.
	Matron .....	1	500 00
	Assistant Matron .....	1	300 00
	Chief Attendants.....	6	996 00
	Ordinary ".....(one additional)	21	3,000 00
	Night ".....	4	600 00
	Cooks .....	5	684 00
	Laundresses .....	6	696 00
	Housemaids .....	4	396 00
	Seamstress .....	1	132 00
	Dairymaid.....	1	120 00
	105		
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Medicine and Medical comforts.....		550 00
	Fuel.....		11,400 00
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl.....		15,000 00
	Flour, meal, etc.....		6,500 00
	Butter.....		4,000 00
	Gas and Oil.....		2,500 00
	Water Supply.....		3,000 00
	Groceries.....		9,500 00
	Fruit and vegetables.....		2,500 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes.....		5,000 00
	Furniture and furnishings.....		1,500 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning.....		1,200 00
	Farm, feed and fodder.....		4,000 00
	Miscellaneous .....		900 00
	Repairs and alterations.....		2,500 00
	Printing, postage and stationery.....		700 00
			30,703 00
			31,066 00
39	MIMICO BRANCH. (For 100 patients.)	101,453 00	101,816 00
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	No. of Officers and Employes.		
	Assistant Superintendent.....	1	1,000 00
	Assistant Steward and Storekeeper.....	1	360 00
	Farmer and Assistant.....	2	652 00
	Engineer.....	1	600 00
	Assistant Engineer.....	1	306 00
	Electrician.....	1	300 00
	Carpenter.....	1	360 00
	Jobber and Carpenter.....	1	144 00
	Baker.....	1	400 00
	Firemen.....	3	528 00
	Male Supervisors.....	4	1,152 00
	Male Attendants.....	8	720 00
	<i>Officers' Cook and Housemaid</i> .....	1	150 00
	Night Watch.....	1	240 00
	<i>Male Attendants and Cooks</i> .....		720 00
	Messenger.....	1	240 00
	Females.		
	Assistant Matron.....	1	250 00
	Supervisors.....	4	162 00
	Attendants.....	8	450 00
	Laundresses.....	3	360 00
	Night watch.....	1	150 00
	Cooks.....	3	150 00
	Seamstress.....	1	132 00
	48		
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Medicine and medical comforts.....		150 00
	Fuel.....		2,500 00
			6,232 00
			11,476 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.			
		1890	1891		
39	INSANE ASYLUM, TORONTO (MIMICO BRANCH)— <i>Continued.</i> <i>Salaries—Continued.</i>	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl.....	3,500	00	8,000	00
	Flour, meal, etc.....	1,800	00	4,000	00
	Butter.....	1,000	00	2,400	00
	Gas and Oil.....	1,000	00	500	00
	Groceries.....	2,600	00	6,000	00
	Fruit and Vegetables.....	500	00	1,000	00
	Bedding, Clothing and Shoes.....	2,250	00	4,000	00
	Furniture and furnishings.....			1,200	00
	Farm Feed and Fodder.....	1,500	00	1,500	00
	Printing, postage and stationery.....	150	00	250	00
	Laundry, soap, etc.....	300	00	500	00
	Miscellaneous.....	1,000	00	500	00
	Repairs and alterations.....			500	00
40	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, LONDON. (For 950 patients)	24,482	00	48,126	00
	<i>Salaries.</i>				
	Medical Superintendent.....	1	2,000	00	2,000
	First Assistant Physician.....	1	1,100	00	1,100
	Second ".....	1	1,000	00	1,000
	Third ".....	1	750	00	800
	Bursar.....	1	1,400	00	1,400
	Bursar's Clerk.....	1	800	00	800
	Storekeeper.....	1	800	00	800
	Assistant Storekeeper.....	1	600	00	600
	Engineer.....	1	710	00	710
	Assistant Engineer.....	1	400	00	400
	Stokers.....	7	1,776	00	1,776
	Bricklayer and Plasterer.....	1	600	00	600
	Carpenters.....	2	1,050	00	1,050
	Tailor.....	1	460	00	460
	Gardener.....	1	450	00	450
	Assistant Gardener.....	1	240	00	300
	Butcher.....	1	240	00	240
	Yardman.....	1	216	00	216
	Porter and Messenger.....	1	216	00	216
	Baker.....	1	400	00	400
	Assistant Baker.....	1	216	00	216
	Farmer.....	1	600	00	600
	Assistant Farmer.....	1	360	00	360
	Ploughmen.....	2	432	00	432
	Chief Attendants.....	3	936	00	936
	Supervisors.....(one additional)	8	1,884	00	2,148
	Ordinary Male Attendants.....	30	7,200	00	7,260
	Cowman.....	1	216	00	216
	Laundryman.....	1	210	00	240
	<b>FEMALES</b>				
	Matron.....	1	500	00	500
	Assistant Matron.....	1	300	00	300
	Chief Attendant.....	1			
	Nurse.....	1			
	Supervisors.....	6	5,586	00	5,586
	Ordinary Female Attendants.....	24			
	Night Attendants.....	3			
	Cooks and Assistant Cooks.....	5	672	00	660
	Laundresses.....	4	480	00	664
	Housemaids.....	9	1,032	00	1,032
	Dairymaid.....	1	120	00	120
	Seamstress.....	1	120	00	120
	Portress, type writers, etc.....	1	120	00	144
	<b>Total</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>36,252</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>36,782</b>

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	'SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890	1891
40	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, LONDON— <i>Continued.</i> <i>Expenses.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Medicines and medical comforts.....	700 00	700 00
	Fuel.....	15,500 00	15,500 00
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
	Flour.....	8,500 00	8,500 00
	Butter.....	7,500 00	7,000 00
	Gas and oil.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
	Groceries.....	12,000 00	12,000 00
	Fruit and vegetables.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes.....	15,500 00	15,500 00
	Furniture and Furnishings.....	3,500 00	3,500 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Farm, feed and fodder.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
	Miscellaneous.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Repairs and alterations.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
	Printing, postage and stationery.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
		134,452 00	134,482 00
41	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, KINGSTON. (For 570 Patients.) <i>Salaries.</i>		
		No. of Officers and Employés.	
	Medical Superintendent.....	1	2,000 00
	Assistant Physician.....	1	1,100 00
	Second Assistant Physician.....	1	800 00
	Nurse.....	1	1,300 00
	Clerk.....	1	800 00
	Steward.....	1	600 00
	Storekeeper.....	1	700 00
	Engineer.....	1	740 00
	Assistant Engineer.....	1	300 00
	Carpenter.....	1	500 00
	Baker.....	1	400 00
	Tailor.....	1	500 00
	Attendant Tradesman.....	3	
	Supervisors.....	9	
	Ordinary Attendants.....	10	7,456 00
	Night Watches.....	2	
	Farmers.....	1	400 00
	Gardener.....	1	400 00
	Butcher.....	1	240 00
	Stokers.....	2	425 00
	Ploughman.....	1	360 00
	Laundryman.....	1	240 00
	Stableman and Messenger.....	1	216 00
	FEMALES.		
	Matron.....	1	450 00
	Assistant Matron.....	1	250 00
	Trained nurse for Infirmary.....	1	210 00
	Seamstress.....	1	120 00
	Supervisors.....	7	
	Attendants.....	11	3,732 00
	Night Watches.....	1	
	Porteress.....	1	120 00
	Cooks.....	3	408 00
	Landresses.....	2	264 00
	Servants, Dairymaid, etc.....	3	312 00
		82	25,343 00
			24,097 00

V—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.			
		1890	1891		
41	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, KINGSTON—Continued.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
	<i>Expenses.</i>				
	Medicines .....	600	00	600	00
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl.....	12,500	00	10,000	00
	Butter .....	3,600	00	3,000	00
	Flour, bread, etc.....	7,000	00	5,500	00
	Fuel .....	11,500	00	11,000	00
	Gas and oil.....	1,000	00	800	00
	Groceries.....	8,200	00	7,500	00
	Fruit and vegetables.....	2,000	00	2,000	00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes.....	6,000	00	4,500	00
	Furniture and furnishings.....	1,750	00	1,200	00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning.....	1,100	00	900	00
	Printing, postage and stationery.....	1,100	00	900	00
	Farm, feed and fodder.....	4,000	00	2,500	00
	Repairs.....	3,000	00	2,400	00
	Miscellaneous .....	2,000	00	1,500	00
		90,693	00	78,397	00
42	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, HAMILTON				
	(For 900 Patients.)				
	<i>Salaries</i>				
			No. of Officers and Employés.		
	Medical Superintendent.....	2,000	00	2,000	00
	Assistant Physician.....	1,150	00	1,100	00
	Second Assistant Physician (in new building).....	900	00	900	00
	Third do .....	700	00	700	00
	Bursar.....	1,400	00	1,400	00
	Bursar's Clerk.....	800	00	800	00
	Storekeeper.....	750	00	800	00
	Engineer.....	650	00	650	00
	Assistant Engineer.....	240	00	300	00
	Stokers.....	1,200	00	1,200	00
	Carpenters.....	1,050	00	1,050	00
	Baker.....	450	00	450	00
	Gardener.....	500	00	500	00
	Assistant in store.....	600	00	600	00
	Porter and Gatekeeper.....	250	00	250	00
	Chief Attendant.....	300	00	300	00
	Night Watch, Chief.....	365	00	365	00
	do .....	480	00	480	00
	Ordinary Male Attendants.....	6,972	00	6,972	00
	Tailor.....	400	00	500	00
	Farmer.....	550	00	600	00
	Butcher.....	240	00	240	00
	Ploughman.....	240	00	240	00
	Messenger and Stableman.....	240	00	240	00
	Yardman.....			240	00
	Farm hand.....	180	00	180	00
	Laundryman.....	240	00	300	00
	Shoemaker.....	300	00	300	00
	Cowman.....	180	00	180	00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Voted for.	
		1890.	1891
42	ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE, HAMILTON— <i>Continued.</i>	\$	cts.
	FEMALES.		cts
	Matron..... 1	500 00	500 00
	Assistant Matron..... 1	300 00	300 00
	Chief Attendant..... 1	250 00	250 00
	Supervisors..... 9	1,566 00	1,566 00
	Ordinary Female Attendants..... 17	2,550 00	2,550 00
	Night Watchers..... 3	450 00	450 00
	Cooks (two additional)..... 7	648 00	888 00
	Lauudresses..... 3	384 00	384 00
	Housemaids..... 4	444 00	444 00
	Seamstresses..... 2	288 00	288 00
	107	30,797 00	31,457 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Medicines and medical comforts.....	600 00	600 00
	Fuel (re-vote in part—about \$9,000 of last year's accounts paid in 1891) ..	17,500 00	26,500 00
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl.....	17,000 00	17,000 00
	Flour, bread, etc.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
	Butter.....	7,000 00	7,000 00
	Gas and oil.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
	Groceries.....	14,500 00	14,500 00
	Fruit and vegetables.....	1,800 00	1,800 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes.....	9,200 00	9,200 00
	Laundry, soap and cleauing.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Furniture and furnishings.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Farm, feed, and fodder.....	7,000 00	3,500 00
	Repairs and alterations.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
	Miscellaneous, including rents, etc.....	3,500 00	3,500 00
	Water supply.....	1,700 00	1,700 00
	Printing, postage and stationery.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
		131,297 00	137,457 00
43	ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS, ORILLIA.		
	For 500 Patients.		
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
		No. of Officers and Employés.	
	Medical Superintendent..... 1	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Bursar..... 1	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Storekeeper..... 1	700 00	700 00
	Engineers..... 3	1,000 00	1,400 00
	Gardeuer..... 1	300 00	300 00
	Chief Attendant..... 1	300 00	300 00
	Night Watchers..... 2	845 00	605 00
	Ordinary Male attendants..... 8	1,440 00	1,920 00
	Massenger, Porter and Stable-keeper..... 2	480 00	480 00
	Carpenter..... 1	500 00	500 00
	Farmer..... 1	450 00	450 00
	Stokers..... 4	960 00	960 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
43	ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS, ORILLIA— <i>Continued.</i>	\$	cts.
	FEMALES.		
	Matron..... 1 .....	450 00	450 00
	Assistant Matron at new buildings..... 1 .....	300 00	300 00
	Teachers for feeble-minded children..... 3 .....	850 00	1,050 00
	Ordinary Female Attendants..... 13 .....	1,350 00	1,950 00
	Night Attendants..... 2 .....	300 00	300 00
	Cooks..... 4 .....	528 00	528 00
	Laundresses..... 2 .....	264 00	264 00
	Housemaids..... 9 .....	840 00	1,080 00
	Seamstresses..... 2 .....	300 00	300 00
	Dairymaid..... 1 .....		120 00
	55	14,757 00	16,557 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Medicine and medical comforts.....	100 00	120 00
	Fuel.....	10,000 00	12,000 00
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl.....	3,500 00	5,000 00
	Flour, bread, etc.....	3,800 00	5,500 00
	Butter.....	2,000 00	2,500 00
	Gas and oil.....	600 00	600 00
	Groceries.....	2,800 00	4,000 00
	Fruit and vegetables.....	1,200 00	1,500 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes.....	3,000 00	4,000 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning.....	1,000 00	1,200 00
	Furniture and furnishings.....	600 00	1,250 00
	Farm, feed and fodder.....	1,800 00	2,125 00
	Repairs.....	1,100 00	1,600 00
	Miscellaneous.....	1,000 00	1,500 00
	Printing, postage and stationery.....	400 00	750 00
		47,657 00	60,202 00
44	CENTRAL PRISON, TORONTO.		
	For 385 Prisoners.		
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	Warden..... 1 .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Deputy Warden..... 1 .....	1,400 00	1,400 00
	Bursar..... 1 .....	1,300 00	1,300 00
	Physician..... 1 .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Clerk and Prison Librarian..... 1 .....	850 00	850 00
	Steward and Storekeeper..... 1 .....	800 00	800 00
	Clerk (one-half charged to Industrial Department)..... 1 .....	400 00	400 00
	Guards..... 28 .....	12,825 00	12,825 00
	Engineer..... 1 .....	800 00	800 00
	Baker..... 1 .....	600 00	600 00
	36	22,065 00	22,065 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Hospital Expenses and medicines.....	500 00	500 00
	Butchers' meat and fish.....	8,500 00	8,500 00
	Flour, bread and meal.....	5,500 00	5,500 00
	Groceries.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes.....	6,000 00	6,000 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891.
44	CENTRAL PRISON, TORONTO— <i>Continued.</i> <i>Expenses—Continued.</i>	\$	\$
		cts.	cts.
	Fuel .....	5,200 00	5,200 00
	Gas and oil .....	1,100 00	1,100 00
	Water supply .....	3,000 00	3,000 00
	do unpaid accounts 1889 .....	5,000 00	
	Laundry, soap and cleaning .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Stationery, advertising, printing and postage .....	550 00	550 00
	Library, schools and expenses of religious services .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Furniture and furnishings .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Stable, forage, etc. ....	2,000 00	1,500 00
	Grounds .....	450 00	450 00
	Repairs, etc .....	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Unenumerated .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
		72,465 00	66,965 00
	INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.		
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	No. of Officers and Employés.		
	Clerk (one-half charged to Maintenance) .....	1	400 00
	Shoemaker .....	1	600 00
	Tailor .....	1	600 00
	Foremen and Instructors .....	10	9,880 00
	Night Watch .....	1	450 00
	Material .....		37,000 00
		16	
		121,395 00	125,895 00
45	ONTARIO REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISHENE. For 235 Inmates.		
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	No. of Officers and Employés.		
	Superintendent .....	1	1,600 00
	Assistant Superintendent .....	1	950 00
	Bursar .....	1	900 00
	Surgeon .....	1	700 00
	Chaplains .....		1,200 00
	Steward and Storekeeper .....	1	800 00
	Chief Guard (for night duty) .....	1	500 00
	School Teachers .....	3	1,650 00
	Carpenter Instructor .....	1	600 00
	Engineer .....	1	600 00
	Baker and Cook .....	1	450 00
	Instructors in shoe and tailor shop .....	2	1,150 00
	Farmer .....	1	450 00
	Gardener .....	1	400 00
	Ordinary Guards .....	4	1,700 00
	Night Guards .....	1	2,000 00
	Guard at out-buildings .....	1	400 00
	Gate-keeper .....	1	400 00
	Organists .....	2	160 00
	FEMALES.		
	Laundress, etc .....	1	240 00
		29	16,850 00
		16,850 00	16,850 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE.—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891.
45	ONTARIO REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISHENE—Continued. <i>Expenses.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Rations .....	6,000 00	6,000 00
	Clothing .....	5,500 00	5,500 00
	Farm, farm stock and stables .....	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Hospital .....	300 00	200 00
	Library and schools .....	700 00	600 00
	Fuel .....	3,500 00	4,000 00
	Cleaning, light and laundry .....	1,200 00	800 00
	Furniture, tools and shop fixtures .....	900 00	900 00
	Workshops, tools and fixtures .....	400 00	400 00
	Repairs, ordinary .....	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Incidentals (recaptures, freight, rent, etc.) .....	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Postage and stationery .....	600 00	500 00
		41,850 00	41,650 00
46	INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE. For 260 pupils.		
	<i>Salaries.</i>	No. of Officers and Employes.	
	Superintendent .....	1	1,600 00
	Physician .....	1	650 00
	Bursar .....	1	850 00
	Matron and Housekeeper .....	1	400 00
	Teachers .....	15	8,579 16
	Storekeeper and Clerk .....	1	600 00
	Engineer .....	1	600 00
	Stoker .....	1	300 00
	Farmer .....	1	400 00
	Teamster .....	1	216 00
	Gardener .....	1	300 00
	Baker .....	1	425 00
	Night Watchman .....	1	300 00
	Carpenter and Assistant .....	2	750 00
	Shoemaker .....	1	550 00
	Messenger .....	1	168 00
	Cook .....	1	168 00
	Small Boys and Girl's Nurses .....	2	240 00
	Maid, Laundresses and Cook's Assistant .....	12	1,356 00
	Supervisor of Boys .....	1	550 00
	Assistant Supervisor of Boys .....	1	300 00
	Seamstress and Supervisor of Girls .....	1	300 00
		48	19,602 16
	<i>Expenses.</i>		20,323 00
	Medicines and Medical Comforts .....		175 00
	Butchers' meat, fish and fowl .....		3,900 00
	Flour .....		2,200 00
	Butter .....		2,300 00
	Groceries .....		2,500 00
	Fruit and vegetables .....		500 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes .....		900 00
	Fuel .....		3,700 00



V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890	1891
46	INSTITUTE FOR DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE— <i>Continued.</i> <i>Expenses—Continued.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Gas and oil .....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning .....	400 00	400 00
	Furniture and furnishings .....	600 00	600 00
	Farm, feed and fodder .....	700 00	700 00
	Repairs and alterations .....	900 00	900 00
	Advertising, printing, stationery and postage .....	750 00	750 00
	Books, apparatus and appliances .....	600 00	700 00
	Unenumerated .....	1,500 00	1,500 00
		42,427 16	43,973 00
47	INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, BRANTFORD. (For 150 pupils.)		
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	No. of Officers and Employes.		
	Principal .....	1 1,600 00	1,600 00
	Physician .....	1 600 00	600 00
	Bursar .....	1 900 00	900 00
	Matron .....	1 400 00	400 00
	Teachers .....	16 6,575 00	7,000 00
	Trade Instructor .....	1 1,100 00	1,100 00
	Visitors' attendant .....	1 156 00	156 00
	Carpenter .....	1 424 00	424 00
	Engineer .....	1 600 00	600 00
	Assistant Engineer .....	1 500 00	500 00
	Fireman in winter and farm hand in summer .....	1 276 00	300 00
	Gardener .....	1 400 00	400 00
	Teamster .....	1 288 00	288 00
	Porter and Messenger .....	1 216 00	216 00
	Cook and Baker .....	2 568 00	568 00
	Cook's Assistant .....	1 120 00	120 00
	Maids .....	10 984 00	984 00
	Laundress .....	1 168 00	168 00
	Laundress's Assistants .....	2 216 00	216 00
	Nurses .....	3 410 00	410 00
	Nightwatchman .....	1 300 00	300 00
	Temporary assistance, including extra farm hands in summer .....	.. 350 00	350 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>	48	
	Medicine and medical comforts .....	150 00	200 00
	Butcher's meat, fish and fowl .....	3,100 00	3,100 00
	Flour, bread, etc. ....	1,100 00	1,100 00
	Butter .....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	General Groceries .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Fruit and vegetables .....	300 00	300 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes .....	500 00	700 00
	Fuel .....	3,800 00	3,200 00
	Gas, oil and candles .....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning .....	300 00	300 00
	Furniture and furnishings .....	500 00	500 00
	Farm, feed and fodder .....	900 00	900 00
	Repairs and alterations .....	600 00	600 00
	Advertising, printing, stationery and postage .....	600 00	600 00
	Books, apparatus and appliances .....	1,100 00	1,100 00
	Unenumerated .....	1,400 00	1,400 00
		35,901 00	36,000 00

V.—PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS MAINTENANCE—*Concluded.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890	1891
48	ANDREW MERCER REFORMATORY FOR FEMALES AND REFUGE FOR GIRLS, TORONTO.  (For 170 inmates.)	\$	\$
		cts.	cts.
	<i>Salaries.</i>		
	No. of Officers and Employes.		
	Superintendent..... 1 .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Deputy Superintendent..... 1 .....	600 00	600 00
	Secretary..... 1 .....	300 00	350 00
	Physician..... 1 .....	800 00	800 00
	Bursar and Storekeeper..... 1 .....	800 00	900 00
	Teacher and Housekeeper for Refuge..... 1 .....	550 00	550 00
	Instructors..... 3 .....	700 00	700 00
	Attendants..... 8 .....	1,380 00	1,380 00
	Gatekeeper and Visitors' Attendant..... 1 .....	120 00	120 00
	Cook and Baker..... 1 .....	168 00	168 00
	Chief Attendant..... 1 .....	200 00	200 00
	Maid..... 1 .....	168 00	108 00
	Engineer..... 1 .....	600 00	600 00
	Assistant Engineer..... 1 .....	500 00	500 00
	Night Watch..... 1 .....	400 00	400 00
	" (female)..... 1 .....	200 00	200 00
	Messenger..... 1 .....	400 00	400 00
	Outside Night Watch..... 1 .....	400 00	400 00
	Gardener..... 1 .....	400 00	400 00
	28	9,626 00	9,776 00
	<i>Expenses.</i>		
	Hospital expenses and medicines.....	250 00	200 00
	Butchers' meat and fish.....	2,400 00	2,000 00
	Flour, bread and meal.....	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Groceries.....	3,500 00	3,500 00
	Bedding, clothing and shoes.....	2,100 00	2,000 00
	Fuel.....	3,500 00	3,000 00
	Gas and oil.....	800 00	800 00
	Laundry, soap, cleaning and water.....	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Stationery, advertising, postage, etc.....	400 00	300 00
	Library, schools and lectures.....	500 00	450 00
	Furniture and furnishings.....	600 00	600 00
	Grounds and garden.....	800 00	800 00
	Repairs.....	400 00	400 00
	Unenumerated.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	For manufacturing operations.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Feed and forage.....	300 00	300 00
		31,676 00	30,626 00

VI.—IMMIGRATION.

To be voted per Statement (A)..... \$10,000 00

No. of Vote.	A	1890.	1891
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
49	Agencies in Europe ..... Agencies in Ontario..... Allowance for maps, circulars and literature..... To encourage new settlers on Rainy River ..... Incidentals .....	3,900 00 600 00 ..... 1,300 00	4,400 00 600 00 1,000 00 2,000 00 2,000 00
		5,800 00	10,000 00
No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
49	<p style="text-align: center;">DETAILS.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">AGENCIES IN EUROPE.</p> Agent in Liverpool ..... Clerk ..... Travelling expenses ..... Printing and contingencies..... Office rent and expenses, including fuel, stationery, ect.....	2,000 00 240 00 500 00 500 00 660 00	2,000 00 240 00 500 00 1,000 00 660 00
		3,900 00	4,400 00
	<p style="text-align: center;">AGENCIES IN ONTARIO.</p> Allowance for constable at railway station and shed.....	600 00	600 00
		600 00	600 00

## VII—AGRICULTURE.

To be voted per Statement (A) ..... \$145,688 00

No. of Vote.	A	1890.	1891
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
50	Agriculture .....	131,578 00	145,688 00
No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
50	DETAILS.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(a) AGRICULTURE.		
	Electoral Division Societies, \$6 at \$700 .....	60,200 00	60,200 00
	“ 1 at 550 .....	550 00	550 00
	“ 4 at 350 .....	1,400 00	1,400 00
	“ Outlying Districts .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Fruit Growers' Association .....	1,800 00	1,800 00
	Entomological Society .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Dairymen's Associations .....	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Western Dairymen's Association for Dairy School and Milk Inspection ..		500 00
	Agricultural and Arts Associations .....	6,000 00	5,350 00
	Dominion Sheep-Breeder's Association .....	250 00	300 00
	Swine-Breeder's Association .....		300 00
	Ontario Experimental Union .....	200 00	400 00
	Ontario Creameries Association .....	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Ontario Poultry Association .....	900 00	1,300 00
	Beekeepers' Association and inspection .....	900 00	1,100 00
	Travelling expenses of Professors attending Farmers' Institutes, conven- tions, etc. ....	1,500 00	600 00
	Travelling expenses and allowances for other Lecturers at Farmers' Insti- tutes .....		1,800 00
	Farmers' Institutes, a grant of \$25 to one Institute in each Electoral District, on condition that an equal sum be granted by the County Council, and on such further conditions as may be imposed by regu- lations of Commissioner of Agriculture .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Provincial Institute .....	1,500 00	1,600 00
	For sundry services in connection with Agriculture and Arts—such as investigations of disease in animals and crops, and of ravages of insects; printing and distributing reports and bulletins, and for agricultural instruction, dairy products, travelling expenses and con- tingencies, not otherwise provided for .....	4,500 00	6,000 00
	Forestry .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Tree-planting—Bonnus to Municipalities under 46 Vic., chap. 36 .....	1,000 00	1,600 00
	BUREAU OF STATISTICS.		
	Printing, stationery, postage, and collection of labour and mining statistics, etc. ....	5,000 00	6,500 00
		98,200 00	103,200 00
	ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND EXPERIMENTAL FARM.		
	(130 Students.)		
	I. College.—(a) Salaries and Wages.		
	President, .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Professor of Agriculture and Farm Superintendent .....	2,000 00	2,000 00

## VII.—AGRICULTURE.—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE	Voted for.	
		1890.	1891
50	ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND EXPERIMENTAL FARM.—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(a) <i>Salaries and Wages.</i>		
	Professor of Chemistry.....	1,600 00	1,700 00
	“ Geology and Natural History.....	1,600 00	1,800 00
	“ Dairy Husbandry.....	1,000 00	1,200 00
	“ Veterinary Science (part time).....	800 00	1,000 00
	Mathematical and Assistant Resident Master.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Assistant in the Department of Chemistry.....	950 00	800 00
	Instructor in Drill and Gymnastics (part time).....	150 00	150 00
	Bursar.....	950 00	950 00
	Shorthand writer and tutor.....	400 00	400 00
	Physician.....	300 00	300 00
	Matron and Housekeeper.....	400 00	400 00
	Engineer.....	700 00	700 00
	Assistant Engineer for 4 months.....	144 00	144 00
	Stoker, 8 months (6 months in 1889).....	176 00	176 00
	Janitor and Messenger.....	240 00	264 00
	Night Watchman and Assistant in looking after Students in Boarding-house for nine months.....	225 00	225 00
	Temporary assistance.....	100 00	100 00
		13,785 00	15,305 00
	(b) <i>Expenses of Boarding House.</i>		
	Meat, fish and fowl.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Bread and biscuit.....	800 00	800 00
	Groceries, butter and fruit.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
	Laundry, soap and cleaning.....	300 00	300 00
	Women servants for boarding-house—Cooks, laundresses, etc.....	1,700 00	1,700 00
	Advertising, printing, postage and stationery.....	800 00	800 00
	Maintenance of chemicals, apparatus, etc.....	250 00	250 00
	Library (books, papers and periodicals).....	300 00	300 00
	Medals.....	100 00	100 00
	Unenumerated.....	700 00	700 00
		26,735 00	28,255 00
	Less estimated revenue.....	6,300 00	6,000 00
		20,435 00	22,255 00
	II.—EXPERIMENTAL FARM.		
	(a) <i>Farm Proper.</i>		
	1. Permanent improvements—fencing, grading, addition to waggon shed, etc.....	700 00	1,000 00
	2. Farm maintenance—	\$ c.	\$ c.
	Salary of Foreman (\$850 for instruction)....	700 00	800 00
	Cattleman (\$150 for instruction).....	400 00	450 00
	Wages.....	2,174 00	2,650 00
	Live stock.....	1,100 00	1,500 00
	Maintenance of stock.....	300 00	2,500 00
	Seeds.....	250 00	200 00
	Manure.....		250 00
	Binding twine.....	50 00	50 00
	Repairs and alterations.....	450 00	450 00
	Furniture and furnishings.....	100 00	250 00
	Implements.....	200 00	580 00

## VII.—AGRICULTURE.—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Voted for	
		1890.	1891.
		\$ c.	\$ c.
50	II.—EXPERIMENTAL FARM.—Continued.		
	(a) <i>Farm Proper.</i>		
	Advertising, printing, postage and stationery..	\$ 250 00	\$ 400 00
	Fuel, light, etc. ....	35 00	40 00
	Contingencies .....	200 00	250 00
		6,209 00	13,370 00
	Less estimated revenue .....	2,600 00	6,000 00
		3,609 00	7,370 00
		4,309 00	8,370 00
	(b) <i>Experiments.</i>		
	Salaries and wages—		
	Assistant Director .....	800 00	1,000 00
	Special Assistant (§100 chargeable to Farm proper and §100 to instruction).....	400 00	400 00
	Experimental feeder .....	400 00	400 00
	Labor .....	100 00	1,185 00
		1,700 00	2,985 00
	Seeds .....	150 00	200 00
	Manure and special fertilizers .....	430 00	175 00
	Team of horses and stock for feeding.....	100 00	400 00
	Furniture, furnishings and repairs .....	50 00	200 00
	Printing, postage and stationery .....	50 00	100 00
	Implements .....	450 00	175 00
	Feed and fodder.....	100 00	100 00
	Exhibitions .....	200 00	250 00
		3,230 00	4,585 00
	III.—EXPERIMENTAL DAIRY.		
	Salary of assistant .....	600 00	.....
	Wages of man to feed, milk and do experimental work .....	360 00	400 00
	Temporary assistance .....	290 00	100 00
		1,250 00	500 00
	Purchase of cows and pigs .....	.....	450 00
	Feed and fodder for experimental work .....	500 00	500 00
	Furniture, furnishings and repairs .....	150 00	150 00
	Laboratory expenses .....	50 00	50 00
	Printing, postage and stationery .....	30 00	90 00
	Contingencies .....	100 00	100 00
		2,080 00	1,840 00
	Dairy appliances—cream separator, milk tests, creamers, cream vats, microscope, etc .....	.....	450 00
	Expenses on travelling dairy .....	.....	500 00
		2,080 00	2,800 00
	Less estimated revenue.....	400 00	800 00
		1,680 00	2,000 00

VII.—AGRICULTURE.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Voted for.		
		1890.	1891	
50	IV.—POULTRY DEPARTMENT.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Salary of Manager.....	500 00		
	Feed, etc .....	200 00		700 00
	V.—GARDEN, LAWN, ETC.			
	Foreman (part instruction).....	700 00	700 00	
	Gardener .....	420 00	456 00	
	Assistant Gardener, 8 months .....	288 00	288 00	
	Teamster (only 8 months in 1890).....	240 00	320 00	
	Laborers .....	1,000 00	1,100 00	
	Manure.....	100 00	100 00	
	Seeds, bulbs, plants, trees, etc .....	250 00	200 00	
	Furniture, furnishings and repairs, tools, imple- ments, flower pots, etc .....	100 00	150 00	
	Fuel and light.....	30 00	30 00	
	Contingencies .....	20 00	50 00	
			3,148 00	3,394 00
	VI.—MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.			
	Salary of foreman (part salary in 1890) .....	400 00	700 00	
	Lumber, nails, oil, paint, etc.....	100 00	300 00	
	Tools, etc .....	50 00	100 00	
	Fuel and light.....	26 00	30 00	
	Contingencies .....		50 00	
			576 00	1,180 00
			12,943 00	20,229 00

## VIII.—HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES.

To be voted per Statement (A).....\$132,557 51

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.		1891	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.
51	For Hospitals and Institutes mentioned in Schedule "A" of Statute....	69,626	86	73,723	96
	For Institutions, Schedule "B" .....	39,143	23	40,655	74
	"    "    "C" .....	17,908	72	17,877	81
	For printing, stationery and other contingencies connected with above Institutes .....	300	00	300	00
	Total .....	126,978	81	132,557	51

IX.—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF GOVERNMENT AND DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS.

To be voted per Statement (A).....\$61,148.00.

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.	1891.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
52	Government House.....	8,057 12	7,500 00
53	Parliament Buildings—Main building .....	10,445 82	9,900 00
54	“ “ West wing .....	3,345 80	2,800 00
55	“ “ East wing .....	4,595 80	4,050 00
56	Education Department (Normal School building) .....	9,309 79	8,700 00
57	Rented premises, Simcoe Street .....	2,700 00	2,700 00
58	“ “ Wellington Street .....	1,550 00	1,550 00
59	Miscellaneous .....	3,094 00	3,158 00
60	Normal School, Ottawa .....	3,350 00	3,350 00
61	School of Practical Science .....	1,200 00	2,000 00
62	Agricultural College.....	6,150 00	6,150 00
63	Agricultural Hall .....	650 00	650 00
64	Osgoode Hall .....	8,997 40	8,640 00
		63,436 73	61,148 00

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
	DETAILS.	\$ c.	\$ c.
	<i>Government House.</i>		
52	Water .....	650 00	650 00
	Gas .....	1,350 00	1,350 00
	Fuel .....	2,200 00	2,200 00
	Repairs .....	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Furnishings .....	1,600 00	1,000 00
	Planting and plants .....	500 00	500 00
	Contingencies (clearing away snow, carting ashes, etc) .....	300 00	300 00
	Unpaid water account (arrears).....	557 12	.....
		8,057 12	7,500 00
53	<i>Parliament Buildings—Main Building.</i>		
	Repairs and Furniture. ....	6,000 00	6,000 00
	Fuel .....	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Gas and other lighting .....	1,700 00	1,700 00
	Water .....	600 00	600 00
	Unpaid water account (arrears) .....	545 82	.....
		10,445 82	9,900 00



IX.—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF GOVERNMENT AND  
DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891
	DETAILS— <i>Continued.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
54	<i>Parliament Buildings, West Wing, Crown Lands Department.</i>		
	Repairs and furniture.....	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Fuel.....	700 00	700 00
	Water.....	500 00	500 00
	Unpaid water account (arrears).....	545 80	.....
		3,345 80	2,800 00
55	<i>East Wing, Treasury Department and Secretary and Registrar's Department.</i>		
	Repairs and furniture.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
	Fuel.....	750 00	750 00
	Water.....	500 00	500 00
	Gas.....	300 00	300 00
	Unpaid water account (arrears).....	545 80	.....
		4,595 80	4,050 00
56	<i>Educational Department, Normal and Model Schools, Toronto.</i>		
	Furniture and furnishings.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
	Expenses of grounds.....	800 00	800 00
	Fuel and light.....	3,800 00	3,800 00
	Water.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Repairs, including museum, etc.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Carpenter (formerly paid out of contingencies).....	600 00	600 00
	Unpaid water account (arrears).....	600 79	.....
		9,300 79	8,700 00
57	<i>Rented Premises, Simcoc Street, Attorney-General's Department.</i>		
	Fuel, gas and water.....	800 00	800 00
	Rent.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Repairs and furniture.....	700 00	700 00
		2,700 00	2,700 00
58	<i>Rented Premises on Wellington Street, Public Works' Department.</i>		
	Fuel, gas and water.....	400 00	400 00
	Rent.....	600 00	600 00
	Repairs and furniture.....	350 00	350 00
	Caretaking, etc., departmental buildings.....	200 00	200 00
		1,550 00	1,550 00
59	<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		
	General Clerk of Works and repairs for Public Institutions.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Carpenter (engaged in Government buildings).....	720 00	720 00
	Plumber and assistant (engaged in Government Building).....	1,174 00	1,238 00
		3,094 00	3,158 00

IX.—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF GOVERNMENT AND  
DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS—*Concluded.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891.
	<i>DETAILS.—Continued.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
60	<i>Normal School, Ottawa.</i>		
	Expenses of grounds.....	400 00	400 00
	Fuel and light .....	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Water .....	600 00	600 00
	Repairs and furniture.....	750 00	750 00
		<b>3,350 00</b>	<b>3,350 00</b>
61	<i>School of Practical Science.</i>		
	Gas .....	150 00	200 00
	Fuel .....	500 00	1,000 00
	Water .....	100 00	200 00
	Repairs and furniture.....	450 00	600 00
		<b>1,200 00</b>	<b>2,000 00</b>
62	<i>Agricultural College.</i>		
	Furniture and furnishings.....	600 00	600 00
	Repairs and alterations .....	600 00	600 00
	Fuel.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
	Light .....	1,100 00	1,100 00
	Water .....	650 00	650 00
	Sewage disposal .....	200 00	200 00
		<b>6,150 00</b>	<b>6,150 00</b>
63	<i>Agricultural Hall.</i>		
	Fuel and light.....	650 00	650 00
		<b>650 00</b>	<b>650 00</b>
64	<i>Osgood Hall.</i>		
	Fuel and light.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
	Salaries of engineer and firemen.....	1,140 00	1,140 00
	Water .....	500 00	500 00
	Repairs and furniture .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Unpaid water account (arrears).....	357 40	.....
		<b>8,997 40</b>	<b>8,640 00</b>

## X.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

To be voted per Statement (A).....\$517,241.00.

No. of Vote.	A.	1891.	
		Re-vote esti- mated.	New Vote.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
65	Asylum for the Insane, Toronto .....	200 00	7,970 00
66	Mimico Cottages .....	21,200 00	96,467 00
67	Asylum for the Insane, London .....	2,300 00	41,050 00
68	“ “ Hamilton .....	6,900 00	55,513 00
69	“ “ Kingston .....		18,590 00
70	“ for Idiots, Orillia .....	37,500 00	49,600 00
71	Provincial Reformatory, Penetanguishene .....	450 00	7,280 00
72	Reformatory for Females, Toronto .....		4,665 00
73	Central Prison, Toronto .....	300 00	4,115 00
74	Deaf and Dumb Institute, Belleville .....		14,700 00
75	Blind Institute, Brantford .....	3,600 00	12,826 00
76	Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, Guelph .....		29,895 00
77	Education Department, Normal and Model Schools, Toronto .....		5,500 00
78	Normal School, Ottawa .....		27,500 00
79	School of Practical Science, Toronto .....	20,000 00	29,990 00
80	Osgoode Hall, Toronto .....		8,000 00
81	Government House, Toronto .....	1,500 00	
82	Algoma District .....	600 00	1,000 00
83	Thunder Bay District .....		1,000 00
84	Muskoka District .....	500 00	1,400 00
85	Parry Sound District .....	1,200 00	
86	Nipissing District .....	250 00	1,750 00
87	Rainy River District .....	750 00	500 00
88	County of Haliburton .....	70 00	230 00
89	Miscellaneous .....	380 00	
		97,700 00	419,541 00
	Re-votes included in above .....		97,700 00
	Expenditure on capital account (new) .....		388,211 00
	Expenditure for repairs .....		31,330 00
	Total estimate for 1891 .....		517,241 00
	(Voted for 1890 \$557,749 92).		
No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
	DETAILS.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
65	<i>Asylum for Insane, Toronto.</i>		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance, general repairs, etc .....	200 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector) .....	2,700 00	
	Carpenter's shop, lumber, material, etc .....	1,200 00	
	Engineer's shop, material, etc .....	1,800 00	
	Paints, oils, etc .....	470 00	
	Remodelling old slaughter-house for residences .....	800 00	
	Additions to storeroom and laundry, cow-house and horse stables .....	1,000 00	
			8,170 00

## X.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	DETAILS—Continued.		
66	<i>Mimico Cottages.</i>		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance .. . . . . .	21,200 00	
	To complete cottages under contract, sewage disposal, etc .. . . . . .	33,000 00	
	Fence round cemetery lots, grading, planting, etc .. . . . . .	2,000 00	
	Two cottages for refractory patients (50 in each) .. . . . . .	36,000 00	
	Double sashes for windows facing north .. . . . . .	800 00	
	Platform scales .. . . . . .	200 00	
	Lodge entrance and roads .. . . . . .	6,000 00	
	House for working patients (15) on farm .. . . . . .	3,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector), etc. .... . . . . .	11,000 00	
	Reconstruction and removal of barn, re-vote .. . . . . .	600 00	
	Farm stock and implements .. . . . . .	2,162 00	
	Carpenter's shop, material for lumber, fencing, tools, etc. .... . . . . .	1,605 00	
	Trees for planting in burial grounds .. . . . . .	100 00	
			117,667 00
67	<i>Asylum for Insane, London.</i>		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance .. . . . . .	2,300 00	
	To complete central boiler house, piggery, duplicate pumps, etc. .... . . . . .	13,000 00	
	Reconstruction of steam and return mains .. . . . . .	3,000 00	
	Slaughter house, refrigerator room, barn, stable, etc .. . . . . .	8,500 00	
	Rearrangement of central hall and apartments .. . . . . .	1,500 00	
	Repairing eavetroughs, downpipes, painting, etc .. . . . . .	3,500 00	
	Coal shed for west cottage .. . . . . .	900 00	
	Additional tanks for water supply (40,000 gal) .. . . . . .	3,800 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector) .. . . . . .	5,175 00	
	Repairs and alterations .. . . . . .	500 00	
	Material for flooring and halls, lumber for fencing, etc. .... . . . . .	1,175 00	
			43,350 00
68	<i>Asylum for Insane, Hamilton.</i>		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance .. . . . . .	6,900 00	
	General repairs, drains, etc .. . . . . .	1,000 00	
	To complete slaughter house, piggery, water supply, etc. .... . . . . .	4,000 00	
	New buildings, barn and stables, root house, etc .. . . . . .	15,000 00	
	Increased water tankage, orchard house .. . . . . .	2,000 00	
	Annexes for six dining rooms, main building .. . . . . .	14,000 00	
	Isolated hospital (30 patients) and furnishings .. . . . . .	6,000 00	
	Purchase of Andrews' property (8 acres) .. . . . . .	3,000 00	
	Building for fire apparatus, hose tower, etc .. . . . . .	800 00	
	Fencing pumping house lot (80 feet) .. . . . . .	60 00	
	Cottage at pump house for engineer .. . . . . .	1,140 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector) re-vote .. . . . . .	2,325 00	
	Material for addition to green-house .. . . . . .	500 00	
	Farm and garden, trees, shrubs, horse lawn mower, fencing, etc .. . . . . .	1,100 00	
	Drainage and fencing .. . . . . .	1,000 00	
	New steam boiler .. . . . . .	610 00	
	Mineral wool for covering steam pipes .. . . . . .	1,000 00	
	Three fire escapes .. . . . . .	1,478 00	
	Wire guards for windows of refractory wards and fire escapes .. . . . . .	500 00	
			62,413 00
69	<i>Asylum for Insane, Kingston.</i>		
	General repairs, drains etc. .... . . . . .	500 00	
	Slaughter house, refrigerator room, barn, stable, etc., on farm .. . . . . .	8,500 00	
	Cow stable, piggery, drainage, etc .. . . . . .	6,000 00	
	Repairs to pump house and engineer's house .. . . . . .	1,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings, (Inspector) .. . . . . .	1,350 00	
	Repairs to Superintendent's house .. . . . . .	600 00	
	Farm and garden .. . . . . .	610 00	
			18,590 00

## X.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
DETAILS—Continued.		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
70	<i>Asylum for Idiots Orillia.</i>		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance .....	37,500 00	
	To complete buildings, steam-heating, &c. ....	23,200 00	
	Three cottages for employees .....	4,500 00	
	Platform weigh-scales .....	200 00	
	House, and fencing on front road, (1,750 feet) .....	3,000 00	
	Purchase of land, say 27 acres on lake front .....	1,300 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector) .....	14,750 00	
	Farm and garden .....	1,450 00	
	Green-house .....	1,200 00	
			87,100 00
71	REFORMATORY FOR BOYS, PENETANGUISHENE.		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance .....	450 00	
	One set platform weigh scales .....	680 00	
	Three new boilers for engine room and laundry .....	1,500 00	
	New sheds at stables .....	450 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector) .....	1,175 00	
	Garden and grounds—ornamental shrubs .....	75 00	
	Repairs and alterations, material for repairing houses, etc. ....	500 00	
	New sashes for dining hall and floors for play room .....	800 00	
	Floors engine room and work-shop, and platform for boys .....	350 00	
	Cooking boilers, fitting up bakery and kitchen, etc .....	650 00	
	Utilizing vacant space above bakery, completing cells, etc. ....	1,100 00	
			7,730 00
72	REFORMATORY FOR FEMALES, TORONTO.		
	General repairs, drains, etc .....	400 00	
	Tubular boiler .....	850 00	
	New floor for laundry and building root-house .....	680 00	
	Painting front fence and laundry .....	250 00	
	Portion of cost of block paving and sewerage .....	555 00	
	Alterations in corridors for fire escapes .....	300 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector) .....	700 00	
	New flooring for Refuge and addition to green-house .....	600 00	
	Replastering ceilings and 40 locks for corridors .....	230 00	
	Library, books, etc .....	100 00	
			4,665 00
73	CENTRAL PRISON, TORONTO.		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance .....	300 00	
	Painting exterior of main building .....	250 00	
	Ventilation of cell houses (Inspector) .....	700 00	
	Repairing stables, painting exterior of buildings .....	400 00	
	New machines for broom shop, north shop and woollen industry .....	1,465 00	
	Library and general repairs .....	1,300 00	
			4,415 00
74	INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, BELLEVILLE.		
	General repairs, drains, etc .....	400 00	
	To complete painting of outside woodwork .....	250 00	
	Shed and stable .....	200 00	
	Re-arrangement of steam heating, main building and dormitory .....	2,000 00	
	Addition to bakery and new ice house .....	2,300 00	
	Re-shingling bursar's house, and drain from boiler house .....	600 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector) .....	6,200 00	
	Gardea and grounds—repairs to fences, roads, trees, etc .....	750 00	
	Repairs—lumber for flooring, paints, oils, plaster, etc .....	1,050 00	
	Wages of extra carpenter and painter, paints, etc .....	550 00	
	To complete steam boilers in kitchen, tubes for boilers, etc .....	400 00	
			14,700 00

X.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
		§ cts.	§ cts.
75	INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, BRANTFORD.		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance.....	3,600 00	
	Painting exterior of main building and Principal's house.....	200 00	
	Lumber for sidewalks.....	476 00	
	New Gymnasium.....	2,500 00	
	Sewage disposal.....	8,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings (Inspector).....	700 00	
	Repairs and alterations.....	750 00	
	Garden and grounds—tree-planting, etc.....	200 00	
			16,426 00
76	AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, GUELPH.		
	General repairs, drains, etc.....	400 00	
	Laundry appliances and exhaust fan in kitchen (partly re-vote).....	2,220 00	
	Putting in steam boiler, fitting up hospital, etc.....	550 00	
	Cooking range, new floors, bedsteads, water closets, etc.....	2,500 00	
	Convocation hall and gymnasium, with heating, etc.....	8,500 00	
	Collection of minerals for Museum and instruction.....	600 00	
	New farm piggery.....	2,000 00	
	Waggon and woodshed at farmer's house (re-vote).....	325 00	
	Piggery near experimental dairy.....	600 00	
	Poultry house, with fencing for yards, etc.....	1,800 00	
	Laboratory, green and propagating houses, etc.....	10,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings.....	400 00	
			29,895 00
77	<i>Education Department, Normal and Model Schools, Toronto.</i>		
	General repairs, drains, etc.....	2,000 00	
	Alterations in theatre, main building.....	3,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings.....	500 00	
			5,500 00
78	<i>Normal School, Ottawa.</i>		
	General repairs, drains, etc.....	2,000 00	
	New water closets in front building.....	2,000 00	
	Repairs to roofs, fences, painting, etc.....	3,000 00	
	Additions for Assembly and Class rooms.....	20,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings.....	500 00	
			27,500 00
79	<i>School of Practical Science, Toronto.</i>		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance.....	20,000 00	
	General repairs, painting, drains, etc.....	1,000 00	
	Furniture and furnishings.....	2,000 00	
	General equipment of Engineering laboratory.....	16,900 00	
	Electrical apparatus.....	4,000 00	
	Surveying instruments.....	2,000 00	
	Department of Architecture.....	2,000 00	
	Department of applied chemistry.....	2,000 00	
			49,900 00
80	<i>Osgoode Hall, Toronto.</i>		
	General repairs, painting, drains, etc.....	3,000 00	
	Painting and calsoining Court rooms, Central Hall.....	4,000 00	
	To complete re-construction of water closets.....	500 00	
	Furniture and furnishings.....	500 00	
			8,000 00
81	<i>Government House, Toronto</i>		
	General repairs, etc., re-vote of part of unexpended balance.....	1,500 00	
			1,500 00

X.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Concluded.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
82	<i>Algoma District.</i>		
	Lock-up St Joseph's Island (re-vote).....	600 00	
	Repairs and furniture, gaols and lock-ups.....	1,000 00	1,600 00
83	<i>Thunder Bay District.</i>		
	Lock-up Fort William, boring well for water supply.....	500 00	
	Repairs and furniture, gaols and lock-ups.....	500 00	1,000 00
84	<i>Muskoka District.</i>		
	Re-vote of part of unexpended balance.....	500 00	
	Lock-up, Bracebridge, new fence and alterations.....	800 00	
	Repairs and furniture, lock-ups.....	600 00	1,900 00
85	<i>Parry Sound District.</i>		
	Lock-up at Byng Inlet re-vote of part of unexpended balance.....	600 00	
	“ “ French River “.....	600 00	1,200 00
86	<i>Nipissing District.</i>		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance.....	250 00	
	Lock-up Sudbury, addition and alterations.....	250 00	
	Lock-up keeper's house, Mattawa.....	1,000 00	
	Repairs and furniture, lock-ups.....	500 00	2,000 00
87	<i>Rainy River District.</i>		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance.....	750 00	
	Repairs and furniture, lock-up Rat Portage.....	500 00	1,250 00
88	<i>County of Haliburton.</i>		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance.....	70 00	
	Repairs to Registry office, Minden.....	230 00	300 00
89	<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		
	Re-vote of unexpended balance, Brock monument.....	380 00	380 00

## XI.—PUBLIC WORKS.

To be voted per Statement (A).....\$47,490 00

No. of Vote.	A.	1891.	
		§ cts.	
90	Public Works .....		47,490 00
No.	SERVICE.	Re-vote.	New Vote.
		§ cts.	§ cts.
90	1. <i>Magalloway River Improvement:</i> To dredge Channel below Burk's Falls .....		6,500 00
	2. <i>Peninsula Creek Improvement.</i> To dredge and construct cribbing .....		6,500 00
	3. <i>Mary's and Fairy Lakes Works:</i> To complete reconstruction of lock. .... 1,400 00 To extend cribwork below lock and to dredge in river and in Mary's Lake and to remove obstructions from channel of river at Huntsville.....		2,500 00
	4. <i>Gull and Burnt River Works:</i> To construct dam and slide at outlet of White Lake.....		2,500 00
	5. To aid cost of construction of Lake Scugog Flats Road (original allowance having been flooded by erection of Public Works) .....	1,500 00	
	6. <i>Scugog River Improvement:</i> To remove obstructions from channel of river between head of present improvements and Lindsay Lock .....	600 00	2,000 00
	7. To meet one-fourth of the cost of proposed bridge and approaches thereto across the Ottawa River at the outlet of Lake Temiscamingue on condition that one-half of such cost is provided for by the Dominion of Canada and the remainder by the Province of Quebec, and that the Province of Ontario shall not in any event be called upon to pay more than the sum now appropriated, and that the plans for and construction of the bridge are approved of by the Commissioner of Public Works .....	4,000 00	
	8. To extend apron to Mississiqua Lake Dam .....	490 00	
	9. Maintenance Locks, Dams and Bridges, including new lock gates for Lindsay and Port Carling Locks and new swing bridge at Young's Point .....		10,500 00
	10. Surveys, Inspections, Arbitrations and Awards and charges not otherwise provided for .....		5,000 00
	11. Superintendent Locks, Dams and Bridges.....		1,200 00
	12. Lockmasters, Caretakers and Bridgetenders salaries .....		2,800 00
	SUMMARY.	7,990 00	39,500 00
	Re-vote included in the above.....		7,990 00
	Expenditure on Capital Account (new).....		25,000 00
	"    for maintenance and repairs.....		14,500 00
	Total Estimate for 1891.....		47,490 00
(Total Voted for 1890, \$51,300 00.)			



## XII.—COLONIZATION ROADS.

To be voted per Statement . . . . . \$96,700 00

No. of Vote.		To be voted for <b>1891</b>	
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
91	North Division . . . . .	15,900 00	
	West Division . . . . .	15,300 00	
	East Division . . . . .	37,500 00	
	General Purposes . . . . .	28,000 00	
			96,700 00

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for <b>1891</b>	
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
91	<i>North Division.</i>		
	Bruce Mines and Port Lock Road—to complete . . . . .	300 00	
	Cockburn Island Roads . . . . .	500 00	
	Cottonwood Creek Road—to construct from railway in township of O'Connor, northwesterly to mines, conditional that an equal amount be contributed in work or money . . . . .	800 00	
	Dorion Road—from C. P. Railway into Township of Dorion . . . . .	500 00	
	Galbraith 4 and 5 Con. Road—to open eastward as may be located . . . . .	300 00	
	Grassy River Road . . . . .	1,500 00	
	Ouimet and Black Bay Road—from C.P.R. Station Ouimet—southward to Black Bay opposite McEachern's Island . . . . .	600 00	
	Parkinson Road—to extend north . . . . .	500 00	
	Port Finlay Road—to repair . . . . .	500 00	
	Port Lock and Port Finlay Road—to repair . . . . .	500 00	
	Rabbit Mountain and Whitefish Lake Road—to repair and extend . . . . .	1,500 00	
	Rainy River Road—to improve. . . . .	2,500 00	
	Rat Portage and Rainy River Road—to continue . . . . .	1,000 00	
	Rat Portage and Keewatin Road—extension . . . . .	500 00	
	Rock Lake Road—to extend northward between Lots 11 and 12 Coffin from 3rd Concession . . . . .	400 00	
	Silver Creek Road—from "Beaver" and other mines to Railway . . . . .	1,500 00	
	Silver Mountain Road—from mines to railway . . . . .	500 00	
	Slate River Valley Road . . . . .	800 00	
	Spanish River Road—to construct from Massey eastward, \$500, and to repair between Walford and Massey, \$500 . . . . .	1,000 00	
	Thessalon Road—through portion of township of Thompson . . . . .	200 00	
			15,900 00

XII.—COLONIZATION ROADS—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
91	<i>West Division.</i>		
	Beggsboro' Road—to repair.....	400 00	
	Bracebridge Road—to improve hills.....	200 00	
	Burk's Falls Road—to extend eastward.....	1,000 00	
	Carling Road—to repair.....	500 00	
	Christie Road in Foley.....	500 00	
	Eagle Lake Road—to extend from Mecunoma to Northern Road.....	500 00	
	Himsworth 25 and 26, S. L. Road—to construct southward.....	500 00	
	Indian Peninsula Roads.....	1,700 00	
	Joly Bridge and 6 and 7 Con. Road.....	700 00	
	Maganetawan Road—to extend eastward.....	500 00	
	Macaulay Road—to repair.....	600 00	
	Mills and Stark Swamp Road.....	300 00	
	Mills Road—to repair between Loring and Golden Valley Road.....	500 00	
	Muskoka Road—to open towards Westphalia Road.....	500 00	
	Muskoka and Bobcaygeon Road—to continue south-easterly to Bobcaygeon Road.....	800 00	
	North Cardwell Road—to produce.....	500 00	
	Northern Road—to repair between Parry Sound and McKellar.....	500 00	
	Oakley, 25 and 26 sideline Road—to open to Wood Lake.....	600 00	
	Pringle 12 and 13 con. Road—to open from Commanda Road.....	500 00	
	Ryerson Centre Road—general repairs.....	600 00	
	South Armour Road—to improve.....	500 00	
	Strong Township Roads.....	1,000 00	
	Spence 5 and 6 side line Road to open and improve between Concessions five to nine.....	500 00	
	Westphalia Road—to further open.....	800 00	
	Whitestone Valley Road—to improve.....	600 00	
			15,300 00
	<i>East Division.</i>		
	Addington Road—to repair north of Massanoga Lake, with repair of two bridges.....	900 00	
	Admaston and Scotch Bush Road.....	300 00	
	Ashdod and Calabogie Road.....	600 00	

XII.—COLONIZATION ROADS.—*Continued.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
		\$	cts.
91	<i>East Division—Continued.</i>		
	Anstruther Road—repairs .....	200	00
	Booth Road—to extend .....	400	00
	Bobcaygeon Road, south of Kinmount .....	600	00
	Bonnechere River and Barry Bay Road.....	600	00
	Burleigh Road—repair of two sections .....	800	00
	Buckhorn Road—repairs in Harvey and Cavendish .....	500	00
	Buckhorn Road—repairs, conditional upon \$75 from Peterboro' County and \$75 from Municipality of Smith.....	200	00
	Benfield Road and bridge over Kaibuskong Creek, near Callender Station, C.P.R. ....	800	00
	Callendar and North Bay Road—to continue .....	1,000	00
	Caldwell Road—to open 8th concession from lot 8, and to build bridge... ..	1,000	00
	Chandos Road—repairs in Chandos.....	300	00
	Clare River Bridge—conditional that the municipalities provide the balance required to complete renewal [estimated cost \$3,000].....	1,500	00
	Cavendish and Glamorgan Road.....	800	00
	Cavendish Roads.....	1,200	00
	Eganville and Foy Road.....	800	00
	Frontenac Road—repairs from Long Lake to Soles.....	500	00
	Gull River Bridge—on Bobcaygeon Road—to renew.....	900	00
	Galway Roads.....	1,500	00
	Gannon's Narrows Road—conditional upon grant of \$100 from County of Peterborough and \$50 from Harvey township .....	200	00
	Kennebec Road .....	600	00
	Lavant and Mississippi Road—repairs from Lavant Station K. and P. Railway to Ompah, on Mississippi Road—8 miles .....	500	00
	Lavant Road—repairs in townships of Darling and Lavant, and to build bridge over Big Creek. ....	1,000	00
	Mattawa and Temiscamingue Road—to continue .....	1,000	00
	Mattawa and Callender Road—to complete .....	1,000	00
	Metbuen Road—repairs in Chandos and Methuen .....	500	00
	Monck Road—repairs from Irondale eastward .....	500	00
	Monteagle Road—to rebuild bridge over Papineau Creek.....	500	00
	Mackay's Station and Petewawa Road .....	800	00
	Monnt St. Patrick Road—in townships of Brougham and Matawatchan —repairs .....	600	00

XII.—COLONIZATION ROADS—*Concluded.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	To be voted for 1891.	
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
31	<i>East Division.—Continued.</i>		
	Mississippi Road—to repair in North Sherbrooke .....	300 00	
	Mississippi Road—repairs from Hastings Road east to Carlow and renewal of York River Bridge.....	1,200 00	
	North Shore Road—repairs from Haliburton westward .....	400 00	
	Nogey's Creek Road—north to Galway .....	350 00	
	North Harvey Road, east to Burleigh Road.....	800 00	
	North Bay and Widdifield Road—to improve and finish .....	800 00	
	North Bay and Junction Road, to construct from present end to Trout Lake Junction Road.....	700 00	
	Nosbonsing Road—to continue .....	1,000 00	
	Opeongo Road, repairs.....	500 00	
	Perrault Settlement Road—to complete, with repairs in Griffith.....	600 00	
	Papineau, 12 and 13 Con. Road.....	500 00	
	Pembroke and Mattawa Road, to repair Chalk River Bridge, \$200; and repairs between Bissett's Creek and Deux Riviere Station, \$600.....	800 00	
	Peterson Road, repairs from Combermere westward.....	400 00	
	Pembroke and Mattawa Road, repairs in Papineau .....	500 00	
	Powassan and Callender Road .....	1,000 00	
	Rayside Road, to construct from Fraser's Siding, C. P. R'y., northward.....	500 00	
	Ryde Road—to complete.....	300 00	
	Reid Road in Galway, conditional upon grant of \$100 from County of Peterborough, and \$50 from Township of Galway.....	200 00	
	Spark's Creek Bridge, to build on lot 31, con. 9 of Bonfield.....	600 00	
	Scott Road—repairs in Chandos, from Apsley east.....	300 00	
	Sudbury Road—to continue west from Chelmsford.....	800 00	
	Sturgeon's Falls Road—to continue westward.....	1,500 00	
	Sudbury and Blezard Road.....	600 00	
	Sudbury and Whitelish Road.....	500 00	
	Trout Lake Road—to repair from lot 21, con. C, to lake.....	250 00	
			37,500 00
	<i>General purposes.</i>		
	New short roads and repairs.....	20,000 00	
	Inspection.....	6,000 00	
	To pay balances of 1890.....	2,000 00	
			28,000 00

XIII.—CHARGES ON CROWN LANDS.

To be voted per Statement (A) .....\$120,359 00

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.	1891.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
92	Expenditure on account of Crown Lands .....	122,150 00	120,359 00
No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Salaries and Expenses.	
		1890.	1891.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
92	DETAILS.		
	Board of Surveyors .....	400 00	400 00
	Agents' salaries and disbursements .....	32,500 00	28,500 00
	Forest ranging, inspection of timber limits .....	30,000 00	25,000 00
	Fire ranging .....	15,500 00	18,000 00
	Special timber inspection .....	3,000 00	3,000 00
	Additional contingencies to cover in part cost of returns .....	1,250 00	
	<i>Note.</i> —Half the appropriation for fire ranging and the whole of the amount taken for special timber inspection will be refunded by the licensees.		
	CROWN TIMBER AGENCY, QUEBEC.		
	(Ontario's one-half share.)		
	Agent's salary .....	800 00	
	Clerk, " .....	450 00	
	Messenger and detective .....	350 00	
			1,600 00
	Contingencies :		
	Rent .....	\$125 00	
	Sundries .....	125 00	
			250 00
	CROWN TIMBER AGENCY, OTTAWA.		
	Agent's salary .....	1,500 00	
	Clerk do .....	900 00	
	Clerk do .....	850 00	
			3,250 00
	Contingencies :		
	Rent .....	\$400 00	
	Fuel .....	100 00	
	Travelling expenses .....	100 00	
	Postage .....	100 00	
	Sundries .....	50 00	
	Caretaking, etc .....	109 00	
			859 00
	SURVEYS.		
	Townships in new districts .....	35,000 00	35,000 00
	Maps .....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Survey of limits in Huron and Ottawa territory, chargeable against holders .....	2,500 00	2,500 00
		122,150 00	120,359 00

XIV.—REFUND ACCOUNT.

To be voted per Statement (A).....\$ 24,963 37

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.	1891.	Compared with Estimates of 1890.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
93	Education .....	2,000 00	2,000 00		
94	Crown Lands .....	16,500 00	18,500 00	2,000 00	
95	Municipalities' Fund .....	4,305 62	1,581 58		2,724 04
96	Land Improvement Fund.....	2,752 04	2,881 79	129 75	
		25,557 66	24,963 37	2,129 75	2,724 04

No. of Vote.	SERVICE	To be Voted for 1891.	
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
93	EDUCATION.		
	Account of contribution to Superannuation Fund, withdrawn.....		2,000 00
94	CROWN LANDS.		
	For payments made to the credit of the Department on account of un-completed purchases, and afterwards returned to proposed purchasers on purchases not being carried out .....	7,500 00	
	For two per cent. of timber dues payable to municipalities for timber cut on road allowance.....	6,000 00	
	Refund to settlers under the amendment to the Free Grants Act of 1880.....	5,000 00	18,500 00
95	MUNICIPALITIES' FUND.		
	Amount collected in 1890 .....	6,037 88	
	Less 20 per cent. commission.....	1,207 57	
	<i>Vide</i> Stat. Can. 18 Vic. c. 2, and 19 Vic. c. 16.	1,830 31	
	To be added to grant to Public and Separate Schools (50 V. chap. 5) .....	3,248 73	
	To pay Widows' Pensions for 1890.....	1,581 58	1,581 58
96	LAND IMPROVEMENT FUND.		
	Moneys collected from sale of Crown Lands, subject to the Land Improvement Fund, for the year ending 31st December, 1890 .....	3,715 80	
	Less 6 per cent. for cost of collection and management.....	222 94	
		3,492 86	
	Less 4-5, leaving 1-5 to the Land Improvement Fund, <i>Vide</i> Stat. Can. 16 Vic. c. 159, and Con. Stat. Can. c. ....	2,791 29	698 57
	Moneys collected from the sale of Common School Lands, subject to the Land Improvement Fund, for the year ending 31st December, 1890.....	9,290 31	
	Less 6 per cent. for collection and management.....	557 41	
		8,732 90	
	To be distributed as follows :		
	1/2 to Land Improvement Fund.....	2,183 22	
	1/2 to be added to Common School Fund .....	6,549 68	
		2,183 22	2,881 79
			\$24,963 37

XV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

To be voted per Statement (A)..... \$52,962.00.

No. of Vote.	A.	1890.	1891.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
97	To cover expenses of collection of revenue for law stamps and licenses... <i>To cover expenses re Canada Temperance Act</i> .....	3,000 00 3,000 00	2,000 00
	Industrial School, Mimico .....	2,500 00	3,500 00
	Marriage licenses .....	500 00	500 00
	Ontario Rifle Association .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Ontario Artillery Association .....	500 00	500 00
	Expenses, elections .....	70,000 00	11,000 00
	Voters' lists.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Gratuities.....	11,300 00	5,000 00
	Gratuity to family of W. T. O'Reilly (Inspector of Prisons, etc., from 20th April, 1881, to 12th July, 1890).....		1,662 00
	Retiring allowance to John Bradshaw (house-keeper Crown Lands Department for many years).....		1,000 00
	Gratuity to family of the late Alex. Marling (Deputy Minister of Education).....		6,700 00
	Retiring allowance to Miss Hagarty, late of the Normal School, Toronto		850 00
	In aid of archæological researches in Ontario.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Telephone services .....	1,300 00	1,300 00
	Removal of patients .....	6,000 00	6,000 00
	Prisoners' Aid Society .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Sanitary Investigations and Health Conferences .....	500 00	500 00
	Outbreak of Epidemics.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
	University College, Ladies' Department.....	500 00	500 00
	Grant to Vaccine Farm.....	250 00	250 00
	Factories' Act:—		
	Salaries.....	3,000 00	
	Expenses.....	1,500 00	
		4,500 00	4,500 00
	For printing the unrepealed General Acts contained in Revised Statutes.	700 00	700 00
		110,050 00	52,962 00

XVI.—UNFORESEEN AND UNPROVIDED.

To be voted per Statement (A).....\$50,000 00.

No. of Vote.	A.	1890	1891
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
98	To meet unforeseen and unprovided expenses .....	50,000 00	50,000 00





# SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES

1891.

## CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

Treasury Department, typewriting machine .....	\$120 00	
Department of Agriculture, messenger, half year's salary (omitted from previous estimates) .....	250 00	
		\$370 00

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

Judge Toms (Huron) commutation of Surrogate fees (9 months) .....	594 75	
Local Master of Titles, Sault Ste. Marie, allowance for office rent .....	50 00	
Land Titles Act--arrears to Local Masters (further sum omitted).. .....	379 00	
		1,023 75

## EDUCATION.

### SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE :

Fellow in Engineering (half year) .....	250 00
---	--------

## COUNTY HOUSES OF REFUGE.

Grants in respect of the following County Houses of Refuge under the provisions of 53 Vic., cap. 78 :

County of Elgin .....	\$3,000 00	
“ Lincoln .....	4,000 00	
“ Norfolk .....	2,250 00	
“ Welland .....	4,000 00	
“ Brant .....	3,500 00	
“ Middlesex .....	4,000 00	
“ York .....	4,000 00	
“ Waterloo .....	4,000 00	
“ Wellington .....	4,000 00	
		32,750 00

## HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES.

St. Joseph's Hospital, London .....	1,531 57	
St. Joseph's Hospital, Hamilton .....	225 00	
Old Ladies' Home, Galt .....	180 95	
Aged Women's Home, London .....	506 31	
		2,443 83

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Sewage disposal works at Institute for Deaf and Dumb .....	\$5,000 00	
Steam generators for boilers at Osgoode Hall .....	750 00	
Parry Sound District, repairs and furniture for lock-ups .....	500 00	
New lock-up at Sudbury .....	3,000 00	
New registry office at Rat Portage .....	3,000 00	
Re-construction of Gardener's cottage at Government House .....	1,500 00	
Materials for re-construction of residence for Protestant Chaplain at Penetanguishene Reformatory .....	1,000 00	
Lock-up, Sturgeon Falls .....	300 00	
		15,050 00

## PUBLIC WORKS.

To complete channel from Indian River to Lake Rosseau.....	\$300 00	
To aid in repairing public landing pier at village of Port Elgin, remainder of the cost to be borne by that municipality and the County of Bruce .....	750 00	
To aid in re-construction of public landing pier at Village of Southampton, remainder of the cost to be borne by that municipality and the County of Bruce.....	1,000 00	
		<u>2,050 00</u>

## COLONIZATION ROADS.

To complete Mississaga bridge .....	2,500 00
-------------------------------------	----------

## CHARGES ON CROWN LANDS.

Forest ranging, exploring and surveys in new territory .....	\$1,000 00
Cullers' Act .....	2,000 00
Fishery overseers .....	500 00
Additional contingencies for returns, printing for cullers' examinations and balance of timber sale advertisements.....	1,000 00

## QUEBEC AGENCY :

Increase of salary to John McKay, Crown Timber Agent, Quebec (omitted from estimates) .....	100 00
Increase of salary to B. R. Nicholson (omitted) .....	50 00

## MISCELLANEOUS :

Refund to holders of timber limits or parts thereof, heretofore sold by the Province and taken by the Government of Canada as part of Whitefish Indian Reserve, berths 69, 75, 76 and 83, and Township of Louise, 73 miles (estimated).....	47,600 00
Taxed costs payable to Dominion Government.....	3,473 00
Mining bureau and inspection .....	4,800 00
Additional expenses re mining commission .....	500 00
Government share of Willow Creek drain, Township of Harwich .....	300 00
	<u>64 323</u>

## MISCELLANEOUS.

To cover expenses of arbitration with Canada and Quebec .....	\$10,000 00
Drainage Commission .....	2,000 00
Gratuity to Wm. M. Kelly, ex-warden Penetanguishene Reformatory.....	500 00
Salary of referee under Drainage Act .....	3,000 00
Other expenses incident to the Act .....	1,000 00
Costs of Dominion Government re Whitefish Reserve.....	3,473 14
A. Campeau, Provincial policeman, compromise of actions for performance of duty .....	150 00
Teachers' International Convention, to be held in Ontario this year .....	2,500 00
Expenses in connection with Provincial exhibit at Jamaica Exhibition.....	500 00
Exhibit for Imperial Institute.....	1,500 00
Gratuity to T. J. Tracey, late Bursar Asylum for Insane, Toronto .....	1,749 90
Gratuity to family of A. Livingstone, late Bursar of Belleville Institute for the Deaf and Dumb .....	916 66
	<u>27,389 70</u>
	<u>\$148,050 28</u>
To defray expenses of Legislation, Public Institutions Maintenance, and for salaries of the officers of the Government and Civil Service for the month of January, 1892 .....	880,000 00

---

---

FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CANADIAN INSTITUTE,

(SESSION OF 1890-91.)

BEING

AN APPENDIX

TO THE

REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION,

ONTARIO.

---

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

---



TORONTO:

PRINTED BY WARWICK & SONS, 68 AND 70 FRONT STREET WEST,  
1891.



## CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
INTRODUCTORY .....	5
NOTES :	
Southwold Earthwork .....	8
Tuscarora and Oneida .....	10
Balsam Lake .....	12
Lake Weslenkoon .....	14
Midland City .....	17
Sainte Marie .....	18
Parry Sound .....	19
Parry Island .....	20
Point Abino .....	21
Poreupine Quill Work .....	23
Invitation Quills .....	24
Pottery .....	24
Clay Pipes .....	29
Stone Pipes .....	35
Hammer Stones .....	41
Game Disk .....	43
Figured Tool .....	43
Flaked Stones .....	44
Stone Cup .....	45
Amulets or Gorgets .....	45
Stone Carving .....	49
Disks .....	49
Slick Stone .....	50
Shell .....	50
Bone .....	54
Ojibway Game .....	55
Horn .....	56
Unfinished Relics .....	57
Copper .....	59
Post European Relics .....	64
EXTRACTS :	
Account of the Maquas .....	68
Tribal Names .....	71
Balsam Lake, by G. E. Laidlaw .....	73
Bibliography, Pt. III, by A. F. Chamberlain .....	78
The Algonkian Indians of Baptiste Lake, by A. F. Chamberlain .....	83



## ARCHÆOLOGICAL REPORT.

BY DAVID BOYLE.

*To the President and Members of the Canadian Institute:—*

GENTLEMEN,—In presenting you with the fourth annual archæological report, it is my extremely pleasant duty to inform you that the year just ended has proved in many ways the most encouraging of any since the inception of our project. Many places have been visited and more or less carefully examined, and from these considerable numbers of specimens have been added to our collection. Almost everywhere, a large measure of public interest was manifested, and this, it may be said, was mainly owing to the circulation of our previous annual reports, and to the visits of interested persons to the Museum. As was anticipated, there is an increasing disposition on the part of private collectors to place their specimens on permanent exhibition in our cases, as is the practice in connection with the best museums in Europe and the United States. In this way alone, the number of specimens in the Provincial Museum has been increased by nearly fifteen hundred. Early in the season Mr. W. G. Long of Lansing, York county, placed his collection numbering six hundred in our care.\* The value of these is enhanced from the fact that they are nearly all from places within a comparatively short distance north of the city—the townships of York, Vaughan, Markham and Whitchurch. This collection is marked by an unusually large number of articles manufactured from bone and horn.

Dr. Tweedale, jun., of St. Thomas, has also made the Institute custodian of the chief portion of the fine collection brought together by his father, the late Dr. Tweedale. Most of the Tweedale collection is from a part of the country, Elgin county, formerly occupied by the Attiwandarons, and will prove valuable for comparison with specimens of the same people's work from their westerly limits in the county of Kent to the extreme east of their Canadian occupancy in Lincoln and Welland.

Mr. George E. Laidlaw of "The Fort," Victoria Road, Victoria county, has deposited with us his very fine collection, illustrative of a people bordering east of the Hurons, if, indeed they were not a branch of the Hurons themselves. In another part of this report will be found Mr. Laidlaw's own description of the Balsam Lake locality and the specimens it has yielded. As he has made this neighborhood a pretty close and very intelligent study for many years, his observations must be read with much interest.

But what is of even more importance is the increase of our knowledge relative to the areas occupied by different tribes; the sources from which they procured the various materials employed in the fabrication of their tools and weapons; their articles of exchange; their burial customs; their routes of travel; the character of their village or town sites; the extent of their dwellings; their methods of fortification; the modification of their habits under European influence, and many hints from peculiarly formed or incomplete specimens, as to the methods employed in fashioning objects of stone, copper, bone and shell.

\* This collection is now the property of the Provincial Museum.

It is now generally understood that savage life is or was, much "the same with a difference" in all parts of the world, and it is the study of what constitutes this difference in a given district or territory that enables us to add to the common stock of ideas concerning the history of our race. Primitive man everywhere has made use of stone—at the outset, probably, just in its natural condition, and either as a missile, or as a hammer, but, in course of time, all our early representatives discovered the advantages of sharpness and hardness, and thus they were led to the flaking process, and to the selection of silicious material as being best adapted for their purpose. But all have not performed the flaking or chipping process in the same manner. A higher step in lithurgy was the production of polished celts or axes, but here again we find differences. In Europe many of these are perforated to receive a stout handle; in North America such a weapon or tool is never seen, or is so exceedingly rare that the exceptions are not worth taking into account. Again, almost all tools of this class found in Ontario are quite plain on the sides which have a taper decreasing towards the head or pole. Further south a large proportion of the stone axes are grooved transversely for the purpose of attaching them to their handles.

Commonplace as this remark may be regarding the celts of the two continents, it is nevertheless typical of differences that are known to exist amongst many classes of aboriginal workmanship within more limited areas, and a critical examination of minor variations in form, finish or material, is often sufficient to enable a conclusion to be arrived at relative to the local or tribal origin of a given specimen. A study of the objects composing the Long and Laidlaw collections, although these are from sections of the country not far apart, reveals a number of peculiarities. This is perhaps the more noticeable in the ornamental markings of pottery from the two localities.

In course of time the number of specimens from other portions of the province may afford material for wider and more detailed comparison.

Notwithstanding the very much increased amount of outside work that was performed during the year, the character of our operations is unsatisfactory—it lacks thoroughness. Many localities demand weeks and months of examination, but the limited resources of the Institute render this impossible. The progress of time serves but to prove the futility of our attempts to grapple with the task of Ontario's archaeology otherwise than in the most superficial manner. From the Lake-of-the-Woods in the west to the Ottawa Valley in the east, our correspondence points to fields wholly untouched, or only partially touched. Even within a short radius from this city there remains much to be done. A year ago Dr. Parkman expressed the hope that we should be able to devote considerable attention to the ancient seat of the Hurons, but scarcely anything has yet been done towards the accomplishment of that important task.

While this state of the case affords matter for regret, we are not without reason to entertain hope. As already mentioned, the work of the Institute has been the means of arousing considerable interest in many places, and as a result of this the future will be marked by less disregard for what pertains to aboriginal life-history than has been the case in the past. A large number of private collectors are at work, many of whom are farmers, mechanics and members of the medical profession. A considerable proportion of these are not mere "curiosity hunters," but devote attention to the literature of archaeology generally, as well as to its scientific bearings from the points of view afforded by their own localities. It is something even to incite or foster a praiseworthy sentiment of this kind, and the Canadian Institute has the satisfaction of knowing that it has done much in that direction.



---

Your curator is blameworthy for having failed upwards of a year ago to avail himself of your authority to visit one or more of the large American public collections for the purpose of learning what experience has taught in the management of these, and it should be the duty of the present official or his successor to take the earliest opportunity to compare the different methods employed at the Smithsonian Institution and the Peabody Museum in registering, numbering, classifying, cataloguing and otherwise recording accessions. Our own collection has now attained proportions so large that the very best, or, some good system should be adopted to avoid such future confusion as would render the specimens almost totally worthless for scientific purposes.

To Mr. Cyrenius Bearss; the brothers William and David Melville; Mr. Alex. Robertson of Madoc; Mr. Arthur Crawford of Tiny; Mr. H. F. Switzer of Midland City; Dr. T. A. Beeman of Bancroft; Ag-wah-setch (Francois Antoine) of Baptiste Lake; Mr. Wm. Michener of Humberstone; Mr. Chester Henderson of Southwold; Dr. McCallum of Dunnville; Dr. P. E. Jones of Hagersville; Mr. J. B. Freeman, M.P.P., of Simcoe\*; Mr. A. E. Otway Page of Bertie; Mr. W. A. Reaveley, M.A., of Simcoe; Mr. Wm. Henderson of Toronto; Messrs Waters, Heath and Crouse of Brantford; Messrs. W. Ireland and J. W. Fitzgerald of Parry Sound and Rev. Mr. Gaviller of Parry Sound, we are especially indebted for many favors.

DAVID BOYLE.

---

\* The death of Mr. Freeman, after a brief illness in November, 1890, deprived the Institute of one of the best friends its archaeological work could claim.

## NOTES.

BY DAVID BOYLE.

## THE SOUTHWOLD EARTHWORK.

What is probably the best example in Ontario, of an Indian palisaded enclosure is to be found on the property of Mr. Chester Henderson, lot 4, north side

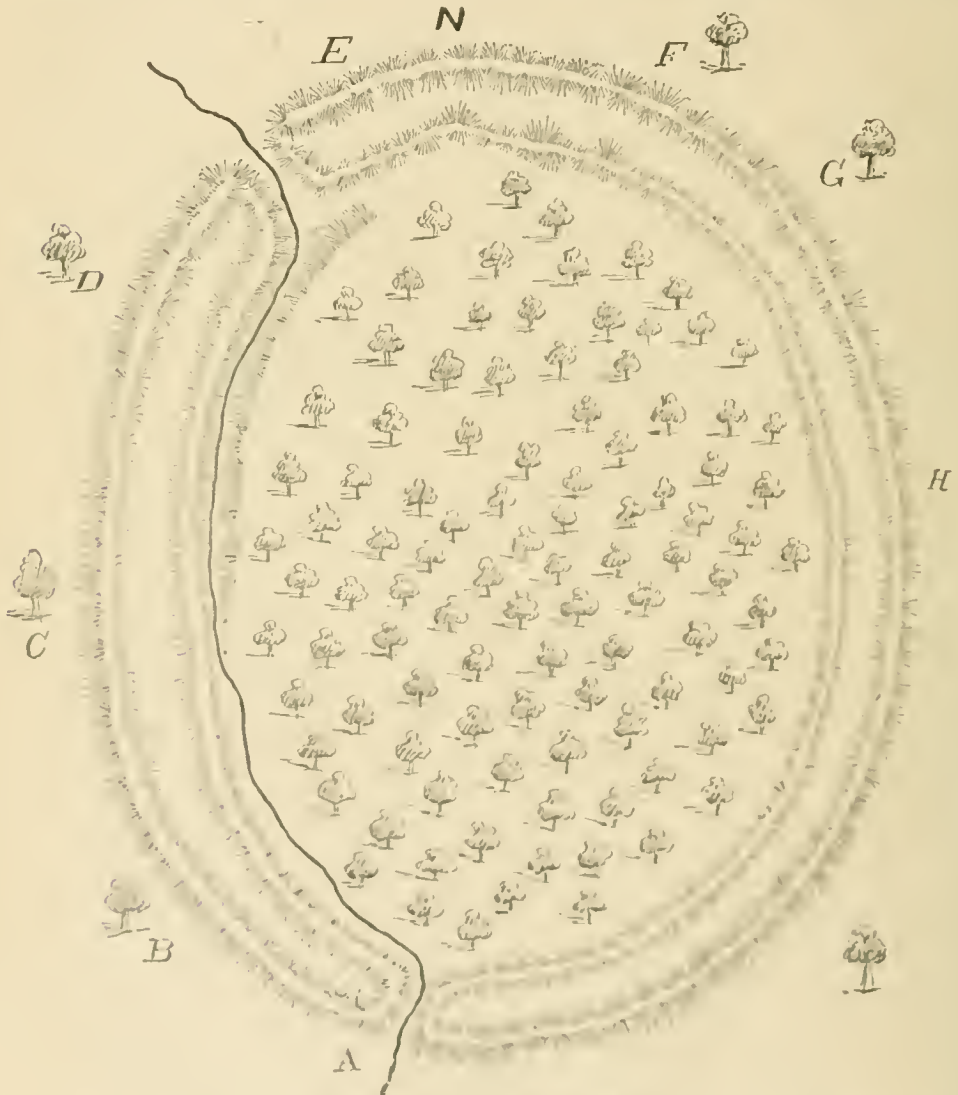


FIG. 1.—SOUTHWOLD EARTHWORKS.

of Tallet street, in Southwold Township, county of Kent. In the present state of our knowledge it may be premature to speak of it as having been palisaded, there being no direct proof to that effect, but from what we know of the methods

employed by the aborigines elsewhere in old Canada, it may be fairly concluded that the Southwold earthwork was of this description.

In the nature of the ground or of the situation there is but little to indicate any reason why this particular place was chosen by the Indians for defensive purposes. Usually, as has been frequently pointed out, places of this kind occupy moderately high land, near to, or forming the bank of some stream. A possible exception was referred to in our last report, where mention was made (pp. 11 and 12) of embankments on the bottom land of a branch of Batteau's creek, in Nottawasaga; but in that case the little tributary was at any rate available for fishing purposes, and, as was remarked, the remaining embankments may have at one time extended up the adjacent hill. Here the case is quite different: there is no high land in the neighborhood, and the only water consists of the outflow of a strong spring which rises at a short distance south.

Although the Southwold works have been mentioned in several publications at intervals during the past twenty or twenty-five years, I am not aware that any measurements have been taken. At any rate, the following are the results of a visit paid to the place last May, in company with Dr. Tweedale, jun., then of St. Thomas, but now of Salem, Michigan. Unfortunately for our purpose a heavy rain continued to fall nearly all the time we were on the ground; but as the proprietor, Mr. Henderson, has kindly consented to give the Canadian Institute the first opportunity to make a thorough examination of the place next season, any mistakes made last summer may be rectified.

Apparently, the area enclosed by the double embankment, which forms the Southwold earthworks, is circular, but the tape line proves it to have a longer axis from north to south than from east to west, the respective measurements being 390 feet, and 330 feet from base to base of the outer slopes. The two banks are not equi-distant all the way round, as may be seen from figure 1. at *A*, *B*, *C*, *D*, *E*, *F* and *G*. The greatest amount of uniformity lies between the points *A* and *H*, where a width of about  $23\frac{1}{2}$  feet is maintained throughout nearly one-fourth of the whole circuit. The northern portion of the work widens until the distance is upwards of 30 feet at *F*. But it is on the western side that the banks are farthest apart, varying from 28 feet at *B* to 44 feet at *C* and diminishing to 37 feet at *D*. Both within and without the enclosed area, the ground is level, except where, for a distance of 160 feet, the little stream in freshet moods has cut for itself a gully 10 feet below the top of the bank or about 7 feet below the general level where it emerges at the north-west. The general height of the banks is about 3 feet. In some places, as at a little east of where the stream enters, both banks are 3 feet 8 inches high. At the western side of the creek entrance, the outer bank is the same height, but the inner one is only 3 feet. At *A* the outer bank is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet high, and the inner one 3 feet. Neither are the banks of uniform width. At a point nearly north-east near *F*, *G*, each measures across its base  $6\frac{1}{2}$  feet; the distance from crown to crown being 25 feet, and the measurement over all being 37 feet, while at the north-west the outer bank is 12 feet wide at the base.

Near the south where the stream enters the enclosure, the configuration of the earthwork would seem to indicate the former existence of a gateway. The ends of the banks as they face each other on opposite sides of the stream are somewhat squarely shouldered, the exterior opening being 7 feet wide and the interior one 10 feet wide, while the passage narrows to 5 feet in the middle. About half of the stream's course, through the enclosed ground, is but little below the surface, but, as already mentioned, 160 feet from its exit it flows through a channel which deepens to nearly 10 feet. The gap in the banks could be easily strengthened by means of logs and branches extending from side to side.

Doubly stockaded as this enclosure probably was, it must of been well nigh impregnable if the occupants were at all prepared for assault. There is nothing in the plan to indicate even the remotest particle of European influence, and none of the relics found by Mr. Henderson's sons, and kindly presented by them to the Ontario Archeological Museum, affords evidence of the white man's presence while this interesting place was occupied.

It is impossible to say whether the ground enclosed was cleared when the embankments were thrown up; if so, the period of occupation may be guessed at from the size of the largest trees now growing on the spot, or from the stumps of those that lived and died on it. A living maple within the double walls measures  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet in diameter, and there is an elm of the same dimensions, while an elm stump near the middle of the ground is 4 feet in diameter. The timber growth within the earthworks consists mainly of maple, elm, beech and iron-wood, and the trees number not fewer, probably, than 200, although we did not make an actual count.

When we consider how few really well preserved land-marks of the original people remain in Ontario it is deplorable to think that in a few years this earthwork with all its distinctive characters will be levelled in the course of cultivation, leaving, perhaps, not a trace of the importance it one time held in the economy of those who, regarding themselves as the natural owners, never dreamt of dispossession or displacement by strangers, especially by strangers from beyond the sea.

One cannot help wondering why municipal corporations (township or county), scientific bodies, or wealthy individuals do not make some effort to preserve all that is possible of such extremely interesting works as those of Southwold, although in what may be called a ruinous condition.

Through the efforts of Prof. Putnam, of the Peabody Museum, Massachusetts, the Serpent Mound in Ohio has been purchased, and is now public property. The Southwold earthworks, though less extensive are quite as interesting in relation to the anthropology of Ontario as is the Serpent Mound to that of Ohio, and to think of the time when it will be cultivated out of existence, is anything but agreeable to those who take an interest in what pertains to a people regarding whom we know so little, and in a part of the country where so few well-marked monuments remain to attest the existence of early man.

The works cover an area little exceeding three acres, the purchase of which with the right of access, need not cost a very large sum, and it is unlikely that the intelligent proprietor would throw any unnecessary obstacles in the way of having the place set apart for preservation in its present condition.

In Great Britain the Public Monuments Act provides for the preservation of such places, but in Ontario, as in the United States, local effort and enterprise may be substituted for legislative enactment.

#### TUSCARORA AND ONEIDA.

A few miles from Hagersville, on the Six Nation Indian Reserve, in the township of Tuscarora, what is in many respects an interesting locality exists on the farm of Mr. Powles Baptiste, south half of lot No. 2, 3rd concession.

The whole of the Grand River Valley is rich in evidences of occupation by Indians long prior to the settlement of the Six Nations on the Tuscarora Reserve. In the neighborhood of Brantford, higher up the valley, Messrs. Waters, Heath and Crouse, enthusiastic amateur archeologists have succeeded in locating several

ancient village sites, potteries and ossuaries. Each of these gentlemen too has made for himself a collection containing many valuable and some rare specimens. Near the mouth of the river Dr. McCallum is doing good work in making observations and in the preservation of all specimens. Midway between these points Dr. P. E. Jones, of Hagersville, is on the alert, and it is to his kindness that the Institute is indebted, not only for the information relative to the Baptiste locality, but for many courtesies extended to the representative of the Institute while the examination of the place was being made.

Dr. Jones, who had several times visited Baptiste's place, was convinced that the clay bed which here forms the right bank of Boston creek had been worked by the ancient natives for pottery-making purposes. A brief examination proved the correctness of the doctor's surmises, and further observation showed that the finest or best quality of clay being found at some distance below the top of the bank, the old pathway between the deposit and the level ground above could still be traced; and what proved of even more interest was the existence of a broad and comparatively level portion of the bank at the foot of the path, but some feet above the hole from which the clay was taken, as if the material when excavated had been placed here to be carried upwards either by the digger or by an assistant. The situation of the spot may be seen at the angle which would be formed by lines drawn from the roots of the two trees at the right of the diagram to meet in the lower bank (Fig. 2). On the top of the bank and extending westwards across part



FIG. 2.—Tuscarora Village-site and Clay-bed.

of the adjoining farm a line of ash-beds could be traced by actual measurement for a distance of one thousand two hundred feet. Four Indians were employed for two days digging at various points on this village site, and the find was mainly of the usual character, except that on the Baptiste end were found three breast bones (Fig. 133), of some large fowl, which an Indian woman who was present stated had been used in twisting lines made from the fibre of basswood bark. On the Garlow farm, west of Baptiste's was found a granite boulder hollowed for grinding purposes.

It may be worthy of note that Powles Baptiste and the three other Indians who were employed, exhibited no superstitious fears in connection with their work, even when handling the bones of departed braves, for in one instance we came upon human remains.

A short time previous to our visit, Baptiste in excavating a cellar to the rear of his house, nearer the front of the lot, came upon a small ossuary containing seventeen skulls and some other bones. The skulls, he informed us, all faced outwards,

and were arranged circularly and pyramidally—seven forming the base, the upper tiers being composed respectively of five, three and two skulls, one of the uppermost being that of a child. The other bones were found both above and below the skulls.

Besides the specimens which were procured here others were presented by Dr. Jones and Mr. James E. Wood. From the latter gentleman we received a beautiful "ceremonial" weapon of Huronian slate, and an arrangement of conical bones on a string (Fig. 134), for playing a gambling or betting game, the name of which I could not learn. The Indians on this part of the Reserve are Mississaugas\* and have long ago ceased to take any interest in such pastimes. Indeed, the whole band numbering 258, (213 in Tuscarora and 45 in Oneida), under the superintendence of Dr. Jones presents a model for imitation by those of Indian origin in other parts of America. Their farms are in a good state of cultivation, and well fenced. The live stock will compare favorably with that of the neighboring whites; the houses, as a rule, are commodious, clean, and comfortable, and no stranger driving through the settlement could observe anything to indicate that the land was farmed by others than white men. There is no doubt a considerable admixture of European blood among the members of this band, but this we know does not always tend to improvement. Here, however, the Mississaugas of every shade seem determined to vie with the white settlers in the arts of civilization.

The Reserve council-house is a handsome brick building, eligibly situated within an enclosure large enough to afford recreation ground for the young people. Flower-beds have been laid out opposite the front of the building, and the interior of the hall is well furnished. Portraits of the Queen, Sir John A. Macdonald, and of several distinguished Indians adorn the walls.

It was my good fortune to be able to accept an invitation to attend a meeting of the band held here, where the discussions were carried on quite as intelligently and in as business-like a manner as one might expect to find anywhere. Members of the band who read this may not consider it a very high compliment, but it will prove news to people who make no distinction between Mississaugas on the one hand and Crees, or Blackfeet, or Sioux on the other.

A short distance from the council house is the church (Methodist) built of brick also, and tastefully finished both without and within. The reserve school is maintained under the auspices of the New England Society and is well attended by the young Mississaugas.

### BALSAM LAKE.

The name of this lake must always remain associated with the Huron expedition led by Champlain, in September, 1615, to make that attack upon the Iroquois, the bitter results of which the French in Canada were compelled to experience for nearly a hundred and fifty years, and which also in no small degree tended to the almost utter extermination of the Hurons and Eries by the terrible Iroquois within half a century from the date of Champlain's ill-starred alliance with the Hurons.

\* Undoubtedly the Mississaugas, Ottawas, Paht-wah-tonahs, etc., are branches of the great Ochipewas. The Indian tribes derive their names from rivers, lakes, swamps, mountains, etc., and they frequently change their denomination from a removal to another locality. The term Mississaugah to whom the Credit Indians belong is probably derived from their residence near the mouth of some river, as the name signifies, "Indian Researches, SEYMOUR, p. 22.

The Rev. Peter Salt, native missionary, Parry Island, informed me that the correct pronunciation would be more clearly brought by the spelling Meeze-zangee, which he interpreted to mean "the place of many mouths of rivers."

Describing this part of the allies' journey between the Georgian Bay and Lake Ontario, Dr. Parkman says, "The Huron fleet pursued its course along the bosom of Lake Simcoe,\* up the little River Talbot, across the portage to Balsam Lake, and down the chain which form the sources of the River Trent."

This was no new route chosen for the occasion, but was one of the long established lines of travel between Lake Huron and Lake Ontario. The warriors of the Five Nations had often travelled it on their way to pillage and scalp the Hurons, and of the two thousand five hundred braves now led by Champlain, or, rather perhaps, leading him, it is probable that every lake, and stream, and swamp had frequently been traversed by the greater number.

Along such a highway it would seem reasonable to look for many traces of the former people, and this too more especially at the points of landing or departure forming the termini of the portages connecting the numerous lakes.

The old trail between the Talbot River and Balsam Lake is now used as a public highway, and is generally known as the Portage Road. As it nears the lake it runs through an extensive farm, known as "The Fort," the property of the brothers Laidlaw.

It is fortunate in the interests of archæology that a gentleman of Mr. A. E. Laidlaw's tastes should be so favorably situated for the observation of the facts illustrative of what pertains to this subject, and that he should have been so scrupulously careful in the preservation of everything found in the neighborhood that might tend to throw more or less light on the sociology of the first inhabitants.

On the "Fort" farm a short distance from the lake there is a village site which on examination yielded a considerable quantity of fragmentary pottery and several bone needles or awls. Not far away and *on lower ground* were two rows of single graves numbering altogether about twenty. In most of these only faint traces of human remains were found, but in a few there were still some of the larger bones entire, but so fragile that they crumbled away on exposure. I managed to secure two skulls in an imperfect condition. As the Hurons always selected high ground for their places of sepulture, the position of these graves seems to point to the possession of this territory by a different people, unless we regard the burials under consideration as having been intended for only temporary purposes, prior to removal at the period of the Great Feast of the Dead. It is noteworthy, however, that no ossuary or communal grave is known in that part of the country. The situation, depth, order and regularity of these simple graves indicated intentional permanence on the part of the people who made them. The bones in every case were at least three feet below the surface, and in some cases even more. In the grave from which the most perfect skull was taken, the bones were lying in natural order, at a depth of four feet.

It is also to be observed that the almost total absence of bones from some of the graves did not lead to the conclusion that any removal had taken place, but rather that decay had completed, or nearly completed its work, and this would favor the belief that the bodies were placed here long anterior to the beginning of the seventeenth century, a period we can fix with certainty in connection with some Huron ossuaries in which the bones may still be found in a comparatively sound condition. It should be mentioned, further, that no tools or trinkets of any kind were discovered in these graves.

In company with Mr. Laidlaw I visited most of the Islands that add so much to beautify the waters of Balsam Lake.

---

\* Then and for many years afterwards known as Tentaron, Taranto, Taronto, or Toronto. It was also known to the French as La Claire.

On the west side of Ghost Island we opened a few single graves similar to those on the mainland, but scarcely any traces of human remains were found. On the south side of this island are two circular mounds about 17 feet in diameter, near to which Mr. Laidlaw had once picked up some pieces of bone, but an examination of these elevations proved that they had previously been opened, although it is not probable that they ever contained anything, as they have the appearance of natural formations.

Chief's Island, which is not more than a quarter of an acre in extent showed no evidence of Indian occupation, either permanent or otherwise.

Messrs. George and James Laidlaw had opened two graves, each containing one body, on St. Mary's Island, which forms part of their own property, but the occasion of our visit revealed nothing new.

Birch Island—very properly so called—has a number of grave-like depressions similar to those on the "Fort" farm and elsewhere in this locality, but no bones were found in them. In one place these depressions were in two rows of four each.

On the south point of Grand Island, in line with the old route from the Portage to the outlet of Balsam, evidences of Indian habitation were numerous.

Ant Island contains an ancient camping ground, and is one of the few places in this part of the country where the flint arrow-makers have left behind them traces of their handicraft. Here, too, many pottery fragments were scattered over the surface. Indicative of permanent residence or frequent resort of the Indians to this part of the country is a large, artificially hollowed boulder on the lake shore in front of the Laidlaw residence. Of this type there are two or three in the museum. They were, no doubt, used for grinding or pounding purposes, and the hardness of the material (Laurentian granite) is sufficient proof as to the length of time, or frequency of use, necessary to produce even a slight depression.

About eight miles west of Balsam Lake, at what is known as Logan's Hill, there is a moderately extensive village site, but, as it was under crop, no examination could be made. From this neighbourhood, however, we procured a number of specimens, some of which were quite valuable.

#### LAKE WESLEMKOON.

On receipt of what appeared to be highly promising information relative to the location of an ossuary some miles from Bancroft, in the county of Hastings, Mr. A. F. Chamberlain and I lost no time in proceeding to the spot. The location was on new ground—it was in the woods—it had never been disturbed. These conditions bade fair to recompense us fully for time, trouble and expense. Hastings may be called the county of magnificent distances, and so far, at any rate, as the northern four-fifths of it are concerned, it might well be characterized as the land of rocks and the land of lakes. Much of it is impossible of cultivation, and the roads are consequently like those of the Scottish Highlands before their improvement was undertaken by Cromwell's military representative, reminding one of what a local poet said about them:

"Had you seen these roads before they were made,  
You would have said 'God Bless General Wade.'"

Up and down hills frightfully steep, over rocks acres in extent, across corduroy bridges and "swampeducts," and past many lakes and lakelets we travelled fully



sixty miles to and from L'Amable with a two-horse "rig" containing tent, food, cooking utensils and spades. Numerous enquiries enabled us to find our way to the shores of an extensive lake locally known as "Westmacoon," but which we afterwards learned is spelled in a variety of ways, as Mr. Chamberlain in his paper points out. This lake lies partly in the townships of Effingham to the south and Ashby to the north, both in the county of Addington. Careful search on the part of four men enabled us to find, eventually, the place we wanted. It occupied a position on a plateau considerably above the level of the lake and not far from its margin. Much of the surface was marked by broken bones, but in such fragmentary condition that it was impossible to say whether they were those of human beings or of other animals. A few places within this area were suggestive of ossuaries, but digging gave no encouragement. It is just possible that, after all, our information was not sufficiently accurate to enable us to hit the spot we wanted; but, on the other hand, it is quite probable that "only this and nothing more" had given rise to the talk of the neighbourhood. Mr. Alexander Robertson, of Maidoc, who joined us on our way, cannot be too heartily thanked for the many kind services he rendered throughout what may be termed "The Westmacoon Expedition." His gift of specimens to the museum is elsewhere recorded.

At the close of our fourth day out we reached Bancroft, and from information furnished by Dr. Beeman we resolved to visit an island in Lake Baptiste, where about twenty Indians reside in a sort of semi-savage state, and where, we ascertained, there were traces of pre-historic occupation. A short voyage in a birch-bark canoe brought us to a small Indian settlement, the chief man being Francois Antoine, or Ag-wah-setch. While Mr. Chamberlain engaged Ag-wah-setch in matters philological, Jean Baptiste, the elder son, pruddled Dr. Beeman and myself to the western end of the lake, where, at a spot known as Grassy Point, relics of various kinds had been picked up. One of our highly valued copper specimens, presented by Mr. Alex. Robertson, was found at this place.

Grassy Point has undoubtedly been either a permanent residence, or a place where frequent visits were paid by the Indians of by-gone days, judging from the number of traces left. Want of time, however prevented us from making anything beyond an exceedingly superficial examination of the ground.

Young Antoine having volunteered the information that he knew of a cave where his grandfather had often told him their ancestors used to conceal weapons of all kinds, our canoe was headed for the spot, on the south side of the lake, about two miles distant. The cave in question proved to be at least one hundred and twenty feet almost precipitously above the lake, and formed a recess about ten feet wide at the mouth, and extending not far short of twenty feet back, narrowing rapidly. Dr. Beeman, on the way up, thinking he heard a noise of some kind, paused, and asked Baptiste Antoine whether he too had heard any sound. The Indian's reply was "Wendigo, Wendigo!" indicating that, despite profession of Christianity, a little of the pagan clings to these people's habits of thought—possibly, however, they attach no more meaning to such an expression than some of ourselves do when we suggest ghosts or witches as probable causes of mischief.

Ag-wah-setch and another old Indian are experts in the making of birch-bark canoes, and, as we had an opportunity of seeing one "on the stocks," the following description of the steps taken in the manufacture of these marvellously light but strong vessels may prove not uninteresting; especially when we take into consideration that the day is not far distant when, like the arts of pottery and flint-flaking, the art of canoe-building will be quite forgotten.

A level place having been selected, a bed of clay somewhat larger than the canoe is prepared.\* Into this a number of stout stakes are driven solidly and perpendicularly in two lines corresponding with the intended form of the canoe, and about six inches higher than it is to be. For a two-fathom boat the number would be six on each side, not counting those at the ends, where two are driven in side by side, with only sufficient space between them to admit of a double thickness of bark.

The bark having been previously procured in the largest possible sheets free from flaws, and having been kept for some time under pressure to take the curve out of it, is now placed between the stakes, inside out, or so that the natural bend will be reversed. In a canoe twelve feet long, or, to use the locally popular phraseology, in a "two fathom canoe," the number of sheets of bark may vary from four to six—the fewer the better. The overlapping edges that form the joints of the sheets are firmly stitched with thongs made from the fibrous roots of the spruce, and the joint is made water-tight by a liberal but neat application of pine pitch. Of course, this part of the work is done previous to placing the bark in position on the stakes. Firmly held together at the ends, the united pieces of bark now form a hollow into which water is poured. The water is brought to a high degree of heat by means of stones which are placed in it after being made hot in a fire-cloze by. The effect of the steaming is to curve the bark to the required form—that is, as flat as possible at the bottom, and with sides rising almost straight. Ribs from one to two inches wide, and one-fourth inch thick of pliable material are next fixed in position not more than an inch apart, and these, again, are held in place by means of strips running lengthwise. The strips forming the gunwale are lashed firmly by means of spruce root. A light but stout bar across the middle, and a shorter one near each end add materially to the stiffness of the canoe. Timid passengers must sit in the bottom, but the expert paddler, white man or Indian, perches himself on a level with the thwarts, seemingly as secure as if in the jolly-boat of a man-o'-war.

In the production of canoes for sale, the modern Indian does not fail to avail himself of nails, though he still possesses the art of completing his tiny vessel if necessary, in true old-fashioned style. None in this locality but the two Indians mentioned attempt canoe-building, and Ag-wah-setch's son informed us he did not care to know how. In other places it is the same. Indifference on the part of the young men, increasing scarcity of bark, and the introduction of cedar boats will soon render the making of this elegant, light, substantial, serviceable, and peculiar craft a thing of the past.

Besides the result of surface finds along the shores, I procured from Ag-wah-setch a few stone relics he had picked up, and a very fine old specimen of porcupine quill work, the production of which is also rapidly dying out. Although Ag-wah-setch hails directly from Oka, he stated that the specimen in question (see colored plate) was once the property of his grandfather who resided near the Georgian Bay.

It is figured full size on the plate. Its use I was unable to learn, but in all probability it was worn in front, suspended from either the neck or the waist, bearing, as it does, a symbol—for the black, T-like design is certainly meant to represent a bird, and that bird, very likely, an eagle. The arrangement of colours is pleasing, and the pattern, though somewhat intricate, is almost perfectly

\* It need scarcely be said that in some places this preparation would not be necessary to the same extent, but Ag-wah-setch had brought his clay from some distance to enable him to carry on his work near home.

symmetrical; the bird's head and neck being the only exceptions. In fact it was this very want of symmetry in these parts that led to the bird interpretation, for it was evident that some meaning must attach to the neck being a little to one side. Work of this kind necessarily demand not only much time, taste and patience, but an unusual amount of dexterity in so wrapping the quills (round the small strips of leather forming the foundation) as to keep them in place without showing any ends. Insignificant looking as this piece of work is, it has involved in the attachment of the quills alone not fewer than 1,155 distinct operations. Both sides are exactly alike in finish and appearance.

Mr. W. A. Davy, of Bancroft, gave us a stone gouge found on the farm of Mr. Billa Flint, on the York branch of the Madawaska River.

The Institute is under a debt of gratitude to Dr. T. A. Beeman, of Bancroft, and to Mr. Alex. Robertson, of Madoc, for many valuable services rendered to its representative while in North Hastings and Addington.

Before closing this part of the report, it may be mentioned as an interesting fact, and as illustrative of the character of extensive areas in North Hastings, that about ten or twelve years ago the moose made its appearance in the townships of McClure, Wicklow, Mounteagle and Herschel, and several animals of this species have been killed recently in the County.

---

#### MIDLAND CITY.

Within three miles of one another, and each at the head of its own magnificent bay, stand one of the oldest and one of the youngest centres of population in Ontario. Penetanguishene, during early British colonial days, was a place of considerable importance, and held still higher rank as a business centre during the period of French rule. Grouped round the site of the present town were many of the Indian villages whose names are familiar to every student of early Canadian history in connection with the Jesuit missions.

Midland "City," as the residents proudly style the newer town, is but of yesterday, comparatively speaking; but it already boasts of an extent, solidity, wealth and population placing it far ahead of many older towns, and making it a formidable rival to its ancient neighbor, Penetanguishene. Midland occupies a beautiful slope on the western side of Gloucester Bay, and the situation was undoubtedly as highly appreciated by the aborigines as by the Midlanders, for the farms in the vicinity bear evidence of ancient "settlement." Just outside of the town limits is a beautiful little lake of two or three hundred acres in extent, the shores of which were a favourite camping-ground. Near the highest point of land between the town and the lake is a driving-park which has recently been acquired and laid out by the enterprising citizens. In digging a post-hole for fencing purposes near the south-west corner of the park, the workmen came upon a small ossuary. None of the skulls or other bones were in sound enough condition to be preserved, but in the middle and at the bottom of the pit were found two very fine native copper implements (Figs. 145 and 146). Both of these, when placed in the grave were wrapped in beaver skin, portions of which yet adhere to one side of each implement. At the solicitation of Mr. William Henderson, of this city, the managing committee of the park company were good enough to send these to the museum for examination, and on the occasion of my visit, some time afterwards, the managers very kindly and very sensibly presented them to form part of the provincial archæological collection, where at least one of them (Fig. 145), will continue to be a source of admiration by American archæologists for all time.

Mr. H. F. Switzer, Midland town clerk, may be ranked as one of the museum's best friends, as we are indebted to him for many acts of kindness, including a donation of several pipes and other objects found in the vicinity.

When the incorporation of Midland as one of Ontario's cities is about to be consummated—an event probably not far distant—it is “devoutly to be wished” that the enterprising citizens will select, in place of the present unmeaning name, one that will connect it with the memory of the original people, and that will bear some historic interest—Huron, Machedash, Onontisati, Anonatea and Champlain are a few of many from which a choice might be made.

### SAINTE MARIE.

The story of this old French-Huron fort and settlement has been written scores of times since the first reference was made to it by the missionaries themselves after its foundation in 1639. In the words of Parkman, “It was to serve at once as residence, fort, magazine, hospital and convent,” and again, “On two sides it was a continuous wall of masonry flanked with square bastions, adapted to musketry, and probably used as magazines, storehouses or lodgings. The sides towards the river and the lake had no other defences than a ditch and palisade, flanked, like the others, by bastions, over each of which was displayed a large cross. The buildings within were, no doubt, of wood; and they included a church, a kitchen, a refectory, places of retreat for religious instruction and meditation, and lodgings for at least sixty persons.” This from Dr. Parkman must suffice, but those who are interested and have not yet read the story of Sainte Marie as related by that historian, are referred to his extremely interesting volume, “The Jesuits in North America.”

In April, 1885, Mr. James Bain, junior, read a paper before the Canadian Institute, on “The present condition of the old French Fort at Ste. Marie,” in which he stated “that in 1856 some of the walls were six feet high, but on visiting it in 1884, he was grieved to find that the only traces of it were to be found in a few heaps of earth and broken stone.” This pretty correctly describes the condition of the ruins to-day, only that things are now a little worse.

Here, as elsewhere, there are “vain traditions” relative to hidden treasure, so that much of the demolition to the old fort is not due merely to the ravages of time. Relic hunters have had a considerable share in rasing the works both outside and inside. When I saw it last summer a heavy growth of weeds covered all that is left of the walls, and rendered it difficult even to examine the interior, but the outline of structure including the bastions can still be followed.

It is not probable that the walls ever exceeded eight or ten feet in height, or just high enough to prevent the enemy from easily scaling them, or from applying the torch as was customary when attacking simple palisaded enclosures. Perhaps a storey of wood was erected above the stone, or it may have been that the walls served only as a protection to buildings within. At all events, the *debris* represents what must have been a truly prodigious task in the heart of the forest two hundred and fifty years ago.

Saint Marie as represented in its ruins is, to-day, the oldest, and the only work of its kind in the Province of Ontario. Can anything be done to preserve it from further speedy decay? We have no castles, or keeps, or feudal mansions to connect us with the past of our country. We have no legendary lore to excite our wonder or to test our credulity—no traditional warriors of gigantic

proportions and super-human strength who performed extraordinary feats of arms. We are neither blest nor cursed with too much æstheticism. The wish to maintain all that is left of a once famous structure is not childish, nor foolish, nor retrograde any more than to desire the possession of an ancient heirloom, or to express admiration for some antique work of art, or piece of mechanism. The man is yet unborn who does not value a keepsake.

In the history of this country Sainte Marie is comparatively more ancient than what is left of the old edifices on Lindisfarne, or Iona, which are carefully kept in repair and jealously guarded from tourist vandals as well as from the ravages of time. Throughout Europe, historic ruins are regarded by the people with feelings of veneration as well as pride. Parents and grandparents delight to tell their oft told tales in connection with the days of yore, pointing to the cairn, or the cromlech, or the mouldering walls in the neighborhood, to attest the truth of the uncanny, but veracious (or otherwise) stories, and in this way the young folk have their interest awakened or incited in the history of their own country, and are all the better for it. In the United States steps have been taken in several places to preserve ancient monuments.

Unlike the round towers of Ireland, the British and French stone circles and the American mounds, there is nothing mythical or even doubtful regarding Ste. Marie. Its brief but bitter history is as well authenticated as that of any event or series of events that have happened in America since its discovery. It forms a closely connecting link through the French, between ourselves and the Hurons, a people who held the very highest rank among savages in this part of America. Few portions of the continent, and certainly no others in Canada, have been rendered so famous in the story of early settlement as the county of Simcoe. Most of the land on which Ste. Marie stands belongs to a Mr. Santimo, and a small portion is the property of the Jesuits. Perhaps it is only necessary to direct the attention of the prosperous and intelligent yeomen of Simcoe to the present condition of affairs, and that steps will soon be taken to purchase and put in order the old fort on the Wye.

Might not the enterprising Midlanders make a move in this direction? The accomplishment of such a work would be a credit to them. Four hundred dollars, perhaps less, would prove ample to buy the land, fence it, restore the outline of the fort, and erect a tablet setting forth in brief the history of the spot.

---

#### PARRY SOUND.

Parry Sound is the chief town in a district of the same name. In the present state of our knowledge it would be unsafe to hazard an opinion as to whether this part of the country was used as a hunting-ground by the Hurons of the south, or was part of the territory claimed by the Algonquins. At any rate these are proofs not only that the country was occupied of old, but that the population was somewhat numerous, whether at all stationary, or nomadic. Relics of the common varieties are not unfrequently picked up in the district, and the French traders and missionaries seem to have found their way here at an early period. From the Rev. Mr. Gaviller, Episcopalian minister, and Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald, we received a number of specimens illustrative of what usually occurs in the neighborhood. Some of these are described and figured elsewhere. From Mr. Wm. Ireland, editor of the *North Star*, we received one of the well-known French iron tomahawks.

Mr. Wm. Beatty has in his possession a bronze mortar weighing probably not less than twenty or twenty-five pounds, which was discovered under the roots of a large pine tree in the township of Macdougall. This vessel may be described as resembling in shape an inverted bell with a flat base. Two projections on opposite sides have been moulded to represent grotesque animal heads, and round the middle of the mortar are six  *fleur de lis*  in relief, three on each side of the heads. On the outer margin of the lip are the words "FAICT LAN 1636,"—made in the year 1636. The letters of this inscription have been attached somewhat carelessly to the pattern before it was moulded, so that they present an irregular appearance. Although richly resonant when struck, the suggestion that this was used as a bell is not at all well borne out; in the first place, because of the base on which it was evidently intended to stand, mouth up; secondly, the position and direction of the head-like projections; thirdly, the absence of marks as the result of being struck, and in the last place, because of the direction in which the  *fleur de lis*  and inscription stand. It is, at any rate, quite certain that this mortar was carried to the vicinity in which it was found, by the Jesuit missionaries, although, so far as I know, there is no record of their having reached a point so far north before their dispersion from Ste. Marie, in 1649. Perhaps some of the fugitive priests made their way to this part of the country carrying with them a portion of the materials from the fort and church. During the panic consequent upon the destruction of St. Ignace and St. Louis, by the Iroquois, many of the Hurons escaped northwards, and the following passage from Parkman\* may serve to account for the presence of this vessel so far away as the township of Macdougall:

"Several of the priests set out to follow and console the scattered bands of fugitive Hurons. *One embarked in a canoe and coasted the dreary shores of Lake Huron northward, among the wild labyrinth of rocks and islets, whither his scared flock had fled for refuge; another betook himself to the forest with a hand of half-famished proselytes, and shared their miserable roving through the thickets and among the mountains*"

In all probability the statement contained in the italicised sentence is sufficient to account for the finding of this vessel upwards of sixty miles from the old mission headquarters.

Within the town limits, on the southern slope of Belvidere Hill, Mr. Ireland pointed out a number of shallow pits the shape and arrangement of which were suggestive of white influence. The elevation is a commanding one, and the position of the pits would enable men in possession of them to rake the whole face of the hill from its most approachable side facing the water. A few of these have been opened, but nothing was found in them. It is not likely they were ever more than two or three feet deep, but this in the forest with the addition of logs would afford tolerably good protection to marksmen.

#### PARRY ISLAND.

Parry is the largest island in the archipelago that fringes the portion of the Georgian Bay coast along Parry sound district. It forms an Indian Reserve of mixed character, consisting as the population does of Mississaugas, Pottawatomies and Ottawas. All the Mississaugas, ninety-six in number, are treaty Indians, while the Pottawatomies and Ottawas, numbering upwards of one hundred are

\* Jesuits in North America, twenty-first edition, 1885, p. 395.

non-treaty Indians. The Mississaugas and all profess Christianity, but among the others a considerable number, perhaps half, remain pagans. At the village about one-half are pagans and the rest Roman Catholics. Most, if not all of the Mississaugas are Methodists, and it is to their native missionary, the Rev. Mr. Salt, that I am indebted for these particulars.

Judging from what a short visit revealed, the Mississaugas forming this band are a long way behind their brethren in the townships of Tuscarora and Oneida.

Occasionally stone weapons and fragments of pottery are found on the island but hitherto no care has been taken to preserve them. No traces of ossuaries or of old village sites were known, but it is likely that some of these will be discovered if an examination be made.

### POINT ABINO.

To many people in this country it is a source of wonder where the Indians procured their "flint," but to the dwellers along the eastern end of Lake Erie this matter is plain. Immense quantities of chert are found in the limestone forming the outcrops near the shore. Many of the nodules are sufficiently large to yield material for a score or two of arrow-tips or spear-heads, and although the quality in general is not of a character to permit of producing the finest specimens of flaking, there are occasional pieces that present excellent fractures. For miles along the sandy beach heaps of flakes may be seen. The number and extent of these warrant the belief that here the Indian fletcher carried on his trade both for "home and foreign consumption," as relics of this kind are found in all parts of the country corresponding in appearance with the Lake Erie material.

In company with Mr. Cyrenius Bearss I visited a field of several acres in extent on Point Abino in Bertie township, where thousands of chert fragments lie upon the surface, and, since it was ploughed, below the surface. In almost every instance, those fragments varying in size from mere chips to lumps three or four inches in diameter, show signs of having been handled. Some appear to have been split and rejected because of their unpromising fracture, others are gnarled nuclei from which the finer outside portions have been struck off. Finished and half-finished specimens have been found in considerable numbers on the same ground, but it was rather a source of supply than a place of manufacture.

The ancient Attiwandaron\* had at least one good reason for earning the name of Neutrals, as they found it more advantageous to "make bullets for others to shoot" than to shoot them, themselves.

Not far away from the field mentioned, but still in forest, is a large dune of the fine sand that forms so much of the Erie shore in this section. At some points it is about twenty-five feet above the surrounding level, and the sides are as steep as it is in the nature of sand to be. The top is an irregular oval measuring from east to west 122 paces, and from north to south 156 paces. For the greater part of the distance round the top the margin forms a bank from five to eighteen feet above the average inner level, the highest point being near the middle of the east side, and the lowest exactly opposite. Within this area there were at one time two or more "longhouses," for here can be traced in long and irregular outline the situation of two at least. All that is left to show where these stood is the earth blackened by the hearth fires and enriched by the refuse of the camp.

\*Known also as Attiwendonk, Atirhagenrenrets, Rhagenratka and Attionidarons. Parkman says "they and not the Eries, were the Kahkwaw of Seneca tradition."

The superior fertility of the soil on these camp-rows affords foothold to many plants such as grow nowhere else within the area, juniper elsewhere having pre-

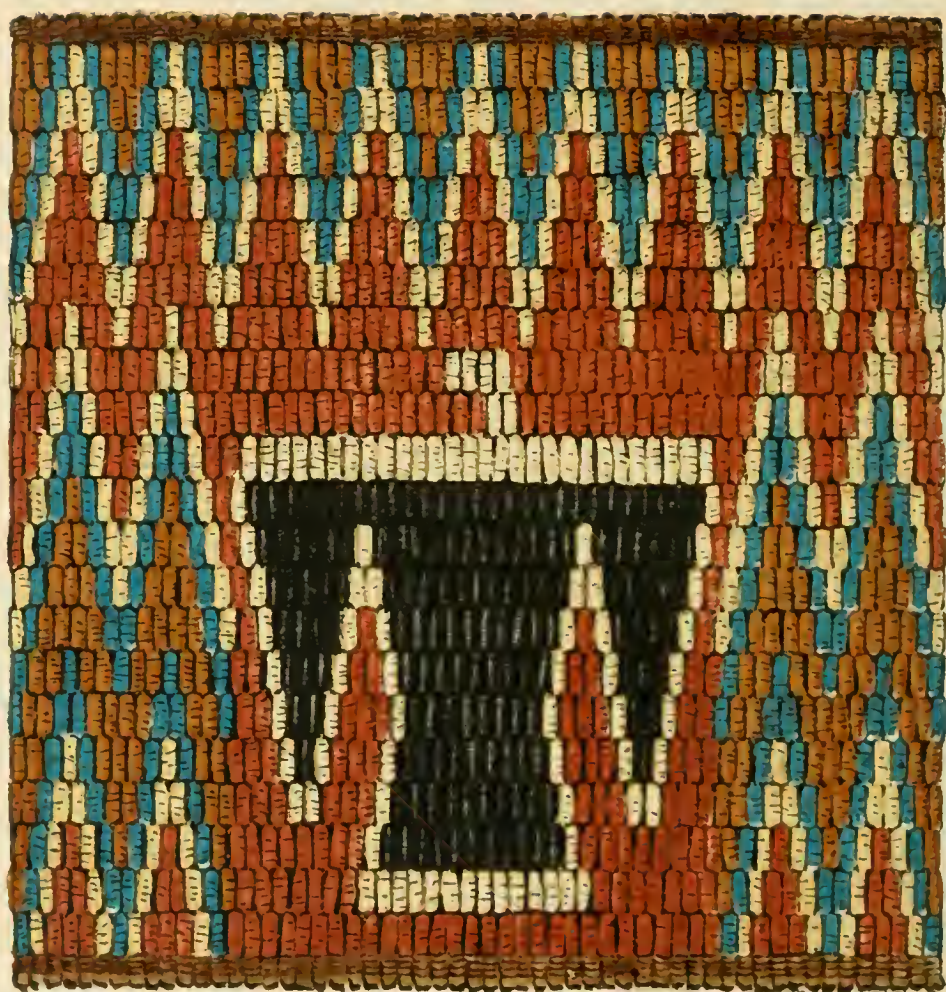


FIG. 3.—POINT AINO VILLAGE SITE.

dominance. The smaller of the two camp-rows measured 130 feet as far as it







could be traced on account of overlying sand. It is situated at the northwest of the dune, and forms an obtuse angle, which is open to the same direction. The other one we found to be 360 feet long, and extending mainly from north to south, but turning towards the west and again south near the southern extremity. These measurements are not given as absolutely correct, but as the result of pacing by Mr. Bearss, and I feel sure that any variation from exactitude is under, rather than over the mark. Along the southern half of the longer site, there are many flat, water-worn stones from two to six inches in diameter. They lie scattered between the camp-row and the foot of the adjoining slope. It is difficult to account for the presence of these in such a place from any physical point of view, and there are none anywhere else on the dune. So far as observed they were free from any signs of use—none of them were notched, nor were any of the edges battered.

It is probable that these camp-rows are the longest that have been observed in this country, and few "longhouses" are known to have exceeded them anywhere else. Vanderdonk measured an Iroquois longhouse which he stated to be 540 feet in length, and Champlain says he saw some more than 180 feet long.\* Dr. Dr. Parkman in referring to Vanderdonk's statement closes his sentence with a mark of exclamation, which may be interpreted to signify the historian's doubt. Perhaps, however, it is meant to signify only his wonder at the extraordinary length.

The Point Abino site was well chosen—high, dry, well-sheltered by the surrounding forest and capable of easy defence.

When in this neighborhood I was gratified to receive for the Institute a number of interesting specimens from Mr. Wm. Michener, one of the oldest living settlers, from Mr. A. E. Otway Page, and from our steadfast friend Mr. Cyrenius Bearss, who also in various other ways extended many courtesies.

### PORCUPINE QUILL WORK.

Among the lost or almost lost arts of the Canadian Indian is that of employing porcupine quills as in the colored illustration. Partly on account of scarcity of material, but chiefly, it is likely, from change of habits and of taste, there are comparatively few Indian women now living who attempt to produce any fabric of this kind.

The method employed was to fasten closely together as a warp, a number of finely cut strips of leather. In the specimen here illustrated there were fifty-five such strips all neatly bound by means of a thread twisted from some vegetable fibre. The strips were then bound two and two, by means of porcupine quills wound four or five times round and fastened so ingeniously that even with a magnifying glass it is difficult to perceive how the work has been done. One row (say the top row in the plate) having been so formed, the next was commenced by binding the outer strip singly and thereafter taking one from each adjoining group of two above. In forming the third row the same strips would be bound as in the first row; and in the fourth as in the second, and so on. Meanwhile the pattern must have been clearly defined in the mind of the artist,

\* Introduction to Jesuits in North America, p. xxvi.

for this is really a bit of artistic work, the purely ornamental portion of which speaks for itself both in color and design. The central figure demands a little attention. At first sight one would hardly recognize it as a bird—perhaps not even at second or third sight, but there can be no doubt that it is meant to represent the eagle or great Thunder-bird, the belief in which is, or was, widely spread among the Indians over the northern part of this continent. The only claim that can be made for this conception of the Thunder-bird is, that as nearly as possible it is symmetrical,—the method of working led to that. Only in the neck is anything out of place, and yet for this also the working method is responsible. When the row containing the head was being bound, the head was naturally placed in the very middle of the pattern, but in the next row, when the neck was reached it *had* to be placed at one side or the other, or it would have no resemblance to a bird's head at all.

This beautiful piece of quill-work was procured from Ek-wah-satch, who resides at Baptiste Lake. He informed me that it had belonged to his grandfather who resided near the Georgian Bay.

---

#### INVITATION QUILLS.

On the colored plate are also shown drawings of the "quills" used by the Indians of the North-west when sending invitations of different kinds to their friends for war, feasting, ceremonial or other purposes. Referring to these the Rev. Peter Jones says:—"A young man is generally sent as a messenger to invite the guests, who carries with him a bunch of colored quills or sticks about four inches long. On entering the wigwam he shouts out *Kewekomegoo*, that is 'You are bidden to a feast!' He then distributes the quills to such as are invited: these answer to white people's invitation cards \* \* \* \* \* they are of three colors, red, green, [blue?] and white; the red for the aged, or those of the *Wah-buhnoo* order; the green for the *media* order, and the white for the common people."\*

The quills illustrated were presented by Dr. P. E. Jones, and were brought by his father, the author above-mentioned from the North-west fifty years ago.

---

#### POTTERY.

In no class of work common to the aborigines of America is more difference observable than in pottery. Material, form and style of ornament (when there is any), vary considerably, and within certain limits one may distinguish even by means of a small fragment what is characteristic of certain areas. Our northern forms though frequently worthy of being pronounced "elegant" are generally less so than those of the country lying south and west of the Ohio. The material, too, is thicker and coarser, but the exterior markings exhibit an amount of taste that will compare favorably with the class of work produced by the southern peoples.

---

\* History of the Ojebway Indians pp. 94-5—London, 1861.

Among Canadian Indians the making of pottery has, for probably two centuries at least, been a lost art. Pipe-making from clay seems to have lingered after the production of vessels had ceased, for these were among the first to be displaced by European art; in this case, that of the coppersmith. Dishes of clay varied in size from that of a wine-glass to thirty gallons in capacity. The former may have been but the playthings of children—the larger ones were used for various domestic purposes. Among the first evidences that present themselves in most cases in connection with the site of an ancient Iroquois or Huron-Iroquois village are numerous fragments of pottery, and occasionally the searcher is fortunate enough to procure a perfect or almost perfect specimen from one of the communal graves. In most cases the attempts at ornamentation have been confined to the outside of the vessel, but now and again an inch or even more on the inside of the lip has had a simple pattern impressed upon it.

Among the numerous specimens from Balsam Lake in the Laidlaw collection there are several peculiarities to which some reference may be made. The deeply notched markings that in most cases surrounded the vessels, separating the ornamental upper portion from the plain part underneath (plate I.) have been made by a blunt, square-edged tool, and the lower edges of the separating bars have also been squared. The prevalence of this style is noteworthy, because not far to the west of Balsam Lake the corresponding portions of the patterns seem to have been crenated by simply pinching the clay between the finger and thumb—indeed, in a few instances, the marks of the finger-nails have been left. It will also be observed that the angle of all the square notches is in the same direction. It is seldom that any effort has been made to impress a pattern on the edge of a vessel, but we find an example of edge-markings on Fig. 5, where the depressions have been produced by means of a tool similar to the one that was used to make the short horizontal markings in Figs. 12 and 17, plate II. A totally different kind of edge-ornamentation will be seen at Figs. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 14, plate II, where, in the last enumerated deep angular notches extend some distance down the side. In Figs. 13, 16, and 20 to 23 plate I, the band marks appear to have been made with the finger-tips.

In plate II several characteristic patterns may be seen. Figs. 2 and 6 are peculiar, and Figs. 12 and 17 illustrate a style of marking not found elsewhere in Ontario, so far as I know, the short horizontal depressions being arranged in three's. The lining in Fig. 18 is of an unusual pattern. Unfortunately the fragment does not show the complete figure, but the missing portion probably corresponded in its angles with the part found.

Loops or lugs for lifting or suspending purposes are seldom found on clay vessels in Ontario, but upward projections on the lip are not uncommon, as in plate III, and these portions are generally made thicker than other parts of the margin. Sometimes the whole collar or upper part of the vessel here forms an unbroken angle on the outside as at Figs. 1 to 9, at other times this is relieved by a single groove, Figs. 10 to 13, or by two or more, as in Figs. 14 and 16. In Figs. 17 and 18 deep notches occupy the places of the single grooves. On the larger vessels there may be as many as four of these projections, but on the smaller objects of this kind sometimes only one has been formed. On the whole of the Balsam Lake pottery there is a curious blending of the Huron with something that appears to be of a different origin.

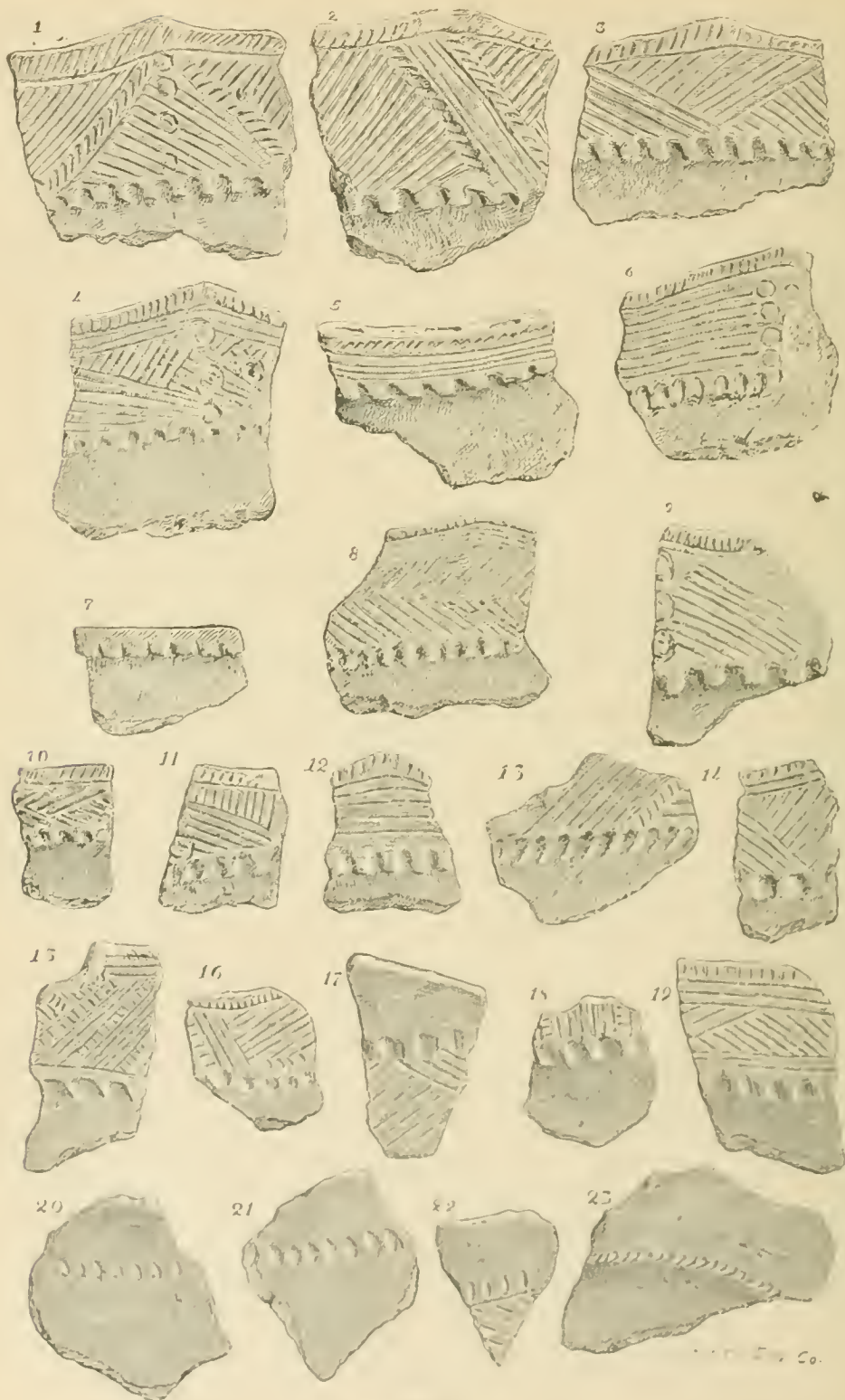
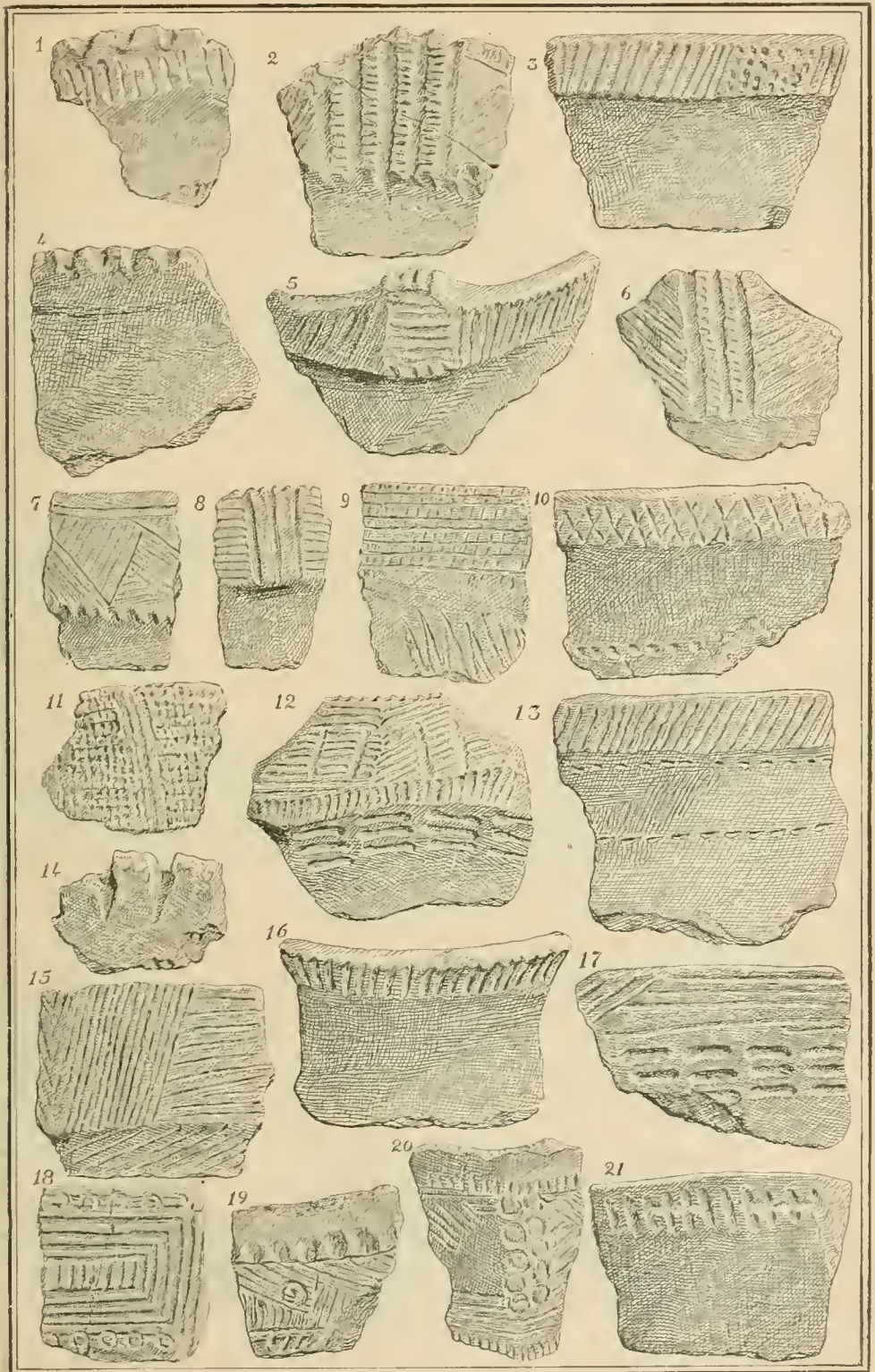
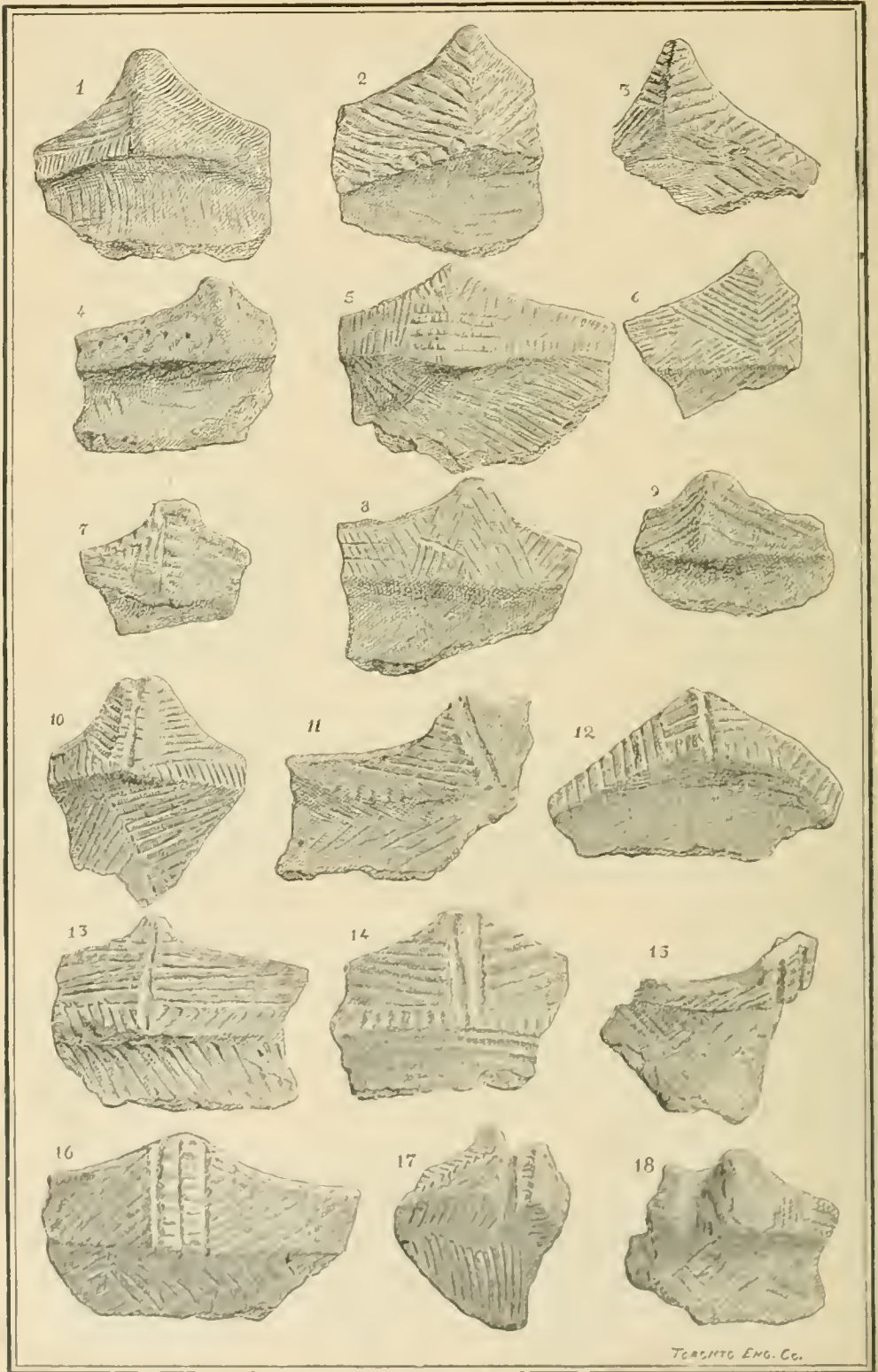


PLATE I.





TORONTO ENG. CO.



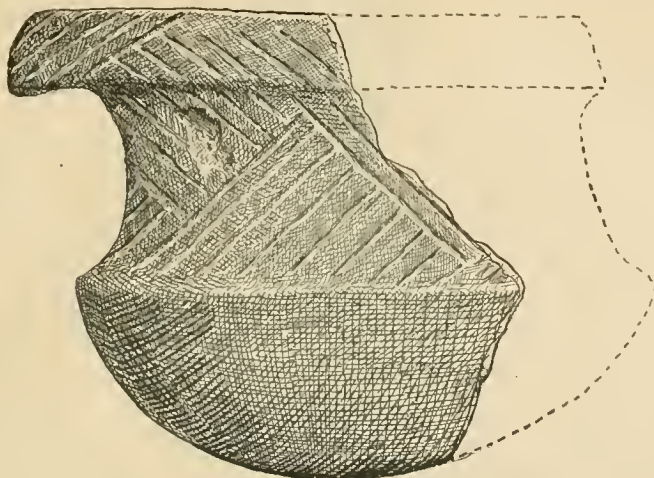


FIG. 66. (Half Size).

The difficulty of procuring whole specimens of pottery makes such a fragment as fig. 66 quite valuable, as it is sufficiently large to show the form of the original vessel—in this case, a very small one. Though found on the south half of lot 2 in the 3rd concession of Tuscarora now occupied by the Mississaugas, the cup of which fig. 66 represents a portion, was made and used by the Neuters or Attiwandarons who for centuries, perhaps, occupied this territory.

---

#### CLAY PIPES.

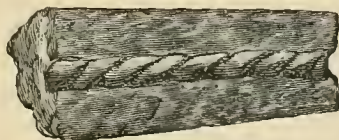


FIG. 67. (Full Size).

Considerable interest naturally attaches itself to aboriginal methods of working, one of which is beautifully exemplified in the accompanying figure. As makers of clay pipes the Indians of this part of the continent were as far ahead of many southern tribes as they were behind them in other branches of manufacture. The great length and curve of many pipe-stems rendered the making of holes by perforation an impossibility even when the clay was soft, and the ancient pipe-maker adopted the plan of forming the clay round a slender twig, which, being left in place, was thoroughly charred when the pipe was submitted to the burning process, thus leaving the hole clear. In moulding the pipe, of which fig. 67 was a portion, instead of a twig, two strands of grass or of some fibre have been twisted to form a stout cord for the purpose of making a stem core. This, like the twigs, has not been withdrawn after the clay was moulded about it, and as a result, we see in this split stem the spiral impressions of the old core cord. This specimen forms part of the Laidlaw collection.



FIG. 68. (Half Size).

This gracefully formed pipe-head is from the vicinity of Midland city and our thanks are due to Mr. H. F. Switzer for it.



FIG. 69. (Full Size).

The pipe, of which figure 69 is a cut, is of a very unusual pattern. So almost infinite is the variety of forms given to clay pipes that one cannot fail to be struck with the absence of conventionality that characterizes their make as compared with the production of many other articles. The remaining portion of the bowl in fig. 69 shows that even when complete its capacity was not very great.

The lower side of the under jaw is hollowed in close imitation of nature. The stem is four-sided, each angle being crenated. Another pipe in the museum (S. 110.) from the same neighborhood, has an animal head of similar shape and side-markings, (See Fig. 8. Rep. of Canadian Institute for 1889). Fig. 69 is from the Melville Farm Nottawasaga.



FIG. 70. (Quarter Size).

The snake is frequently used as a device in the manufacture of Indian pipes. Fig. 70 shows the mouth-piece of a pipe-stem round which a snake has been represented as having coiled itself. Delicate markings imitate the scales.

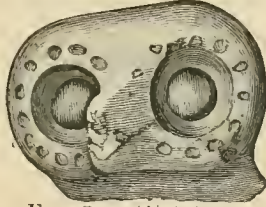


FIG. 71. (Full Size).

This owl's head formerly surmounted the lip of a Tobacco-nation pipe, part of the bowl-hollow remains at the back of the head. The beak has been well formed, and the eyes have been admirably imitated by means of depressions made with the end of a tube, leaving the eye-ball in strong relief. The dots surrounding the eye are not of usual occurrence, although in one of our specimens a series of scallops probably represents feathers.

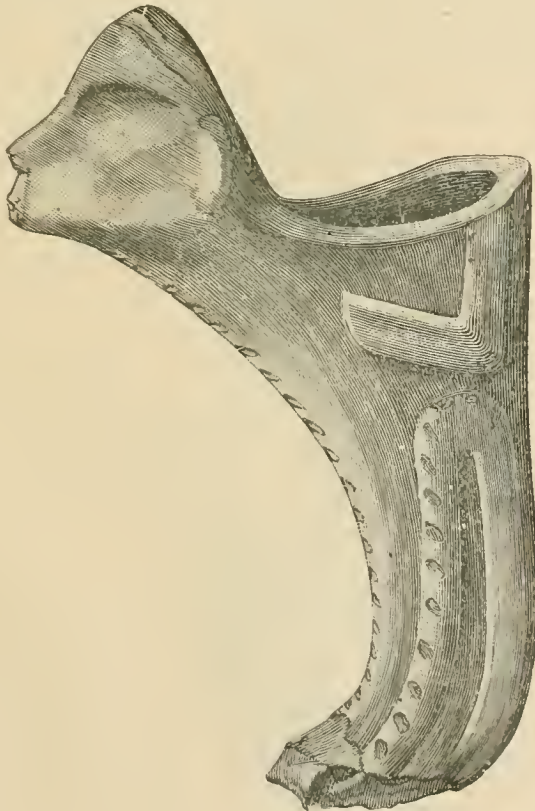


FIG. 72. (Full Size).

Fig. 72 is of a type represented by many fragmentary specimens in our collection. The design appears to have been a favorite one with the Tiononntates, and, so far as the face is concerned, seems to have been effected by pinching the clay with the fingers. In this, as in many others of its kind the right arm extends to the face. In a few cases both hands are made to reach to the mouth. The curved and projecting portions at the sides are no doubt meant for bent legs, the figure being in a sitting posture. From W. Melville, Nottawasaga.



FIG. 73. (Half Size).

This is an oddity in pipes. It is likely that a head surmounted the edge of this bowl when new, but is now broken off and the fracture smoothly ground down. The arms and the peculiar position of the hands differ from anything else in our large collection of clay pipes. Three deep depressions are made lengthwise on the breast, and a row of smaller ones surround the rim. The fingers of the two hands do not meet as the ent would indicate. Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.



FIG. 74. (Half Size).

In this attempt to represent the human face the cheeks are brought out in bold relief—something seldom tried. As in most other cases, the ears are not taken into account at all. Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.



FIG. 75. (Full Size).

This mask is all that is left of a well formed pipe from the neighborhood of Midland city. The eyes and mouth are sunk unusually deep, but the teeth are not so prominent as the engraving would indicate. Mr. H. F. Switzer presented it to the museum.

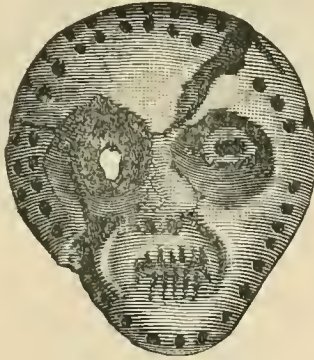


FIG. 76. (Full Size).

In this specimen we have an ambitious attempt at originality as well as detail. Surrounding the hole that forms the eye a slight ridge has been moulded—nostrils have been at least indicated, and teeth are rudely represented where the lips should be. Two rows of small holes surround the face, while between these, round the forehead, there is a row of shallow notches. The chief peculiarity, however, consists in making one of the eye-holes large enough to form the bowl of the pipe. In another specimen belonging to us the mouth is made to serve a similar purpose. This curious specimen is from the farm of Mr. Thomas White, Nottawasaga.



FIG. 77. (Full Size).

The satanic-looking specimen figured above is from the same locality as fig. 76. It is even less symmetrical than the diagram shows. The eyes and lips are cleverly moulded and the ears seem to be purposely set at different angles to correspond with the expression of the eyes. At the back of the head is a projection nearly as prominent as the ears, and on each side of it, is a small hole not larger than the point of a lead pencil. The bars across the breast are as uncommon as the rest of the design, and resemble the markings on some of the Laidlaw pottery.

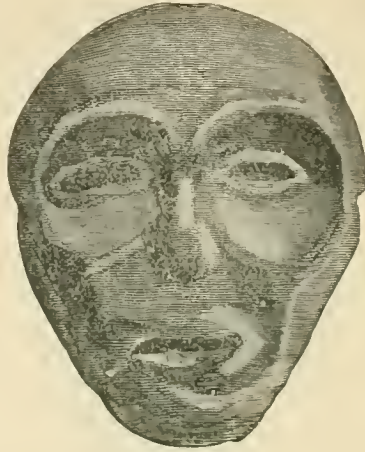


FIG. 78. (Full Size).

In figure 78 we have a good imitation of the very best Indian attempt I have seen, to represent the human face in clay. It is only a mask, but as such is perfect. The pipe-bowl of which it formed a part must have been a tolerably capacious one. Even as a fragment this specimen has been prized, for the broken edges are rubbed smoothly down, and one can only wonder that no hole is bored to hang it by. It was procured from Mr. Jos. W. Stewart, who reports that it was found "somewhere about Lake Simcoe."



FIG. 79. (Full Size).

Was the pipe, of which figure 79 represents a fragment, made before or after the French occupation of Canada? If made subsequently the hatted form may be regarded as an imitation of the white man, perhaps of a priest; but

if made previous to that time this imperfect relic gives us a glimpse of the native costume. The back of the specimen is also of a curious pattern, looking in some respects as if made to imitate a kind of cloak merging into arms at the shoulder and terminating in a cross bar at the lower end. A somewhat sharp angle forms the medial line along the back, and this is relieved with nine small, oval depressions. The face is graphically but not accurately modeled. The bowl was only about one inch deep and five-eighths of an inch in diameter. The stem-hole rose perpendicularly three-fourths of an inch in this pipe, before reaching the cavity that formed the bowl, and it is plain that the face was made to look towards the smoker.

#### STONE PIPES.

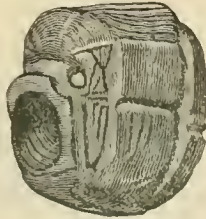


FIG. 80. (Full Size).

The small pipe here figured is made of greyish-blue slate, and was probably more for ornament than use, as the bowl-hole is scarcely half an inch in diameter and depth. A number of deeply cut notches have been made on the outside without any reference to design, the intention, no doubt, being to work the whole surface down smoothly to the depth of the notches. This is more evident at the back of the pipe-head than elsewhere. The stem hole is almost as large as the other. From South Yarmouth township, Elgin county, and now in the Dr. Tweedale collection.



FIG. 81. (Quarter Size).

“White-stone” pipes are among the rarest of archaeological finds. There are only two in the museum, the one figured above being from the Lotteridge farm, near Hamilton, and the other, which is less perfect, from Lake Medad. Fig. 81, is  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches long, and almost perfect, though considerably weathered. On the Lake Medad specimen a human head surmounts the bowl.

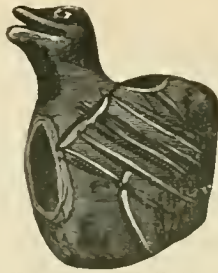


FIG. 82. (Full Size).

This small steatite pipe must have served less for use than for ornament. The bowl is not more than half-an-inch wide or deep inside, and the stem-hole which enters from the breast is fully half as large. Fig. 82 is regarded as representing a duck. It is certainly intended for a bird, and a duck most probably. Through the lower back corner a small suspension hole is bored.

We have to thank Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald, of Parry Harbor, for this and other specimens.



FIG. 83. (Full Size).

What may be called the "lizard" pipe is here figured. It is made of steatite and was found on lot 8, concession 6, Nelson township, County of Halton, by Mr. George D. Corrigan, who presented it to the museum. Both head and tail are damaged, but there is a little more of the latter and less of the former than is shown in the cut.



FIG. 84. (Quarter Size).



FIG. 85. (Quarter Size)



One of the finest stone pipes in the Prov. Arch. Museum is here figured. The material is steatite, and is dyed or stained a deep black. It is undoubtedly meant to represent a bear. Of the same class as the McCallum "monkey" pipe from Milton, it is much more highly finished, every part of it being carefully worked, and the whole of the surface having a high polish. The hind legs have been conventionalized to make them correspond with the front ones. A hand-like depression is cut on the right and left sides of the neck as in the "monkey" pipe, and the "panther" pipe of the same type. Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.

Of the same type as the Laidlaw "bear" pipe, figure 84, is the pipe represented by Fig. 85, but much inferior to it in execution. As is the case with the "bear" and "monkey" pipes, this one, which has been called the "panther" pipe, is made of steatite. The ears in this specimen are delicately modeled, but in place of the eyes a hole has been bored clear through the head. The legs and paws are clumsily imitated, and the workmanship on the whole cannot be compared with that which characterizes the "bear" pipe. Two stem holes have been bored, one above the other. This apparently useless arrangement becomes easily understood when it is observed that the lower one, or the one first bored is so large ( $\frac{5}{8}$  in. in diameter) that it would not always be easy to find a suitable stem; a smaller hole, less than  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. in diameter has been made close above the former, which was no doubt plugged when the pipe was in use. The light marking on the neck is a groove, similar to those on the "monkey" and "bear" pipes, but for what purpose does not appear plain. The "panther" pipe was found in the township of Carden, not far from Balsam Lake, and is now in the G. E. Laidlaw collection.



FIG. 86. (Quarter Size).

Another beautiful specimen of aboriginal workmanship is shown above. This "Eagle" pipe is made of a finely veined and close-grained piece of Huronian slate. The head and beak are remarkably well formed. The right and left talons are separated, and through both is a hole to aid in fastening the pipe-head to the

stem which entered from behind. The wings too, are clearly outlined, but they do not appear so in the engraving. The total length of this fine relic is five inches. It belongs to the Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.



FIG. 87. (Full Size).

Figure 87 is more odd than elegant. The stone is white steatite, but having a number of flaws. In cross-section at the top is nearly square, but the front side curves backwards to base. The stem-hole enters behind and a suspension hole passes through the lower corner. The head may be meant for either that of a man or of an owl. Presented by Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald, Parry Harbor.



FIG. 88. (Full Size).

The pipe of which Fig. 88 is but the ornamental part must have been a fine sample of aboriginal skill and taste. The material is argillite. The combination of heads is remarkable. Forehead, ears, eyes, nose and jaws in the dog's (?) are carefully worked out—much more so, indeed than in the human head, which is surmounted. Perhaps the idea of this design was drawn from the practice of wearing masks in some dances. As these masks, attached to the head, could be raised or pulled down, it is not improbable that the design was suggested in this way. From Mr. Angus Buie, Nottawasaga.



FIG. 89. (Full Size).

Fig. 89 is of a coarse soapstone and is considerably ruder and less marked in outline than the engraving would indicate. The position of the arms corresponds with what is found on clay pipes (see Fig. 72). The cavity is larger than usual in pipes of this kind, the wall of the bowl being thin. This pipe is from the Melville farm, Nottawasaga.

On the occasion of the Institute's meeting at Niagara last summer, the very singular stone pipe, of which views are shown (Figs. 90, 91 and 92), was presented to us by Mr. A. C. Billups, who stated that he had taken it from a mound on the Kentucky shore of the Ohio, not far from Lawrenceburg on the Indiana side. This portion of country is dotted with mounds. Along both banks of the Ohio and its tributaries, on many of the highest bluffs and some of the lower lands, mounds of various sizes may yet be seen. Not far away from where this pipe was found is Fort Hill, a celebrated ancient earthwork, near the junction of the Big Miami with the Ohio. When I had the pleasure of examining this extensive "fort" two years ago in company with Dr. Collins, of Lawrenceburg, evidences of a numerous, industrious and intelligent population were everywhere apparent. Remains of paved ways could be traced on easy grades and round gentle curves on two opposite sides of the large embankments, and no better place could have been chosen for defensive purposes. It is not improbable that the people who constructed these and other works of a similar kind in this locality were those who made the Billups pipe, for the depth at which it was found precludes any supposition that it was intrusive.

The stone is a light brown argillite, and has been found in pebble form by the pipe-maker. An ingenious as well as a humorous side to the Indian character is brought out in the adaptation of the design to the natural form of the pebble. Symmetry having been impossible without cutting away too much material, the workman contrived to produce from the somewhat plano-convex form still observable in the front view, a gruesome, wry face, full of character, and having the details artistically treated.

One peculiarity of this pipe is in the formation of the eyeballs which are like cylinders, half-sunk diagonally, with the flat ends facing the left side, giving the countenance much of its wild expression. Nose, cheeks and eye-brows have been

carefully carved, but the mouth and chin are less successfully imitated. In combination with the head are the stem of a tree, and a snake, the head of the latter being at the base of the carving, from which point the body rises with a graceful curve to the left, half-way up the bowl, when it descends, passing under the chin and up the opposite or right cheek, the tail terminating almost in the middle of the pipe at the back. (Fig. 92).

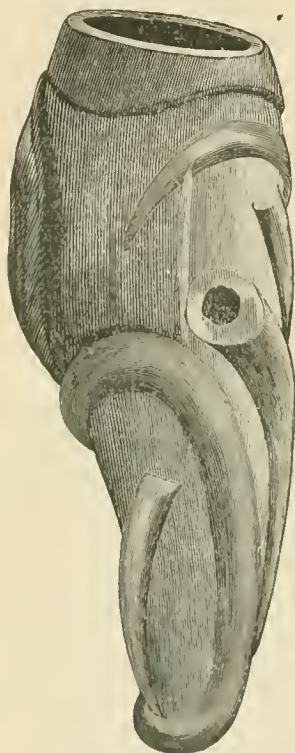


FIG. 90.



FIG. 91. (Full Size).

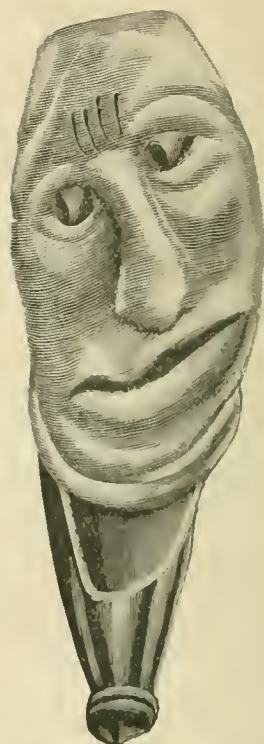


FIG. 92. (Full Size.)

What seems to be a tree stem also originates in the lower part of the neck, one small branch curving gently up the left side, while the main portion stretches up the right side, becoming forked about two-thirds of the distance from the bottom. The left and thicker division terminates at the back where it is cut off smoothly, and through this termination the stem-hole is bored. Taken altogether the work on this pipe is remarkably well done, one is almost tempted to say, suspiciously so; but there seems to be no reason to doubt its genuineness. In the curious combination of tree and serpent, theory-maniacs may easily find material either for attributing to it a spurious origin, or for the elaboration of some far-fetched arguments to prove a traditional connection with an older and higher civilization, if, indeed, the term civilization should be appropriate to the mode of life connected with which the Kentucky pipe was modeled.

## HAMMER STONES.



FIG. 93. (Full Size).

The specimen represented here is a granite pebble symmetrically water-worn and roughly pecked on its upper and lower sides with only a few recent dents on the edge. It has perhaps been used either as a hammer, or as an anvil. Possibly the pecking has been preparatory to finishing as a disk, many specimens of which are hollowed on the sides. It is probable, however, that the former is the correct supposition although most hammer-stones have been used to strike with the edge. This specimen was presented by Dr. Craig of Lawrenceburg, Ind.

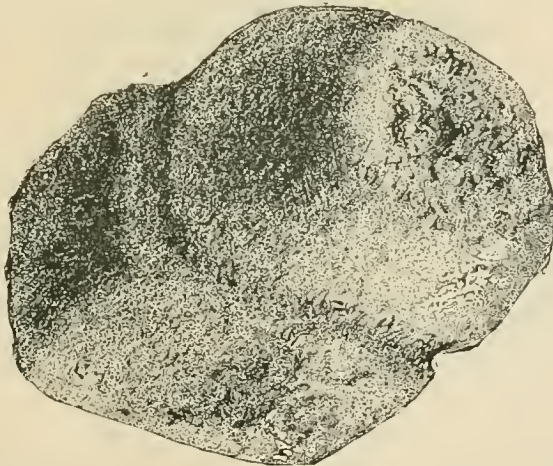


FIG. 94. (Full Size).

Hammer stones, as such do not always suggest their use, because many were simply held in the hand, but anybody would at once name figure 94 as an implement of this kind. The groove, of course, suggests a handle, and both faces bear marks of usage—the upper one as if for striking, and the lower one as if for rubbing or grinding. The material is a grey granite. Above the groove, the outline is oval; beneath the groove it is quadrangular—Township of Nottawasaga.

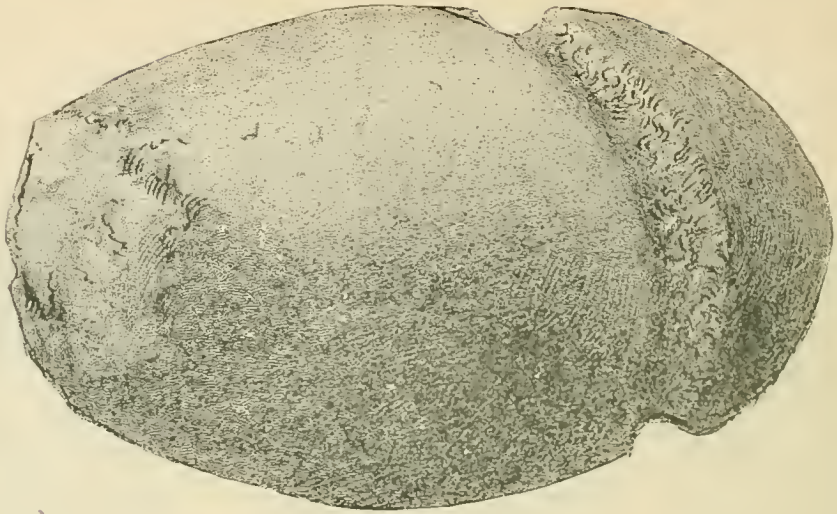


FIG. 95. (Quarter Size).

Another unmistakable hammer is figured here. It was found near Leamington, in the county of Essex, and consists of a large silicious pebble six and three-fourth inches in length, and four and three-fourth inches across the widest part. The groove which is about one-third of the length from the top, goes *almost* completely round. The larger end or "face" shows that it has been used to do some very effective pounding.

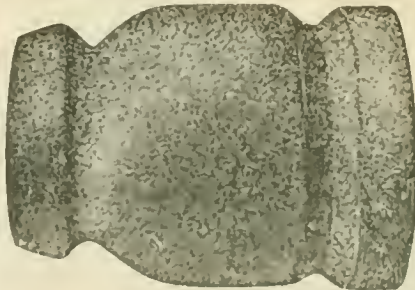


FIG. 96. (Over Quarter Size)

This unusually hammer-like tool is a puzzle. That it was not intended for a hammer is made evident from the fact that a hole is bored in the centre of the larger face. In cross section it is almost perfectly round—the sharp and deeply-cut grooves, though not quite true show no tool-marks, and the general finish is good. It is three and a quarter inches long, with a diameter in the middle of two and a half inches—Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.

## GAME DISK.

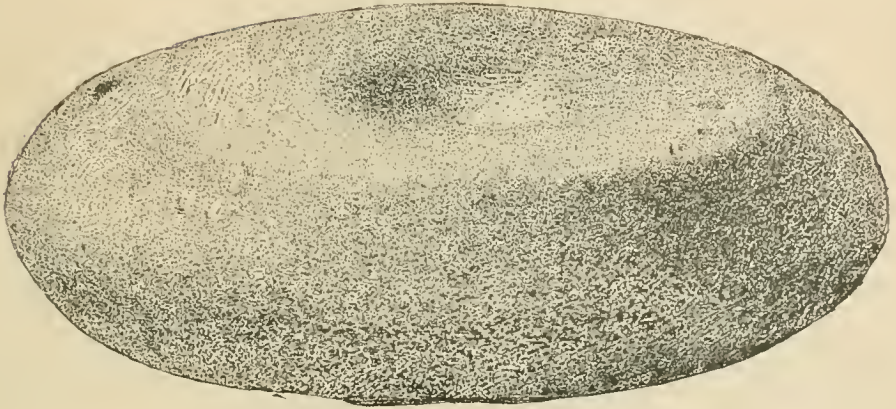


FIG. 97. (Full Size).

Similar in appearance as this specimen is in the engraving to fig. 93, it is totally different in all but outline. Like fig. 93 it is water-worn and oval, but the material and its treatment are quite unlike those of the former. In this case the stone is calcareous, and the two sides have been rubbed down until they are concave instead of convex, and in the centre of each hollow a deeper one is sunk about one-fourth of an inch and nearly a whole inch in diameter. Nearly all signs of pecking have been removed in the rubbing process. As the material is too soft to be used for a hammer the production of a disk was probably in view. We are indebted to Mr. Moses Barrowman of Buffalo, for this specimen, from the State of New York.

## FIGURED TOOL.

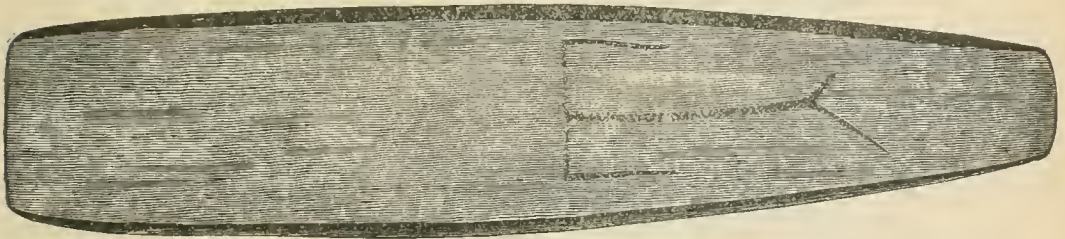


FIG. 98. (Quarter Size).

This figure represents an implement of brown slate about half an inch thick in the middle, and thinning towards the ends both of which are sharpened. It is the only article of the kind we have on which any figure is cut. The T like mark has some resemblance to the conventional representations of men made by some western tribes at the present day. It was procured from Mr. Jos. W. Stewart, and was found near Arkona.

## FLAKED STONES.



FIG. 99. (Full Size).

Grassy Point near the western end of Baptiste Lake is the site of an ancient Algonquin village. Many fragments of pottery still lie scattered about the beach, and it was here that the perforated copper knife presented to us by Mr. Alex. Robertson was found. Fig. 99 is a good picture of a roughly chipped piece of pure quartz, from the same spot. It is turtle-shaped and has been flaked lengthwise. Quartz specimens of any kind are rare in Ontario. It is impossible to say with certainty what was the purpose of this object, but in all probability it was intended for personal ornamentation.

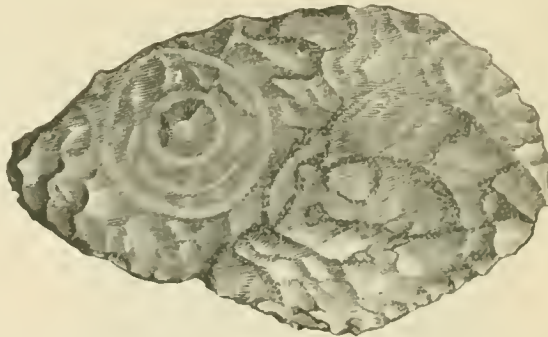
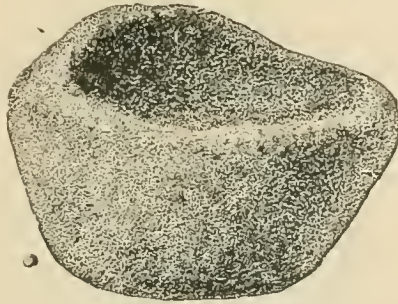


FIG. 100. (Quarter Size).

Fig. 100 represents one of several large flaked implements in the museum from Wolfe Island, opposite Kingston. It is too large and too roughly shaped for use as a spear, but may have served as an axe. It strongly resembles specimens found to the south, that seem to have been formed for digging, but there are no indications on the surface of this tool that it was ever so employed. Aside from its considerable size it is remarkable in showing a nucleus fully two inches in diameter.



## STONE CUP.



101. (Full Size).

Figure 101 represents what is commonly known as a paint-cup. It is neatly hollowed, has a flat bottom, and is made from some kind of primitive rock. In the G. E. Laidlaw collection.

## AMULETS OR GORGETS.

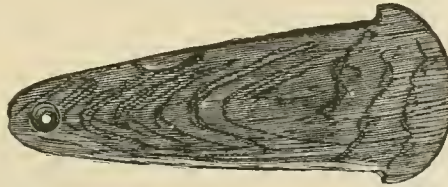


FIG. 102. (Quarter Size).

This gorget or amulet of Huronian slate, from the Tweedale collection is one of the finest in the museum. It is four and five-eighth inches long and handsomely veined. What may be called the lower side is not so well finished as the other. Unlike many objects of this class the hole shows signs of wear, the upper side of it being perceptibly the smoother. The flanges at the lower end are peculiar to this specimen. It was found in the township of South Yarmouth, county of Elgin.



FIG. 103. (Quarter Size).

When perfect this gorget could not have been less than seven and a half, or eight inches long. It is of a dark colored argillite resembling a common school-

slate. At the small end, one-half of a small hole remains showing that the specimen at one time extended farther in this direction, as well as towards the roughly fractured end. The small end is ground down from both sides to a cutting edge. The chief peculiarity of this specimen consists in the number of carelessly cut diagonal lines, on both sides. Almost invariably articles of this kind are perfectly free from markings. Locality, Nottawasaga. From the brothers W. and D. Melville.

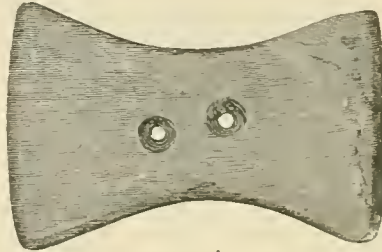


FIG. 104. (Quarter Size).

The gorget (fig 104) is a good specimen of its class, but unlike most others the slate is unpolished on the one side—perhaps it is unfinished. Most of the boring has been done from the rough side, only enough to clean the margin of the holes having been done from the smoothed side. The inward side-curves are unusually deep.—G. E. Laidlaw collection.

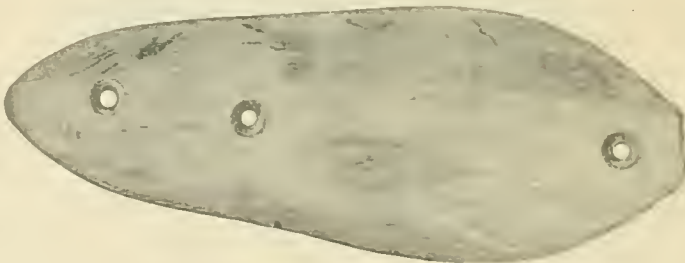


FIG. 105. (Quarter Size).

This gracefully formed gorget is in the Laidlaw collection. It is made of grey slate, and with the exception of a small piece broken off the larger end it is perfect. The holes exhibit no signs of wear.

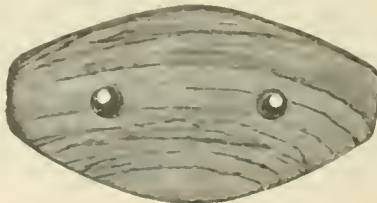


FIG. 106. (Quarter Size).

The peculiarity of this gorget is that it is concavo-convex, but whether made so purposely, or on account of the original rough shape of the slate is not certain.

The holes have been bored entirely from the convex side shown above.—Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.

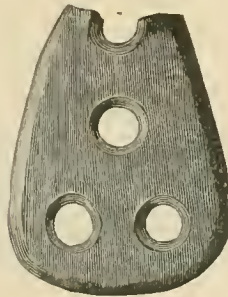


FIG. 107. (Nearly Full Size).

Many specimens of aboriginal "jewelry" owe their shapes to the natural forms of the material when found. This is especially true of articles made from pebbles. Fig. 107 is a case in point. It is a pebble of fine sand-stone, the pendant shape of which caught the eye, and the workman has proceeded to adapt it to his fancy by boring holes in it. Examination shows that the smaller end broke just before the boring of the last hole was completed. The Indian's lack of prescience is shown by his leaving the boring of the most difficult hole till the last, having even countersunk the others previously. Fig. 107 is from the township of North Yarmouth, and belongs to the Dr. Tweedale collection.



FIG. 108. (Quarter Size).

Figure 108 shows one of the plainest and neatest specimens of its class in the museum. One side is straight, the other a little rounded from end to end, both edges are almost straight and nearly parallel, the width at the larger end being exactly one inch, and at the holed end a little over seven-eighths of an inch. Its greatest thickness (in the middle) is five-sixteenths of an inch. From North Yarmouth township, Elgin county. Dr. Tweedale collection.

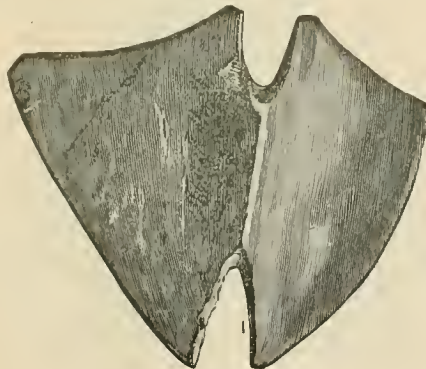


FIG. 116. (Quarter Size).

As a rule, relics of this type are symmetrical. Fig. 116 is an exception. The stone is Huronian slate. The hole has been bored before the notches were cut

above and below. It was found by Mr. Chance in Markham township, and now forms part of the G. E. Laidlaw collection.

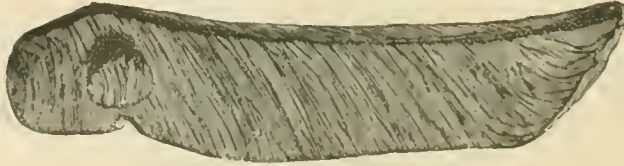


FIG. 117. (Quarter Size).

This diagram represents what is the largest, and, it may be added, the coarsest specimen of its kind in the museum. To the credit of the Indian artificer, however, it may be stated that his work is still incomplete—scarcely more than blocked out, in fact, but none the less valuable on that account. It is five and a quarter inches long, and of Huronian slate. The base is almost in its rough state, and no attempt has been made to bore the fore and aft holes that are almost invariably found in specimens of this type. In the Dr. Tweeddale collection; from White's Mills, county of Elgin.

#### STONE CARVING.



FIG. 109. (Full Size)

The specimen of which figure 109 is a cut was presented by Mr. J. W. Fitzgerald of Parry Sound. The material is gypsum, of a light pink color. According to the best of Mr. Fitzgerald's recollection it was found near Lindsay. The carving is fairly good. Behind the figure a beginning has been made on each side in boring a hole through the piece.

## DISKS.

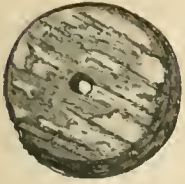


FIG. 110.



FIG. 111.

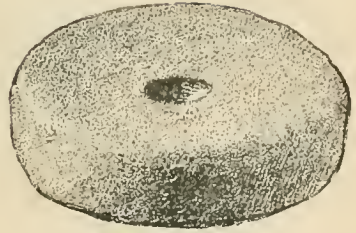


FIG. 112.

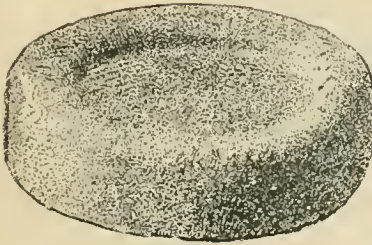


FIG. 113.

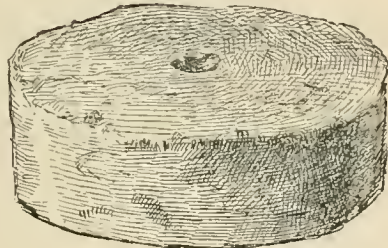


FIG. 114.

Disks of pottery and stone, like those shown in figures 110 to 113, were used in different ways. The smaller ones (figs. 110 and 111) may have been ornamental, as for beads, while it is known that the larger ones (figs. 112, 113) were used in a game. Figure 114 is from Hawaii, where it was employed by the natives in a game called Naika (Nah-eeek-ah,) being rolled along the ground as in what was a favorite Indian pastime. It is introduced here merely for comparison. A hole is shown in the centre, by mistake of the engraver.

## TOTEM.

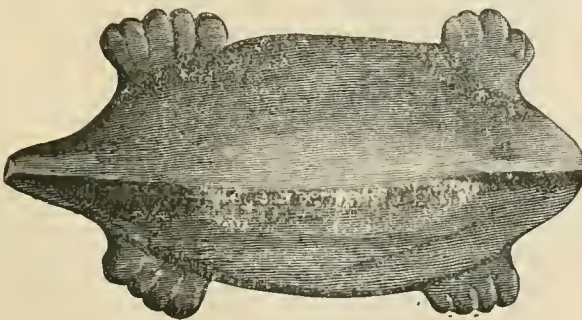


FIG. 115. (Full Size).

There can be little doubt that figure 115 was intended to represent a totem, and that totem, a turtle. Unfortunately both head and tail are damaged, but

the general outline is a fairly good imitation of the animal, although the ancient artist had but little regard for the necessary number of toes. The turtle totem is made of fine-grained sandstone, was found in South Yarmouth township, and is part of the Dr. Tweedale collection.

#### SLICK STONE.

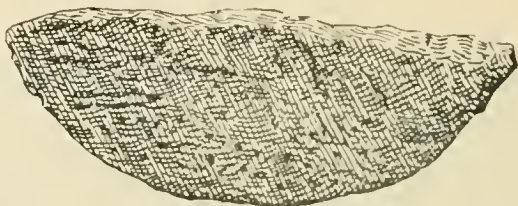


FIG. 118. (Quarter Size).

Fig. 118 represents what may be called a scraper. The round edge is sharp, and the upper one ragged as if broken. It was found on the village site at Logan's Hill in Victoria county.

#### SHELL.

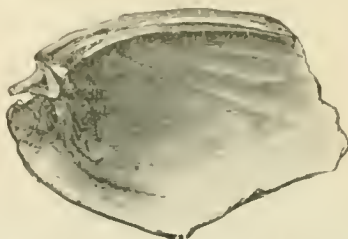


FIG. 119. (Half Size.)

The common unio or fresh-water mussel shell was employed by the Indians for several purposes after the contents had been eaten. Near the Atlantic a species known as the *quahog* afforded material for wampum, but the supply of shell for our more westerly tribes seems to have been brought up the Mississippi valley from the gulf coast. In some places considerable numbers of mussel shells are found with other remains in heaps corresponding to the European "Kitchen-middens."

A common use for these shells was that of scrapers in different kinds of handicraft. The worn edge in figure 119 indicates its employment by a left-handed person. From the Clearville village site, Kent county.

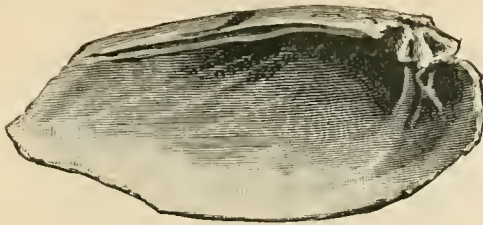


FIG. 120. (Half Size).

Fig. 120 is also from the Clearville village site and shows how the wearing of the edge would be produced by a person using the right hand.

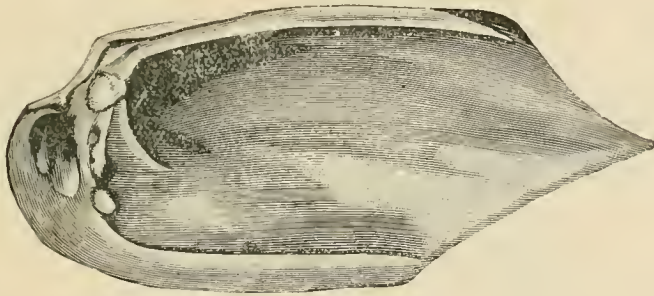


FIG. 121. (Full Size).

From the above figure it may be concluded that the user employed both hands alternately. This excellent specimen is from Fairchild's Creek, and was presented to us by Mr. E. C. Waters, Brantford.

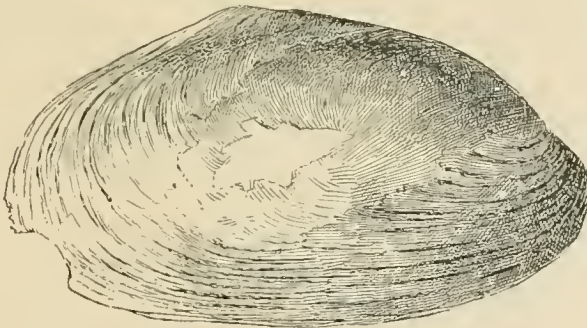


FIG. 122. (Half Size).

Fig. 122 is from the same locality, and was presented by Mr. E. C. Waters, of Brantford. The whole of the outer coating is worn off—indeed the body of the shell itself has been rubbed down until a hole has been produced. Messrs. Waters and Heath are of opinion that specimens of this sort have been used for smoothing the inside of clay vessels, when in process of being manufactured, and that this, or some similar use, accounts for the condition of such specimens. They are probably correct in this supposition.

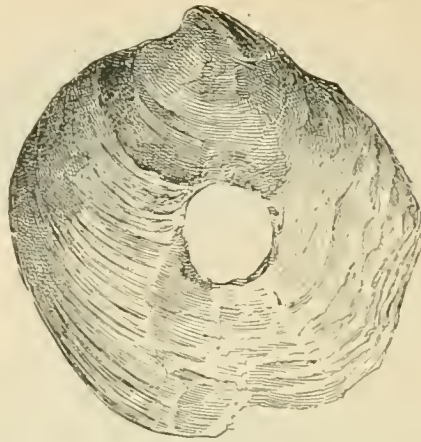


FIG. 123. (Half Size).

In Ohio many strong unio shells are found punched as shown above. The belief is that the purpose was to afford a means of lashing a handle to the upper or hinge edge, by passing a cord or thong through the hole and diagonally over and around the haft. What the use of such a tool could be we are left to imagine.

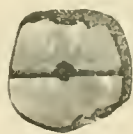


FIG. 124. (Full Size).

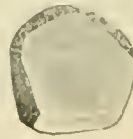


FIG. 125. (Full Size).

Figs. 124 and 125 represent the obverse and reverse of an unfinished piece of wampum, which was found in an ossuary in Beverly township. The process employed may be traced in this specimen, where only part of the rounding has been done, and only half of the hole has been bored. Many years after the settlement of America by Europeans, the Indians clung tenaciously to wampum, preferring it to metallic coin. In course of time, wampum was produced in large quantities by the whites for trading purposes, and the use of it as a currency was legalised. About the beginning of the present century, Canadian Indians refused any other "coin."

\* From the Provincial Statutes of Lower Canada, Georgii III, 1792, His Excellency the Right Honorable Guy Lord Dorchester, Governor, being the First Session of the First Provincial Parliament of Lower Canada.

"An Act to permit the importation of wampum, from the neighboring States by the inland communication of Lake Champlain, and the River Richelieu or Sorel.

"Whereas the article of Wampum in the form of Beeds, moons or shells and hair pipes, is indispensably necessary in the Indian Trade carried on from this Province to the Western Country; and Whereas the said Articles of Wampum in the form of Beeds, Moons or Shells not being the product or manufactory of any part of the British Dominions, can only be had from the neighboring States, of which it is the product. Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Legislative Council and the Assembly of Lower Canada, constituted and assembled by virtue of and under the authority of an Act passed in the Parliament of Great Britain, intituled "An Act to repeal certain parts of an Act passed in the fourteenth year of His Majesty's Reign," intituled "An Act making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, in North America, and to make further provision for the Government of the said Province." That from and after the publication of this Act, it shall be lawful to His Majesty's subjects to import from the Neighboring States, by the Inland communication of Lake Champlain and the River Richelieu or Sorel, the article of Wampum, in the form of Beeds, Moons or Shells, Hair pipes of such nature and kind as are used in the Indian Trade to the Western Country."



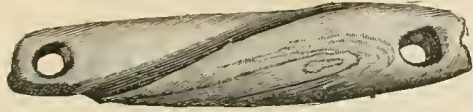


FIG. 126. (Full Size).

The collumella of large shells was often formed into beads and pendants. Fig. 126 shows one of many specimens found in an ossuary in Beverly, and which is perforated at each end for suspensory purposes. Sometimes this part of the shell was also made into a variety of wampum.

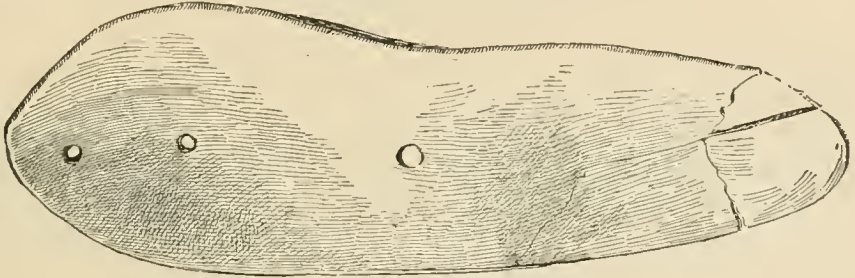


FIG. 127. (Quarter Size).

The specimen of which the above is a diagram was found with several other shell articles in a grave on the east side of Blackfriars Bridge, London, Ont., by a Mr. John McDowell, in the year 1849. The other objects were, as in this case, made from the material of a sub-tropical shell of large size. It is not probable that figure 124 served any other purpose than that of a gorget, and as such, or, indeed, in any capacity, it must have possessed great value on account of the distance from which the material was brought, and its corresponding scarcity in this part of the continent. No engraved shell objects are, so far as known to me, found in Ontario.



FIG. 128. (One-third Size).

Among the specimens procured from Mr. J. Y. Connell, of Nevis, West Indies, are two small gouge-like implements, made from a heavy uni-valve. Fig. 128 represents one of these tools. At the curve it is fully an inch in thickness. The hollowed form is probably the result of necessity arising from the nature of the material, rather than of intention or desire on the part of the maker to produce it. Still, it may have served a purpose similar to that for which stone gouges were made by the natives in this part of America.

## BONE.

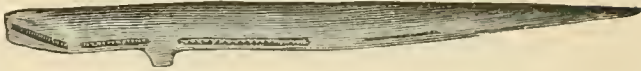


FIG. 129. (Seven-eighth Size).



FIG. 130. (Seven-eighth Size).

Both of these specimens form part of the W. G. Long collection, which is unusually rich in bone implements, a branch of industry apparently in great favour among the people who occupied the area now included in the townships of York, Vaughan, Markham and Whitechurch. Most of the objects of this sort in the Long collection are of the common kind, varying from one and a-half to seven inches in length. Any kind of ornamentation on such objects is of rare occurrence, but figures 129 and 130 are notable exceptions. They were probably used as fastening pins for clothing, rather than as awls or needles. Fig. 130 is worn very smooth on one side, and is notched for suspension or attachment at the head. Fig. 129 seems to be specially well adapted to pinning purposes.



FIG. 131. (Quarter Size).

The similarity of this bone tool to those still employed in the North-West in the dressing of skins, is strong, even to the toothed edge. No smoothing by friction has been done on this specimen, and the tool marks are quite plain.—Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.



FIG. 132. (Full Size, 5½ in.)

The purpose of Figure 132 may not be easily divined. It is made from the leg-bone of a deer, probably. The surface is highly polished, and the rings—five in the middle and four at each end—are rudely cut.

The supposition that it may have been used as the handle or hand-piece to a string for carrying weights, receives some force from the fact that the inner edge of one end is worn round and smooth, just as it would be if employed in this way.

It is quite as likely, however, that it was simply worn on a string passing round the neck. The inside of the other end is too much weathered to offer much evidence, but even there are indications of similar wear. Fig. 132 is part of Mr. W. G. Long's find in the county of York.



FIG. 133. (One-third Size).

One of three similar specimens found on the Baptiste Farm, Tuscarora, is figured here. They are simply the "wish-bones" of large fowls, having a small hole drilled through the broadest and thinnest portion of one side, but that side opposite to the one shown in the engraving. An Indian woman, who was standing by when these were dug up, immediately stated that she had heard some old people speak of lines being twisted from basswood bark by means of, or with the assistance of such things, but she was unable to explain how they were used.

#### OJIBWAY GAME.

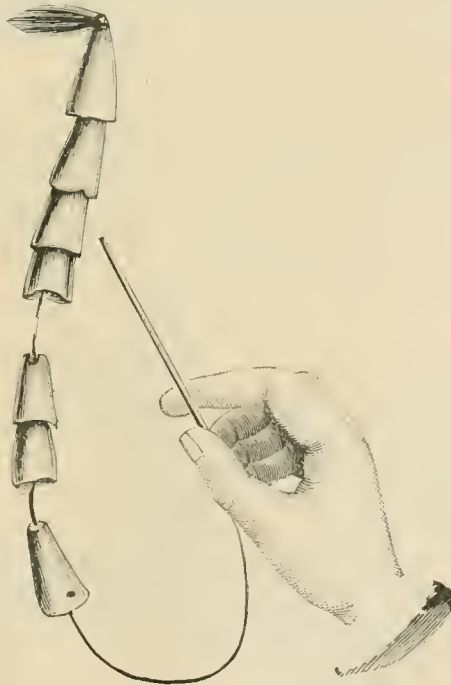


FIG. 134.

In Figure 134 is represented an old Ojibway game played for gambling purposes, as, indeed, most Indian games were. It consists of seven conical bones

strung on a leather thong about eight inches long, which has fastened to it at one end a small piece of fur, and at the other a hickory pin three and a-half inches long. The game was played by catching the pin near the head, swinging the bones upwards, and trying to insert the point of the pin into one of them before they descended. Each bone is said to have possessed a value of its own; the highest value being placed on the lowest bone, or the one nearest to the hand in playing. This bone has also three holes near the wide end, and to insert the pin into any of these entitled the player to an extra number of points. Above each hole is a series of notches numbering respectively four, six and nine, which were, presumably, the values attached.

This game is mentioned by the Rev. Peter Jones (Kah-ke-wa-quo-na-by) in his book on the Ojibway Indians, but no name is given to it.\* Dr. P. E. Jones, his son, has the only other specimen I have ever seen. The one in our possession was presented by Mr. J. Wood, an intelligent and influential member of the Mississauga band, near Hagersville.

### HORN.

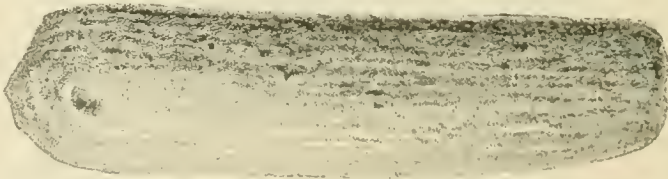


FIG. 135. (Quarter Size).

Deer-horn was either not much used in the making of implements, or its liability to speedy decay is accountable for the few specimens of this material found on the surface or in graves. The relic shown in figure 135 was probably used in skinning. The cutting edge is damaged, and the whole specimen is considerably weathered. The hole shows us that it was carried on the person.—Geo. E. Laidlaw collection.



FIG. 136. (One-third Size).

\* Since this was written, I have been informed by Kah-ke-wa-quo-na-by, junior, the respected government chief of the New Credit Mississaugas, that the game was called "Pe-peng-gun-e-gun," which may be interpreted to mean, he says, "Stabbing a hollow bone."

This is one of several specimens presented by Mr. James S. Heath, of Brantford. It is the greater part of a small deer-horn, from which the upper prongs have been half cut and half broken. A hole, as seen in the diagram, has been made at the base of the lowest prong. Messrs. Heath and Waters, who are both ardent archæological students, call specimens of this kind "arrow-straighteners." With first-class mechanical eyes they detected the peculiar obliquity and wear of the hole, and concluded that the purpose of the tool was to act as a "pinch" in taking any bend out of arrow-shafts, either when newly made, or as the result of seasoning. I have recently seen an account of some Pacific slope Indians who make use of a wooden tool on the very same principle, thus confirming the view taken by Messrs. Heath and Waters.

#### UNFINISHED RELICS.

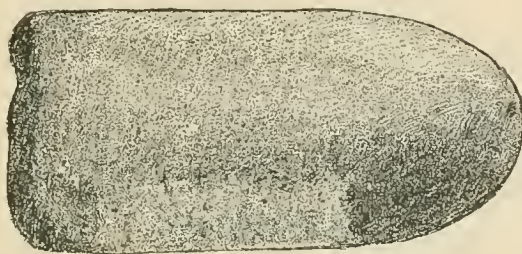


FIG. 137. (Quarter Size).

In the specimen figured here, we have a capital illustration of one of the first steps taken to reduce rough material to a desired form. The natural shape of the stone has suggested a use, but one edge has not corresponded with the other, having been somewhat rounder. To reduce it to symmetry the pecking process has been carried on until a closer similarity is the result, but here the process ends. Every other portion of the stone is in its original condition. This plain but instructive relic we owe to Dr. Craig, of Lawrenceburg, Indiana. As a Canadian, and an archæologist, Dr. Craig takes a deep interest in the Provincial Archæological Museum.



FIG. 138. (Quarter Size).

Unfinished objects frequently possess interesting features. In figure 138 from the Baby\* farm the pecking process used to reduce the material to rough form is

well illustrated. By some accident the block has been rendered useless, and while we may for this reason regret the loss of a good slate pipe, we are indebted to it for an instructive example of the laborious methods that had to be employed by the ancient workmen.



FIG. 139. (Quarter Size).

Though also blocked out for a pipe, the above is totally unlike figure 138 in material and treatment. This specimen is of a coarse crystalline limestone with a considerable admixture of fine particles of mica. No untoward event to the block has hindered the completion of the pipe, but something of the sort may have happened to the maker himself. The bowl is bored an inch and a quarter deep, and a start has been made in boring the stem. The hole in the bowl is barely three-eighth in. in diameter, and the intention must have been to "rim" it out at least an inch, as the material is here an inch-and-a-half thick. Fig. 139 was found in the township of Tuscarora, and presented to the museum by Mr. J. H. Crouse, of Brantford. Other excellent articles from Mr. Crouse will be referred to in our next report.

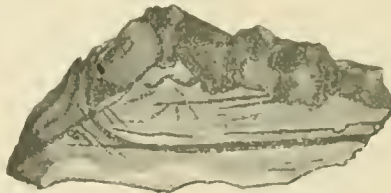


FIG. 140. (Quarter Size).

Here we have again illustrated some methods of working. The stone has first been rubbed down on its two opposite sides until it is about an inch and a quarter thick. On both of these the outline of the pipe has been "scribed" and deeply grooved with flint-flakes. A deep rut has also been cut lengthwise on the underside of what was intended for the stem to prevent chipping from extending too far, as well as to present an angle for starting chips outwards. This part of the work has been completed, and the base of the groove remains to show how the work was done. On the upper side of the stem, as may be seen from the engraving, cross notches have been sawn deeply to permit of superfluous material being knocked off. A break in the block has prevented the work from being completed. From the Longheed farm, Nottawasaga.

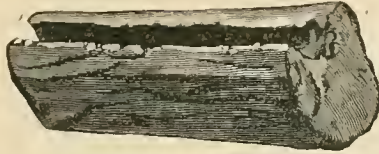


FIG. 141. (Half Size).

It is not easy to say what the specimen here represented was meant for. The material is limestone and the surface looks as if it had been scraped with some fairly sharp instrument. A hole has been bored lengthwise close to the outside, and the thin portion has been broken through purposely. The diameter of the larger end is fully an inch. It was procured from Mr. David Mellville Nottawasaga.



FIG. 142. (Half Size).

In figure 142 we have an engraving of an unfinished tablet or gorget. It is made of favorite material for this class of articles—slate. The side opposite to the one shown is comparatively smooth and well finished. Perhaps the appearance of the flaws shown in the cut put a stop to the boring, although the specimen shows that some work has been performed after the pieces broke off. One hole is bored almost through, and a second has just been begun. This specimen was procured from Mr. Jos. W. Stewart, but its locality is uncertain.

---

 COPPER.


FIG. 143. (About one ninth Size).

The specimen figured above is truly a "long-knife." Its shape is suggestive of European influence in almost every line, but the workmanship is undoubtedly Indian. It measures exactly fourteen inches in length, but a small piece perhaps not more than half-an-inch has been broken off the tine, or the handle, for it may never have had any other haft, the edges being rounded as if for use in its present condition. This valuable article was found on St. Joseph's Island by Mr. Alex. G. Duncan, and was generously presented to the Provincial museum by Mr. W. D. Kehoe, editor of the "Express," Sault Ste. Marie.



FIG. 144. (Full Size).



FIG. 145. (Quarter Size).



The copper knife here figured (Fig. 144) was found on Grassy Point, Baptiste Lake, in North Hastings county and was presented to us by Mr. A. Robertson, of Madoc. Both edges have been sharpened, and in the form of the handle we see one of the steps towards insertion by means of a tine in a haft of wood or horn. The handle is simply beaten down to thicken the edges of it, which are also well rounded, for ease in holding, and near this extremity a small hole is bored by means of which it may be slung from the belt. Its original owners were probably Algonquins.

In figure 145 we have a cut of one of the most peculiar copper implements ever found in Ontario, or, so far as I am aware, in America. It was discovered in an ossuary now within the limits of Midland city driving-park, a locality occupied by the Hurons of old, and now the site of one of the most flourishing young towns in the Dominion.

This unique specimen was presented to us by the directors of the park, through their secretary Mr. H. F. Switzer, town clerk. It is a little over thirteen inches in length and is nearly three inches across at the widest part. It is remarkable not for its size alone, but for its curve and its undulating or round-toothed edge. No part of the blade is more than one-eighth inch thick, and the tine is only about three-sixteenths. The teeth are fifteen in number, and the condition of the specimen is so good as to show clearly how the making of them has been done. One side is quite smooth, each tooth being in line with the body of the blade, while on the side shown in the engraving there is a distinct hollow corresponding to each projection. From these depressions it is perfectly evident the edge was at first uniform in thickness and in curve, and that the projections were formed by repeated blows with a hammer of some sort having a small round "pin;" or another tool has been used as a punch which, when struck sharply would "draw out" the edge as we see it. In any event the tool is a most remarkable proof of aboriginal mechanical skill. To produce from a rough piece of copper, by hammering, this long, broad and uniformly thick blade would test the skill of a white workman with a kit of tools at his command. But the desire to produce an improved cutting edge as in this case, makes it appear that the workman has merely attempted to imitate the natural or inevitable serrations consequent on flaking stones, especially those of a silicious nature, which were often used as files and saws. The cutting-bar of a mowing machine is constructed on the same principle, and hay-knives and large bread-knives are sometimes made with an undulating edge like that of figure 145. It is needless to say that all our cutting tools have been evolved from the flaked flint of primeval man.

When this blade was deposited with the bones of the deceased "brave" it was carefully wrapped in beaver-skin, a portion of which is still adherent to one side.

As no European traces were discovered about the burial place, it is safe to say that this implement is at least 260 years old, and may be much more.

The example set by the people of Midland City in placing this and other valuable relics in the Provincial Museum, may be followed with advantage by others whose good fortune may lead them to make a "find."



FIG. 146. (Quarter Size).

Along with the carved knife already described from Midland City, there was found a very gracefully formed copper axe, and, like the knife, having the original beaver skin in which it was rolled up when deposited, still attached to one side. While eight and three-fourth inches long, it is only one and a half inches wide at the lip, and barely a quarter of an inch thick. It is perfectly symmetrical in every line, and has been smoothly finished.



FIG. 147. (Quarter Size).

This axe also retains its old beaver-skin wrapping. It is much heavier in proportion to its length and breadth than figure 146, being nearly half an inch thick in the middle. The lip is very blunt and looks as if it had been used considerably. The specimen in question was found at Point Mamainse, Lake Superior.

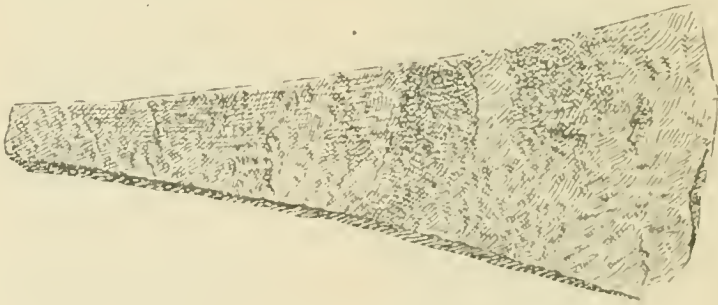


FIG. 148. (Full Size).

We are indebted to Mr. Alex. Robertson of Madoc for the copper implement or weapon figured at 148. He found it in a small mounded grave on the shore of Hog Lake, or Lake Moira, near Madoc. Its size and shape leave hardly any doubt that it was made for insertion in a club-head. The small end is rough, the edges are square and grooved (the latter, perhaps, as the result of hammering) and the wide end has a good cutting edge. Its greatest thickness is barely a quarter of an inch.

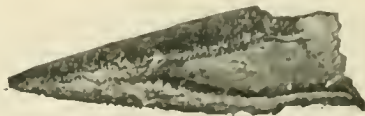


FIG. 149. (Three-quarter Size).

Fig. 149 appears to have been the tip of a shaft. Two-thirds of it are

socket, a part of which is broken off. It was found in the township of Vaughan by Mr. Smeiser, and presented by Dr. R. Orr, Toronto.



FIG. 150. (Full Size).

Fig. 150 consists of a small coil of copper wire beaten flat. It is of doubtful origin from the pure Indian or native copper point of view. It seems to be too uniform in size for aboriginal make, and the fact that it was found on the Baby farm suggests European origin.

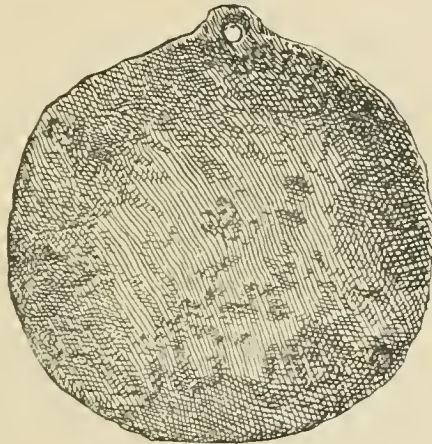


FIG. 151. (Full Size).

This, too, is of doubtful origin. It is from the Lotteridge farm, near Hamilton. The workmanship, like that of figure 150, is probably Indian, but the material is, perhaps, European. The projection for the hole, too, has a suspiciously European look.

## POST EUROPEAN RELICS



FIG. 152. (Full Size).

Relics of this kind are, as a rule, easily distinguished. There can be no doubt regarding the origin of Fig. 152, which, with two others, was found on Beausoleil Island in the Georgian Bay by Messrs. , from whom they were procured for the Provincial Museum by the Rev. Th. Laboureau of Penetanguishene. Double-barred crosses of this kind are now, it seems, unknown in connection with Catholic worship, and it is somewhat singular that since we received these relics of the old Hurons, another one almost identical in size and pattern should have found its way to our collection from the North-West, where it was picked up during the late rebellion.

Nahneetis, the *Guardian of Health*, is figured in Jones' "Ojebway Indians," p. 95, with a triple barred cross, and the whole front of the dress covering the effigy is ornamented with brooches similar to those illustrated at Figs. 155, 156, 157 and 162 in this report.

Regarding the peculiar form of cross from Beausoleil Island, Dean Harris of St. Catharines, writes: "This small, dual cross is permitted to be worn only by patriarchs of the Latin Church. It is also sometimes carried as a processional cross, and as Richelieu was bishop and cardinal, it is possible that he used such a cross either as pectoral or processional. In all probability these ornaments were sent out to Canada during his *regime*, and receiving the blessing of the priest among the Hurons, would have served the double purpose of being ornamental and of being used in devotion."

It should be noted that on two of the crosses there are engraved respectively the letters "C. A." and "R. C." Taking a clue from Dean Harris's reference to Richelieu, these letters may mean *Cardinal Archbishop*, and *Richelieu Cardinal*, but as the dean says, "We can easily conjecture many things in association with these letters, but they would be only conjectures."



FIG. 153.

In the report of United States Bureau of Ethnology for 1880-1, p. 178, is figured a Navajo Indian with silver ornaments, regarding which Mr. W. Matthews writes: "The cross is much worn by the Navajos, among whom, I understand, it is not intended to represent the 'cross of Christ,' but is a symbol of the morning star. The lengthening of the lower limb, however, is probably copied from the usual form of the Christian emblem." We are indebted to Major J. W. Powell, director of the Bureau, for permission to copy this cut. (Fig. 153.)



FIG. 154.



FIG. 155.

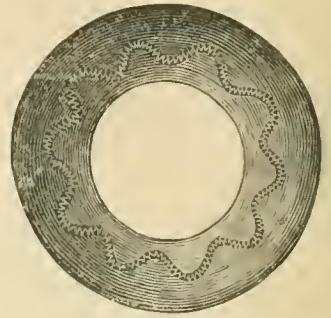


FIG. 156.

Fig. 154 represents one of several "bangles" found with the crosses on Beausoleil Island. They appear to be made of silver, or else of some other soft white metal. Figs. 155 and 156 are of thin silver, and were, no doubt, simply used as brooches.

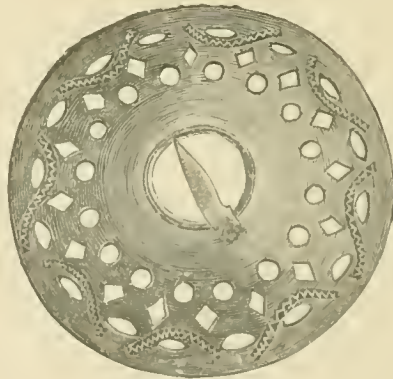


FIG. 157.

Fig. 157 was found near Mindemoya (Old Woman) Lake, Manitoulin Island, by the late Mr. John McPherson of this city, and by him presented to the museum. It is extremely thin. A slender pin is still connected with it.



FIG. 158. (Full Size).

From Mr. John McPherson we also received the odd combination here figured. It consists of a cylindrical copper bead and a flat, triangular one, both made from European sheet metal. Between these are strung four small glass beads, two white and two blue, in an alternate arrangement. These were found on Manitoulin Island.



FIG. 159. (Full Size).



FIG. 160. (Full Size).

Finger-rings of any kind are seldom discovered. I know of but one apparently genuine and highly finished stone ring. Those figured above are brass. Fig. 159 has engraved upon the seal a capital L enclosing a heart; and on figure 160 is cut the monogram I. H. S. The latter was found on what was thought to be the site of the ancient Ossossane in the Huron country, and was presented by Rev. Th. Laboureau. The former was found on the Baby Farm.



FIG. 161. (Quarter Size).

The production of a pewter pipe like the above leaves no doubt as to European influence. The animal is probably meant to represent a bear. This pipe was found near the village of Scotland in Brant county. The only other pewter pipe in our collection came from the Bay of Quinte, where it was found some feet deep in the water, and was given to us by Dr. T. W. Beeman of Perth.

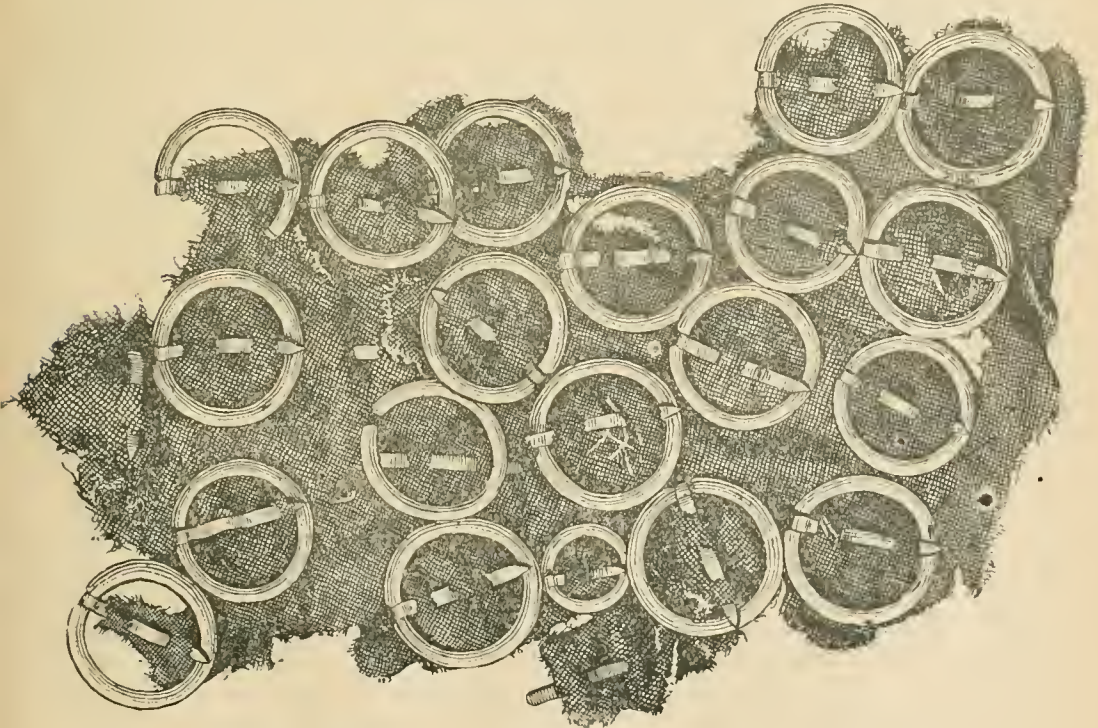


FIG. 162. (Full Size).

It has often proved puzzling to account for the presence of numerous little broach-pins (like those here figured) in ossuaries. The specimen of cloth represented

shows us the use that was, at least in some cases, made of them. Apparently the whole skirt or body, or perhaps the whole of a garment was adorned in this way. Although all are now coated more or less with verdigris, the metal is white. The verdigris may, in part, be owing to the presence of a small copper vessel that was found beside them in the grave.

The fabric to which they are fastened is a coarse linen and of brown color. It was found along with the crosses already mentioned, on Beausoleil Island, and was procured for the museum by the Rev. Mr. Laboureau of Penetanguishene.

---

#### EXTRACTS.

In a few of the following pages I have transcribed from rare sources some bits of information relative to the Indians. The statements made tend in many cases to throw light on portions of history and archæology that require all they can get.

The first quotation is from the pen of John Mecklenburg, a Dutch Lutheran minister. According to the custom of his day the Rev. Mr. Mecklenburg writes his name in classic form, and thus figures as John, or Johannes Megapolensis. His account of the Indians as he knew them, in what is now the State of New York, is, perhaps, the quaintest, briefest and best ever written, and reveals to us the Mohawk or Iroquois as in some respects not quite so bad a savage as he has been painted.

---

#### "A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE MAQUAS INDIANS IN NEW NETHERLAND; THEIR COUNTRY, STATURE, DRESS, CUSTOMS AND MAGISTRATES, WRITTEN IN THE YEAR 1644."

BY JOHN MEGAPOLENSIS, JUN., MINISTER THERE.

(From the Dutch.)

... "The Inhabitants of this Country are of two Kinds, 1st, Christians so-called; 2nd, Indians; of the Christians I shall say nothing; my Design is to speak of the Indians only. These among us are of two Kinds, 1st, the *Mahakinbuis*, or, as they call themselves, *Kajingahaga*; 2nd, the *Mahakans*, otherwise called *Agutzagena*. These two Nations have different Languages, each having an affinity to the other, as the Dutch and Latin. These People have formerly carried on War against each other, but since the *Mahakanders* were subdued by the *Mahakohaas* a Peace has subsisted between them, and the conquered are obliged to bring a yearly Contribution to the others. We live among both these Kinds of Indians, and they coming to us from their Country or we going to them, do us every Act of Friendship. The principal Nation of all the Savages and Indians hereabouts with which we are connected, are the *Mahakuaas*,\* who have

---

\* Mohawks.



laid all the other Indians near us under Contribution. This Nation has a very heavy Language, and I find great Difficulty in learning it so as to speak and preach to them fluently: there are no Christians who understand the Language thoroughly; those who have lived here long can hold a Kind of Conversation, just sufficient to carry on Trade, but they do not understand the Idiom of the Language. I am making a vocabulary of the *Mahakuaa* Language, and when I am among them I ask them how Things are called; then, as they are very dumb, I cannot sometimes get an Explanation of what I want. Besides what I have just mentioned, one will tell me a word in the *Infinitive*, another in the *Indicative* Mood; one in the *first*, another in the *second Person*; one in the *Present*, another in the *Præterperfect Tense*. So I stand sometimes and look, but do not know how to put it down: and as they have their Declensions and Conjugations, so they have their *Increases* like the Greeks, and I am sometimes as if I was distracted and cannot tell what to do, and there is no Person to set me right; I must do all myself in Order to become an *Indian Grammarian*. When I first observed that they pronounced their Words so differently, I asked the Commissary of the Company what it meant, and he told me he did not know, but imagined they changed their Language every two or three Years; I told him it could never be that a whole Nation should so generally change their Language:—and though he has been connected with them these twenty years he can afford me no Assistance.

“The Indians in this Country are of much the same Stature as Dutchmen; some of them have very good Features, and their Bodies and Limbs are well proportioned; they all have black Eyes, but their Skin is tawny; in Summer they go naked—(almost); the Children and young Folks to 10, 12 and 14 Years of Age go mother-naked; in Winter they hang loosely about them a Deer’s, or Bear’s or Panther’s Skin, or they take some Beaver and Otter Skins, or Wild-Cat, Raccoon’s, Martin’s, Mink’s, Squirrel, or several Kinds of Skins, which are plenty in this Country and sew some of them upon others. until it is a square Piece, and that is then a Garment for them, or they buy of us Dutchmen two and a half Ells of Duffils, and that they hang loosely on them, just as it was torn off, without any sewing, and as they go away they look very much at themselves, and think they are very fine. They make themselves Stockings and Shoes of Deer Skin, or they take the Leaves of their Corn, and plat them together and use them for Shoes. The Women as well as the Men go naked about the head; the Women let their Hair grow very long and tie it, and let it hang down their Backs; some of the Men wear their Hair on one Side of the Head, and some on both Sides, and a long Lock of Hair hanging down: on the top of their Heads they have a Streak of Hair from the Forehead to the Neck about the Breadth of three Fingers, and this they shorten till it is about two or three Fingers long, and it stands right on End like Hog’s Bristles; on both Sides of this Streak they cut the Hair short off, except the aforesaid Locks, and they also leave on the bare Places here and there small Locks, such as are in Sweeping-Brushes, and they are very fine. They likewise paint their Faces red, blue, &c., and then they look like the Devil himself. They grease their Heads with Bear’s-grease, which they always carry with them for this purpose in a small Basket: they say they do it to make their Hair grow, and prevent their having Lice. When they travel they take with them some Maize, a Kettle, a Wooden Bowl and a Spoon: these they pack up and hang on their Backs, and when they are hungry they make a fire and cook—they can get Fire by rubbing Pieces of Wood very briskly against one another. They live in Common without Marriage, but if any of them have Wives the Marriage continues no longer than they think proper, and then they separate and each takes another Partner. \* \* \* \* \*

The Women are obliged to prepare the Land, to mow, to plant, and do every Thing: the Men do nothing except hunting, fishing, and going to War against their enemies: they treat their Enemies with great Cruelty in time of War, for they first bit off the Nails of the Fingers of their Captives, and cut off some Joints, and sometimes the whole of the Fingers; after that the Captives are obliged to sing and dance before them stark naked, and finally they roast them before a slow Fire for some Days, and eat them: the common People eat the Arms, Buttocks, and Creass, but the Head-men eat the Head and the Heart. Our Mahakas carry on great War against the Indians of *Canada* on the river *St. Lawrence*, and take many Captives, and sometimes there are French Christians among them. Last year our Indians got a great Booty from the French on the river *St. Lawrence*, and took three *Frenchmen*, one of whom was a *Jesuit*; they killed one, but the *Jesuit* (whose left thumb was cut off, and all the Nails and Pieces of his Fingers were bitten) we released him and sent him to *France* by a *Yacht* which was going to *Holland*. They spare all the Children from ten to twelve Years old, and all the Women they take in War, unless the Women are very old, and then they kill them. Though they are very cruel to their Enemies they are very friendly to us: we are under no Apprehension from them; we go with them into the Woods; we meet with one another sometimes one or two miles from any Houses, and are no more uneasy about it than if we met with Christians: they sleep by us too in our Chambers; I have had eight at once who laid and slept upon the Floor near my Bed, for it is their Custom to sleep only on the bare Ground, and to have only a Stone or a Bit of Wood under their Heads, they go to Bed very soon after they have supped, but rise early in the Morning: they get up before Day-Break. They are very slovenly and dirty; they neither wash their Face nor Hands, but let all the dirt remain upon their tawny Skin, and look as dirty as Hogs. Their Bread is Indian Corn beaten to Pieces between two Stones, of which they make a Cake and bake it in the Ashes; they eat with it Venison, Turkeys, Hares, Bears, Wild Cats, their own Dogs, &c. The Fish they cook just as they get them out of the Water, without cleaning, and the Entrails of the Deer in the same Manner; they cook them a little, and if the Entrails are tough, they take one end in their Mouth and the other in their Hand, and cut them off between their Hand and their Mouth, and then they eat them; so they do commonly with the Flesh, but they cut it a little and lay it on the Fire so long as till we could go from the House round the Church, and then it is done, and when they eat it the Blood runs down their Chins. They can take a Piece of Bear's-Grease as large as two Fists, and eat it without any Bread. It is natural for them to have no Beards, not one in an hundred has any Hair about his Mouth: they have also naturally a great opinion of themselves, and when they praise themselves they say *Thy Othkon* (I am the Devil) they mean by it that they are very brave. In order to praise themselves and their People when we tell them they are very expert at catching Deer, they say, *Tkoschs ko agurweechon Kajingahaga kouuane Jountuckcha Othkon*, that is, *Really all the Mohawks are very cunning Devils*. They make their Houses of the Bark of Trees, very close and warm, and place their Fire in the middle of them; they also make of the Peeling and Bark of Trees *Canoes*, or small Boats, which will carry four, five and six Persons; in like manner they hollow out Trees and use them for Boats: some of them are very large. \* \* \* \* The arms used by the Indians in War were formerly a Bow and Arrow with a Stone Axe and Mallet, but now they get from our People Guns, Swords, Iron Axes and Mallets. Their Money consists of certain little Bones made of the Shells of Coekles which are found on the Beach: a hole is made through the Middle of the little Bones: and they are strung

upon Thread, or they make of them Belts as broad as a Hand or broader, which they hang over their Necks and on their Bodies; they have also several Holes in their Ears, and there they hang some; and they value these little Bones as highly as many Christians do Gold, Silver and Pearls, but they have no Value for our Money and esteem it no better than Iron. \* \* \* \* \* They place their Dead upright in Holes, and do not lay them down, and then throw on the Grave some Trees and Wood, or they enclose them with Palisades. They have their set times for going to catch Fish, Bears, Panthers, Beavers and Eels; in the Spring they catch vast quantities of Shad and Lampreys which are very large here—they lay them on the Bark of Trees in the Sun, and dry them very hard, and then put them in a Bag which they make of wild Hemp, and keep them till Winter when their Corn is ripe; to keep them from the Air, they dig a deep Hole and preserve them therein the whole Winter. They can make Nets and Seines in their Way, and when they want to fish with seines ten or twelve men will go together and help each other, all of whom own the Seines.

They are entire Strangers to all Religion, but they have a *Tharonhijouagon*, (which others also call *Athzoockkuatoriaho*) i.e. a *Genius* which they put in the place of God, but they do not worship or present Offerings to him: they worship and present Offerings to the Devil whom they call *Otskon* or *Aireskuoni*. \* \* \* \* \* They call us *Assyreoni*, that is Cloth-Makers, or *Charistooni*, that is Iron-Workers, because our People first brought Cloth and Iron among them. \* \* \* \* \*

The *Mohawk* Indians are divided into three Tribes, which are called *Ochkari*, *Anoware*, *Oknaho*. that is, the *Bear*, the *Tortoise* and the *Wolf*; of these the *Tortoise* is the greatest and principal, and boast that they are the oldest descendants of the woman beforementioned; (a woman who fell from heaven and was carried by a *Tortoise*, while she paddled in the water with her hands and raked up earth to form the dry land), these have made a Fort of Palisades, and call their Castle *Asserue*. Those of the *Bear* are the next to these, and their Castle is by them called *Bunagiro*; the last were taken from them and their Castle is called *Thenondiogo*. Each of these Tribes carries the Beast after which it is called (as the Arms in its Banner) when it goes to War against its Enemies, and this is done as well for the Terror of its Enemies as for a Declaration of its own Bravery. \* \* \* \* \* But although they are so cruel, and have no Laws or Punishments, yet there are not half so many Villaines or Murders committed amongst them as amongst Christians, so that I sometimes think with astonishment upon the Murders committed in the Netherlands, notwithstanding their severe Laws and heavy Penalties. These Indians though they live without Laws or fear of Punishment, do not kill People unless they are in a great Passion, or fighting, wherefore we go along with them, or meet them in the Woods without Fear.

JOHANNES MEGAPOLENSIS.

Hazard's Historical Collection of State Papers, Philadelphia, 1792, p. 517  
*et seq.*

#### TRIBAL NAMES.

The number of synonyms by which many Indian tribes were known, makes it difficult sometimes for the reader to understand. Sometimes the difference consists merely in the spelling, but not seldom, totally different words are employed, and with a wholly different meaning. There are various reasons for these divergencies—the pronunciation of the same name may not strike all foreign ears

alike, hence a difference in the spelling; sometimes the question of a European was misunderstood, and, in consequence, the wrong answer was given; not unfrequently the name a people called themselves was different from that by which they were known to their neighbors or enemies, and sometimes they actually called themselves by more than one name, or the name of a family or band was given by mistake to the "nation." Thus in the case of the Hurons, Parkman remarks:—"The usual confusion of Indian tribal names prevails in the case of the Hurons. The following are their synonyms:—

Hurons (of French origin); Ochateguins (Champlain); Attigouantans (the name of one of their tribes, used by Champlain for the whole nation); Ouendat (their true name according to Lalemant); Yendat, Wyandot, Guyandot (corruptions of the preceding); Ouaouakecinatouek (Potier); Quatogies (Colden)."

Again, the Tobacco Nation ultimately united with the Hurons was known as the Tionnontates, Deonondadies, Dionondadies, Tuinontek, Etionontates, and Khionontaterrhonons!

The Mohawks did not apply the name to themselves. "An enemy hath done this." These proud people acknowledged only the name Ganeagaono. Instances of this kind are common among ourselves. From the following extract we may learn what was considered as the official or "authorized list" of all the Indian tribes within British jurisdiction at the time the "Instructions" were issued.

In the "Copy of Instructions to Guy Carleton, Esquire, Captain-General and Governor-in-chief in and over the Province of Quebec in America, and of all the territories dependent thereupon. Dated St. James, 3rd January, 1775, there is a 'Plan for the future Management of Indian Affairs.'"

According to this plan article 2nd provides "That for the better Regulation of this Trade and the Management of Indian Affairs in general, the British Dominions in North America be divided into Two Districts, to comprehend and include the several tribes of Indians mentioned in the annexed Lists A. and B."

#### A

##### "List of Indian Tribes in the Northern District of North America:

Mohocks, Oneidas, Tuscaroras, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senecas, Oswegachys, Nanticokes, Conoys, Tuteeves, Saponeys, Cahnawagas, Canassadagas, Arundaeks, Algonkins, Abenaguis, Skaghquanoghronos, Hurons, Shawanese, Delawares, Wiandots, Powtewatamis, Ottawas, Chipeweighs, or Missisagis, Meynomenys, Folsavoins, Puans, Sakis, Foxes, Turghtwees, Kickapous, Mascoatins, Pianashaws, Wawiaghtones, Keskeskias, Illinois, Sioux, Micmacs, Norwidgewalks, Arseguntecocks, Penobscots, St. Johns.

#### B.

##### List of Indian Tribes in the Southern District of North America:

Cherokees, Creeks, Chickasaws, Cheictaws, Catawbas, Beluxis, Humas, Attucapas, Bayugatas, Tunicas, Peluchas, Osuglas, Querphas."

The foregoing is from Papers relative to the Province of Quebec, ordered to be printed 21st April, 1791:

The following from "An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760, by John Knox, London, 1769," will enable us to form an idea of the relative strength of the six nations who were loyal to the British shortly before the outbreak of the American war, as well as to compare the names with some of those already given.

"At a muster taken this day, (August 5th., 1760), they [the Indians] amount to thirteen hundred and thirty, composed of the following different nations, most of whom were lately in alliance with the French, and by them called the Iroquois :

Senesagos .....	329
Cayugas .....	284
Tuscarores .....	37
Cunasarages .....	20
Mohawks .....	51
Mohians .....	12
Oquagos .....	18
Oswegatcheis .....	15
The Belt Party .....	12
Senecas .....	114
Onondagoes .....	203
Oneidas .....	60
Canajorakies .....	85
Schonasies .....	22
Chennogoas .....	31
Mawas .....	3
Caunadroghas .....	34
Total .....	1330."

### BALSAM LAKE.

BY GEORGE E. LAIDLAW.

Balsam Lake is a large lake lying to the north-east of Lake Simcoe, about seventeen miles distant. The height of land lying between these two lakes lies at an average distance of one mile west of Balsam Lake, which is a link in the inland system of waters emptying into the Bay of Quinte; this system being one of the internal canoe highways to Montreal from the Huron country, and was connected by a portage from near Beaverton, on Lake Simcoe, to the extremity of West Bay Balsam Lake. This old Huron trail is now enlarged into a government road called the Portage Road. The Hurons had the option of another route to Balsam Lake; namely, ascending the Talbot River as far as possible, then portaging across the height of land to North Bay; this is the most northerly of the two.

Of village sites I know of but three; the first situated about three-fourths of a mile west of West Bay, and about the same distance north of the Huron trail. The second, distant nine miles along the trail, and about one mile south

or about half way distant between the two lakes, and has need of being examined by an expert, for some unique relics have been found in that locality. The third village, situated about one and a half miles west of North Bay and three miles north of first village site.

There are quite a number of camp sites, from which fragments of pottery, pipes, bone ornaments and implements, clam shells, charcoal, and burnt bones have been picked up. These camps cover small areas, and are quite near the shore, wherever there is a bit of sandy beach.

Indian Point is a point a couple of miles long, jutting down into the lake from the north end. Indians have lived on this point, from ancient times, down to a score or so of years ago. Both ancient and modern relics have been found there, but being cultivated for a quarter of a century, the traces are wiped out. There is an ancient graveyard here similar to the ones in the vicinity of village sites one and three. But the exact position of the single graves cannot be determined owing to cultivation.

There are three islands (Ghost, Birch and Ant) which were examined last summer by Mr. Boyle and myself. On Ghost Island, two graves on the south side of the island were opened some years ago; skulls being carried off and relics if any. These are the only two known graves here, that have mounds erected over them: diameter ten to twelve feet deep. On Ghost and Birch Islands there are, evidently, a few short rows of single graves, containing neither skeletons or relics, but showing by the discolouration, and the disturbance of the soil, that they have at one time contained skeletons; whether the skeletons have been disinterred for reburial in an ossuary, or totally decayed from extreme age, is a matter for conjecture.

Ghost Island, it is claimed, was formerly a corn planting ground, and the pagan Indians in modern times lived on it, while the Christian Indians of the same tribe lived on the adjacent Indian Point.

On Ant Island were found arrow points, flint chips, etc.

Graveyards are generally found near a village site, but instead of being located on the top of the hills like the Huron ossuaries, are on the slope, or at the foot of the hill. The one on Indian Point being on the lowest piece of land. These graveyards consist of single graves, which are about two feet deep, and can be easily traced by the circular depressions in the soil. These single graves occur in rows, which run in no particular direction; some even appearing to cross one another. They contain no relics. A number were opened at village site No. 1 last summer; the skeletons were medium size, brittle and soft, crumbling on exposure to the air. Two or three skulls, however, were preserved.

Besides the two mound graves, a modern grave is occasionally found on the banks of the lake; of those known, two contain single skeletons in rough hewn cedar collins, fastened with nails of French make: no relics; locality, Indian Point, while another contained two skeletons, evidently a woman and child, wrapped in birch bark. A copper pot, pewter spoon, string of bells on burskin, small silver brooch or buckle, silver ring and cross, were found with them; locality, bank of West Bay.

An ash heap on the outskirts of village No. 1 on examination, disclosed, fragments of pipes, pottery, bone implements and ornaments, burnt bones, clam shells, jaws of beaver and other small animals, fragments of turtle shells and deer horns. Diameter of ash heap, seventeen feet; depth, three feet.

At the eastern extremity of this trail quite a number of relics have been found, including stone axes, gouges and pipes, fragments of pottery, clay pipes, flint arrow and spear heads—about the only place here where the latter are found—flint scrapers, awls, and chips; gun flints, iron tomahawks and French axes, fragments of gun barrels, and hoop-iron arrow heads, and also a copper arrow head, of native copper and native manufacture. This is about three inches long and one and one-half broad, with corners turned up to form a socket, the point rounder than sharp. The evidence of this variety of relics shows that the trail was in use from a very early time. A quarter of a mile from this trail is a large boulder, on the lake shore, containing a shallow mortar, probably used to pound shells, mica or quartz in the manufacture of pottery, or to crush corn. Around it are evidences of a camp site.

The relics picked up on village site No. 1 show no trace of contact with white men. There were two large slabs of green stone found here, probably brought in from some far off quarry. They were about eighteen or twenty inches long by about twelve wide and two or three thick.

Axes, celts, gouges, chisels, slick-stone, mullers of all sizes and material, from granite celts pecked into shape, to rough slabs of slate, or green stone, worked to an edge, and of all sizes, from two to fifteen inches long, none, however, are grooved.

Arrow and spear heads are not numerous, as in other sections, probably ones of bone and horn being used to a great extent, or that the population lived largely by agriculture and fishing, instead of hunting. "Parkman" mentions there was a dearth of game in the Huron country, though there are doubts whether this section was included in the Huron territory. These arrow and spear heads embrace all the general types, tanged, barbed, notched, based, triangular, etc. Materials, quartz and chert predominating, with a few of slate.

Scrapers embrace the horseshoe, leaf-shaped and circular types.

No doubt the larger chips and flakes of these were used for scraping, cutting, sawing, etc.

The awls are of the ordinary club-based variety.

The square and oval types of pendants and gorgets occur, also the concave sided, contain from one to three or four holes.

A good specimen of slate knife of the semi-lunar shape, as figured by Abbott in "Primitive Industry" was found by Mr. Boyle on village site No. 2.

The bone articles consist of needles, eyed and eyeless, harpoons, arrow heads, awls of every size, made by sharpening one end of bone splinters, and pottery markers. The latter being formed by sawing off one end of a bird's bone to leave the impression of a ring, and sharpening the other end to a point to make the strokes, as observed in the pottery patterns.

Ornaments are sections of hollow bones polished, probably birds', and used as beads. Worked bones, similar to that which is figured in the Canadian Institute's Report for 1887, fig. 102. A few tallies were also found of horn objects; one specimen is evidently intended for a pipe, and another is chisel shaped, with a hole at butt end for suspension, and is large enough to be used for skinning purposes.

Bear's tusks are plentiful on the village sites

Dises, beads of stone and pottery. These vary up to two inches in diameter, and are sometimes well finished. The pottery ones were probably formed from broken fragments. Some are perforated, others with the perforation just started, and a few are not perforated. See fig. 28 in "Fossil Man."

All the pottery from village and camp sites and isolated places, are of the same class. The majority of the markings are similar to those represented by "Dawson, in Fossil Man," as belonging to the Hochelagan's. See figs. 14, 16, 17, 21 and *a, b, c, d, f*, fig. 22. A few patterns resemble the Vermont style, p. 159, and the Pennsylvania, p. 178 in "Abbott's Primitive Industry." While not a few samples indicate that the types figured in Primitive Industry p. 173, as coming from the county of Grey, or modifications thereof were in vogue. These types are all intermingled, but the majority show the Hochelagan influence.

One sample of a denser, closer structure, found by myself, may be called a Grecian type. It is the panel of a square mouthed pot, the ornamentation consisting of a row of short parallel, horizontal, straight lines, surrounded by a number of concentric squares, not very different to the Mexican Frette, figured by Wilson on p. 30, vol. 1, Prehistoric Man.

The clay pipes may be divided as follows: Firstly. The plain cornet or Huron pipe of various sizes and colours, ornamented, or plain, or modifications thereof, figured in "Fossil Man," as Hochelagan, and fig. 6 Canadian Institute's Report for 1889. Secondly. The human face pipe, of which a splendid one, double faced and unbroken, found on village site No. 1, was sent to the British Museum. Another similar to fig. 14, Canadian Institute's Report for 1889, only with narrower eyes and thin protruding lips.

Another head pipe has very large pointed nose, broad forehead, and small retreating chin. Another pipe evidently had a head perched on the rim. Arms and hands in front of bowl. Mr. R. G. Corneil has a double-faced pipe, and a pipe with figure of a child projecting from front of bowl. Thirdly. Quite a number of pipes of the following description are found: short, round, thick bowl at right angles from the stem, varying from one to two and one-half inches in height, and about one to one and one-half in diameter; some very rough and others glazed, a few are ornamented with indented rings and rows of holes. There are a few pipes which cannot be classed. The fragment of a stem shows a snake coiled around it; another fragment split longitudinally shows that its stem hole was made with a twisted cord.

Vase types, do not occur frequently, no doubt owing to the extensive use of clay pipes; however, we have the vase type represented by two specimens; the largest, of grey marble, with two stem holes, the diameter oval. The longer axis through the sides, which contain the stem holes. The smallest is of black marble, with one stem hole, circular diameter.

Both pipes are well polished and each has two small holes in the bottom, drilled to meet each other at an angle, either for suspension of an appendage, or to securely fasten the stem. See figs. 12, 16, 19 Canadian Institute's Report, 1889.

An unfinished pipe shows that the bowl and stem hole were bored after the pipe was shaped; this one has a small bowl similar to the Chinese opium pipe, set on a long base of square section, lessening to a mouthpiece, resembling the mound builders' pipe, in the manner that no separate stem was needed. Diameter of stem hole, one-eighth of an inch.



**ANIMAL PIPES.**—This is a new and distinct class of pipe sculpture differing greatly from known types and is represented by the bear, panther, and we may include the monkey and lynx pipes.

The bear pipe is made of steatite, colour stained black; length, three and one-half by two and one-quarter inches, eyes, ears and mouth well marked; each leg is separate, and a groove around the neck. Locality, Balsover. (See fig. 84).

The panther pipe is of steatite, colour a mottled green; length, four and one-eighth by two and one-fourth inches, same posture as bear pipe. An indentation is on each side of neck, eyes bored through, ears defined by slight protuberances, mouth defined by an indentation on each side of jaw, legs not separate as in bear pipe, each pair being *en bloc* and in a natural position, two stem holes. The perforation behind the hind legs, as in bear pipe, being probably used for attachment to the person of the owner by a cord. Locality, township of Carden. See Fig. 85.

The lynx pipe is similar to above, but with tufts on the ears. Locality, Muskoka.

**EAGLE PIPE.**—Material, Huronian slate, well finished, colour light green with dark veins; length, five inches; thickness, two inches; wings, beak, eyes, and feet well executed. The position of the bowls on these pipes show that they were made by the same people, and may be called totem pipes, being a different class of sculpture from the Mound Builders' animal and bird pipes and fully as well finished and executed, and as true to nature. No pipes like these being found on Huron village sites, they may properly be relegated to some nation, the Hurons exterminated or absorbed, or the only other alternative that they were made since the Hurons left the country. Still these animal pipes may have been the life-work of a single pipemaker. See Fig. 86.

Copper relics are rare. Besides the arrow head before mentioned, a knife has been found; length, seven inches, point rounded.

Some exception has been taken to this knife, because it is supposed to resemble the modern form. If this is conceded, then it must have been made in modern times, which cannot be admitted, for the Jesuits in their records make no mention of the natives working copper, and they were the most observant of all observers. This knife resembles—except the rounded point—the ones figured 116, Canadian Institute's Report, 1887. Figs. 1, 2, p. 89, Short's North America of Antiquity; fig. 54 a, Foster's Prehistoric Races of the United States.

It is evident from the different modes of burial and from other minor details, that this country was inhabited by a people which were absorbed or exterminated by the Hurons, or else they sought shelter with the Hurons from the savage forays of the Iroquois. This people may or may not have been the Hochelagans of Cartier; the evidences rather show that they were. So let us extend their territory to this region. The Hurons having their settlements and towns to the west of Lake Simcoe, did not extend to this side in historic times, or else it would have been recorded.

This region having been too thickly populated to have been passed by unnoticed. If Jesuit relations, locate no towns on this side of Lake Simcoe, or mention no large population, then evidently at that time none existed, so that the village sites, etc., belonged to some other nation, or that the Hurons themselves resided here before they lived to the westward of Lake Simcoe.

CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE ARCHÆ-  
 OLOGY OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.  
 III.

By A. F. CHAMBERLAIN, M.A.

AMBROSE, REV. JOHN, M.A.—A few observations on a beach-mound or kitchen-midden, near French Village. . . . Proc. and Trans. Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science. Vol. II. (1864), pp. 42-43.

Describes shell-mound and contents on shore of Dauphiney's Cove, St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.

BACK, CAPT., R.N.—Travels to the Arctic Regions. Forms pp. 509-704 of: The Voyage of Capt. Beechey, R.N. to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, and the Travels of Capt. Back, R.N., to the Great Fish River and Arctic Seas. Compiled, by Robert Huish, Esq., F.S.A. & Z.S. London 1836, VI, 704.

Describes religious offerings to *Kepoochikawn* at Cumberland House, (pp. 563-565), religious festival, in tent, (566-567), Chippewa burials (579-580), remains of Eskimo encampments (661).

BOYLE, DAVID.—Archæological Report. Annual Report of Canadian Institute, Session 1888-9. Toronto. 1889, pp. 1-118.

This most valuable report may be thus summarized. Introductory remarks (pp. 1-3), archæological remains in the Huron region (8-15) with map of the township of Nottawasaga showing location of village-sites, graves, and ossuaries, (9) and map of earth-work in the township (11), detailed description of archæological investigations at village-site at Clearville, Kent County (15-18) with map (16), township of Humberstone (18), York and Vaughan (19-20), archæological notes (21-42) with 39 figures, pottery (21-23), clay pipes (23-27), stone-pipes (28-31), bone and horn implements (31-34), flint (35), stone-tubes (35), other stone specimens (36-37), mortars (38), copper-implements (39-40), crania (with figure, 41), modern Indian dresses (42), French relics from village-sites of the Hurons (42-46, see Hunter, A. F.), exhaustive catalogue of specimens in the Provincial Archæological Museum (48-101), Bibliography of the Art and Archæology of the Aboriginal tribes of Canada (102-118, see Chamberlain, A. F.)

Long article in *Toronto Globe*, Vol. XLVI, No. 190, Aug. 9, 1890, illus. by numerous wood-cuts of specimens in the Provincial Archæological Museum.

Canadian Indian, The. Vol. I. No. I. October, 1889.

Contains (pp. 6-7) a few remarks on mounds, burial-places, etc.

CHAMBERLAIN, A. F.—Bibliography of the Art and Archæology of the Aboriginal Tribes of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland, II. Annual Report of Canadian Institute, Session 1888-9. Toronto, 1889, pp. 102-118.

Contains some 160 titles.

———. The Archæology of Scugog Island. Proc. Canad. Inst. 3rd Series Vol. VII (1889), pp. 14-15.

Brief abstract of paper cited in previous section, See also "Toronto Mail," Jan. 14, 1889, and Amer. Antiquarian, November 1889, p. 390. See likewise Proc. Canad. Inst. 3rd series, Vol. VII (1889) pp. 13-14, pp. 40-41, "Toronto Mail," Jan. 14, 1889, April, 15, 1889.

DAWSON [SIR], J. W.—Nouvelle Note sur les Antiquités Aborigènes trouvées à Montréal. Pamphlet, 800, pp. 25-36. Apparently a reprint in French from the Canadian Naturalist.

Describes the finds at Montreal. Evidently a reproduction in French of the article "Additional Notes on Aboriginal Antiquities found at Montreal," *Canad. Naturalist and Geologist*, VI (1861) pp. 662-673 with same woodcuts. See under Dawson, Sir J. W. in Section II.

G———, W.—On the occurrence of the Kjøekkenmødden on the shore of Nova Scotia, *Proc. and Trans. Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science*. Vol. II (1864), pp. 94-99.

Gives (pp. 94-97) a detailed account of the examination, at St. Margaret's Bay, N.S., of a shell-heap. The mound was 100x25 feet and contained shells, bones, teeth of animals, needles of bone, arrow-heads, etc. At pp. 97-99 are descriptions of similar deposits at Cole Harbor, 10 miles east of Halifax and at Cranberry Cove. The article is signed "W. G."

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, THE.—Vol. LI, London, 1781, pp. 367-8.

Contains letter from "Y. Z." on "Punic Inscriptions on the western borders of Canada.

GILPIN, BERNARD J. B.A., M.D., M.R.S.C.—The Indians of Nova Scotia, *Proc. and Trans. of Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science*, Halifax. Vol. II (1876-1877), pp. 260-281.

General description of Indian Tribes of Nova Scotia. Notices, weapons (261), clothing, utensils (262), dress (270-271), agriculture (279).

———.—On the Stone Age of Nova Scotia. *Ib.*, Vol. III. (1872-3), pp. 220-231, with plate containing ten figures between pages 320 and 321.

An elaborate and interesting paper. Describes clothing, etc. (221-2), cooking (223), graves near Yarmouth (227), stone pipes (227), stone implements (228-9), pierced stones (228), arrow-heads (228), spear-heads (229), hammer, axes, gouges, chisels, wedges, of polished stone (229), wicker-boat (229), chisels, wedges (230), serpent stones (230). The figures on the plate are: 1, 2, 3, arrow-heads; 4, knife-blade; 5, axe; 6, lance-head; 7, pipe; 8, wedge; 9, serpent stone; 10, plummet stone.

GOSSIP, WILLIAM.—On the Antiquity of man in America. *Ib.* II<sub>1</sub> (1868-9), pp. 35-37.

Contains (pp. 70-71) brief notice of arts and customs, arms and utensils of Micmacs.

HALE, HORATIO.—In "Magazine of American History," Vol. (1883), p. 479.

Notices a curious carved oak image of Sastaretsi, king of the Wendats or Hurons.

———.—The Origin of Primitive Money. *Popular Science Monthly*, January, 1886. pp. 296-307.

Discusses the origin, use, distribution, etc., of wampum, shell-money, and the like, with numerous illustrations at pp. 303, 305, 306,

HALIBURTON, R. G., ESQ. F.S.A.—On the Festival on the Dead. *Proc. and Trans. of Nova Scotia, Institute of Natural Science*. Vol. I (1863), pp. 61-85.

HALLOCK, CHAS.—Three months in Labrador. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*. Vol. XII (1860-1861), pp. 577-599, 743-765.

Describes Eskimo of Ungava (p. 750), graves (752), dog-calls (755-6), Eskimo burying-ground (756), dress, etc. of Nascopies (759-760).

HANNAY, JAMES.—History of Acadia from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris. St. John, N. B. 1879, p. 440.

Chapter II (pp. 29-58) is devoted to "The Aborigines of Acadia," and notices dwellings (46), methods of cooking (46), funeral ceremonies (55).

HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE.—Vol. IV. pp. 690-692. Habits and character of the Dog Rib Indians.

Reproduced from Sir John Richardson's "Arctic Search Expedition."

HORETSKY, CHARLES.—Canada on the Pacific. Being an account of a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley, and of a winter voyage along the western coast of Dominion, etc., Montreal, 1874, X, 244 pp.

Appendix I (pp. 210-224). "The Indians of British Columbia. General remarks on Indians. see pp. 103, 117, 119, 120, 128, 131, 149, 150, 151; Indian encampment 119-120; Indian village 128-129,

HOUGH, WALTER.—An Eskimo strike-a-light from Cape Bathurst, with six figures. Bulletin of U. S. National Museum, Vol. XI (1888), Washington 1889, pp. 181-184.

Describes Eskimo apparatus for obtaining fire. Figure 1 (p. 181) tinder-pocket; fig. 2 fire-bag; fig. 3 pyrites; fig. 4, 4<sup>a</sup> striker and handles; fig. 5 (p. 183) using the strike-a-light; fig. 6 old French strike-a-light.

———. Aboriginal Fire-Making. Amer. Anthropologist, Washington. Vol. III (1890), pp. 359-371,

Contains Description of Huron Fire-making from Lafiteau (p. 362), Figure of pump-drill used by Onondagua Indians of Canada in 1888 (p. 364) with description of same (p. 365).

HUISH, ROBERT.—See Baek, Capt.

HUNTER, A. F., B.A.—French Relics from Village sites of the Hurons. The Geographical distribution of these relics in the counties of Simcoe, York, and Ontario. Annual Report of the Canadian Institute. Session 1888-9. Toronto, 1889, pp. 42-46.

This valuable paper discusses in detail the important question of the distribution of French relics in the Huron region, with a tabulated statement showing their location.

IRISH, WILLIAM C.—In Report of Smithsonian Institution, 1879, p. 448.

Reports that mounds and graves occur two miles east of Brighton, Ontario, on Presqu'île Point; Similar mounds are on Redick's farm, four miles west of the first-mentioned.

JACK, J. ALLEN.—A sculptured slab found in St. George (Charlotte Co.) New Brunswick. Report of Smithsonian Institution, 1881, pp. 665-671.

Lengthy discussion of a stone with inscribed face found in Charlotte Country, N. B.

———. In Smithsonian Report, 1879, p. 48.

Notices stone images from New Brunswick, and sculptured slabs from St. Johns N. B.

JONES, J. M.—Kitchen-middens at St. Margaret's Bay, N. S. (from the London *Athenæum*). Report of Smithsonian Institution, 1863, (Washington, 1864), pp. 370-371.

Notice of shell-heaps and contents at St. Margaret's Bay, Nova Scotia.

MORICE, REV. FATHER A.G. O. M. I.—The Western Dénés; their manners and customs. Proc. Canad. Institute Toronto. 3rd Series, Vol. VII (1889) pp. 109-174.

Describes (p. 115) personal ornaments of Dénés, dress, dwellings (p. 117), methods of taking fish (pp. 129-130), canoes (p. 131), hunting (pp. 131-133), making of berry cake (pp. 133-4), baking of fern-root (p. 135); arts and industries (135-138), Canoes, birch-bark vessels (p. 136), Chilkotin baskets of spruce-root, (136), moccasins, etc. (p. 137), carving (p. 138), knives,

axes (p.138), copper (p. 138); weapons (pp. 139-141), bone and flint arrows (p. 139), spear (p. 139), stone *casse-tete* (p.140), armour (pp. 140-141), burial (pp. 145-146), masks (p. 151), games (pp. 154-155). The paper is accompanied by 16 figures as follows :

P. 167, fig. 1, carved totems, fig. 2, carrier harpoon ; p. 168, fig. 3, Chilkotin double-dart, fig. 4, bone coregone fry used as bait ; p. 169, fig. 5, horn dart, fig. 6, bark-bottle ; p. 170, fig. 7, bark peeler and cambium scraper, fig. 8, bone chisel, fig. 9, bone scraper ; p. 171, fig. 10 (5 cuts), Déné flint arrow heaps, fig. 11, bow-point, fig. 12, spear-head ; p. 172, fig. 13, stone *casse-tete*, fig. 14, bone triple arrow ; p. 173, fig. 15, funeral posts ; p. 174, fig. 16, horn ladle and spoon. The Indian tribes treated of here, live in the northern part of British Columbia, (that part originally known as New Caledonia).

MULLALY, JOHN.—A trip to Newfoundland. Harper's New Monthly Magazine, Vol. XII (1856), pp. 45-57.

Notice of Micmac village and wigwams (p.56).

PATERSON, REV. G., D.D.—The Stone Age in Nova Scotia, as illustrated by a collection of relics presented to Dalhousie College. Proc. and Trans. of the Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science. Halifax N. S. Vol. VII (1889), pp. 231-252.

A most interesting and valuable detailed account of over 250 archaeological specimens from Nova Scotia, which, together with some 50 other specimens from other parts of the world, were presented to the Museum of Dalhousie College, by the Rev. George Patterson, D.D. of New Glasgow, N.S.

General description of places whence the relics were obtained, pp. 231-242. Description of prehistoric cemetery on the Big Island of Merigormish, and excavations made there in 1874, and relics found, pp. 231-237; skull, p. 232, axe, etc. p. 233, bones, 233, stone-implements, 233, stone spear-head, p. 234, stone-flakes, p. 234, quadrilateral stone implement, p. 235, copper-knives, p. 235, bone, fish-spear heads, pp. 235-236, stone pipe, p. 236, kitchen-middens and their location, pp. 237-239, kitchen-middens on the sea-coast, pp. 239-240, Palaeolithic and Neolithic remains, p. 240; description of kitchen-midden on the farm of Rev. A. P. Miller, Merigormish, from which about half the objects in the collection were obtained.

Pp. 242-252, are occupied with a detailed catalogue under proper heads of the various objects. A. Flaked and chipped stone, pp. 242-5. I. Objects of stone, pp. 243-249. Raw material, p. 242, irregular flakes of obsidian, p. 243, arrow-heads (from Merigormish, St. Mary's Antigonish, Annapolis and Lunenburg Co.), pp. 243-244, spear-heads, perforators, scrapers, cutting and sawing implements, leaf shaped implements, p. 244, large ovoid flat implements, p. 245. B. Pecked, ground or polished stone, pp. 245-249. Wedges or celts, p. 245, chisels, p. 246, gouges, adzes, hammers, cutting tools, p. 246, pendants and sinkers, discoidal stones, pierced tablet, stones used in grinding and polishing, p. 247, pestles, 247, tube, 248, pipes, 248-9, ornaments, vases, p. 249. II. Copper, pp. 249-250. III. Bone and horn, pp. 250-251, bone piercers, fish-spear heads, ivory harpoon points, p. 250, horn or ivory chisel, instruments of walrus ivory, instruments of uncertain use, p. 251. IV. Shell, (none from N.S.). V. Clay, pp. 251-252, fragments of pottery. VI. Wood, (no prehistoric objects found in N.S.).

PAYNE, F. F.—Eskimo of Hudson's Strait. Proc. Canad. Inst. 3rd Series, Vol. VI (1889), pp. 213-230.

Contains (p. 228), some remarks on Eskimo graves. Reprinted in pamphlet form 18, pp., Toronto, 1889. (Notice of graves on p. 16).

PIERS, HARRY.—Aboriginal Remains of Nova Scotia. Illustrated by the Provincial Museum Collections. Proc. and Trans. Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science, Halifax, N.S. Vol. VII (1888-9), pp. 276-290.

A. Detailed descriptive catalogue of the archaeological specimens in the provincial museum. Introductory, pp. 276-7. I. Stone, pp. 277-288. A flaked and chipped stone, pp. 277-280. Raw material, flakes, unfinished arrow and spear-heads, p. 277, arrow-heads, p. 278, spear-heads, pp. 278-279, perforators, cutting implements, leaf-shaped implements, p. 279.

B. Pecked, ground and polished stone, pp. 280-288. Wedges, or celts, pp. 280-281, chisel, 281, gouges, adzes, p. 281, grooved axes, pp. 281-282 discoidal and implements of kindred shape, pp. 282-283, (two stones each resembling a coiled snake), pierced tablets, pp. 283-284, stones

used in polishing and grinding, p. 234, tubes, pp. 284-286, pipes, pp. 286-287, ornaments, pp. 287-288. III. Copper, (18 specimens), p. 288. IV. Bone and horn (piercer or fish-hook), p. 238. IV. Shells, (2 fine strings of wampum beads), pp. 288-289. V. Clay, (various fragments of pottery), pp. 289-290.

The very valuable and interesting paper of Mr. Piers is illustrated by a plate (Plate V of the volume), with 9 figures, the explanation of which is found on p. 311 as follows: Fig. 1. Pierced tablet from Smith's Cove near Digby. Fig. 2. Pierced tablet in Webster's Collection. Figs. 3 and 4, "Snake stone," presented by Mr. Gilbert Seaman of Ninudie. Figs. 5 and 6, "Snake stone," presented by Miss Frame, of Shubenacadie. Figs. 7 and 8 Pipe from Musquodoboit Harbor. Fig. 9. Pipe from River Dennis, Cape Breton.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, THE.—Vol. XXXVII, (1889), p. 571.

Note on aboriginal mounds in Manitoba. See Bryce, Prof. G.

SCOULER, JOHN.—Observations on the indigenous tribes of the N.W. Coast of America. Journ. of Roy. Geog. Soc., London, Vol. XI (1841), pp. 215-249.

———On the Indian Tribes inhabiting the N. W. Coast of America. Edinburgh, New Philos. Journ. Vol. XLI (1846), pp. 168-192.

SELLAR ROBERT.—The history of the County of Huntingdon and of the Seigniories of Chateauguay and Beauharnois, from their first settlement to the year 1838. Huntingdon, P.Q., 1888, VIII, 584 pp.

Notices (pp. 4-5) mound on Nun's Island, and (p. 5) relics found in Chateauguay.

"Toronto Globe," Vol. XLVI, No. 190, August 9, 1890.

Contains on pages one and two, a lengthy article on Indian archaeology, illustrated by numerous wood-cuts of specimens in the possession of the Canadian Institute, including stone and clay pipes tubes, awls, totems, copper implements, etc., by David Boyle.

TRAILL, CATHERINE PARR.—The Canadian Crusoes; A tale of the Rice Lake Plains. Edited by her sister Agnes Strickland. 376 pp., Boston, 1881.

Contains: description of preparation of rice (pp. 203-204), mortars (204), stone-implements (p. 368), artistic work (pp. 375-6).

TURNER, LUCIEN M.—The single-headed drum of the Naskopie (Nagnagnet) Indians, Ungava District, Hudson's Bay Territory. Bullet. of U. S. National Museum, Vol. XI (1888), Washington 1889, pp. 453-4.

WARD, C. C.—Moose Hunting. Scribner's Magazine, Vol. XII (1877-1878), pp. 549-465.

Contains (p. 461) notice of a stone medallion found at St. George, New Brunswick, and wood cut of same on page 465.

WILSON, SIR DANIEL, LL.D., F.R.S.E., etc.—Trade and Commerce in the Stone Age Trans. Roy. Soc., Canada, Sect. II, 1880, pp. 59-87.

Contains of the Canadian flints (pp. 71-72), obsidian (79), pipes Chippewayan (81), Assinibioian (81-82), Chippewa (82), stone relics (85), spear-points (85), flints in Nova Scotia (86).

YOUNG, REV. EGERTON R.—By Canoe and dog train among the Cree and Salteaux Indians. Toronto, 1890, pp. 267.

Describes: Making of birch-bark canoes (pp. 72-75), dog-sleds (95-6), cabin (206), full-page illustrations of dog-feast (213), bone-fish-hook (235).

## THE ALGONKIAN INDIANS OF BAPTISTE LAKE.

BY A. F. CHAMBERLAIN, M.A.

During the month of September, 1890, the writer (in company with David Boyle, Esq., Ph. D. and Dr. Beament of Bancroft) paid a visit to the northern portions of the county of Hastings, in the Province of Ontario. Among the places visited was Baptiste Lake, situated about ten miles from the village of Bancroft. On the islands and shores of that body of water reside some twenty Indians, of Algonkian stock. They are Catholics, and a priest comes to them from time to time to dispense the comforts of religion. Formerly the Indians roamed over the region in question to a very great extent, but now, excepting the settlement on Baptiste Lake, there are few Indians residing in it. At another part of the lake there is an isolated settlement of Mohawks.

On the island visited, dwell, besides other Indians, Panā'sawa Ekwō'satsh and his family. François (which Indianised becomes Panā'sawa) speaks English (fairly well), Indian, and French-Canadian. His wife speaks Indian and very little English. Their son John, about twenty-five years of age, speaks English best, having forgotten some of his mother-tongue. François' little boy (about 7) speaks Indian only.

The art of making birch-bark canoes is known only to a very few Indians in the settlement, besides Ekwosatsh himself. Not the least interesting portion of the time spent at his house was passed in watching the construction, by himself and wife, of one of these canoes. Some of these vessels are still made without any of the additions due to the superior civilization of the white man, such as leather, nails, etc., but very many of them contain these articles to such an extent as to be of little value as specimens of aboriginal workmanship. The mode of constructing a birch-bark canoe is after this fashion: First, the bark (tehimā'n teh'igwē) is selected from the best tree in large pieces, as free from knots and blemishes as possible. The mould or form (ndeskō'djigān), around which the shell of the boat is to be built, is then set up. The piece of bark in approximately fixed positions are then steamed by filling the canos (in process of building) with water and throwing heated stones into it. The bark then being forced into proper shape and position is sewed with the spruce-wood fibre (wā'tāp), and the little interstices and seams are covered with a sort of pitch procured from the pine or some like tree. The various strengtheners, side-pieces, and thwarts are added from time to time as the construction progresses. The names of the various parts of the canoe are as follows:

ENGLISH.	INDIAN.
Bow . . . . .	Ek wā djawā nuknī'tamō'nani'guk.
Stern . . . . .	[ō'] takā'ning.
Thwarts . . . . .	Mi'tasóg.
Lisses . . . . .	Pi'mikwā'nik.
Ribs . . . . .	Wā'ginā'k.
Laths along top of sides . . . . .	Pi'tibi'gē'gun.
Pegs . . . . .	Kizikatáskwān.
Mould . . . . .	Ndeskō'djigān.
Paddle . . . . .	Abwí.
Bark . . . . .	Tehimā'n teh'igwē.
Stones used to steam bark . . . . .	Assī'nin.

Indians here do not practice the art of making birch-bark baskets, or the grass-woven pails and other vessels found amongst other tribes of similar stock. Much of their folk-lore and traditions is now forgotten, but Ekwasatsh had the reputation of remembering as much of the lore of his people as any Indian in the settlement. He was not at all acquainted with the name Nanibozhu, but was quite familiar with Wiské'tehak (another Algonkian name for this demi-god), who he said was a "big man, two hundred feet long." The legend of Asseñō'ka" (see Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore III. pp. 149-150), was quite unknown to him. When some of the party were approaching a cave in a high hill, some distance from the island, a noise was heard proceeding from it, whereupon John (the son of Ekwasatsh), who was guiding them, declared that it was made by a Wíndigū.

Mr. Maekintosh, school inspector for North Hastings, informed the writer that the Algonkian Indians in his county are still afraid of the Mohawks, and a young Indian, whom he employed to paddle his canoe in the far north of the county, could scarcely hear the name Mohawk mentioned without showing signs of great fear. Paná'sawa Ekwō'satsh claims that the Mohawks were badly defeated by his people, and took great pleasure in relating the legends here recorded.

#### LEGEND I.

Ekwasatsh says he heard this from his father's grandfather Mishitō'gon, after whom Lake Mishitō'ga was named, and he claims to be the only one in the settlement who knows it.

Kí'mīgátnōwun kí'sa kákiná Mítchiná'tōwék. Ngí'zhiná'zhawuk wūdō'dē

There had been men at that lake; they killed them all, the Mohawks. I sent one Mítchi ná'tōwē' odē'ning ká'míngk. Pē'zhik, pí'tchí pá'tū mítchi ná'towé' odē'nonk family opposite Mohawks to the village on the other side. One comes running, Mohawks. óntchípi. Azhewē' wí'sinik ndainá'nik. Geshwá'bung kíkáká wá'lanúnk from the village. Our dog is hungry. To-morrow you will see him, to-morrow you are āzhaiya bí'zhimū'sek sagá'iguning. Mígá'kí miná'gon ó'gwanē'nik kúkinna coming to the lake. They turn to fight us, all we kill, we did not kill all except two gínésuná'nik; miníshkuná 'pino'djinshúk níz níz mí'shídō'nga sá'igun katinúk children, two, at Mishitoga Lake, them all we kill, the Mohawks, in the town.

ká'míkút mítchi ná'tōwē' odē'nonk. Pí'bung Kítchígizis (1) katinúk ká'mígút  
In winter, February, them all we kill.  
níz gímadjónúg odē'nonk. Nēō'odē'nowun mítchi ná'tōwē' [————] āzhaiyē  
Two, I took them to (my) town. Four towns, Mohawks, [I destroyed]. I am  
mígiwē níshitagá'nk. Madjónúg n'dó'shkim'gimuk.  
going home to our own village. I took them away home.

#### LEGEND II.

(Related by Ekwo'satsh.)

Pē'zhik náwíndomāgwá'nun mádawa skug shawa'skongk. Wē'zhítá'g. Azhaiyē

One came and told us at the Cranberry Marsh. Get ready! They  
pā'tinúg nísá'ndōwék. Wá'bung gízha min pē'zhik nín nishná'bek. Pawittigá'nk  
come down. Next day I take up this one? people. They watched them

(1) Kitchigizis (i.e. big month) is now the Indian name of February, but Ekwo'satsh said that formerly it was called Nawendo'zh.



ndukkā'mawā'nanik sī'bing (2). Ashinwā'bāmā'nanik sī'bing pīzhimshikog  
 come down the river. We see them coming in the river in the middle,  
 pātindōntchimā'n mā'yāōwā'nikūn. Azhaiyē win sīgōnā'uik kā'win mī'naswā-  
 lots of canoes [come down] the portage. They try to kill us not, we did not  
 'nā'nanik būs'hlakawā'nanik Nānin kanāpikog. Mitchi pū'kitē wū'nunik  
 give them battle at all, we clubbed them  
 pawē'tigunk sībing.  
 at the river.

According to Indian tradition a great fight took place at Weslemkoon Lake, one March day, years ago. This legend was told by an old Indian chief, who died some time ago, after removing to Oka.

#### NAMES OF LAKES AND RIVERS.

There are some very interesting names of streams and lakes in the region visited. The writer was fortunate enough to obtain from Ekwō'satsh the Indian names of many of these, with their etymological significations.

1. York River. No Indian name known.
2. Baptiste Lake is called Assi'ntōwā'ningk, signifying the lake where they "hunt with a long pole for fish (at night)."
3. L'Amable Lake, Kāwā'ndjīwē'gamug, expressing the idea of "large hills going up, see lake," as Ekwō'satsh put it.
4. Weslemakoon Lake. The name of this large body of water was given variously by residents in its vicinity. The writer met the following forms: West Macoun, Westlemakoon, Weslemakoon, Weslemkoon, Westnamaakoon. The Indian name is sinimikū'ung, which signifies where "the beaver makes a hole in the rock."
5. The "narrows" at Weslemakoon Lake are called, by the Indians, Otā'shiwun.
7. Otter Lake translates Nigik Sā'igun.
8. Bow Lake translates 'Tigwā'bi Sā'igun.
9. Mink Lake translates Shangwē'si Sā'igun.
10. Mink River translates Shangwē'si Sibi.
11. Papineau Lake is called in Indian Mī'shīwī Sā'igun, "beaver-house lake."
12. Mississippi River is called S'nī'mikō'bi, "beaver creek."
13. Elephant Lake is called Obā'kadjishkawā' kuk, "where it is all dry, etc."
14. Bunor's Lake, Tā'gwā'kúshiwē'ning, "place where they camp in the fall."
15. Mishitoga Lake is called Mī'shītōnga Sā'igun, after a chief of that name.
16. The Madawaska is called Mā'dawā'skug.
17. An old beaver-dam some distance above Ekwōsatsh's house was called 'Kwē'nim.
18. A high granitic bluff near Bancroft, known as the "Eagle's Nest," is rendered into Indian as Kīnīū Wā'bik (eagle-rock).
19. The Ottawa is termed 'Tchī Sī'bi', "the great river."

(2.) Egan "Shute."

(1.) This is the name of "a big marsh thirty miles from here, called Conroy's marsh."

20. The Indian name of the St. Lawrence is 'Tchigā'mi Sībi, "the sea-river."

21. The island on which Ekwō'satsh lived he called Mī'nitik, a name given to an island in a river.

## LANGUAGE.

Besides the legends and proper names given above the writer obtained from Ekwō'satsh a vocabulary of some 150 words. The language is that of the Nipissings of Oka, at which place Ekwō'satsh had formerly been.

## VOCABULARY.

ENGLISH	INDIAN.
Apples .....	Wā'bimīnuk ( <i>i.e.</i> white fruits).
Apple-tree .....	Wā'bimīnīgunsh.
Bark .....	Tchimā'n tchigwē.
Barley .....	Wā'iyadā'gān.
Barley-flour .....	Wā'iyadā'gān nāpānē'nuk.
Beans (white) .....	Sā'insun.
Beans (another kind) .....	Witisa'in.
Beaver .....	Amik.
Bed .....	Nipā'gun (from nīpa, I sleep).
Beech .....	'Shawē'mish.
Beef .....	Tikwē'yoth.
Beets .....	Miskikadē'yak (red turnip).
Blackberry (long) .....	Otā'tāgā'kōmin.
Blanket .....	Wā'bōwē'yan (white skin).
Bow (of boat) .....	Ekwā'djaā'wnuknī'tamō'nanī'guk.
Bowl (of pipe) .....	O'shtigwan ( <i>i.e.</i> , head).
Bread .....	Pukwē'zhigan (that which is cut).
Butter .....	Tōtō'shmītē (teat-grease).
Butternut .....	Pākanō'kōmish.
Cabbage .....	*Tēshū (Fr. des choux).
Cabrestan (for warping logs) .....	Tēdibā'yakwē'gun.
Canoe .....	Tchimā'n.
Carrots .....	Kā'tēya'bīsun.
Cat .....	Kā'djagōnsh.
Cedar .....	Kī'zhik.
Ceiling (laths) .....	Pitustchigā'nuk.
Chair .....	Tē'sibiwa'gun.
Cheese .....	Tchis (Eng. cheese).
Cherries .....	Migwā'shimish.
Chew (to—tobacco) .....	Tākwa'men sē'ma.
Coffee .....	*Ka'pē (French café).
Come .....	Andi wēndipun (where do you come from).
Coal oil .....	Minaguk pimitē.
Corn .....	Māndā'min (mysterious seed).
Cow .....	Atīk.
Crib .....	Opīndisa'gun.
Crib-oars .....	Shā'bōdja'nak Opīndisa'gun.
Cucumber .....	*Pikwa'komb (Fr. de concombres).
Cup .....	Nagūnson.

VOCABULARY—*Continued.*

ENGLISH.	INDIAN.
Cup and saucers . . . . .	Ni'bishwā'bōnā'gons.
Currants (red) . . . . .	Mi'shīdji'minūk.
Deer . . . . .	Washké'shi.
Dog . . . . .	Animū'sh.
Door . . . . .	'Skwāndeb.
Figs . . . . .	Kinūkitnē'minūk.
Fire . . . . .	Ishkwedē.
Fir . . . . .	Shingōbik.
Floor . . . . .	Mitchi'sug.
Flour . . . . .	*Nā'panē'nuk (plural from F r. la farine).
Fork . . . . .	Pātukā'igun.
Fox . . . . .	Wāgūsh.
Goose . . . . .	Wā'bikā.
Gooseberries . . . . .	Shā'bōminūk.
Grapes . . . . .	Shāwē'minin.
Grape-vines . . . . .	Shāwē'mish.
Hat . . . . .	Tē'sēō'kwān.
Hemlock . . . . .	Kāgā'kōmish (raven-tree).
Hickory . . . . .	'Tigwā'bak.
House . . . . .	Wīkwam.
Huckleberries . . . . .	Mi'nin ( <i>i.e.</i> the fruits).
Ironwood . . . . .	Mā'nin.
Kettle . . . . .	Akikōns, ātikōns.
Knife . . . . .	Wisniwā'gō mō'kōmon ( <i>i.e.</i> tableknife).
Lamp . . . . .	Wā'skōnēndjigun.
Laths . . . . .	Pitustehigā'nuk.
Lime . . . . .	Wābāzhéskī.
Lisses (of canoe) . . . . .	Pi'mikwā'nik.
Logs (of which house is made) . . . . .	Wikwā'mākug.
Loon . . . . .	Mangk.
Maple (soft) . . . . .	Tehigōmē'mish.
Maple (hard) . . . . .	'Ninā'tuk.
Maple-sugar . . . . .	Ninā'tuk sinzhabā kwāt.
Maple-syrup . . . . .	Tehiwā'gamī'shigān.
Marten . . . . .	Wā'bi'shē'shi.
Melon (musk) . . . . .	*Temā'non (Fr. de melons).
Melon (water) . . . . .	Askipōgwissimān.
Milk . . . . .	Tōtō'shwā'bō (teat-liquid).
Mortar . . . . .	Wābāzhéskī.
Mould (for canoe) . . . . .	Ndeskō'djigān.
Muskrat . . . . .	Wāzhéshk.
Mustard . . . . .	*Lemūtā'd (Fr. le mutard).
Mutton . . . . .	Mantchē'npwī'yō'th.
Oak (black) . . . . .	Mitīgōmish.
Oak (red) . . . . .	Mitīgōmish.
Oak (white) . . . . .	Mishī'mish.
Oar . . . . .	Onsun.
Oats . . . . .	Mānō'min.
Oil . . . . .	Pimitē.

## VOCABULARY—Continued.

ENGLISH.	INDIAN.
Otter . . . . .	Nigik.
Paddle . . . . .	Abwí.
Pears . . . . .	Wá'bīminuk (white fruits).
Pegs (of canoe) . . . . .	Kizikatáskwān.
Pepper . . . . .	*Djepwē'v; *tepwē'bun (Fr. du poivre).
Pillow . . . . .	Pikwē'shimun
Plates (little) . . . . .	Tésimā'gons.
Pine . . . . .	Shingwák.
Pine . . . . .	Kwikens.
Pipe . . . . .	Pōā'gun.
Pipe-bowl . . . . .	Oshtigwán (its head).
Pipe-stem . . . . .	Kidjā'tik.
Plum-tree . . . . .	Pā'gesā'nimish.
Plum-stone game . . . . .	Pā'kó'minán.
Pork . . . . .	Kōkō'shwinín.
Pork-grease . . . . .	Kōkō'shmitē.
Pot . . . . .	Akik, 'tehākík (large pot).
Potatoes . . . . .	*Pata'kun (Fr. patate).
Punt-oar . . . . .	O'nsun.
Raccoon . . . . .	Esibún.
Raisins . . . . .	Shawē'mnin.
Raspberries . . . . .	Miskwē'minuk (red fruits).
Rats (house) . . . . .	Wá'wá'lgōnōzhishúg.
Reindeer . . . . .	Ani natík (true deer).
Ribs (of canoe) . . . . .	Wā'gina'k.
Rock . . . . .	Teh'pik wá' bik.
Roof . . . . .	'Pukwá'ning.
Rope . . . . .	Sésu.
Rye . . . . .	Kawá'djashdjé'djuk.
Rye-flour . . . . .	Kawá'djashdjé'djuk napunē nuk.
Salt . . . . .	Shí'utá'gun.
Sheep . . . . .	Mantehē nish.
Sheet . . . . .	Tá'tāgo'kwawa'djigun.
Skunk . . . . .	Shikóg.
Smoke (to — tobacco) . . . . .	Sagúswē.
Spruce . . . . .	Mimá'ik.
Spruce roots . . . . .	Wá'tāp.
Stem (of pipe) . . . . .	Kidjā'tik.
Stern (of boat) . . . . .	[O] taká'ning.
Stones . . . . .	Assí'nin.
Stove . . . . .	Piwa'pikésigun.
Stove-pipe . . . . .	Wabikwē'gun kwanda'gunun.
Strawberry . . . . .	'Tē'min.
Sugar . . . . .	Sinzhaba'kwát.
Sugar (maple) . . . . .	'Nina tuk sinzhaba'kwát.
Sumac . . . . .	Kakakí'mitó'akunsh.
Syrup (maple) . . . . .	Tehiwa'gamí'shigán.
Table . . . . .	Wisnawa'gun.
Tamarack . . . . .	'Skegwá'tik.

## VOCABULARY—Continued.

ENGLISH.	INDIAN.
Tea (dry) . . . . .	Ní'bish.
Tea (liquid) . . . . .	Ní'bish wā'bo.
Thwarts (of canoe) . . . . .	Mítasóg.
Tobacco . . . . .	Sē'ma.
Tomatoes . . . . .	Köpústi'yāgun.
Tree . . . . .	Mítik.
Turnip . . . . .	Kādē'yab.
Upstairs . . . . .	Pīmī-ā'gunk.
Venison . . . . .	Wāshkēshwiyóth.
Vinegar . . . . .	*Pinē'gān (from Fr. vinaigre).
Wall (of house) . . . . .	Nē'yagwíkwan.
Water . . . . .	Nīpī.
Wheat . . . . .	Mí'siminēnuk.
Where . . . . .	Andī kō'zkon? (where have you been?).
Whiskey . . . . .	Skō'dēwā'bō (fire liquid).
Who . . . . .	Wē'nen kīn? (who are you?).
Window . . . . .	Sābwā'gun.
Wolf . . . . .	Māyínggun.
Wolverine . . . . .	Pízhū'.

In the above vocabulary the consonants have their ordinary English sounds.

The long vowels have the continental sounds; *e* is the sound in the English *left*; *a* the sound in *am*; *o* the sound in *not*; *u* the sound in *but*; *ā* is a sound approximating to this last, but not so short and dull; *d* and *t*, *b* and *p*, *k* and *g* often interchange. The accents are marked, but in the case of dissyllables the stress is often equally distributed. The same word is not always pronounced by the same individual in exactly the same manner.

The French and English loan-words, which occur in the vocabulary, are marked thus (\*). As seen from a vocabulary of the Mississagas of Skugog obtained in 1888, the Baptiste Indians would seem to denote certain objects by names quite different.

ENGLISH.	BAPTISTE LAKE (1890).	MISSISSAGA (1888).
Bark . . . . .	Tehígwē . . . . .	Wígwas.
Bean . . . . .	Wítisā'in (pl.) . . . . .	Míshkōdísimin.
Beets . . . . .	Mí-kíka'dēyak (pl.) . . . . .	Míshkōtchī's.
Carrots . . . . .	Kātēyā'bisun (pl.) . . . . .	Osāwathis.
Fire . . . . .	Ishkwedē . . . . .	Iskētūk.
Hat . . . . .	Tésō'kwān . . . . .	Wiwákwān.
Pepper . . . . .	Tepwē'bun . . . . .	Wā'sakon.
Potato . . . . .	Patá'kun (pl.) . . . . .	Opín.
Turnip . . . . .	Kādēyab . . . . .	Tehis.
Window . . . . .	Sābwā'gun . . . . .	Wasā'djakan.

The Nipissing and Mississaga dialects, on the whole, however, closely resemble each other.



(No. 22).

Copy of an Order of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor in Council respecting the payment of Surrogate Court Fees to His Honour Judge Davis, under the provisions of 52 Vic., Cap. 10, Sec. 5. Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).





(No. 23).

Return from the Queen's Printer as to the disposal of the Sessional Statutes,  
Presented to the Legislature 10th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).



(No. 25).

Copy of an Order in Council respecting the payment of Surrogate fees to His Honour Judge Muir, under the provisions of 52 Vic., Cap. 10, Sec. 5. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).



(No. 26).

Copy of an Order in Council approving of an agreement with the Rose Publishing Company for the publication of a High School French Reader. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).



(No. 27).

Copy of an Order in Council raising the High School of Morrisburg to the standing of a Collegiate Institute. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).





(No. 28)

Copy of an Order in Council raising the High School at Aylmer to the standing of a Collegiate Institute. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891.  
*(Not Printed).*



(No. 29).

Copy of an Order in Council approving of a By-law of the County of Simcoe, establishing a High School at the Town of Gravenhurst. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).



(No. 30).

Copy of an Order in Council conveying to Thomas Maitland Grover, certain land in the Village of Norwood in exchange for other lands conveyed by him to the Board of Education of Norwood. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).



(No. 31).

Copy of an Order in Council conveying to the North American Land Company Limited, certain lands at one time vested in the Toronto Collegiate Institute Board in trust, but surrendered to Her Majesty. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).





(No. 32).

Copy of an Order in Council approving of an agreement with the J. E. Bryant Company Limited, for the publication of an agricultural text-book. Presented to the Legislature 11th March, 1891. (*Not Printed*).



REPORT

ON

COMPULSORY EDUCATION

IN

CANADA, GREAT BRITAIN, GERMANY  
AND THE UNITED STATES.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.*

---



TORONTO:  
PRINTED BY WARWICK & SONS, 68 AND 70 FRONT STREET WEST.  
1891.



TO THE

HONOURABLE SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, K.C.M.G.,  
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

*May it please your Honour:*

I herewith submit a Report on Compulsory Education in the Province of Ontario, and the other Provinces of the Dominion of Canada, together with certain information with regard to legislation on the same subject in Great Britain, Germany and the United States.

I have the honour to be  
Your Honour's  
Obedient Servant,

GEO. W. ROSS.



## COMPULSORY EDUCATION IN ONTARIO.

---

### *Legislation of 1871.*

In the year 1871 there was passed by the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario an Act entitled, "An Act to Improve the Common and Grammar Schools of the Province of Ontario," which contains the following enactments on the subject of compulsory education:—

SEC. 3.—Every child from the age of seven to twelve years inclusive, shall have the right to attend some school, or be otherwise educated, for four months in each year; and any parent or guardian who does not provide that each child between the ages aforesaid under his care shall attend some school, or be otherwise educated, as thus of right declared, shall be subject to the penalties hereinafter provided by this Act; provided, nevertheless, that any pupil who shall be adjudged so refractory by the trustees (or a majority of them) and the teacher, that his presence in the school is deemed injurious to the other pupils, may be dismissed from such school, and, where practicable, removed to an industrial school.

SEC. 4.—It shall be competent for the police magistrate of any city or town, and for any magistrate in any village or township or town where there is no police magistrate, to investigate and decide upon any complaint made by the trustees, or any person authorized by them, against any parent or guardian for the violation of this Act, and to impose a fine not exceeding five dollars for the first wilful offence, and double that penalty for each subsequent offence; which fine and penalty shall be enforced as provided in the one hundred and fortieth section of the Consolidated School Act; provided, nevertheless, that the police magistrate or justice shall not be bound, but may in his discretion forego to issue the warrant for the imprisonment of the offender, as in said section is provided; provided always, that it shall be the duty of such magistrate to ascertain, as far as may be, the circumstances of any party complained of, and whether such alleged violation has been wilful or has been caused by extreme poverty, or ill-health, or too great a distance from any school; and in either of the latter cases the magistrate shall not award punishment, but shall report the circumstances to the trustees of the division in which the offence has occurred.

*Legislation of 1874.*

In 1874 the law of 1871 was re-enacted with additional clauses, making it the duty of trustees to ascertain the names of absentee children between the ages of seven and twelve (inclusive), to notify the parents or guardians of such children, and, in case of neglect on the part of the former to attend to such notification, to impose on such parents or guardians a rate-bill of not more than one dollar per month for each child not attending school, or to make complaint to the magistrate. It was then the duty of the magistrate to investigate and decide upon such complaint.

In 1881 the law was so amended that all children between the ages of seven and thirteen (inclusive) must attend school for a period of eleven weeks in each of the two terms of the public school year ;

Also, that any person who receives such a child under his care or employment, becomes responsible for the education of the child as in the case of a parent. The duty of the parent, however, is not thereby affected.

In the case of a child employed in any manufactory, attendance during one-half of each week of the usual time of required attendance at school is deemed sufficient.

A child shall not be required to attend a public school if under other efficient instruction, or if prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause, or if there is no public school within two miles in the case of a child under the age of nine, and within three miles if over that age.

Trustees may appoint an officer to report any violation of the law.

No proceedings shall be taken without fourteen days' notice being given to parents or others violating the law.

Where a child is apparently of such an age as to come under the provisions of the Act, it shall lie with the defendant to prove that the child is not of such an age.

*Legislation of 1885.*

In 1885 the law was again amended and revised, taking the form in which it stands to-day, as follows:—

209. The parent or guardian of every child not less than seven years nor more than thirteen years of age is required to cause such child to attend a public school, or any other school in which elementary instruction is given, for the period of one hundred days in each public school year, unless there be some reasonable excuse for non-attendance.

210. A child shall not be required to attend a public school if such child is under efficient elementary instruction in some other manner, or if such child has been prevented attending school by sickness or other unavoidable cause, or if there is no public school which such child can attend within two miles,



measured according to the nearest road from the residence of such child, if under the age of nine, and within three miles if over that age.

211.—(1) Any person who receives into his house a child of any other person, under the age of thirteen years, and who is resident with him or in his care or employment, shall be deemed thereby to be subject to the same duty with respect to the elementary education of such child during such residence, and shall be liable to be proceeded against as in the case of a parent, if he should fail to perform his duty of causing such child to be educated to the extent required of a parent; but the duty of the parent under this Act shall not thereby be affected or diminished and shall continue in full force.

(2) In the case of each such child who is employed in any manufactory, one-half of the whole time required by this Act for instruction shall be deemed to be sufficient instruction in such case, provided such child is certified by a public school inspector as having passed the examination for promotion from the Third Reader to the Fourth Reader, according to the curriculum of studies prescribed by the Education Department.

212. The trustees may appoint an officer, who shall be furnished with the list, provided for by section 115 of this Act, containing the names of all children between the ages of seven and thirteen, to ascertain, and report, for their information, any parent or other person who has failed and omitted, and is failing and omitting, to perform the duty of providing that each child of his, or in his care or employment, between the ages aforesaid, is attending some school or otherwise being under efficient elementary instruction, and it shall be the duty of such officer to notify, personally or by letter, or otherwise, such parent or other person of his neglect or violation of duty and the consequences thereof.

213. No proceeding against any parent or other person for any neglect or violation on his part of the requirements of this Act shall be taken until after the expiration of fourteen days from the time in which he has been so notified, nor until such parent or other person has had an opportunity of attending a meeting of the trustees, to state his or her reasons for not complying with such notice; but if such parent or other person should, on being notified, either fail to appear or to satisfy the trustees that his alleged neglect or violation of duty has arisen from any of the grounds on which he would be excused, it shall be the duty of the trustees, through their said officer, to make complaint of such neglect or violation of duty to the police magistrate or a justice of the peace having jurisdiction under *The Act respecting summary convictions before Justices of the Peace and appeals to General Sessions*, and such police magistrate and justice shall possess and exercise all the powers conferred by section 217 of this Act.

214. With respect to proceedings for any offence or penalty under the provisions of this Act, where a child is apparently

of the age alleged, for the purpose of such proceeding it shall lie with the defendant to prove that the child is not of such age.

215. Nothing herein shall be held to require any Roman Catholic to attend a public school, or to require a Protestant to attend a Roman Catholic school.

216. It shall be the duty of the trustees of every rural school section, and of every city, town and incorporated village, respectively, and they are hereby authorized to impose upon said parents or guardians who, after having been so notified, continue to neglect or violate the next preceding seven sections of this Act, or any of them, a rate-bill not exceeding \$1 per month for each of their children not attending school, or to make complaint of such neglect or violation to a justice of the peace having jurisdiction in such cases, as provided by this Act, and to deliver to said justice a statement of the names and residences of the parents or guardians of such children, unless from the circumstances of the case the trustees are satisfied that such neglect or violation has not been wilful, or has been caused by extreme poverty, ill-health, or too great a distance from any school.

217.—(1) It shall be competent for the police magistrate of any city or town, or for any justice of the peace in any village, township or town where there is no police magistrate, to investigate and decide upon any complaint made by the trustees, or by any person authorized by them, against any parent or guardian for the violation of the provisions of this Act, in regard to compulsory education, and to impose a fine not exceeding \$5 for the first wilful offence, and double that penalty for every subsequent offence; which fine and penalty shall be enforced as provided in section 267 of this Act.

(2) The police magistrate or justice shall not be bound to, but may, in his discretion, forego the issue of the warrant for the imprisonment of the offender, as in said section is provided.

218. It shall be the duty of the police magistrate, or any justice of the peace where there is no police magistrate, to ascertain, as far as may be, the circumstances of any person complained of for not sending his children to some school, or otherwise educating him or them, and whether the alleged violation has been wilful, or has been caused by extreme poverty, or ill-health, or too great a distance from any school; and in any of the latter cases the magistrate shall not award punishment, but shall report the circumstances to the trustees of the school section in which the offence has occurred.

#### NOVA SCOTIA.

The law in Nova Scotia (passed in 1884 and revised in 1888) is as follows:—

75. It shall be the duty of the chairman of each annual school meeting held under the provisions of this chapter to call upon the qualified voters present at such meeting to vote yea or nay on the resolution embraced in schedule A.

76. Whenever two-thirds of the qualified voters present shall have voted in favor of the resolution embraced in schedule aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the trustees of schools to ascertain through their secretary, or other person or persons appointed for that purpose, before the first day of November following the school meeting, the names and ages of all children residing in the section between the ages of seven and twelve years (inclusive), and the names of their parents or guardians, and to preserve carefully-prepared lists of the same.

77. To ascertain, as soon as possible after the first of June next ensuing, how many of the children embraced in the foregoing list have not been at school for eighty full days during the then-current "school year," and to notify the parents or guardians of such children of the exact number of days' attendance made by their children from the first of November until the first of June.

78. To ascertain, as soon as possible after the close of the school year, how many of the children of the section have not been at school during the school year for the period of eighty full days, and to impose upon the parents or guardians of such children a fine of two dollars for each child who has attended school no portion of the year, and *pro rata* in the case of each child who has attended school but has not reached the period of eighty full days.

79. Such fines shall be collected in connection with the sectional school rates of the following year, and as a part thereof.

80. The ratepayers present at the annual school meeting are empowered to make provision to compensate the trustees for the discharge of the duties imposed by this chapter.

81. In imposing fines for failure to attend the required minimum period of eighty full days, trustees shall exempt such parents or guardians as can show that their children are being properly educated otherwise than in the public schools, or whose children are by reason of delicate health, or being distant over two miles from a school, or other sufficient causes, prevented from attendance.

82. Parents or guardians fined under the provisions of this chapter can appeal, within ten days from the imposing of said fine, to any police magistrate or stipendiary magistrate residing in the section, or, in the absence of such officer, to any acting justice of the peace, who may remit or modify the fine after hearing evidence in such case.

83. It shall be the duty of the Mayor of the City of Halifax to submit annually on or before the first day of October to the city council, the resolution embraced in schedule A, with the substitution of the words "the city of Halifax" for the words "this section," as found in said schedule.

84. Whenever the resolution aforesaid shall have received the assent of a majority of the members of the city council voting thereon, the commissioners of schools, on receiving due

notice of such action of the city council, shall and are hereby required to perform, in respect to the city of Halifax, all the duties assigned by sections 76, 77, 78, 79, 80 and 81 of this chapter to trustees of schools in regard to their respective school sections, and to report to the city council as soon after the first of November as possible all fines imposed by them under provisions of section 78.

85. It shall be the duty of the warden or presiding officer of each town in the province having special municipal incorporation to submit annually, on or before the first day of October, to the town council, the resolution embraced in schedule A, with the substitution of the word "town" for "section," as found in said schedule.

86. Whenever the resolution aforesaid shall have received the assent of a majority of the members of the town council voting thereon, the town council shall and are hereby required to perform, in respect to the municipality, the duties assigned by sections 76, 77, 78, 79, 80 and 81 to trustees of schools in regard to their respective sections.

87. Sections 78 and 81 of this chapter shall be taken as applicable to the city of Halifax and incorporated towns as well as to ordinary school sections.

#### SCHEDULE A.

*Resolved*, that the provisions of sections 75 to 87 (inclusive), of chapter 29 of the Revised Statutes, shall be made operative in this section.

#### SCHEDULE B.

To any of the Constables of said County :

We command you to summon A.B., of \_\_\_\_\_ County, to appear before us at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock in \_\_\_\_\_noon, to answer to the charge of having failed to cause B.C. to attend school as provided by chapter \_\_\_\_\_ of the Revised Statutes, "Of Public Instruction." Hereof fail not, and make due return hereof within ten days from the date hereof.

Dated at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A.D. 18—.

C. D. }  
 F. F. } Trustees.  
 G. H. }

#### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

The law of Prince Edward Island, passed in 1877, is as follows:—

"Every person having under his control a child between the ages of eight and thirteen shall annually send such child to some public school for at least twelve weeks, six weeks of which time shall be consecutive, and for every neglect of such

duty the party offending shall forfeit to the use of the trustees a sum not exceeding twenty dollars. But in cases of extreme poverty, or where the child has been otherwise furnished with an equal education, or where the bodily or mental condition of the child is such as to prevent his attendance at school, the penalty shall not be incurred.

“The trustees shall enquire into all cases of neglect of duty, and shall prosecute any person guilty of such neglect.”

---

#### QUEBEC, NEW BRUNSWICK AND MANITOBA.

In Quebec and New Brunswick and Manitoba there are no laws making education compulsory.

---

#### SCOTLAND.

##### *Compulsory Laws of 1872.*

In 1872 an Act was passed to amend and extend the provisions of the law of Scotland on the subject of education. The following are in brief its provisions:—

69. It shall be the duty of every parent to provide elementary education in reading, writing and arithmetic for his children between five and thirteen years of age, and if unable to pay therefor to apply to the parochial board of the parish or burgh which would then be required to pay out of the poor fund the ordinary and reasonable fees for the elementary education of every such child.

70. It shall be the duty of every school board to appoint an officer who shall keep the board constantly informed of the names and designations of all such parents as have failed and omitted to provide for their children such elementary education as aforesaid, and the school board is authorized to summon any such parent to appear before it. If he fails to give a satisfactory explanation of his neglect of duty and shall not undertake, to the satisfaction of the school board, to perform such duty, the board shall give a written certificate to this effect to the procurator of the district who shall prosecute any such parent before the sheriff of the county.

71. On conviction the parent shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings or to imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days. This procedure may be repeated against the same parent, on a continuance of the same neglect of duty, at intervals of not less than three months.

All fines shall be paid into the school fund.

72. Any person who employs a child under the age of thirteen who has not attended school regularly for at least three years between the ages of five and thirteen and is unable to read and write, and who continues such child in his employment after notice from the school board, or any officer thereof, shall be deemed thereby to undertake the duty of a parent

with respect to the elementary education of such child so long as he remains in his employment, and shall be liable to be proceeded against as provided in the case of a parent, if, without reasonable excuse, he fails to perform his duty; but the duty of the parent shall not thereby be lessened.

73. A certificate of ability to read and write and of a knowledge of elementary arithmetic, granted in favour of any child by one of Her Majesty's inspectors, shall exempt the parent and all employers of such child from all prosecution under this Act.

*Amendments of 1878.*

In 1878 an Act was passed to further amend the provisions of the law of Scotland on the subject of education. In it are the following provisions:—

5. A person shall not take into his employment (except as hereinafter in this Act mentioned) any child—

(1) Who is under the age of ten years; or

(2) Who, being of the age of ten years and not more than fourteen, has not obtained a certificate of ability to read and write and of a knowledge of elementary arithmetic, unless such child being of the age of ten years or upwards is employed and is attending school in accordance with the provisions of any Act of Parliament regulating the education of children employed in labour, or of any minute of the Scotch education department fixing the standard of education to be required for the partial exemption of children from the obligation to attend school.

6. No child under the age of ten years shall, save as hereinafter mentioned, be employed in any casual employment, and no child who is above the age of ten years, but under fourteen, shall, save as aforesaid, unless he has obtained a certificate of ability to read and write and of a knowledge of elementary arithmetic, be employed in any casual employment after nine o'clock at night, from the first day of April to the first day of October, and after seven o'clock at night from the first day of October to the first day of April.

Casual employment shall mean employment for purposes of gain in streets or other places in vending or exposing for sale any article whatsoever and also employment of any other kind outside the child's own home, not being employment the lawful period whereof is regulated by any Act of Parliament.

A school board may, by writing under the hand of the clerk, exempt from prohibitions of this section any child for a period or periods named in such writing, and not exceeding in the whole six weeks, between the first day of January and the thirty-first day of December in any year.

7. A person shall not be deemed to have taken a child into his employment contrary to the provisions of this Act, if it is proved to the satisfaction of the sheriff either—

(1) That during the employment there is not within three miles, measured according to the nearest road, from the residence of such child any inspected school open which the child can attend; or

(2) That such employment is during the school holidays or during the hours during which school is not open, not being hours during which casual employment is hereinbefore prohibited; or

(3) That the employment is exempted by notice of the school board hereinafter next mentioned; that is to say, the school board may, if it thinks fit, issue a notice exempting from the prohibitions and restrictions of this Act the employment of children above the age of eight years, for the necessary operations of husbandry and the ingathering of crops or to give assistance for the period to be named in such notice: Provided that the period or periods so named shall not exceed in the whole six weeks between the first day of January and the thirty first day of December in any year.

The school board shall cause a copy of every such notice so issued to be affixed to the door of all churches and schools in the district.

8. Every person who takes a child into his employment in contravention of this Act shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings.

9. A parent of a child who employs such child in any labour exercised by way of trade or for the purposes of gain, or who permits such child to be engaged in any such labour on its own behalf, shall be deemed for the purposes of this Act to take such child into his employment.

10. The provisions of this Act respecting the employment of children shall be enforced in the district of every school board by that board, provided that it shall be the duty of the inspectors and sub-inspectors acting under the Acts regulating factories, workshops and mines respectively, and not of the school board, to enforce the observance by the employers of children of the provisions of this Act respecting the employment of children in such factories, workshops and mines; but it shall be the duty of the school board to assist the said inspectors and sub-inspectors in the performance of their duty by information and otherwise.

11. Where the age of any child is required to be ascertained any person on presenting a written requisition and on payment of the prescribed fee, shall be entitled to obtain, under the hand of the registrar, an extract of the entry in the registry for births.

12. If it appears to any sheriff, on the complaint of an officer of a school board acting under this Act, that there is reasonable cause to believe that a child is employed in contravention of this Act in any place, such sheriff may empower an officer of the school board to enter such place and examine it and any person found therein touching the employment of any child therein.

Any person refusing admission to an officer authorized under this section or obstructing him in the discharge of his duty shall for each offence be liable, on summary conviction before the sheriff, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

13. Where the offence of taking a child into employment in contravention of this Act, is in fact committed by an agent or workman of the employer, such agent or workman shall be liable to a penalty as if he were the employer.

Where a child is taken into employment in contravention of this Act on the production by or with the privity of the parent on a false or forged certificate, or on the false representation of his parent that the child is of an age at which such employment is not in contravention of this Act, that parent shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings.

Where an employer charged with taking a child into his employment in contravention of this Act proves that he has used due diligence to enforce the observance of this Act, and that either some agent or workman of his employed the child without his knowledge or consent, or that the child was employed either on the production of a forged or false certificate, and under the belief in good faith in the genuineness and truth of such certificate, or on the representation by his parent that the child was of an age at which his employment would not be in contravention of this Act, and under the belief in good faith in such representation, the employer shall be exempt from any penalty.

#### *Amendments of 1883.*

In 1883 an Act was passed in which further amendments were made to the laws relating to education in Scotland as follows:—

Parents shall be required to give elementary education to their children between the ages of five and fourteen.

It shall not be lawful from and after the first day of September, 1885, for any person to take into his employment a child being of the age of ten years and not more than fourteen years, unless such child (1) has passed the third standard prescribed by the minutes of the Scotch education department, and is attending a public or inspected school in accordance with the provisions of the twenty-third section of the Factory and Workshop Act, 1878, or of any minute of the Scotch education department fixing the number of the attendances at school to be required of such children; or (2) has obtained a certificate of ability to read and write, and of a knowledge of elementary arithmetic under the immediately succeeding section.

A certificate of ability to read and write and of a knowledge of elementary arithmetic shall not be granted in favour of any child unless such child has passed the fifth standard prescribed by the minutes of the Scotch education department.



If the parent of a child, without reasonable excuse, neglects to provide efficient elementary education as aforesaid for his child, or fails to secure the regular attendance of his child at some public or inspected school, it shall be lawful for the school board, after due warning to the parent of such child, to complain to a court of summary jurisdiction, and such court may, if satisfied of the truth of such complaint, order that the child do attend some public or inspected school willing to receive him and named in the order, being either such as the parent may select, or, if he do not select any, then such as the court think expedient, and the child shall attend that school every time the school is open, and during the whole time such school is open for the instruction of children of similar age, including the day fixed by the inspector for his annual visit, or in such other regular order as is specified in the order.

An order under this section is in this Act referred to as an attendance order. Where an attendance order is not complied with without reasonable excuse, a court of summary jurisdiction, on complaint made by the school board, may, if it think fit, impose a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings, with expenses, or of imprisonment not exceeding fourteen days.

A reasonable excuse for non-attendance shall be sickness or any other unavoidable cause, or the fact that there is no public school which the child can attend within three miles, measured along the nearest road, from the residence of such child.

Where the school board are informed by any person of any child in their district who is stated by that person not to be in course of receiving elementary education by regular attendance at some public or inspected school or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the school board to take proceedings under this Act, unless the school board, for reasons to be set forth in their minutes, think that it is inexpedient to take such proceedings.

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION IN SCOTLAND.

The report of the committee on education in Scotland for 1888, contains the following on the subject of compulsory attendance:—

On compulsory attendance, our opportunities for taking evidence were almost confined to the large towns.

In town and country the question presents itself in different aspects. In the North of Scotland, we are told by Dr. Robert Ogilvie, Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools for the district, that "in towns the attendance is reasonably satisfactory," the powers of school boards are sufficient, and occasional prosecutions serve as effective warnings to parents in general, except so far as difference of opinion among sheriffs renders results uncertain.

In Aberdeen the school board find that the defaulters are chiefly the drunken day-labourers of no particular trade, artisans of shiftless habits or inferior efficacy, and especially

working women. Of these, except in times of depression of trade, the working woman, whose child is often habitually a truant, is the only parent deserving of real sympathy." The fine and costs together seldom now amount to more than 10s. When the fine of £1 and £1 of costs was the normal penalty, offences were less frequent. But on the whole "only a small residuum of the working classes come before the board as defaulters."

In rural districts, on the contrary, compulsion is "almost a failure." The Code permits children who have passed the Third Standard to be withdrawn for half the year, if "beneficially and necessarily employed at work." Under this clause, as now understood in Aberdeenshire, many more children of school age than in past years are employed in herding and other rural occupations, and this seems to be regarded as "a reasonable excuse" for withholding them from examination. Similar reports have been made in recent years from other country parts of Scotland.

The remedy suggested by Dr. Ogilvie was to entrust the compulsory powers to a board representing a larger area, a county, or a parliamentary division, who would call upon the smaller boards for returns of the absentees. This deserves consideration when county local government comes to be re-organized. In the meantime some good may be done by increased vigilance of the department. In some instances a change for the better has been effected by a circular calling for a return of all absentees. In one case, on a surprise visit in summer, a school was found with "each standard represented by one pupil, except the fourth, in which there were two."

The number presented for examination is also much affected by farm servants shifting at the term from one school district to another. To meet this, it would be well if attendance in the two schools could be allowed to count as if in one.

#### *The case of Glasgow.*

In Glasgow great pains are taken to secure attendance by methods described to us by Mr. Mitchell, convener of the school attendance committee. By constant work of the school officers on the streets (for two days of the week in plain clothes), by dealing judiciously and kindly with parents summoned, by good relations with parochial boards, and by the help of charitable agencies, almost all the children between seven and twelve years of age are brought to school. Of children over twelve and under fourteen also we are told that nearly three-fourths are at school, but of children between five and seven less than one-half attend. "The department are always urging upon the board to get more infants to school." The board are less zealous about this, partly because the earlier the children come the sooner they pass the Fifth Standard and leave. We think, however,

that the department is right in attaching great importance to the early discipline of character and training of attention to be acquired in infant schools. For the more promising children much may be done to encourage them to remain by a liberal supply of small bursaries, to be held at grant-aided schools by those who have passed the fifth standard. In Glasgow more than 200 such bursaries were advertised this year for competition, and the scheme for the Marshall Trust will soon add largely to their number. On the whole the school board seems to desire no change in the compulsory clauses, and under a local Act of 1878, Glasgow has day industrial schools, which are working well outside of, but in harmony with the School Board.

*The case of Edinburgh.*

In Edinburgh, on the contrary, it was represented to us by Miss Stevenson, for twelve years convener of the school attendance committee, that there is a certain class for whose case the present compulsory powers are insufficient. Of these "neglected children" about 500 are destitute, or have vicious parents. The rest are children of respectable parents, widows and widowers, who are at work all day, and unable to control them. It is desired to obtain legal power, as given in the English Act of 1866, to commit such children by order of court, at the instance of the school board, to certified day industrial schools for short periods of detention. It is admitted that there might be some difficulty in providing for religious instruction of Roman Catholics, but they would be protected, as in England, by a conscience clause. If this difficulty were got over, detention of the child would certainly be a more hopeful remedy than punishment of the parent, which also the court is often unwilling to inflict. The sheriff in Edinburgh, indeed, had said publicly that the work of the Committee was ineffectual from the fact that they had no power to secure the proper attendance of truant and neglected children. In Aberdeen also the school board has repeatedly petitioned for day industrial schools.

*Dundee.*

In Dundee, the number not regularly attending school is large. This was ascribed partly to chronic ill-health, from living in wretched dwellings of one room, but chiefly to the dissolute and drunken habits of the parents. The remedies for both these crying evils rest with other than educational authorities. Under such sad circumstances the same parents are prosecuted again and again, and in default of payment of fines it is not uncommon to send them to prison. These prosecutions have an important indirect effect on other parents. Voluntary agencies also, providing a clothing fund, and free

dinners, have helped much to bring very poor children to school, and to get better work from them. More is done by drawing than by driving. Penny schools have been found very successful in inducing the poorest to attend. It was admitted that more accommodation of this kind ought to be supplied, and that a more vigorous policy could then be pursued in regard to the inferior adventure schools, which still linger on in Dundee. One witness was strongly of opinion that in the poorest districts schools should be entirely free up to the third standard. The Parochial Board are liberal in paying for children recommended to them by the school board. In the evening schools the fees are low, and pains are taken to make the teaching attractive.

In general, so far as the evidence goes, we are of opinion that the existing legal powers should suffice, if used with vigour, tact, and kindly feeling, to deal with the difficult and delicate question of compulsion. But for large towns we recommend the extension to Scotland of the power of establishing day industrial schools, as given in the English Act of 1866, or in the Glasgow Act of 1878.

The recommendations made by the committee on this subject are as follows:—

1. That in general the existing legal powers of compulsion, if used with vigour and discretion, should suffice.

2. That in country districts vigilance should be exercised by the Department to prevent laxity in accepting ordinary rural occupations as “a reasonable excuse” for withholding children from examination.

3. That, in order to meet the case of neglected children in large towns, the power of establishing day industrial schools, as given in the English Act of 1866, or in the Glasgow Act of 1878, should be extended to Scotland.

#### EVIDENCE GIVEN BEFORE THE COMMITTEE.

The evidence given before the committee on this subject is of interest and a portion is given.

Evidence of Mr. William Mitchell, convener of the school attendance committee of Glasgow.

One of the questions referred to us is that of compulsory attendance of children at schools, and I should like to begin it from this point of view; there are, I suppose, a very large number in Glasgow of children whom it is distinctly difficult to get to attend?—I would say that, with certain limits, the limits of age from 7 to 12, we have succeeded pretty nearly in getting the whole of the children of that age to school, with the exception of some of the very lowest class, but there is still a very wide field under 6 years, and between 6 and 7, and beyond 12—from 12 to 13. Of children from 5 to 7 we have a population in Glasgow of 25,708, and of these only 11,500, or the one-half, are found on school rolls. Between 7 and 12, the population is estimated at 54,572, and we have on

the school rolls 54,654, showing that the whole of the children between 7 and 12 are on school rolls. Their attendance is, of course, a different matter, and will be spoken of subsequently. Between 12 and 14 there is a population of 10,241, with 7,470 on school rolls, so that our attention is chiefly directed to the two extremes, under 7 and above 12, except a certain number of the lowest and poorest class of children from 7 to 12.

*Means used to secure Attendance.*

By what means have you succeeded in getting so many of the children to school?—We adopted a system in the first year of the school board's existence, and that system has been steadily and regularly continued ever since. I hold it to be of the first importance to get hold of a good system and keep to it, so that the parents may be educated thoroughly into it, which is a great step in the right direction to begin with. We have two modes of ascertaining the names and addresses of defaulting children. Every week our officers call at all the schools of the city, including Roman Catholic and Sessional, and all other schools as well as the board schools (except what are called higher class schools), and get from the teachers a tabulated list of all children who have absented themselves, or who have attended so irregularly as to make it necessary that the officers should call upon the parents and warn them.

Do you supply the forms to the other schools for making these returns?—We do. That is one mode. The other is, that for two days in the week our officers are on the streets in plain clothes. They take off their ordinary uniform, because we know that if they had on their uniform the children would run away. They exchange their districts every now and again, as their faces get familiar to the children, and go up to all the children they find on the streets during school hours. The children are ready to answer, when once they are fairly in the toils. We never lose sight of the fact that it is the parents we have to deal with, rather than the children. Some people think that there is nothing for the officers to do but to collar the children, and carry them off to school, but we cannot legally do that. The officers bring to the school board office the names of the children's parents. They then classify the names and addresses into the various districts, so that each officer only calls on the parents within his own district. The first necessity of the case with us is to classify the names. We cannot proceed satisfactorily, unless each officer has the names of the defaulting children who belong to his own district. The next step is that the officer calls upon the parents, remonstrates with them, and warns them of the consequences of such default. He usually gets the promise from the parents that the child will be sent to school. The officer gets the name of the school to which the parent promises to send the child, and calls at the school to ascertain if the child has been sent. If so, good and well, but if not, then the officer leaves a printed warning form, in which is entered the name of the child and

the parent; also a copy of the result of prosecutions of other parties left along with it, for the purpose of letting the parents see what the consequences will be if they do not attend to the board's requirements. That is the second step after the first has been found ineffectual. It may be a week or a fortnight, or three weeks, after the first call of the officer when this notice is left, according to circumstances. I may say that between these two steps the greater number of the irregular and absentee children are got into school.

*Effects of Compulsion.*

Is that when you have taken the first and second step?—Yes, the first step sweeps away probably 60 per cent. This warning form sweeps away another 20 per cent., and we may have still 20 per cent. left to deal with. Then we take the third step, which is a summons before the board meeting. This summons I look upon as very important. The parents know that it is a legal document, which it really is, and when it is left with them they are a good deal frightened, and the consequence is, to a very large extent, that the summons is obeyed. It asks a parent to come to a board meeting at such and such a school, and at such and such an hour, and to bring the children with them. We hold these meetings personally. We find that after the holidays the children are most apt to be absent and irregular, and we hold these meetings weekly for perhaps a month or six weeks immediately after the holidays, and at other times fortnightly. We hold the meetings by rotation in all the districts of the city. It has a very marked effect in the district where the meeting is held. The parents with their children are seen flocking to it, and all the children in the school see that such a meeting is being held, and they let it be known, and evidently outside it has a very wholesome impression. We summon about 100 parents and children to each meeting. We have five different rooms in the school allotted to five different members of the board. We cannot expect every member of the board to come to each meeting; but there is an arrangement by which we have usually at least five members present. Each of these has a room and a table, and before this table the parents with their children who are in default sit down and are questioned and remonstrated with. The variety of social life which is brought under the notice of the board is something unparalleled. We see society to its lowest depths: not only the degraded forms of society, but the distressing forms of society—deserted wives and poor widows who have been left suddenly in widowhood.

I suppose you have many cases where it is difficult to enforce attendance?—Yes, it is difficult. I have been at this work for fourteen years, and at the meeting on Wednesday last there was brought to light as great a variety of new kinds of cases as I have met with at any other meeting that I have been at before—new features of society. It would be impos-

sible for me to tabulate the forms of distress and difficulty, they are so varied.

*Percentages with Valid Excuse.*

What percentage do you find have a sufficiently valid excuse? —Of those who are summoned about eighty per cent. come to the meetings. These are distributed by the principal officer over the different members of the board, each of whom may have a dozen or twenty cases brought before him at one meeting. There is a clerk (one of the officers) taking notes with each member of the school board. Each member has before him the names of the parties who are summoned, and the particulars, so far as known to the officers beforehand, whether it is one child or two children; whether they have been formerly summoned; what school they have been attending, and such questions; and then the excuse that has been made to the officer for their non-attendance. It is usually the mothers who come—not the fathers. The fathers are summoned; but we have, from the beginning, allowed the mothers to come, knowing that it would lose the father a day's work, and that generally the mother is of more importance than the father in a matter of that kind. Probably about one-fourth are males or fathers, and three-fourths are mothers. They are dealt with in a very kindly way. In case of contumaciousness the members of the board are in a position to warn the parents that this is not the final step, but one preliminary to a final dealing, which is prosecution. Sir Michael Connal has a very kindly excellent way of dealing with them, and spends a great deal of time over it, asking them the reason of their present distresses and why their children are not at school, and what steps they have taken to improve themselves, and whether they have not applied to one or other of the different agencies which might have helped them. We have a great many agencies in this city to help such children. In a large number of cases I think this dealing with them has the effect of putting a little heart into the parents, by showing them that their circumstances are not hopeless, and, possibly, pointing out some of the agencies founded for their benefit, and getting the promise that they will send their children to school. I have given here a little analysis of the result of one meeting. After every meeting, the principal officer draws up an analysis of the meeting.

ANALYSIS OF RESULT OF MEETING WITH DEFAULTING PARENTS.

Parents summoned.....	104
Gone to school after summons was served...	41
Promised to send.....	17
Ill, and doctor to visit.....	2
Exempted for evening school.....	11
To be sent to industrial school.....	2
For further dealing or prosecution.....	13
Failed to appear.....	18
	— 104

*Parents Summoned.*

Here you find a hundred and four parents summoned. The very reception of the summons hurries them to send their children to school so that they may be able to say that they are at school before they come to the meeting. We find here that there are forty-one out of the one hundred and four who are able to say that their children had gone to school, and that is taken a note of. Many such parents have probably often deceived the officers in the past, and would likely deceive them in the future, and the duty of the officers is to find out after the meeting whether it is the fact that they have gone to school, and, if so, their case is ended. Here are seventeen promises to send the children to school, which promises are always subsequently verified. Very often we find excuses made about sickness, and there may be two or half a dozen cases at each meeting where the doctor is asked to visit. We have a medical man, who is paid according to the number of visits, and whenever we have a statement of this kind, we ask him to visit the children, and report; and his certificate exempts them from attendance if he reports that they are really ill.

In the event of getting an excuse accompanied by a certificate from another doctor, do you accept it?—Yes, if it is a doctor that we know anything about. There are, very often, sad cases where we exempt them, even although they are not in the legal position of meriting exemption. Here is a man who tells us that his wife has just died, and that he has a little girl perhaps twelve years of age, who is in the fourth standard, and there is no one to keep the baby but the little girl. There are many cases where it is the reverse of that—where the father has died and the mother has gone out to work, and has left younger children under the charge of an elder girl or boy.

*Certain Excuses not Accepted.*

Do you accept an excuse of that kind?—We do not accept it, if there is an absolute neglect of education.

But where the circumstances point to the family doing their best?—We have a reading book at every meeting, and we say to the child, "Let me hear how you can read," and if the child can read and write and count a little, in these circumstances we overlook a great deal of what may be called legal necessity in respect of education, and give them some amount of concession in the way of not attending day school, on condition that they go to evening schools. We have a very complete system of evening schools, which makes it easier for us to grant such occasional exemptions.

In the estimate you gave us of those who ought to attend, do you include in the larger figure all upon the census list?—We compare this list with the number on the rolls of the different schools.



*Lists of Children not on School Rolls.*

But you have also lists of all the children throughout your district, whether on the school rolls or not?—We have a considerable list of children who ought to be at school, and we are working them up.

*Prosecutions.*

These different steps enable us to reduce the dealing with the parents to a minimum of prosecutions. Our prosecutions, as I have stated in a paper I have submitted, are one or two out of each default meeting, or of 100 cases about two per cent. of those who have been summoned. Prosecution is only resorted to after all previous dealing has failed. Last year's prosecutions numbered 62. The number of prosecution since 1874 was 838, giving an average of about 65 per annum. Out of the 838 prosecutions there were 808 convictions. Of the 808 convictions, 220 were admonished by the sheriff, 349 paid fines varying from 2s. 6d. to 20s., and costs of a similar amount, and 239 were sent to prison. The cost of prosecution in 1886 amounted to £147, out of which fines recovered were £29. The cost per case since 1874 has averaged about 32s. With regard to the results we do not look upon prosecution as favourable to the interests of the children. They are the very lowest class of parents who are prosecuted. They are mostly men. In a good many cases the women express themselves as not sorry that the men are sent to prison for a time, they think it will do them good. It is absolutely necessary as a final resort. I think all the rest of the dealing hinges upon our having this power, even if not exercised.

*How to Retain Children at School after passing Fifth Standard.*

With regard to the children who leave school about twelve years of age I wish to point out that we would like to see a much larger number of the children between twelve and thirteen remaining at school. Far too many go away after the fifth standard. That is one reason why we are not extremely anxious about these 10,000 infant children who are under six or seven years being pressed into school. That is a point the department are always urging upon us, to get more infants to school, but one reason why we do not look upon that as so absolutely imperative is, that the younger the child is when it begins education, the earlier it is brought to the point when it can pass the fifth standard; consequently children got to school at five may pass the fifth standard at eleven years of age, and unless the parents are willing to continue them at school beyond that age, what are you to do with them? I was examined before the endowment commissioners, and Lord Shand asked me a question whether small bursaries would

assist materially in retaining such children at school. I was very well pleased with the suggestion, and said that it would to a certain extent. I believe that these small bursaries will have that effect. I think that Dr. Robertson, and those who hold his views, are pressing unduly the view of too much secondary education in connection with the small bursaries. I think that these small bursaries should assist materially in continuing these lads and girls who have passed the fifth standard, and who are eleven or twelve years of age, for another two years at school, taking the usual ex. VI., and specific subjects without looking too exclusively at what may be called secondary education. I am anxious to have the bursaries held in a large number of our schools, and not limited to six or seven. Whenever it is known that there are bursaries which can only be held in a few selected schools you discourage competitors in the other schools on account of the possibility of their requiring to leave the school where they have received their past education. My feeling is that these small bursaries should be pretty well distributed over the schools for the purpose of encouraging the parents to continue their children longer at school.

*Duties of Officers.*

What do you know of the names of the children who are not yet enrolled on the list of school children?—Nothing, except that the officers are constantly on the streets looking out for children during school hours who are not at school.

And do they get the name of every such child they come in contact with?—Yes, as a rule. Occasionally they deceive us, and give us wrong names and addresses, but we follow up such cases, and we know that the same children will be found again.

But on the whole you have a very large proportion of the names of the children who ought to be at school?—Yes.

Evidence of Mr. Robert Ogilvie, chief inspector of schools.

Your attention has been directed, I suppose, to the question of compulsory attendance in your district, both in town and country?—Yes.

In towns, how is the attendance?—It is reasonably satisfactory.

There is no large class failing to attend?—Not in towns.

Are the compulsory powers used by the school boards?—Yes.

And they know about all the children in the town, they have them all on a list, I suppose?—Yes, as a rule.

Have they been obliged to have recourse to prosecution?—Yes, occasionally.

Has that much effect in warning the rest of the parents and making them send their children?—Yes, only sometimes there is difference of opinion amongst the sheriffs, they come to different findings.

Do you think the present compulsory powers are sufficient for boards in towns?—Yes, I think so.

In the country are the difficulties greater?—It is almost a failure in the country.

Is that from the different nature of the industry or the distance of the children from the schools?—It arises from the fact that the school board is drawn from such a small area, that prosecution is a very unpopular and thankless task.

The school boards do not take it up so energetically as in the town?—No, and they cannot do it so well because of the small area from which they are drawn.

What would be the advantage of a bigger area?—The removal of local feelings. Take the clergymen of rival denominations, it is an unpopular thing for one to go in for it while another opposes it.

They are too much neighbours; they know too much about one another, I suppose?—Yes.

And putting the law in motion is an invidious thing?—Yes,

But that shows an extraordinary idea of the working of the compulsory clauses; because, properly speaking, they ought to put themselves in motion. There is no selection out of a certain number of children for prosecution, the whole batch ought to be prosecuted, and that does away with all feeling. The individual who does not attend is the only person to blame?—Yes, that is all very well in theory, but practically it does not work.

#### *Effect of Fishing Industries.*

Does the fishing industry interfere with the attendance of children?—Yes, at a certain time of the year. For instance, at Peterhead and Fraserburgh, there is a large exodus for Shetland and other localities of the parents with a contingent of the children.

Then those children fall short of the requisite number of attendances in the year?—Not necessarily, but it materially curtails the year's attendance.

Are the children much withdrawn for agricultural work?—That is a different question. Article 20 in the Code permits children to leave for six months, it may be, if the managers certify that they have been beneficially and necessarily employed at work, and have passed the third standard. That is carried out to a very great extent now in Aberdeenshire. Formerly that clause was not well understood, there was a blissful ignorance about it; but now herding and other rural occupations are much more prevalent than in past years.

Then is a child considered to be necessarily employed at work if its parent declares that he wants the wages and the child has gone to herd cattle?—Not without the approval of the board. The school board must certify. But as a matter of fact the teacher draws up the list, and very often judiciously excludes those who may not be supposed likely to pass.

How does he reconcile that with the words of the certificate "beneficially and necessarily"?—That is not his matter, he simply prepares the list. It is for the school board to certify that. As a rule the school board certifies the list the teacher presents. There have been exceptions here and there, but they are few and far between.

Would you consider the "necessarily" to mean that the child is wanted to earn wages?—That is so in towns.

These children do not give half-time attendance, they are present one-half of the year, and absent the other half?—Yes, and the consequence is they have a long time for forgetting. It would be a much better plan if the Act was that they should attend every alternate day or at least every alternate week.

How would that act in regard to those who go to the Stornoway fishing?—It would preclude the children from going unless they had passed the fifth standard, which would be no great hardship.

#### *Half-time Attendance.*

Do you think the half-time attendance would work well if it was from week to week?—It would remedy a good deal of the short attendance; it would be a very salutary check.

Do you prefer alternate days for attendance, or the half of each day?—I think the alternate day is better. If it is the half of each day, the children come to school quite fagged, and sometimes even fall asleep.

I suppose it would be difficult to get wages for a child if it came every alternate day or alternate week to school?—The child could not take service unless there were two of a family that went alternate days or weeks.

Do you think the Code is too loose upon that point—allowing children to be withdrawn upon a certificate of that kind?—Yes, I do.

If it were more strictly construed it would tie them up pretty tightly?—Yes; and the remedy I think for all these things is the large area—for compulsory attendance.

A more responsible school board?—Not a more responsible school board, but a board drawn from a wider area, so that local feeling will be entirely excluded.

The board are too easy with their immediate neighbours?—Yes; and it is too much to expect of human nature that it can be otherwise; the remedy is a county board for compulsory attendance, or a parliamentary division, or anything larger than the parish.

You would suggest giving the enforcement of compulsory attendance to a different board from that which works at present?—Yes, to a larger board. The smaller board might do a great deal in the way of visitation and persuasion, so

that it would only be necessary occasionally to have recourse to the compulsory powers of the bigger board.

And the bigger board might work partly through the smaller board?—Yes, they would call upon the smaller board for a return of the absentees.

Do you not think it is very desirable that attention should be paid to local requirements?—Yes; but you still have the small board making the representation with regard to the local requirements.

But that is a matter I suppose in which you would consult very much the requirements of the immediate locality?—Yes, the bigger boards should consult the parish boards.

But that should be by way of representation from the smaller board to the larger board?—Yes.

Have you experience in your district of a class similar to us in the west—people who systematically take no trouble in sending their children to school, and when the Compulsion Act is put in force they go to prison, and their families are thrown upon the rates, and when they come out of prison they are no better?—No, I do not think there is much of that sort of thing in the north of Scotland.

What did you say about the certificates being used to keep back children from examination?—As a rule, the board sign the teacher's list, but, of course, as the presentation is permissive, not compulsory, it is natural for him to exclude those who would be pretty sure to fail, and the consequence is that some children slip through the school without passing any standard after the third.

And that gives an illusory appearance to the returns of the school, it makes them seem better than they really are?—To some extent.

#### *Children under Ten.*

Have you any experience of children being withdrawn under the age of ten?—Yes, and a very capital remedy for such cases is circular seventy-two (Dec. 1885), calling for a return of all the absentees, say, who are present in April and absent in July. Mr. Robertson in his report for this year, mentions the cases of children who, after the issue of the circular were withdrawn from employment and sent back to school. Mr. Andrew reports in the case of Glenlivet, that he inspected the school in April when there were sixty-five children present, and that he made a visit without notice in the course of the summer, and found each standard represented by one pupil, with the exception of the fourth in which there were two.

The rest were all away at work?—Yes.

Your main remedy would be to have larger boards?—Yes, because in large towns there is comparatively little difficulty in the matter.

*Aberdeen Schools.*

Evidence of Rev. J. M. Dawson, chairman of the Aberdeen School Board.

1. Only a small residuum of the working classes (*bona fide*) of Aberdeen come before the board as defaulters.

2. The drunken, the day labourers of no particular trade, artizans of shiftless habits or inferior efficiency and especially working women (either widows or the mothers of illegitimate children) are the parents who make up the great majority of defaulters.

Of these, except in times of depression of trade, the working woman whose child is often habitually a truant is the only parent deserving of real sympathy.

3. Prosecutions, except for the issue of an attendance order, have not been found excessively expensive. Lately, however, the penalties inflicted have been smaller than in former days, and consequently the board's share of costs has been greater.

4. Attendance orders are of doubtful advantage. The school board resorts to them as a milder form of judicial dealing than the infliction of a penalty after formal prosecution. But in a short time the defaulter ceases to heed them. If the order is disobeyed no punishment can follow until a second complaint has been made by the board, and when punishment is inflicted the order lapses, and the old round begins again. A summary prosecution costs 30s.; the order with its two necessary complaints before obedience is enforced costs £3.

Morally, the effect of the order is bad upon the habitual defaulter, who quickly distinguishes between its *brutum fulmen* and a sharp sequence of a fine. The old offender is sometimes sent to the sheriff for an attendance order after having once or twice been fined, and rejoices in the new lease of law breaking thus secured to him. The compulsory officer states that offences were less frequent than now when the fine is of £1 and £1 of costs was the normal penalty. The fine and costs together seldom now amounts to more than ten shillings.

Then I have a comparative table, showing the number of persons summoned before the board as defaulters during the years 1882 to 1886; the complaints withdrawn and dismissed; the fines imposed and recovered; and the costs of the prosecutions. Last year we have lost £35 10s. 6d. by our prosecutions.

## ABERDEEN SCHOOL BOARD.

## RESULTS AND COSTS OF PROSECUTING DEFAULTING PARENTS.

Years 1882-86, inclusive.

Year.	Number of Defaulters.						Fines and Expenses.		Cost of Prosecution.	Difference (paid by School Board) between costs and fines recovered.
	*Summoned to appear before Board.	Prosecuted.	Complaint withdrawn or dismissed.	Convicted and			Imposed.	Recovered.		
				Fined.	Attendance order issued.	Admonished.				
							£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1882...	179	20	0	19	0	1	21 5 0	15 5 0	31 13 0	16 8 0
1883...	219	23	1	18	0	4	21 0 0	12 15 0	33 9 6	20 14 6
1884...	192	22	2	18	0	2	12 0 0	9 10 0	33 6 6	23 16 6
1885...	240	20	3	14	3	0	12 7 6	11 17 6	29 1 6	17 4 0
1886...	269	31	2	15	14	0	12 2 6	8 7 6	43 18 0	35 10 6
	1099	116	8	84	17	7	78 15 0	57 15 0	171 8 6	113 13 6

\* Number of summonses issued, same defaulter in certain cases more than once.

*Lowering of the Fines.*

Has the lowering of the fines been the act of the sheriff?—Yes, I think the sheriffs here take a very strong view against the compulsory clauses. I think they find some difficulty in interpreting the Act; indeed they practically do it differently from each other.

Has the board much relation with private societies and benevolent agencies for bringing in children?—Oh, yes, our most perplexing cases are those of truant children, whose parents, or generally whose mother, she being the sole guardian, cannot leave their work to see the child enter a school. For these, as the board has repeatedly petitioned, the institution of day industrial schools is urgently needed. There are several of these institutions in Aberdeen more or less benevolent, not quite of the class of industrial schools under the Home Secretary, and when it is a very urgent case we try to prevail upon some of the patrons to take an interest in the child and get it in.

As a board you would strongly advocate establishing day industrial schools?—Yes, and the Scottish Episcopal Board has petitioned to the same effect.

The premature curtailment of school life is coming to be the question of questions. For more than half the children of

Scotland the 5th standard constitutes the leaving certificate Knowledge rapidly acquired and early cut short, like seed cast on a thin soil, lacks the qualities which secure permanence and growth.

“ Oh, the little more, and how much it is !  
And the little less, and what worlds away !”

*Mr. Bathgate's Opinion.*

Then in Mr. Bathgate's words he writes :—

“ I may be excused for referring to the remarks which I made last year on the bad effects of exemption from attendance on passing the 5th standard. I do so only because I believe that public opinion on this point is rapidly maturing. I observe that during the year we examined 3,091 scholars in the 5th standard, and only 1,169 in the 6th. These figures correspond almost exactly with those of last year. I believe that the permission thus given by the Legislature is used, not so much to relieve the really necessitous cases as to develop a selfish and careless habit among parents who do not require such indulgence. I may select as a typical instance a school in which at the inspection in 1888 there were 77 scholars presented in the 5th standard. In the following year there were only 25 scholars presented in the 6th. Out of the 77, 21 left school only 11 years of age, having probably attended for little more than five years. Now this is a school frequented by the *elite* of working-class children, the average of the fees paid being £1 per annum, as compared with 12s. per annum in a neighboring board school.

“ A few sentences relating to a similar state of things in England uttered by well known public men may be quoted as relevant to the situation in Scotland. Sir Lyon Playfair says: ‘ This means that the educational expenditure of the country ‘ is largely unproductive ; that a great proportion of it is wasted ‘ because the little learning of those who leave school is lost in ‘ a few months or years.’ It means, as Mr Fisher expresses it, ‘ that we are guilty of the incredible folly of spending seven ‘ millions sterling every year in pouring knowledge into the ‘ minds of our children, and then of refusing to secure to our- ‘ selves by a little additional expenditure the full value of our ‘ money.’

In Dr. Stewart's general report for 1889 for the Northern Division of Scotland, Mr. Welsh writes as follows :—

Our greatest difficulty as a board all along in working the compulsory clauses has been in cases of notorious truancy. In such cases parents are often powerless, and I do not see how this difficulty is to be overcome unless the court have power on the representation of school boards, to send habitual and hopeless truants to a certified industrial school. Under the Industrial Schools Acts the court at present has this power, *with the consent of the parent*, but in absolutely necessary



cases this consent is sometimes withheld, with the results that truants fall into crime, and being no longer eligible for admission to the industrial school are sent as stamped criminals to prison and the reformatory."

### GLASGOW.

In their general summary of work for the period from March 1885, to March 1888, the school attendance committee gives the following:—

#### *The Work of the School Attendance Committee.*

Referring to the general summary of work, March 1873—January 1882, and March 1885, the school attendance committee have now to continue the record of their labours from 1882 to date:—

The number of committee meetings held since 31st March, 1885, has been 39, in addition to meetings with defaulters subsequently noticed.

ROLL AND ATTENDANCE.—It will be seen from the following table that the number of children on school rolls and in attendance has been steadily increasing from year to year. This increase is all the more marked when it is observed that the population of the city has not greatly increased:—

#### *Progress in School Attendance—1873-1887.*

Number on Roll,	{	1873.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.
		53,796	66,598	65,287	67,869	70,202	70,943	70,702
	{	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886*	1887.
		72,358	74,024	77,607	80,703	82,285	81,718	83,216
Number in Attendance	{	1873.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.
		43,803	53,805	54,112	57,423	58,660	59,968	59,143
	{	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.
		61,012	62,467	65,887	68,299	70,885	68,263	70,239

In 1873 the total population of the city was 513,665; the estimate of population at end of 1887 being 534,017.

In 1873, the total children 5 to 13, was 7,294. The estimated number at end of 1887 was 90,517, showing an increase of 3,223. Of these 90,517 children there are—

	Population at these ages.	On Roll at these ages.	On Roll at these ages.
5 to 7 years	- - - 25,701	1887.	1886.
7 to 12 "	- - - 54,572	11,822	11,500
12 to 18 "	- - - 10,241	55,458	54,654
		7,959	7,470

The total increase of children at school since 1873 amounts to 29,420 on Rolls, and 26,436 in attendance.

GENERAL WORK OF THE OFFICERS.—The officers visit all the schools, both public and other schools, every Friday, and receives from the teachers lists of absentee and irregular

\*Industrial schools, etc., excluded from this and subsequent returns.

children. These children are visited, and the results communicated to the teachers on the following Friday, when the officers call for new lists.

In addition to looking after the ordinary irregulars and absentees, whose names are supplied by the teachers, the officers take the names and addresses of children found wandering about the streets; they also patrol the streets on certain days looking specially after such vagrants. Each officer has his own district, and is responsible for the attendance of children living within it. The number of officers in the service of the board is 36

**DEFAULTER'S MEETING.**—These meetings have been held one a fortnight or thereby in various districts of the city according to rotation. About 100 parents are usually summoned to each meeting, and are dealt with according to circumstances. The deserving poor are counselled and are frequently put into communication agencies which exist for their benefit; the others are sharply dealt with. During 1885, 1886, and 1887, sixty-seven defaulters' meetings have been held. They are invariably followed by the best results.

**PROSECUTIONS.**—No prosecutions are entered upon till every effort on the part of the officers has been exhausted. Prosecutions are had recourse to, more for the purpose of example and warning, than for punishment. A few cases are chosen with discrimination in certain of the worst localities, and are brought before the sheriff. These parties are convicted, fined, or imprisoned. This speedily becomes known, and produces a beneficial effect. The number of prosecutions authorized by the present board has been 254.

**CASUAL EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.**—The officers continue to patrol the streets two nights a week, for the purpose of looking after children engaged in casual employment. No child of school age is allowed to be on the streets, engaged in casual employment, after seven o'clock in winter and nine o'clock in summer. The evil has not been altogether remedied, but a marked improvement has taken place. Several parents who had been repeatedly warned, and had failed to comply with the requirements of the Act, were brought before the sheriff and convicted. These convictions speedily become known among street children and their parents, with the most beneficial effect.

The Poor Children's Dinner Table Society have, as usual, helped to feed and clothe a large number of children. The school board officers are provided with tickets for these tables, which, in case of urgency, they are required to distribute. They have also been kindly furnished by the directors of the Evangelistic Association with tickets for breakfast at the Day Refuges for any specially destitute children they may discover. The agents of the society have visited and supplied with clothing numerous families brought under their notice by the school board.

*Dr. Kerr's Opinion.*

Dr. John Kerr, one of the chief inspectors of schools in the southern division of Scotland, in his report for 1889, gives the following on the subject of compulsory school attendance:—

The Edinburgh board complain, and with good reason, of the withdrawal from school of children at an early age. The following is a quotation from the report by the committee on school work:—

“Many children pass the standard of exemption, the 5th, before they are 12 or even 11 years of age. During the past session, out of 2,164 children presented for examination in the 5th standard, 1,102 were under 12 years of age, and 1,062, 12 or over. If the returns of the various years be examined, it will be found that more than one half of the children presented for examination in the 5th standard during one session disappear from the school registers the next. In session 1887-88 the number of children presented for examination in the 5th standard was 2,203, and in session 1888-89 only 1,033 were presented in the 6th. Another point worthy of note is the small number of children at school who are over 13 years of age. In session 1887-88, out of 15,983 children presented for examination, the number above 13 years of age was only 255, or 1.5 per cent.; this last session, out of 16,851 presented the number over 13 was 284, or 1.6 per cent., showing an almost infinitesimal increase. It is, perhaps, too early to form any definite opinion as to the effect which recent legislation will have on the attendance of children at school, but, so far as can at present be judged, it will lead to a large decrease in attendance in the non-compulsory standards, unless further relief of fees be granted.”

It is, I think, the general experience that the age at which children pass the standard for exemption is steadily diminishing, and the question how to provide for them during the year or two when neither the school board can compel their attendance nor employers accept their services becomes a somewhat serious one. Both on moral and educational grounds it is desirable that the exemption standard should be VI instead of V.

*Dr. Ogilvie's Opinion.*

Dr. Ogilvie in his general report for 1889 writes as follows:—

In an exhaustive return lately submitted to the Glasgow board by Mr. Mitchell, whose name deserves, as last year, honorable mention in this connexion, it is maintained that all the children in the city from 7 to 12 are on school rolls. The percentage of average attendance, ranging as it does, from 70 to 90 per cent. in the different schools, indicates that the locality of the school and the circumstances of the children are the principal factors in regulating the attendance.

Persuasion is the main arm on which the board relies, and in the case of all but the lowest class of defaulters it is generally found to be an efficient remedy. Whilst some 90 cases were last year taken before the sheriff, as many as 2,620 families were summoned before the board and dealt with by remonstrance.

---

## ENGLAND AND WALES.

### *Extracts from Sonnesehein's Cyclopaedia of Education.*

The whole of England and Wales is divided under the Elementary Education Act of 1870, (Mr. Forster's Act.)

School attendance committees are appointed under the Elementary Education Act of 1876, (known as "Lord Sandon's Act), to compel the attendance of children at school in districts in which there are no School Boards.

By 1876 there was a general desire for compulsory education at schools throughout the country, but the Government of the day were not prepared to force a School Board upon every district. Hence in the Act of 1876 Lord Sandon provided that in every school district without a School Board an Attendance Committee should be formed. The Committee is reappointed every year and has nothing to do with the schools or with providing school accommodation. Its business consists almost exclusively in compelling children to attend the voluntary schools, for which purpose it can demand of the managers of the voluntary schools, returns and particulars of the attendance of children. The powers of the Committee to compel attendance at school exactly correspond with those of the School Board. It appoints a chairman and vice-chairman, a clerk, and attendance officer to look after the children, grant certificates of half-time, and full-time, exemption, etc.

### *Attendance Committee.*

It reports from time to time to the body which appoints it, but it is responsible to the Education Department by whom it may be declared "in default," and superseded if it neglects its duty. The Act of 1876 providing for the appointment of Attendance Committees did not render it incumbent upon the Committees to make by-laws for compelling children to attend school, but it conferred upon the Committees power to proceed against employers for employing children of school age during school hours, and power to prosecute parents who "habitually" neglect to provide elementary education for their children. A few of the districts, of which Manchester at the time was one, had sufficient voluntary school accommodation but adopted the School Board system mainly for the sake of the power to compel children to attend school, which could not at that time be had without a School Board. The Act of 1880,

called Mr. Mundella's Act, required all School Boards and Attendance Committees to make by-laws for compelling parents to cause their children to attend school, and so compulsory attendance was made universal. The foremost duty of the School Board is to see that there is public school accommodation for all the children of the district between the ages of three and eighteen for whom instruction in public elementary education is needed. The next great duty of the Board is to secure the attendance at school of all the children between the ages of five and fourteen, subject to certain exemptions. A School Board clerk must be appointed and a treasurer. Provision is also made for the appointment of Attendance Officers to be engaged in the practical work of causing the children of the district to attend school.

The Board has no power to close private schools, but though the private schools may be efficient, if the Board's officers discover that the child's attendance is irregular, the parent can be prosecuted. The School Board has no power to enter voluntary schools, or in any way to interfere with the management of them, but it can demand from the voluntary school, regular returns of the attendance of children, and evidence of irregular attendance, or absence.

#### *Exemptions.*

Under the by-laws, children between the ages of five and thirteen must attend school, subject to certain exemptions, or be "under efficient instruction in some other manner." Up to the age of ten there is no exemption. Between the ages of ten and thirteen, children are usually exempted under the by-laws *half time* on passing a certain standard of examination, and *full time* on passing a certain higher standard. The standards of exemption are to some extent within the option of the School Board, and they vary in different districts. It is the rule of the Department, and generally provided in the by-laws that a child shall not be entitled to half time exemption from attendance at school, even on passing the specific standard, unless there is a necessity for its employment in consequence of the poverty of the parent. In addition to these rules of compulsory attendance under the by-laws, there is, under Lord Sandon's Act of 1876 compulsory attendance for children between the ages of thirteen and fourteen unless they have passed the fourth standard. The remedy for neglect on the part of the parent to cause his child to attend a school in accordance with the provisions of the by-laws and the Acts, is that he shall be summoned by the School Board to answer for the offence before the Magistrates, and on conviction the fine, including costs must not exceed five shillings for each offence, with proportionate imprisonment in default of payment of the fine. The defendant may plead a reasonable excuse for not causing his child to attend school. The reasonable excuses mentioned in the Act are, that the child is under efficient

instruction in some other manner; that the child has been prevented from attending school by sickness or any unavoidable cause; that there is no public elementary school open which the child can attend within such distance not exceeding three miles, measured according to the nearest road, from the residence of such child.

Besides the penalty against the parent, there is a penalty against the employer who employs a child who ought to be at school, the fine in this case not exceeding forty shillings.

*Extract from Final Report of Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Elementary Education Acts, England and Wales, 1888.*

“With a view to enforce the obligation of attendance in an indirect manner, the Act of 1876 proceeds first to place restrictions on the employment of children until they have complied with certain educational conditions, and in the view of the Act the parent of a child who employs it for the purpose of gain is deemed its employer. The fifth section makes it a statutory offence, with a penalty on conviction not exceeding forty shillings, on the part of any employer to take into his employment (a) any child who is under 10 years of age, and (b) any child over 10 and under 14, who shall not have attained such proficiency in reading, writing, and arithmetic as is afterwards specified in the schedules to the Act. Since 1881 the degree of proficiency required is that prescribed in the Fourth Standard defined by the Code of 1876. But, failing this educational qualification for employment, the Act further provides a loop hole for invincible dulness, by which a child over 10 years old who cannot pass the required standard, and who might therefore be kept from labour till the age of 14 without any educational advantage, may still be qualified for work if it can produce a certificate of its regular attendance at a certified efficient school for a certain number of years previous. This qualification for employment, which is known by the name given to it by Lord Sandon of “the dunce’s pass,” is now fulfilled by 258 attendances after five years of age, in not more than two schools in each year, during five years, whether consecutive or not. No evidence has been brought before us tending to show that parents have availed themselves to any extent of this door of entrance to employment for their children, and it may well be doubted whether its existence is very generally known. At present, however, and since the passing of the Act of 1880, it affects those children only who at the age of 13 have failed to pass the standard for total exemption from school attendance, fixed by the by-laws of the district in which they reside.”

*Additional Provisions of Act of 1876.*

“The uneducated child having thus been prohibited from employment, the Act of 1876 next proceeds to bring him into

school by means of what is known as the "Wastrel Clause." The two classes of persons affected by it are, first, parents who habitually, and without reasonable excuse, neglect to provide efficient elementary instruction for their children, being over five years of age, and prohibited from full-time employment; and, secondly, children found habitually wandering, or not under proper control, or being in the company of rogues, vagabonds, disorderly persons, or reputed criminals. In these cases it is the duty of the local authority to complain to a court of summary jurisdiction, which may issue an attendance order, requiring the child to attend regularly at some certified efficient school willing to receive it, and named in the order. The following reasonable excuses, however, if they can be pleaded, are allowed, viz., that the nearest public elementary school is over two miles from the child's residence; or that the absence of the child from school has been caused by sickness or any unavoidable cause. In the event of the breach of such an attendance order, for the first offence the court may impose a penalty not exceeding 5s., or order the child to be sent to an Industrial School, according as the parent fails to satisfy, or succeeds in satisfying the court that he has used all reasonable efforts to secure compliance with the order. On the second or any subsequent breach of the order, the court may either order the child to be sent to an Industrial School or impose a fine on the parents, or do both at its discretion. A fine may be imposed for each breach of the order, provided that complaint be not renewed at any less interval than two weeks. Children so sent to an Industrial School shall be deemed to be sent under the Industrial Schools Act of 1866, and the parent shall be liable to contribute as under that statute. The local authority is bound to investigate any alleged case of neglect of children's education under the preceding section, and to proceed to enforce the prescribed penalties, unless it be deemed inexpedient to do so. A child thus sent to an Industrial School may, after one month's residence therein, receive a license to live out of the school on condition of its attending regularly some certified efficient school willing to receive it."

#### *Mundella's Act.*

In 1880 Mr. Mundella's Act was passed, which established universal direct compulsion by the school authority, in contradistinction to the optional compulsion of Mr. Forster's Act, and the indirect compulsion of Lord Sandon's Act. Mr. Forster's Act had made the adoption of by-laws, regulating the attendance of children at school, optional in school board districts. Lord Sandon's Act had extended this option to all other school districts in England, and had aimed at securing education by enabling the school authority to forbid the employment of uninstructed children, and by stringent provisions against wastrel and idle children up to the age of 14. Mr. Mundella, carrying out in the Act of 1880 the intention

announced by Lord George Hamilton, his predecessor in office converted this option into an obligation on the part of every school authority. It did not, however, repeal the indirect methods of getting children to school which had been enacted in 1876. These remain side by side with the local by-laws as a collateral security for attendance, in the form of the prohibition of the employment of children who have not the legal qualification, and of penal clauses dealing with those, who being thus debarred from work, are habitually absent from school. These clauses of the Act of 1876 are still available to deal with absence from school where it is flagrant, binding over, in the first instance, the culprit to attend regularly in future. The by-laws, which have since the Act of 1880 been universally adopted, though varying in their provisions in different localities, take cognizance of the smallest deviations from regular attendance, and provide for summary punishment on the parent of the defaulter.

#### *Effect of Compulsory Legislation*

A test of the progress of education is given by the proportion which the number on the registers of efficient schools bears to the population. Taking account only of State-aided schools, this proportion in England and Wales was 4.81 in 1860, 7.66 in 1870, 11.46 in 1875, and in 1886 it stood at 16.34. If all other certified efficient schools were included, we learn from a note to these tables that the registered scholars would certainly not be less than 1 to 6 of the population. Again, taking the number of scholars of the ages of from 7 to 11 "on the registers of our annual grant schools, we find that they (2,093,910) are upwards of 95 per cent. of the estimated population (2,202,291) of that age, and of the class usually to be found at elementary schools." Such are the statistical proofs which Mr. Cumin is able to afford of the opinion which he expressed in evidence, that we have got nearly all the children of the country, who ought to be there on the registers of our elementary schools, a result which, we venture to think, both the Duke of Newcastle's Commission, and the author of the first Education Act of 1870, would have regarded as no mean one, could they have foreseen its being realised in the intervals that have elapsed since their respective labours.



## FOREIGN RETURNS.

Abstract of answers to questions sent out by Royal Commission, relating to compulsory attendance.

COUNTRY.	COMPULSION.		COUNTRY.	COMPULSION.	
	Between ages	Attendance required.		Between ages	Attendance required.
Austria . . . .	6 to 14.	Until scholar has acquired prescribed subjects, religion, and reading, writing, and arithmetic.	Saxony ; . . . .	7 to 15	Special dispensation after 7 years, or 1 year's prolongation for ignorance.
Bavaria . . . .	6 to 13 (13 to 16 in Sunday schools)	No reply.	Sweden . . . .	7 to 14	34½ weeks.
France . . . .	6 to 13	For 4 absences of half a day in a month the parent is summoned before local school committee. For repeated absences, he may be fined 15 francs or sent to gaol 5 days.	Berne . . . . .	6 to 15	Five-sixths of possible attendances.
			Geneva . . . .	6 to 15	4 days a week ; 6 hours a day
			Neuchatel ..	7 to 16	After age of 13 they are only required to attend 10 hours a week.
			Tessin (Switzerland.)	6 to 14	28 hours a week for 6 to 9 months.
			Vaud (Switzerland.)	7 to 16	33 hours per week.
			Grisons (Switzerland)	7 to 15	Not stated.
Hungary . . . .	6 to 12 day, 12 to 15 continuation.	8 months country, 10 months town.	Zurich . . . . .	6 to 16	Every day ; penalties for 10 absences.
Italy . . . . .	6 to 9.	No fixed rule.	Wurtemberg	7 to 14	Every school-day. Parents can be warned, fined and imprisoned.
Norway . . . .	8 (7 in town) until they are confirmed.	12 weeks per annum.			
Prussia . . . .	4 to 14.	8 years			

FOREIGN RETURNS.—*Continued.*

COUNTRY.	COMPULSORY.		COUNTRY.	COMPULSORY.	
	Between ages.	Attendance required.		Between ages.	Attendance required.
British Columbia	7 to 12	Attendances not stated. Absences punished by fine or imprisonment.	Montana, U.S.A.	8 to 14	12 weeks each year.
New Zealand	7 to 13	"One half of the period during which the school is open."	Nebraska, U.S.A.	8 to 14	12 weeks each year.
Nova Scotia	7 to 12	80 days a year.	Wisconsin, U.S.A.	7 to 15	12 weeks each year.
Ontario . . . .	7 to 13	100 days a year.	Wyoming, U.S.A.	7 to 16	3 months.
Prince Edward Island	8 to 13	13 weeks a year.	California, U.S.A.	8 to 14	80 days.
Queensland	6 to 12	60 days in each half year.	Idaho, U.S.A.	8 to 14	12 weeks each year (of which 8 must be consecutive).
South Australia	7 to 13	35 school days per quarter.	Maine, U.S.A.	8 to 15	16 weeks a year.
Tasmania ..	7 to 13	3 days a week.	Massachusetts, U.S.A.	8 to 14	20 weeks a year.
Dakota, U.S.A.	10 to 14	12 weeks a year.	Michigan, U.S.A.	8 to 14	4 months a year.
Illinois, U.S.A.	8 to 14	12 weeks a year.	New Hampshire, U.S.A.	8 to 14	12 weeks, of which 6 must be consecutive.
Kansas . . . .	8 to 14	12 weeks a year (6 consecutive).	New Jersey, U.S.A.	7 to 12	20 weeks.
Manitoba ..	7 to 12	Fixed locally.	New York, U.S.A. . .	8 to 14	Not stated in Act.
Minnesota, U.S.A.	8 to 16	12 weeks each year (6 must be consecutive).	Rhode Island, U.S.A. . .	7 to 14	12 weeks, of which 6 must be consecutive.
			Washington Territory, U.S.A.	8 to 18	3 months, or 60 days.
			Vermont, U.S.A.	8 to 14	3 months.

## LONDON.

*I.—Summary of the Law relating to the Attendance at School of Children between 5 and 14 years of age, and to the Employment of such Children.*

## A. AS TO CHILDREN BETWEEN 5 AND 13.

A child between five and thirteen years of age must attend a certified efficient school during the whole time for which such school is open.

Exceptions:—

(i) A child between ten and thirteen years of age is not required to attend school for more than five attendances in each week, if such child shall be shown to the satisfaction of the School Board to be beneficially and necessarily employed, and shall have received a certificate from one of Her Majesty's Inspectors that it has passed the *Third* Standard.

(ii) A child between ten and thirteen years of age is not required to attend school at all, if such child shall have received a certificate from one of Her Majesty's Inspectors that it has passed the *Sixth* Standard.

The following are reasonable excuses for the non-attendance of a child at school.

(a) That the child is under efficient instruction in some other manner.

(b) That the child is prevented from attending school by sickness or any unavoidable cause.

(c) That there is no public elementary school open which the child can attend within two miles.

The parent, or guardian, of any child who ought to attend but does not attend school, is liable upon conviction to a penalty not exceeding, with the costs, five shillings for each offence.

Moreover the employer of any child who ought to attend but does not attend school, is liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings for each offence.

## B. AS TO CHILDREN BETWEEN 13 AND 14.

No person, parent or other, may take into his employment any child between thirteen and fourteen years of age unless such child (a) shall have obtained a certificate that he has passed the *Fourth* Standard, or (b) shall have made 250 attendances in not more than two schools during each year for five preceding years, whether consecutive or not.

The employer of a child between thirteen and fourteen years of age, who has not satisfied one of these two conditions, is liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings; and if such child is habitually absent from school, the parent is liable to successive penalties of five shillings each.

NOTE.—There are seven Standards or Forms in the English Public Schools. The work prescribed for a Form in the Public Schools of Ontario is a little more than the amount prescribed for the next higher Standard in the English Schools.

## LEEDS.

*By-Laws made under Section 74 of the Elementary Education Act, 1870, as amended by the Elementary Education Act, 1876, for the Municipal Borough of Leeds, by the Leeds School Board.*

1. The parent of every child of not less than five, nor more than thirteen years of age shall cause such child to attend school, unless there be a reasonable excuse for non-attendance.

Any of the following reasons shall be a reasonable excuse, namely:—

(a) That the child is under efficient instruction in some other manner.

(b) That the child has been prevented from attending school by sickness or any unavoidable cause.

(c) That there is no public elementary school open which the child can attend within one mile and a half, measured according to the nearest road from the residence of such child.

2. The time during which every child shall attend school shall be the whole time for which the school selected shall be open for the instruction of children of similar age, including the day fixed by Her Majesty's inspector for his annual visit.

3. Provided always that nothing in these by-laws—

(a) Shall prevent the withdrawal of any child from any religious observance or instruction in religious subjects;

(b) Shall require any child to attend school on any day exclusively set apart for religious observance by the religious body to which its parent belongs; or

(c) Shall have any force or effect in so far as it may be contrary to anything contained in any Act for regulating the education of children employed in labour.

4. And provided always that—

(a) A child between ten and thirteen years of age shall not be required to attend school if such child has received a certificate from one of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools that it has reached the sixth standard prescribed by the Code of 1876.

(b) A child between ten and thirteen years of age shown to the satisfaction of the local authority to be beneficially and necessarily employed shall not be required to attend school for more than five *attendances* in each week during which the school is open, if such child has received a certificate from one of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools that it has reached the fourth standard prescribed by the Code of 1876.

5. Every parent who shall not observe, or shall neglect or violate these by-laws, or any of them, shall, upon conviction, be liable to a penalty not exceeding, with the costs, five shillings for each offence.

The by-laws of Newcastle-on-Tyne are the same as those of Leeds.

Birmingham and Manchester substitute *one* mile for *one* mile and a half in Sec. 1 (c), and Manchester also substitutes fifth for sixth standard in Sec. 4 (a) and third for fourth in Sec. 4 (b).

---

### SHEFFIELD.

#### *Memorandum of the Enforcement of the Attendance of Children at Schools and Penalties for Illegal Employment.*

It is the duty of the school board to enforce the attendance of children at school both under the Elementary Education Act, 1876, and under the by-laws of the school board.

Children may be sent to infants' schools at 3 years of age.

Every child must attend school regularly between the ages of 5 and 14, when not prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause, unless—

(1) Being 13 years of age, he (or she) has passed the 4th standard in reading, writing and arithmetic, and obtained a certificate to that effect.

(2) Being 13 years of age, he can be shewn to have attended not less than 250 times in each year for 5 years, whether consecutive or not, at not more than 2 schools after attaining the age of 5 years.

(3) Being not less than 10 years of age, he has passed the 5th standard; in which case the obligation to attend school ceases.

(4) Being not less than 10 years of age, and having passed the 4th standard, he can be shewn to the satisfaction of the school board to be beneficially and necessarily employed; in which case not more than 5 attendances in each week will be enforced.

(5) Being 13 years of age, he is working in a factory or workshop; in which case he must attend school half-time, in accordance with the provisions of the Factory and Workshops Regulation Acts, both parents and employers being liable to penalties if such child be allowed to work in any week without having attended school 5 times in the previous week, or until the deficient number of attendances be made up in the current week, unless such child shall have been prevented from attending by sickness or other unavoidable cause, or unless the school shall have been temporarily closed.

Children who are not wholly or partially exempt from the obligation to attend school under the conditions above set forth must attend every time the school is open, and no attendance is reckoned unless the child be present when registers are marked.

### PENALTIES.

If a parent neglect to provide efficient elementary instruction for his child between 5 and 14 years of age, or if a parent neglect to send his child regularly to school between 5 and 13

years of age, subject to the exceptions named in the by-laws, such parent may be summoned before the magistrates and fined not exceeding 5s. including costs.

If it become necessary to enforce payment of a fine by distraint, the cost of the distress, in addition to the fine, must be paid by the parent.

#### COMMITTAL TO INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

A child whose parent habitually and without reasonable excuse neglects to provide efficient elementary instruction for him, or a child who is found habitually wandering, or not under proper control, or in the company of rogues, vagabonds, disorderly persons or reputed criminals, may be ordered by the magistrates to attend some certified efficient school willing to receive him, and if this order be not complied with, then the parent may be fined 5s., or the child may be sent to a certified industrial school (See Sections 11 and 12 Elementary Education Act, 1876), in which latter case the parent will be required to pay such sum (not exceeding 5s. per week) towards the maintenance of the child as the magistrates may order. The non-payment of such contributions may be punished by the imprisonment of the parent (see Industrial Schools Act, 1866.)

#### PENALTY FOR UNLAWFULLY EMPLOYING CHILDREN.

Any person—even a parent—taking a child into employment, whether in a factory or otherwise, contrary to the provisions of the Elementary Education Act, 1876, that is, if he take into employment a child under 10 years of age, or a child under 14 years of age who has not either passed the 4th standard, or produced a certificate of due attendance at school during 5 years, will be liable to a fine of 40s. The certificate of due attendance required is to the effect that the child has made 250 attendances at least in not more than two schools during each year for five years, whether consecutive or not, after having attained the age of 5 years.

#### PENALTY FOR FALSE REPRESENTATION.

When a child is taken into employment in contravention of the Elementary Education Act, 1876, on the production by or with the privity of the parent, of a false certificate, or on false representations as to age, the parent is liable to a penalty not exceeding 40s. (Elementary Education Act, 1876, sec. 38.)

It is the duty of the factory inspectors to enforce the provisions of the Elementary Education Act of 1876 against the employers of children in factories, workshops and mines, but it is the duty of the local authority (Sheffield school board) to assist the said inspectors and the sub-inspectors by information and otherwise.

NOTE.—Under the Factory Act no child under 13 years of age may be employed in a factory or workshop FULL TIME, and the Act also prohibits children from being employed full time at 13, unless they have passed the fourth standard.

*Extracts from Report of Leeds School Board, 1888.*

Ample and convenient school accommodation having been provided, it becomes the duty of the school attendance committee to see that the provision is fully utilized by the attendance of the children.

The number of attendance officers employed for this purpose has been maintained uniformly since 1876 at fourteen, together with a special officer for vagrant children and an inspector. In 1883 arrangements were made for securing the entire services of a police officer, to be jointly employed by the attendance committee in the service on parents of court orders and summonses, and in dealing with vagrant children in the public streets and markets; and by the industrial schools committee in conveying children to the various industrial schools, and in looking after irregular children from the day industrial school; payment being made for these services directly to the corporation, in lieu of certain court charges. This arrangement has worked satisfactorily for both divisions of the work.

It has been seen that the number of children who should be attending public elementary schools in Leeds is 65,270; and the number actually attending school at the present time is 64,977, the average attendance is 52,379.

---

FRANCE.

For the purpose of primary education there is a school board in every commune composed of the Maire and others, and the inspector of primary schools. Attendance is now (since 1882), compulsory. Exemption is obtained by examination at the age of eleven. Primary instruction is gratuitous (since 1881); higher elementary, which includes technical, is also gratuitous in Paris and many of the large towns. The ordinary compulsory school course comprises moral and 'civic' instruction, reading, writing, arithmetic, grammar, geography, the History of France, drawing and music, gymnastics, military exercise, (boys); needlework, (girls); and it is strictly carried out in the large towns.

---

ITALY.

The present system of public elementary education in Italy dates from the passing of a law for free and compulsory education in 1867. This law requires all those who are not under efficient instruction at home or in private schools to be sent to a communal elementary school from six years of age till they have completed the obligatory (lower) elementary course. This is generally through at nine or ten years of age.

## RUSSIA.

Elementary education has only quite recently been organized in Russia. The public elementary schools were organized in 1874, to make elementary education accessible to both sexes of the working classes throughout Russia. They are supported by the combined subsidies of the state, the territorial popular councils, and either the communes or private bodies. Attendance is practically compulsory. Instruction is given free of charge and in many cases even books and appliances are provided gratis.

## SAXONY.

It was in 1805 that attendance at school was made compulsory in Saxony. Every child is required to attend the elementary school for at least eight consecutive years, from six to fourteen. This is the case throughout all Germany, but in Saxony, as in some other states children who have not made satisfactory progress in the elementary school at the age of fourteen years are obliged to attend a Fortbildungsschule, or continuation school, held in the evenings and Sundays for two years longer. Parents and guardians are required to see that their children attend regularly. In general only illness or infectious complaints are accepted as a reasonable excuse for absence. Parents render themselves liable to a fine for the non-attendance of their children at an elementary school, and both parents and employers of labor incur a similar punishment in the case of non-attendance of a scholar at a Fortbildungsschule. The school parish is required to furnish the requisite funds for the erection and maintenance of the schools of the parish.

## SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Children of not less than five years or of more than thirteen may attend school, but attendance is compulsory for not less than thirty-five days in each quarter upon all children between seven and thirteen years of age; and a parent who neglects to send such child to school, is liable to be summoned at the instance of the board of advice before a justice and on conviction to pay a sum not exceeding 5s. for a first offence and 20s. for every succeeding offence.

## ZURICH, (CANTON OF)

The school system of Switzerland, and of which that in force in the Canton and city of Zurich is taken as an example, bears a close resemblance in many respects that of Germany. The elementary and higher elementary, (called in Switzerland secondary) education is free, and attendance is compulsory



upon all children between six and fourteen years of age. They must remain in the elementary school until the age of twelve, and then they must either attend the secondary school, or, if they enter into practical life, they must attend a supplementary school for four years. This latter school is held on two half days a week and its chief aim is to act as a continuation school. Elementary instruction in private schools is permitted, but a very small proportion of the population (barely 3 per cent) make use of such schools. This plan of supplementary schooling is, however, found to work unsatisfactorily, and a law is about to be passed making attendance at the ordinary elementary school compulsory up to fourteen years of age. Even now no child can be employed in a factory until the completion of the fourteenth year.

---

### GERMANY.

The following letter of enquiry to Hon. George H. Pendleton Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Berlin, Germany, was sent by the Superintendent of the State of New York in 1888, the reply to which is also given as it contains much valuable information.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION }  
SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, }  
Albany, *September 8, 1888.* }

The Honorable GEORGE H. PENDLETON,

SIR,—The people and Legislature of this State are earnestly considering ways for compelling vicious, idle and indifferent children to attend the schools. We have as yet adopted no very effectual system for securing this, and are endeavoring to ascertain what has been done in this direction by other States and nations, and to what extent they have been able to secure such attendance, that we may be able to act more intelligently in and effectively in the premises. I will be very deeply grateful to you if you will be good enough to secure from the educational authorities of Germany the desired information. For the purpose of particularly indicating the information which is desired, I will ask the following questions, but will be thankful for any information bearing upon the question beyond that specifically requested:

1. Has Germany any system for compelling attendance upon the schools.
2. How long has it been in operation ?
3. Does it extend to small villages and farming districts, as well as to large cities ?
4. Between what ages are children required to attend school ?
5. Are they obliged to attend whenever the schools are in session, and, if not, then for what period each year ?

6. What is the method of ascertaining what children are not in school? Are school officers responsible for it? Have they special officers charged with this duty, or is the ordinary constabulary or police force charged with it? What course is pursued in order to ascertain?

7. Are private schools required to report their attendance to the public school authorities?

8. What penalties are imposed for non-compliance with the laws requiring attendance upon the schools? Are the parents or the children responsible?

9. Are there special schools for vicious and truant children who cannot be kept or properly disciplined in the ordinary schools?

10. Do local communities at all times provide adequate school accommodations for all children required by law to attend school? If not, what means does the law furnish for compelling such provision to be made?

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. S. DRAPER,

*Superintendent.*

*Reply to question 1.* Prussia has a system for compelling attendance upon the schools. The pamphlet refers only to Prussia. When reference is made to "German" schools, the Prussian schools are generally meant.

*Law of May 14, 1851.*

"In order that throughout the whole extent of the kingdom, school discipline shall be practised with success, and that the attendance upon the schools shall be nowhere neglected, \* \* \* I herewith prescribe that:

(a). Parents or their legal representatives, who cannot prove that they provide for the necessary instruction of their children at home, shall be obliged, if necessary by coercive measures and penalties, to send every child five years old to school."

NOTE.—In Westphalia and two districts of Rhenish Prussia the school age is six years.

(b). "The regular attendance upon the classes of the school must be continued until the child, according to the opinion of its pastor, shall have acquired the knowledge necessary to any intelligent human being of his circumstances (station).

(c). "Only by permission of the government and of the school inspector can a child be kept from school after the prescribed legal age for entering the school; or can his school instruction, on account of any hindrances, be interrupted for any protracted period of time."

*Reply to Questions 2-3.*

2 and 3. Since 1825 and earlier.

There are no schools corresponding to our district schools which are scattered throughout the rural districts. The rural population for the most part live in little villages, and their schools are under the same public school law. "Every hamlet which has no school of its own, is assigned by law to a neighboring school."

*Reply to Question 4.*

4. From the time they are five years old until they have the knowledge necessary to fit them for their destined life, usually until they are fourteen years old.

The school regulations refer to children up to fourteen years old, as may be inferred from some of the following extracts:—

They are obliged to attend whensoever the schools are in session. For children between twelve and fourteen years of age special provisions are made. They may be employed for part of a day, but must attend school at least three hours per day. All children under fourteen years of age, who are employed in factories, workshops, etc., must need have a work-card, (*i. e.*, card giving permission that they may be employed to work.)

"Work cards shall not be given to children who have not finished their twelfth year. Nobody is permitted to employ children who are still under the obligation to attend the common schools for work in garden, field, shop, etc."

"Employers who act contrary to this prohibition will be fined from one to ten thalers or corresponding imprisonment, for the employment of every school liable, child, during the hours fixed for school instruction."

*Reply to Question 5.*

5. The school teacher keeps regular lists of attendance and is responsible. Lists of children who are of school age are furnished to the teacher by the police authorities. It is the business of the teacher to report absences to the police, who see that the law in regard to attendance is observed.

Extract from the instructions for the principals of common schools in Berlin. It is the duty of the school principal to attend to the admission of school children; to the keeping of a journal; to the control over the keeping of class lists; to the notice of dismissed children or of those who did not appear at school; to the notice of school absences, according to the "instruction from the school commissioners of this place."

The teachers are to receive a complete list of all resident children who are of school age, and of all those children who move into the district and are of school age.

“It is of great importance for the public school institution that complete lists of resident children who are of school age, and of those who move in, shall be given to the teachers, and that the prescribed lists of absentees shall not only be accurately kept, but also carefully preserved, and that the pupils of the public schools shall receive, on their leaving, certificates of dismissal.”

*Reply to Question 6.*

6. Yes ; they are under the same laws as the public schools, both as to course of study, methods of discipline and even the selection of the teachers.

“Private schools shall be permitted only in such places as there is no sufficient provision for the instruction of the children through the public schools.”

*Reply to Question 7.*

7. All private schools and all private educational institutions are, just as all public schools of the same kind, first under the supervision of the school authorities of the place, then under that of the county, and finally under that of the government. This supervision shall extend not only to the school discipline and to the course of instruction, but also to the selection of teachers, books, etc.

*Reply to Question 8.*

8. Parents are responsible and suffer the penalties.

The punishments for neglect of school attendance are not to be fixed by the school inspectors, but by the police courts.

School children can be forcibly summoned to school.

To the forcible means which, *aside* from the *punishment* of the *guilty parents*, are admissible, belongs \* \* \* particularly the legal summoning\* of a child to school, and this method is particularly justified when the guilt of the child's non-attendance cannot be attributed to the parents.

*Reply to Question 9.*

9. Yes ; reference is made to the compulsory education of morally neglected or depraved children in “*Ruttungshansern*,” *i. e.*, homes or institutions for reform.

“The principal work of teachers of homes for reform are the care and education of morally neglected or depraved children.”

*Reply to Question 10.*

10. Yes; they not only furnish them but are compelled to do so—even against their will.

Admittance into the school of the placẽ where a child regularly lives cannot be refused. But the parents can send their children to any school where they can find admittance.

The formation of a new school is required where the number of children in charge of one teacher is considerably over eighty.

The government has the right to determine whether a school district is to be divided, and whether and at what place a new school, besides the already existing one, shall be erected.

The government has the right to enforce the establishment of necessary schools, even against the will of those who are obliged to care for their support.

The expense of maintaining a school building and habitation for the school teacher must be borne as a common tax by all inhabitants without distinction.

Reference in regard to the last statement of the answer to question 5.

Children who are obliged to attend the public school, may be permitted to work in factories only when they have a regular instruction of at least three hours daily in the public school or in a school and according to a course of study accepted by the government school authorities.

*Perry's Report.*

Perry in his report on German elementary schools says:—

Laws enacting the compulsory attendance of children at school under fines and penalties exist at the present day in all German states.

The general rule is that school age commences when a child has completed his sixth year and ends when he has completed his fourteenth.

If a child fails at the age of fourteen to reach the standard required at elementary schools he may be compelled to attend school for another year.

School attendance is ensured by long habit and tradition. The idea of compulsory attendance has taken so deep a root in the country that it forms one of the ordinary conceptions of the people. It is the desire of the people themselves.

The pressure put upon both parents and children in the comparatively few cases in which it is necessary is very strong.

In some towns the amount of fines inflicted is very small, but this shows that the law is obeyed, not that it is lax. As an evidence of this :

In a large town 4 to 6 per cent. is the average of absence to be expected; in a small quiet town, where the attendance is good, about 3 to 3.5 per cent.

## UNITED STATES.

The following digest of the laws respecting compulsory attendance and truancy is made from the reports of the State superintendent and other official documents in the library of the Education Department.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

By an Act of 1852, every child between the ages of eight and fourteen years was required to attend school for twelve weeks each year. Six weeks of the twelve must be consecutive.

For a violation of this Act a fine of twenty dollars was imposed upon the parent or guardian. It was made the duty of the school committee to report violations of the Act to the city or town in their annual report. The treasurer of the city or town was to prosecute for violations of the Act.

By an Act of 1873 the time of attendance was increased from twelve to twenty weeks, and the limit of the age of attendance was changed to be from eight to twelve years.

The Acts of 1874 changed the age again to be from eight to fourteen years, and divided the twenty weeks of attendance into two terms of ten consecutive weeks.

Provision was made by an Act of 1859 for the attendance of children at schools in adjoining towns, under regulations of school committees of said towns.

*Truant Children and Absentees from School.*

An Act was passed in 1850 requiring towns to make all needful provisions for the instruction, confinement and discipline of truant children and absentees from school.

Under this Act towns were required to adopt by-laws, and to provide places for the restraint, discipline and instruction of truants, and the committees were required to appoint truant officers under the by-laws.

Towns and cities were required by Act of 1862 to make all needful provisions for truant children who are between seven and sixteen years of age.

A fine of not less than twenty dollars was to be imposed for a breach of the by-laws. Instead of this fine, the person convicted could be sent to an institution provided by the town for the restraint of truant children.

By subsequent legislation (1873) the period of time was changed to be from five to fifteen years.

An Act of 1873 provided that, on petition of three or more cities or towns in any county, the county commissioners shall establish a truant school for the county.

By an Act of 1881 it was provided that certain counties, and by Act of 1884 that two, three or four contiguous counties, may establish a union truant school, on petition of three or more cities in each of said counties.

*Report of Truant Officers.*

The following facts from the report of Mr. Geo. A. Walton, agent for the Massachusetts Board of Education, dated Dec. 31, 1886, are worthy of notice :

The Acts of 1850 required the towns to make all needful provisions concerning truants and absentees from school, between the ages of five and sixteen years. The penalties imposed were either fines or imprisonment. The present law requires towns to make provisions concerning this class of persons between seven and fifteen years of age

These provisions compel the towns to adopt by-laws relating to truants, to provide a suitable place for the restraint, discipline and instruction of persons committed under the by-laws. School committees are required to appoint two or more truant officers whose duty it shall be to make complaints and execute the judgments of the courts under the by-laws.

Formerly any person between seven and sixteen years of age found wandering about the streets, not subject to parental control and growing up in ignorance, was subject to fine or imprisonment; now a fine is imposed upon the parent or guardian who neglects the schooling of his child. In case the parent is unable to keep his child in school from want of power to control him, the child may be sent to a truant school for a term of two years.

The statutes require school committees, in their annual returns to the Board of Education, to state whether the towns have made the needful provisions required by law relating to truants and absentees from school.

The laws compelling attendance and fixing penalties for violations are a logical sequence of the law which puts a tax upon the property of the citizen for the support of the schools. The tax-payer has the right to demand that the children whose schooling he pays for shall be kept in school and not be allowed to grow up in ignorance, or wander about the streets and pastures to prey upon his property.

Following out to its logical conclusion the principle upon which laws for compulsory attendance are based, they might fairly compel attendance for the entire period for which taxes are levied to support the schools. The laws are presumed to express the maximum of compulsion for which the average mind of the people is prepared; they certainly express the minimum of instruction the State can afford to have the children receive. To raise the minimum of instruction, it is necessary to elevate the average mind to a fuller appreciation of the needs and duties of the State in the matter of educating the children.

*Trifling causes of Absence.*

There is much absenteeism for trifling causes, which is by the consent or requirement of the parents. In many towns there are districts in which are known to exist neglected children

who are growing up in ignorance and without parental control. The truant officer is a harmless body in some of these districts ; he does not want to make enemies among his neighbors, and therefore does nothing. The arm of the school committee is paralyzed by the same prudent regard for comfort. Committees in some towns of considerable population, on applying for permission to assign a certain truant school as the place to which their truant children may be committed, have given assurance that there will be no truants sent. This shows either insensibility to the beneficent provisions of the law, or a foreknowledge which is somewhat remarkable.

For the purpose of forming some estimate of the average number of inhabitants to one truant, I have selected the following cities and towns, the number of whose convicted truants I know: Boston, Brockton, Cambridge, Chelsea, Chicopee, Clinton, Fall River, Fitchburg, Lynn, Lawrence, Marlborough, Medford, New Bedford, Newton, Salem, Somerville, Springfield, Wakefield, Woburn, Worcester.

A majority of these towns and cities keep one truant officer or more constantly employed ; all have provided a place for their truants.

The aggregate population of these places is 831,782 ; the number of truants at present in truant schools and sent from these is 230, which is one for every 3,616 inhabitants. It is thus possible to estimate approximately the ratio of the number of truants to the population throughout the State ; and allowing for the differences in the character of the population, an estimate can be made for any locality.

With all the obstacles to a strict enforcement of the laws, it is safe to assume that their provisions are not properly enforced if fewer than one arrest a year is made to every 4,000 inhabitants ; and probably were the laws more strictly enforced, there would be one to every 3,000 or even 2,000.

The one county in the State which has a truant school has received all her truants convicted within the county from five municipalities, not one from the remaining seventeen ; yet these contain one-fifth of the school population. Is it probable that with a proper enforcement of the laws not one truant child could be found in these seventeen towns ? No one can doubt that diligent search would discover many.

These towns are not peculiar. The returns from all sections of the State show a large percentage of absence from school. Inquiry and observation teach that much of it is without reasonable excuse, that it is largely confined to the class which most needs to form those habits of order which punctual attendance at school and attention to its duties tend to promote.

There is one provision in our compulsory laws which is almost entirely inoperative ; it is the section which imposes a fine upon the parent for neglecting to send his child to school



for twenty weeks each year. Instances of such neglect are common. We often hear of them, but seldom of the parent's paying the penalty.

In general the manufacturing, mechanical and mercantile establishments are in hearty sympathy and readily co-operate with the officers appointed to enforce the laws relating to the employment of children. We are fortunate in the officers whose duty it is to inspect these establishments, and to make complaints and prosecute violations of the laws.

*How can the Laws be made more Effective ?*

The laws look primarily for their enforcement to the school committees. No more important duty is imposed upon the committees than that of securing regular school attendance. They are required to have made, once each year, a list of all the children of school age in town with the age of each; in large towns and cities, the name of the street where the child lives should be recorded. This list should be compared with the names in the teachers' registers. The whereabouts of the absentees should be discovered, and personal effort should be made by the committee to secure punctual and constant attendance of all who are absent without excuse on account of age, occupation or previous attendance for the required time.

Parents often need a personal appeal from the school committee. One of my correspondents, in reply to the question, What better means can be provided for controlling truancy? replied, "A new set of parents." Some parents wink at, excuse and assume the responsibility for their children's unnecessary absence: this should be met by kindly but emphatic rebuke. They should be made to see that direct practical results follow to themselves and their children from the discipline and instruction of the schools. If a child is incorrigible and refuses to accept school privileges at his own door, the parent should be led willingly to entrust to the proper authorities the training of the child for a brief time in a good school away. In some of our cities parents have learned that the officers of the law are acting the part of true friends to their children when they secure their committal to a good truant school.

A most important duty of the committee is to present to the towns for their adoption a code of by-laws, fully complying with the statutes concerning truants, including all necessary provisions for their full and prompt enforcement. Having secured their adoption, it is the duty of the committee to see that the provisions are enforced, regardless of all else but the interest of the children and the community. There are intimations in the earlier part of this report that these duties are not uniformly so discharged. Laboring in this spirit, committees will not connive at the fraudulent statements of parents regarding their children's age, their own or the children's condition; nor will they blindly make such statements to excuse their own or the town's neglect.

*Provision for Truant Children.*

All necessary provisions relating to truant children include, first, a suitable place for their confinement, discipline and instruction. It should not be a house of correction or reformatory, or any place with which is associated the idea of criminality. It should not be a poor-house, suggestive of insanity, infirmity, shiftlessness and imbecility. Truant children are unfortunate in their constitution or in their surroundings; they are often bright, and almost always sensitive; they are wayward, but not criminal; they are sometimes more "sinned against than sinning;" they are to be reclaimed by being trained to habits of cleanliness, regularity and self-respect. After their brief absence from society, they must not be restored to it with a stigma upon them. They have too often come from poor, bad, wicked homes. What they need is the influences which pervade the well-ordered, Christian family. The institution, whatever it is, to which they are sent should be small,—not containing much over thirty, including the inmates, a teacher, a skilled mechanic, and the superintendent and his wife or a matron, who should be virtually father and mother to the children.

Connected with the institution should be a few acres of land easy of cultivation,—no walls need surround it. There should be also a workshop and a school. The truant can often work easier than he can study. Here, under competent directors, work and study will alternate. The children will learn to use tools, they will read good books and be taught the elements of a good education. At the table, in the sitting or reading room, and in their plays, under the eye of a sympathizing friend and guardian, they will practise the amenities of social life. The school should be furnished with a teacher who can and will find in every child some good motive to which to appeal: a teacher who can eliminate the bad by augmenting the good; a teacher who by tact and sympathy, and a sincere desire for his welfare, will become an object of personal interest to the child.

*Need for Truant Schools.*

While I write I have in mind an institution where these ideal relations actually exist. It is the duty of school committees to secure similar institutions in sufficient numbers to give every truant child the experience of a home upon which he can model his own, should he ever have one. Let the petitions from the towns be so multiplied that the county commissioners, whose duty it is to provide them, will yield from importunity if they do not from the sense of obligation. These truant schools are the crying need of the time, and will go far towards settling the truant problem.

The duties of these officers are greater in number and variety than the name *Truant Officer* would imply. A vigilant officer

with a co-operating police force will make the streets and by-ways of a large city as lonesome to a boy as the tombs of the dead, and the school-room, in comparison, a delight.

Where the time of one well-paid officer—or more than one, if the service demands it—is exclusively devoted to the work, the results reached are the most satisfactory. The most effective work is done in the cities. Here, officers give their entire time to it. At the commencement of each school session they are notified of all suspected cases of truancy. For this purpose the teacher fills out and furnishes to the officer blank forms giving the circumstances of each case, including the name and residence of the absentee. The officer at once attends to looking up the absent pupil; dependent upon what the facts are, the absentee is excused, placed in the school, or under arrest to be brought to trial. A return of the case is made to the teacher or committee.

*Salaries and Pay of Truant Officers.*

The following table shows what compensation is paid truant officers for their services in certain Massachusetts cities and towns:—

	No. of Paid Officers.	Pay of Each.		No. of Paid Officers.	Pay of Each.
Adams.....	.....	\$30 00	Lowell .....	3	\$817 00
Attleborough..	3	25 00	Lynn.....	1	900 00
Boston .....	{ Chief,	1,500 00	Marlborough ..	1	100 00
Brookline.....	14	1,200 00	Milton.....	3	{ 30 cts.
Cambridge.....	1	400 00	Milford.....	1	{ pr hour.
Chicopee.....	3	900 00	New Bedford..	1	800 00
Clinton.....	1	250 00	Newton.....	1	600 00
Dedham.....	1	700 00	North Adams..	1	100 00
Fall River.....	3	{ \$1 per	Northampton..	2	50 00
Fitchburg.....	1	head.	Quincy .....	.....	{ 30 cts.
Gloucester.....	3	600 00	Salem.....	1	{ pr hour.
Haverhill.....	1	300 00	Somerville ....	1	800 00
Holyoke.....	1	750 00	Springfield ...	1	325 00
Hyde Park....	1	600 00	Taunton.....	1	900 00
Lawrence.....	2	{ 800 00	Waltham.....	1	375 00
Leominster....	1	{ 825 00	Watertown....	2	300 00
		{ 25 cts.	Winchester....	2	15 00
		{ pr hour.	Woburn.....	1	360 00
		{ 900 00	Worcester.....	2	900 00
		{ \$1.50			
		{ pr head.			

There is a great disparity in the amount paid for this service. Some of the towns employ the police officers, whose fees are additional to a stated salary; but to a considerable extent the sum paid indicates the kind and amount of service demanded and rendered.

*Suggestions.*

A few suggestions looking to modifications in the laws and to additional means for their enforcement, will conclude what I have to say upon this subject.

1. The laws relating to the employment of children in manufacturing and other establishments should be extended to all kinds of wage labor.

2. The attendance of every well child should be required from the age of seven to twelve, during the whole time the schools keep; from twelve to fifteen for two terms a year, and for the whole time, unless the child is at work.

The reasons for this are: First, if under twelve years of age, children cannot be employed to work in manufacturing or other establishments during the days the schools keep. Second, the children of well-to-do people attend school the whole time. Third, by being allowed to stay out of the school half the time, as they may where the schools keep forty weeks, those least disposed to attend school can waste half their time in contracting the itinerant habits of the truant, and by associating with others, help to swell the vagrant class.

3. In case the children are in need of clothing suitable for attending school, and parents are unable to provide it, or are in circumstances to need help, it should be furnished by the town, and not at the expense of the child's schooling.

4. So far as possible, the parents should be held responsible for the children's absence from school, whether it be caused by truancy or otherwise. This is the design of a law passed by the State of Connecticut in 1885. After specifying the time during which parents must cause children of certain ages to attend school, the law provides for a fine to be imposed upon the parent, as follows: "Each week's failure on the part of any person to comply with the provisions of the preceding sections shall be a distinct offence, punishable with a fine not exceeding five dollars." Under this law a judge may impose for six weeks' absence a fine of thirty dollars; he may collect five of it, and leave the other twenty-five hanging over the parent to induce him to keep his child in school for the coming weeks. In case he succeeds, the balance can be remitted. A motive is thus brought to bear upon parent and pupil which secures, it is said, constant attendance; the pecuniary burden is not greater than almost any parent can bear.

5. In case of absence from school the burden of proof should be thrown upon the parent; he should be required to show that his child's absence is necessary, or that his education is otherwise properly provided for. At present the school official is obliged to prove that the education is being neglected.

6. By imposing the penalties, and making them greater if need be, towns should be encouraged to more fully comply with the laws relating to truancy and absenteeism.

7. Provision should be made for enforcing the laws relating to truancy by a State official. The principal reliance in the State of Connecticut, outside of four cities, for executing the laws is one State agent. Under his administration sixty-five fines have been imposed for non-compliance with the laws requiring parents to send their children to school within a period of nine years, while under our system, with local officers to

enforce the law, not one-tenth as many are known to have been imposed, in the period of thirty-five years that our law has been in force, and this with our larger population.

8. Truant officers should be empowered to make arrests for the purpose of placing in school, or for temporary detention, under the general instruction of school committees.

9. If the law under which county commissioners are required to provide truant schools is inadequate, amend it. Then let towns petition for and insist upon their establishment.

10. Let the law requiring county truant schools to be established be so amended that, instead of two dollars a week being charged to the town for the support of her children committed, the whole expense shall be borne by the county or State.

11. Let the time for which the truants may be sent to these schools be changed to four years; also provide a board of visitors for every such school.

12. So amend the truant law that those pupils who persistently violate the reasonable rules and regulations of the common schools may be sent, upon complaint of school committees, for brief periods of time to the truant school.

13. Make more ample provisions for the care of girls in truant schools.

The grounds for many of these suggestions are shown in the illustrations already given. I need not state the reasons for others: these will at once occur to the reader; they are all occasioned by something observed or brought to my notice during the year. Though they may seem to reflect discredit upon our truant laws and upon their enforcement, it is doubtless true that the provisions of these laws as a whole are wiser and better than those of any other State, and that where they are faithfully enforced they are as effective as any laws upon the statute book.

#### *City of Boston.*

In the city of Boston the Board of School Trustees appoint a Standing Committee on Truancy, whose duty it is to divide the city into truant districts, appoint truant officers and make the necessary regulations for the administration of the truant laws.

Each truant officer shall give his whole time to the discharge of his duties: he shall endeavor to procure attendance at school of all children in the district assigned to him who are required by law to attend school, by visiting them at their homes or places of employment; looking after them in the streets and by persuasion and argument try to secure their attendance at school; he shall at least once a month consult the school register and investigate all cases referred to him by the principals of the school or members of the committee or the superintendent for the state. In cases of continued truancy the truant officer has the right to apply for a warrant for the arrest of such truant.

*Law in Massachusetts, 1889-9.*

Sec. 1. Section one of chapter forty-seven of the Public Statutes is amended so as to read as follows:—SECTION 1. Every person having under his control a child between the ages of eight and fourteen years shall annually cause such child to attend for at least twenty weeks some public day school in the city or town in which he resides, which time shall be divided so far as the arrangement of school terms will allow into two terms each of ten consecutive weeks; and for every neglect of such duty the person offending shall forfeit to the use of the public schools of such city or town a sum not exceeding twenty dollars; but if such child has attended for a like period of time a private day school approved by the school committee of such city or town or if such child has been otherwise instructed for a like period of time in the branches of learning required by law to be taught in the public schools, or has already acquired the branches of learning required by law to be taught in the public schools, or if his physical or mental condition is such as to render such attendance inexpedient or impracticable, such penalty shall not be incurred. SECTION 2. For the purposes of the preceding section school committees shall approve a private school only when the teaching in all the studies required by law is in the English language, and when they are satisfied that such teaching equals in thoroughness and efficiency the teaching in the public schools in the same locality, and that equal progress is made by the pupils therein, in the studies required by law, with that made during the same time in the public schools; but they shall not refuse to approve a private school on account of the religious teaching therein.—[Approved June 7, 1889.]

*Labor Statutes of Massachusetts.*

Under the Act of 1888 relating to the employment of children it is provided that no child under thirteen years of age shall be employed in any factory, workshop or mercantile establishment during the hours when the public schools of the city or town in which he resides are in session or in any other manner unless during the year next preceding such child attended school for at least twenty weeks.

No child under fourteen years of age shall be similarly employed except during vacation of the public schools in the city or town wherein he resides unless the person or corporation employing him procures and keeps on file an employment ticket containing a description of the child, showing his height, complexion and general appearance so as to be capable of identification, and unless there is also a schooling certificate showing the age of the child, the name of the father or mother or guardian, and a statement that such child is capable of reading and writing in the English language and has attended school the required number of weeks during the year next pre-

ceding each date. These certificates are signed by the superintendent of schools or some member of the school committee. Each certificate shall be signed by the father or mother, if living, or by the guardian, or by the child himself where there is no father or mother or guardian. The truant officer has the right to inspect factories and see whether the provisions of the Act are complied with.

*Penalty for Employing Children under Fourteen who cannot Read and Write.*

SEC. 7. Every owner, superintendent, or overseer in any such establishment, who employs, or permits to be employed therein, a child under fourteen years of age who cannot read and write, while the public schools in the city or town where such child lives are in session, and every parent or guardian who permits such employment, shall for every such offence forfeit not less than twenty nor more than fifty dollars, for the use of the public schools of such city or town.

*Truant Children and Absentees from School.*

SEC. 10. Each town shall make all needful provisions and arrangements concerning habitual truants and children between seven and fifteen years of age who may be found wandering about in the streets or public places therein, having no lawful occupation or business, not attending school and growing up in ignorance; and shall make such by-laws as shall be most conducive to the welfare of such children, and to the good order of such town; and shall provide suitable places for the confinement, discipline and instruction of such children; such by-laws may be approved by the judge of the probate court of the county, as well as in the manner provided for the approval of other by-laws by section twenty-one of chapter twenty-seven.

BY-LAWS.

Under the power conferred by this Act the Board of Education for the State of Massachusetts passed the following by-laws:

ARTICLE 1. The town of ——— hereby avails itself of the several provisions of the statutes of this Commonwealth, now in force, relating to habitual truants and absentees from school, and in pursuance of authority conferred thereby, adopts the following by-laws:

ARTICLE 2. All children between the ages of seven and fifteen years, residing in said town, and who may be found wandering about in the streets or public places of said town, having no lawful occupation or business, not attending school, and growing up in ignorance, shall be committed to ——— for confinement, instruction and discipline.

ARTICLE 3. Two or more truant officers shall be appointed annually whose duty it shall be to inquire into all the violation of the truant laws and of the law relating to compulsory education, and to do all the acts required of them by the laws of the Commonwealth.

ARTICLE 4. It shall be the duty of every truant officer, previous to making any complaint under these laws, to notify the truant, or absentee from school, also his parent or guardian, of the offence committed, and of the penalty therefor, and if the truant officer can obtain satisfactory pledges for the restraint and reformation of the child, he may at his discretion forbear to prosecute, so long as such pledges are faithfully kept.

ARTICLE 5. It shall be the duty of the school committee, the teachers of the public schools, and the citizens generally, to aid the truant officers as far as possible in the discharge of their duties.

ARTICLE 6. It shall be the duty of the truant officers to keep a full record of their official acts, and make an annual report thereof to the school committee, who shall publish the same with their own report.

ARTICLE 7. Nothing in these by-laws shall be so construed as to alter or impair the obligation and duty of the teachers to enforce punctuality and regularity of attendance, and to preserve good order and discipline.

*School Committee to appoint Truant Officers.*

SEC. 11. The school committee of each town shall appoint and fix the compensation of two or more suitable persons, to be designated truant officers, who shall, under the direction of said committee, inquire into all cases arising under such by-laws, and shall alone be authorized, in case of violation thereof, to make complaint and carry into execution the judgment thereon; and who may serve all legal processes issued by the courts in pursuance of such by-laws or of sections ten to sixteen inclusive, but who shall not be entitled to receive any fees for such service.

*Truants may be committed for Two Years.*

SEC. 12. Any minor convicted under a by-law made under section ten of being an habitual truant, or of wandering about in the streets and public places of a city or town, having no lawful employment or business, not attending school, and growing up in ignorance, shall be committed to any institution of instruction or suitable situation provided for the purpose under the authority of said section or by-law, for a term not exceeding two years.



*Jurisdiction.*

SEC. 13. Police, district, or municipal courts, trial justices, and judges of probate courts, shall have jurisdiction, within their respective counties, of the offences described in sections ten and twelve.

## CONNECTICUT (1888).

The laws of the State of Connecticut with respect to compulsory attendance and truancy are as follows:

SEC. 21. All parents and those who have the care of children shall bring them up in some honest and lawful calling or employment, and instruct them or cause them to be instructed in reading, spelling, writing, English grammar, geography and arithmetic;

And every parent or other person having control of any child over eight and under sixteen years of age, whose physical or mental condition is not such as to render its instruction inexpedient or impracticable, shall cause such child to attend a public day school regularly during the hours and terms while the public schools in the district wherein such child resides are in session, or to elsewhere receive thorough instruction during said hours and terms in the studies taught in said public schools.

But children under thirteen years of age who have attended school twenty-four weeks of the preceding twelve months, and children between thirteen and fourteen who have attended school twelve weeks of the preceding twelve months, and children over fourteen years of age, shall not be subject to the requirements of this section while lawfully employed to labour at home or elsewhere.

But this section shall not be construed to exempt any child who is enrolled as a member of a school from any rule concerning irregularity of attendance which has been enacted or may be enacted by the town school committee, board of visitors, or board of education having control of the school.

SEC. 22. Each week's failure on the part of any person to comply with the provisions of the preceding section shall be a distinct offence, punishable with a fine not exceeding five dollars.

Said penalty shall not be incurred when it appears that the child is destitute of clothing suitable for attending school, and the parent or person having control of such child is unable to provide such clothing, or its mental or physical condition is such as to render its instruction inexpedient or impracticable.

All offences concerning the same child shall be charged in separate counts, joined in one complaint. When a complaint

contains more than one count the court may give sentence on one or more counts and suspend sentence on the remaining counts.

If at the end of twelve weeks from the date of the sentence it shall appear that the child concerned has attended school regularly during that time, then judgment on such remaining counts shall not be executed.

SEC. 23. Attendance of children at a school other than a public school shall not be regarded as compliance with the provisions of the laws of the State requiring parents and other persons having control of children to cause them to attend school, unless the teachers or persons having control of such school shall keep a register of attendance in form and manner prescribed by the State board of education for the public schools, which register shall at all times during school hours be open to the inspection of the secretary and agents of the State board of education, and shall make such reports and returns concerning the school under their charge to the secretary of the State board of education as are required from the school visitors concerning the schools, except that no report concerning expenses shall be required; and it shall be the duty of the secretary of the State board of education to furnish to the teachers or persons having charge of any school, on their request, such registers and blanks for returns as may be necessary for compliance with the provisions of this section.

SEC. 24. No child under thirteen years of age shall be employed in any mechanical, mercantile, or manufacturing establishment.

SEC. 25. Any person acting for himself, or as agent in any way whatever of any mechanical, mercantile, or manufacturing establishment who shall employ or authorize or permit to be employed in such establishment any child, in violation of the preceding section, shall be fined not more than sixty dollars, and every week of such illegal employment shall be a distinct offence, provided that no person shall be punished under this section for the employment of any child when at the time of such employment the employer shall demand and thereafter during such employment keep on file the certificate of any town clerk, or of the teacher of the school where such child last attended, stating that such child is more than thirteen years of age, or a like certificate of the parent or guardian of such child in such cases only where there is no record of the child's age in the office of the town clerk, and such child has not attended school in this State. Any parent or guardian who shall sign any certificate that his child or ward is more than thirteen years of age when in fact such child or ward is under thirteen years of age shall be fined not more than sixty dollars.

SEC. 26. No child under fourteen years of age, who has resided in the United States nine months, shall be employed to labor, unless such child shall have attended a day school in

which instruction has been regularly and thoroughly given in the branches of education required in the public schools during at least twelve weeks, or sixty full school days of the twelve months next preceding any month in which such child shall be so employed, nor unless six weeks at least of this attendance have been consecutive. Any person who shall employ a child contrary to the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than sixty dollars.

SEC. 27. It shall be the duty of every parent or other person having control of a child under fourteen years of age, to furnish the employer of such child a certificate signed by the teacher, school visitor, or committee of the school which the child attended, showing that the child has attended school as required by the preceding section. The employer of any such child shall require such certificate, shall keep it at his place of business during the time the child is in his employment, and shall show the same when demanded, during the usual business hours, to any school visitor of the town where the child is employed, or to the secretary or agent of the State board of education. Said certificate shall be evidence that the child has attended school as the law requires.

SEC. 28. Any parent or any person having control of a child, who, with the intent to evade the provisions of this chapter, shall make any false statement concerning the age of such child, or the time such child has resided in the United States, or shall instruct such child to make any such false statement, shall be fined not more than seven dollars, or be imprisoned not more than thirty days.

SEC. 29. The school visitors in every town shall, once or more in every year, examine into the situation of the children employed in all its manufacturing establishments, and ascertain whether all the provisions of this chapter are duly observed, and report all violations thereof to one of the grand jurors of the town.

SEC. 30. The selectmen, in every town, shall inspect the conduct of the heads of families, and if they find any who neglect the education of the children under their care, may admonish them to attend their duty; and if they continue negligent, whereby the children grow rude, stubborn, and unruly, they shall, with the advice of a justice of the peace, take such children from those who have the charge of them, and bind them out to some proper master, or to some charitable institution or society incorporated in this State for the care and instruction of such children, males till twenty-one, and females till eighteen years of age, that they may be properly educated, and brought up in some lawful calling.

SEC. 31. Each city and town may make regulations concerning habitual truants from school, and children between the ages of seven and sixteen years wandering about the streets or public places, having no lawful occupation, nor attending school, and growing up in ignorance; and such by-laws, also, respecting such children as shall conduce to their welfare and to public

order, imposing suitable penalties, not exceeding twenty dollars for any one breach thereof; but no such town by-laws shall be valid until approved by the superior court in any county.

SEC. 32. Every town, and the mayor and aldermen of every city, having such by-laws, shall annually appoint three or more persons, who alone shall be authorized to prosecute for violations thereof. All warrants issued upon such prosecutions shall be returnable before any justice of the peace, or judge of the city or police court of the town or city.

SEC. 33. The police in any city, and bailiffs, constables, sheriffs, and deputy sheriffs in their respective precincts, shall arrest all boys between eight and sixteen years of age, who habitually wander or loiter about the streets or public places, or anywhere beyond the proper control of their parents or guardians, during the usual school hours of the school term; and may stop any boy under sixteen years of age during such hours, and ascertain whether he is a truant from school; and if he be, shall send him to such school.

SEC. 34. Any boy arrested the third time under the provisions of the preceding sections, if not immediately returned to school, shall be taken before the judge of the criminal or police court, or any justice of the peace in the city, borough, or town where such arrest is made; and if it shall appear that such boy has no lawful occupation, or is not attending school, or is growing up in habits of idleness or immorality, or is an habitual truant, he may be committed to any institution of instruction or correction, or house of reformation in said city, borough or town, for not more than three years, or with the approval of the selectmen, to the State reform school.

SEC. 35. Officers other than policemen of cities shall receive for making the arrests required by the two preceding sections, such fees, not exceeding the fees allowed by law for making other arrests, as may be allowed by the selectmen of the town in which such arrests are made; but unless a warrant was issued by a judge of the criminal or police court, or by a justice of the peace, the officer shall, before receiving his fees, present to the selectmen of the town a written statement showing the name of each boy arrested, the day on which the arrest was made, and if the boy was returned to school, the name or number of the school to which he was so returned.

SEC. 36. In all cases arising under the provisions of the three preceding sections, a proper warrant shall be issued by the judge of the criminal court of the city, or by a justice of the peace in the borough or town, where such arrest is made; and the father, if living, or if not, the mother or guardian of such boy, shall be notified, if such parent or guardian can be found, of the day and time of hearing. The fees of the judge or justice shall be two dollars for such hearing; and all expenses shall be paid by the city, borough, or town in and for which he exercises such jurisdiction.

SEC. 37. After the hearing in any such case, such judge or justice of the peace may, at his discretion, indefinitely suspend the rendition of judgment.

SEC. 38. The selectmen of any town may appoint committees of school districts and janitors of school buildings, and other persons on nomination by the school visitors of the town or board of education of an incorporated school district, special constables. Said constables shall have power in the town in which they reside, and in adjoining towns when offenders have escaped thither, to arrest for truancy and other causes named in section 33, and for disturbance of schools and school meetings and damage to school property, and to serve criminal process in such cases.

SEC. 39. Upon the request of the parent or guardian of any girl between eight and sixteen years of age, a warrant may be issued for her arrest in the same manner and on the same conditions as is provided in sections 34-37 with respect to boys; and thereupon the same proceedings may be had, as are above provided, except that said girls may be committed to the Connecticut Industrial School for Girls.

#### *Secretary's Report.*

Speaking of the operation of this Act, H. J. Curtis in his report to the Secretary of the State Board makes the following observations :

Within the range of my observation the Child Labor Law has had a good effect. It has quickened the humane feelings of many manufacturers and caused them to think of the effects upon society at large and upon the individual child of the free and untrammelled employment of very young children, and thus has made them friendly to its provisions and enforcement. The desire is often expressed that in this State every child may have at least so much of education, health and strength as may enable him to develop whatever powers he may have, and not be ruthlessly bound down to a life of toil and ignorance, in circumstances entirely unfavorable to improvement. There is a fund of hope extant, that a child's birth shall not forecast its life, and that all shall be given a fair chance to acquire a rudimentary education. And it is undeniable that without a child labor law and a school attendance law, there would be hundreds of cases where parents would sacrifice the health and education of their children for a mere pittance of wages. Manufacturing establishments could be found where the ability to do some work cheaply would be the only test for a child applicant.

Hundreds of children are to-day at school who, but for the law, would be shut up in factories.

If the State seeks to promote the health and education of children it has not placed the age limit too high. The tend-

ency should be to increase the limit of the age and not to lower it. There should be no exceptions permitting child labor in vacation. To commence a life of toil at thirteen is soon enough, too soon for health and education. Especially valuable is a clean cut, positive enactment like the present. It is plain and not open to misunderstandings. Exceptions are simply so many hindrances to enforcement. If at the close of each vacation those manufacturers who desire to employ very young children, and to whom the privilege is valuable, were compelled to turn out the young help and supply their places with older children, there would be constant irritation. And the ill will that is now felt toward the law, if any, would be indefinitely continued and increased.

On the other hand a steadfast adherence to the law, as it stands to-day, will soon cause unquestioned obedience, and manufacturers, made dependent on children old enough to be properly employed, will adjust themselves to the new conditions.

*Report, 1889.*

The State of Connecticut employs four agents for the enforcement of the law. In 1888 these agents visited 50 towns, inspected 157 establishments, conducted 26 prosecutions for non-attendance at school, found 41 cases of illegal employment, 20 of which arose from the careless or negligent violation of the law, 177 children out of the 1,514 employed in the establishments visited were unable to read or write.

---

NEW JERSEY.

The laws of the State of New Jersey with respect to compulsory attendance were revised and consolidated in 1889, and are as follows:—

103. All parents and those who have the care of children, shall instruct them or cause them to be instructed in spelling, reading, writing, English grammar, geography and arithmetic, and every parent, guardian or other person having control and charge of any child or children, between the ages of seven and twelve years, shall be required to send any such child or children to public day school for a period of at least twenty weeks in each year, eight weeks, at least, of which attendance shall be consecutive, unless such child or children are excused from such attendance by the board of the school district in which such parents or guardians reside, upon its being shown to their satisfaction that the bodily or mental condition of such child or children has been such as to prevent his, her or their attendance at school, or that such child or children are taught in a private school or at home by some qualified person or persons in such branches as are usually taught in primary schools.

104. No child under the age of fifteen years shall be employed by any person, company or corporation to labor in any business whatever, unless such child shall have attended within twelve months immediately preceding such employment some public day or night school, or some well recognized private school; such attendance to be for five days or evenings every week during a period of at least twelve consecutive weeks, which may be divided into two terms of six consecutive weeks each, so far as the arrangement of school terms will permit, and unless such child or his parents or guardians shall have complied with the provisions of the Act approved March fifth, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, limiting the employment hours of the labor of children.

105. Every parent, guardian or other person having charge or control of any child, from twelve to sixteen years of age, who has been temporarily discharged from employment in any business in order to be afforded an opportunity to receive instruction or schooling, shall send such child to some public or private day school for the period for which such child shall have been discharged, unless such child shall have been excused from such attendance by the inspectors of factories and workshops, or by the board of the school district, for reasons as stated in section one hereof.

106. In case any parent, guardian or other person shall fail to comply with the provisions of sections one and three of this Act, such parent, guardian or other person shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars for each subsequent offence, or to imprisonment for not less than one month nor more than three; the said fines, when paid, to be added to the public school money of said school district in which the offence occurred.

107. All children between the ages of seven and fifteen years, who are habitual truants from school, or who, while in attendance in any public school, are incorrigible, vicious or immoral in conduct, and all children between the said ages who absent themselves habitually from school, and habitually wander about streets and public places during school hours, having no business or lawful occupation, shall be deemed juvenile disorderly persons, and subject to the provisions of this Act.

108. In all cities having a duly organized police force, it shall be the duty of the police authority, at the request of the inspectors of factories and workshops, or of the school authority, to detail one or more members of said force to assist in the enforcement of this Act, and in districts having no regular police force, subject to this Act, it shall be the duty of the board of education, or the school district officers, to designate one or more constables of said city, township or village, whose duty it shall be to assist in the enforcement of this Act, as occasion may require, and said board of education shall fix and determine the compensation to be paid said police officer or

constable for the performance of his duties under this Act; members of any police force or any constable designated to assist in the enforcement of this Act, as provided in this section, shall be known as truant officers; *provided*, that in districts where no constable resides the said board shall have power to appoint some other suitable person as truant officer.

109. It shall be the duty of any such truant officer or officers detailed to enforce the provisions of this Act, to examine into all cases of truancy, when requested so to do by the inspectors of factories and workshops, or by the district school board, and to warn such truants, their parents or guardians, in writing, of the final consequences of truancy, if persisted in, and also to notify the parents, guardian or other person having the legal charge and control of any juvenile disorderly person, that the said person is not attending any school, and to require said parent, guardian or other person to cause the said child to attend some recognized school within five days from said notice; and it shall be the duty of said parent, guardian or other person having the legal charge and control of said child, to cause the attendance of said child at some recognized school; if said parent, guardian or other person having the legal charge and control of said child shall wilfully refuse, fail or neglect to cause said child to attend some recognized school, it shall be the duty of said officer to make, or cause to be made, a complaint against said parent, guardian or other person having the legal charge and control of said child, in any court of competent jurisdiction in the school district in which the offence occurred, for such refusal or neglect, and upon conviction thereof said parent, guardian or other person, as the case may be, shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars nor more than twenty-five dollars; or the court may, in its discretion, require the person so convicted to give a bond in the penal sum of one hundred dollars, with one or more sureties, to be approved by said court, conditioned that said person so convicted shall cause the child or children under his or her legal charge or control to attend some recognized school within five days thereafter, and to remain at said school during the term prescribed by law; *provided*, that if said parent, guardian or other person in charge of said child shall prove inability to cause said child to attend said recognized school, then said parent, guardian or other person shall be discharged, and said court shall, upon complaint of said truant officer or other person, that said child is a juvenile disorderly person within the meaning of this Act, then said court shall thereupon sentence said child to a juvenile reformatory until such child shall arrive at the age of sixteen years, unless sooner discharged by the board of control of said juvenile reformatory; *provided*, *however*, that such sentence may be suspended, in the discretion of said court, for such time as the child shall regularly attend school and properly deport himself or herself; *it is further provided*, that if, for any cause, the parent or guardian or other person having charge of any juvenile disorderly per-



son, as defined in this Act, shall fail to cause such juvenile disorderly person to attend said recognized school, then complaint against such juvenile disorderly person may be made, heard, tried and determined in the same manner as is provided for in case the parent pleads inability to cause said juvenile disorderly person to attend said recognized school; *and it is further provided*, that no child under the age of nine years shall be sent to a juvenile reformatory under the provisions of this Act.

110. It shall be the duty of the officers empowered, detailed or appointed under the provisions of this Act to assist in the enforcement thereof, to institute or cause to be instituted, proceedings against any parent, guardian or other person having legal charge and control of any child, or any person, company or corporation violating any of the provisions of the sections of this Act; *provided*, this law shall not be operative in those school districts of the state where there are not sufficient accommodations to seat the children compelled to attend school under the provisions of this Act; and that no prosecution shall be instituted against any parent, guardian or child unless they have received due notification from an officer empowered under this Act that they are acting in violation of the provisions of this Act.

111. When there is not within the distance of two miles, from the factory or shop in which a child under the age of fifteen years is employed, or from the residence of the child, a recognized efficient school, attendance at a school temporarily approved by an inspector of factories and workshops, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed attendance at a recognized efficient school, and the inspector of factories shall immediately report to the educational department every case of the approval of a school by him under this section.

112. Two weeks' attendance of children between twelve and fifteen years of age, at a recognized half-time or evening school shall, for all purposes of this Act, be counted as one week at a day school.

113. When any provisions of this Act are violated by a corporation, proceedings may be had against any of the officers or agents of said corporation who in any way participate in or are cognizant of such violation by the corporation of which they are the officers or agents, and said officers or agents shall be subject to the same penalties as individuals similarly offending.

---

### NEW YORK STATE.

The compulsory school law of the State of New York enacts as follows :—

SECTION 1. Every parent or guardian or other person having the care and control of any child between the ages of seven and eleven years, shall cause such child to attend some public

school in the city or school district in which such child shall reside, or some other public school, or some school other than a public school in which, at least, the common school branches of reading, spelling, writing, arithmetic, grammar and geography are taught in the English language, or cause such child to be taught as provided in section 3 of this Act, during the whole period between the first day of October and the first day of the following June, that the public school or schools of the city or district in which he resides shall be in session. And every parent or guardian or other person having the care and control of any child between the ages of eleven and fourteen years, shall cause such child to attend the school or schools aforesaid for a period of, at least fourteen weeks of school time in each year, which fourteen weeks shall be consecutive, except holidays and authorized vacations, but such holidays and vacations shall not constitute a part of said fourteen weeks.

SECTION 2. For every neglect of the duty imposed by the first section of this Act, the person offending shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, forfeit and pay for the use of the public schools of the city or district in which he shall reside, a fine of one dollar, upon the first conviction and of five dollars for each subsequent conviction, not exceeding thirteen convictions in any one school year, and in default of the payment of any such fine, or any part thereof, such person shall stand committed one day for each dollar of such fine remaining unpaid.

State Superintendent, A. S. Draper, of New York, says :—

“ It is worse than futile to assume that all persons charged with the care of children will send them to school. The great majority will. But unfortunately some parents are idlers, drunkards, or criminals themselves. In every large community there are many children without parental care of any kind. There are also children who are uncontrollable; who might be saved to society by a strong hand and firm discipline, but who in the absence of these will become outcasts and criminals. It seems unnecessary to argue that the state has the power to provide for these exceptional cases and that there is great propriety in its doing so. The rights of the child to reasonable care and the elements of an education on the one hand, and the interests of society on the other, are both in jeopardy and can be protected and promoted only by public action. Moreover, a government which provides a free public school system for its own safety is necessarily bound to see to it that all children who are not otherwise provided for, are brought within the influences of that system, if it would make sure of results which will justify its procedure.”

Superintendent E. N. Jones says :—

“ The right of the state to establish schools and compel attendance thereat, has its basis in the law of self-preservation, which applies alike to nations and individuals. To perpetuate

its own existence the state raises armies and provides for the national defence, and to secure the same end it may enact laws for compulsory school attendance. Deny to a state this right and you deprive it of the most efficient means for accomplishing those great purposes for which free governments are established, and which justify their existence. But it is more than a right, it is a duty. The humblest child within the limits of the commonwealth is entitled to that measure of education and training which shall fit him intelligently to enjoy the privileges and honorably to discharge the duties and obligations of citizenship. If this right be withheld by parents, it is the duty of the state, as the guardian in the last resort of all to interpose and by its authority secure for the child this great right.

Moreover, it is a manifest injustice to compel all property-holders, whether having children to be benefited or not, to pay for the free education of all, and then leave it a voluntary matter on the part of parents as to whether the means of education, thus compulsory provided, shall be accepted or rejected."

Commissioner Elba Reynolds says:—

" Our public schools were organized and are maintained for the enlightenment, welfare and blessings of the public; to educate and better the conditions of the generations that are to follow us; those who are to assume the power, shape and control the destiny of a free people that they may be better enabled to assist themselves and benefit their associates; and the parent or custodian of a child has no right to insist that it should be optional with him to send his child to school or not, as he may choose. He might, with equal propriety, claim the privilege to do any other thing that would tend to undermine and destroy the multiplicity of blessings that surround the republic. It is a matter that creeps in and makes its influence felt in every trade and profession. A child is kept from school in youth while it is under the control of the parent; in time it goes from home to act for itself in the battle of life, and then, if never before, the great injustice that has been done to him is brought with mighty force to his understanding, and then he comes to know for the first time the great need of that education which has been neglected, and very many times without fault of his, but then the time has gone and there is no recalling it, and the only alternative left is to face ahead and acquire what knowledge may be possible for him."

---

## ILLINOIS.

The laws of the State of Illinois, with respect to compulsory education, are as follows:—

SECTION 1. Every person having under his control a child between the ages of seven and fourteen years, shall annually

cause such child to attend for at least sixteen weeks, at least eight weeks of which attendance shall be consecutive, some public day school in the city, town or district, in which he resides, which time shall commence with the beginning of the first term of the school year, or as soon thereafter as due notice shall be served upon the person having such control of his duty under this Act. For every neglect of such duty, the person offending such forfeit, to the use of the public schools of such city or district, a sum not less than one nor more than twenty dollars, and shall stand committed until such fine and costs of suit are paid. But if the person so neglecting shall show to the satisfaction of the Board of Education or of directors, that such child has attended for a like period of time, a private day school, approved by the Board of Education or directors of the city, town or district in which such child resides, or that instruction has otherwise been given for a like period of time to such child, in the branches commonly taught in the public school; or that such child has already acquired the branches of learning taught in the public schools; or that his physical or mental condition, as declared by a competent physician, is such as to render such attendance inexpedient and impracticable, then such penalty shall not be incurred. Such fine shall be paid, when collected, to the school treasurer of such city or town-ship, to be accounted for by him as other school money raised for school purposes. But no school shall be regarded as a school under this Act unless there shall be taught therein in the English language, reading, writing, arithmetic, history of the United States and geography.

§ 2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Education in every city, and the board of school directors in every school district, to appoint one or more truant officers, whose duty it shall be, carefully to enquire concerning all supposed violations of this Act, and to enter complaint against all persons who shall appear to be guilty of such violation. It shall also be the duty of said officer to arrest children of a school-going age, who habitually haunt public places, and have no lawful occupation, and also truant children who absent themselves from school without leave, and to place them in charge of the teacher having charge of the public school which the said children are by law entitled to attend. And it shall be the duty of said teacher to assign said children to the proper classes, and to instruct them in such studies as they are fitted to pursue. Said truant officers shall have such compensation for services rendered, under this Act, as shall be determined by the Board of Education or the Board of Directors appointing such officer, which compensation shall be paid from the distributable school fund.

§ 3. Any person having control of a child, who, with intent to evade the provisions of this Act, shall make a lawful false statement concerning the age of such child, or the time such child has attended school, shall, for such offence, forfeit a sum

of not less than three dollars nor more than twenty dollars for the use of the public school of such city or district.

§ 4. Prosecutions under this Act shall be instituted and carried on by the authorities of such boards, and be brought in the name of the People of the State of Illinois for the use of the school fund of said city or township.

§ 5. Police, municipal courts, justices of the peace and judges of the county court, shall have jurisdiction within their respective counties of the offences described in this Act.

§ 6. "An Act to secure to all children the benefit of an elementary education," approved June 23, 1883, in force July 1, 1883, is hereby repealed.

Approved May 24, 1889.

---

### CITY OF SPRINGFIELD.

In the City of Springfield, a county truant school has been established and a truant officer is appointed each year. His report for the year 1884, is as follows:—

Number of visits to schools . . . . .	3,461
Number of visits to families . . . . .	279
Number of children truants . . . . .	208
Number of trancies . . . . .	269
Number of children found on the streets . . . . .	356
Number of children arrested as habitual truants . . . . .	14
Number of same prosecuted . . . . .	11
Number convicted and sent to the county truant school . . . . .	11
Number of visits to manufacturing, mechanical and mercantile establishments . . . . .	481
Number of children under 16 years of age found employed without certificates . . . . .	49

There have been some cases of breaking and entering school-houses, and of larceny therefrom, which was investigated by the truant officer, and restitution for things taken was made.

The truant officer, who has discharged his duties faithfully during the year, is of the opinion that there are fewer incipient truants on probation than there were one year ago; and that among business men there is a general and willing compliance with the Public Statutes concerning the employment of children.

Thirty truants from this city have been in the county truant school for some portion of the year (several holding over from last year), of whom twelve are now in that institution. Boys returning from that school seem to have been well cared for and well taught.

## ALASKA.

*Rules for Obligatory Attendance at Alaskan Schools, Approved by the Commissioner of Education, August, 1887.*

In pursuance of the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, under an Act of Congress approved May 17th, 1884, in relation to public schools in Alaska, and under authority of Rule B in the regulations so prescribed by the Secretary in conferring authority upon the board of education by him appointed "to provide general rules for the government of the schools and the attendance of the children," this educational board has prescribed and adopted the following as to the attendance of children of school age :

Every parent, guardian, or other person having control or charge of any child or children of the age of six years and under the age of fourteen years, residing within two miles of any school established and maintained by the Government in Alaska, shall send such child or children to such school at least two-thirds of the time during which such school shall be taught each school year, unless it can be satisfactorily shown that such child or children is or are physically or mentally disabled. To the end that such regulations may be enforced the deputy United States marshals and Indian policemen, appointed upon the recommendation of the Governor by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs at Washington, are hereby authorized and empowered, and it is hereby made their duty, to see that all children of school age herein designated and within the limits and distance herein set forth attend said schools: *Provided further*, that when it is made to appear that the presence and services of any child of school age as herein prescribed are necessary to the care, protection, and comfort of such parent or guardian in case of sickness, accident, or any physical or mental infirmity, it shall be a good excuse for such non-attendance.

---

BUREAU OF EDUCATION, WASHINGTON.

The following extracts from the Report of the Commissioner of the Bureau of Education, Washington, for 1887-8, are worthy of consideration :

When we consider the large amount of money spent upon the public schools of the State, and the efforts made to render them attractive and profitable, it is greatly to be regretted that, on account of the indifference of parents and the selfishness of employers, so many children do not avail themselves of their great opportunities. The truant law should therefore be more rigidly enforced, and the children should be required to attend twenty weeks instead of twelve. "In the forty weeks spent in the workshops, children forget what they have

learned and go back to school to begin over again the lessons of the year before. Discouraged, listless, old before their time, they grow up to manhood and womanhood with no adequate conception of their life's work." It is thought that if the appointment of truant officers was made by the State board of education or some central authority, instead of being given as a reward for party service as at present, the law would be more strictly enforced.

#### *Compulsory Attendance.*

*The necessity for compulsory education.*—C. E. Walling, school superintendent of Morgan County, W. Va.: "Some say we must educate the masses so that they will appreciate an education; but how are we to do it? The greater number who do not avail themselves of the opportunity offered by the free schools are the children of poor and ignorant parents, who will be allowed to grow up in ignorance, and generation after generation will do the same unless the law forces them into school until the one generation is educated, then the greatest difficulty will be overcome. If parents are remiss in their duties to their children, and not aware of the great responsibility resting upon them, they should be made sensible, and be compelled to discharge a parent's duty."

#### *Schools for Incurables and Habitual Truants.*

School officers in those States in which compulsory attendance laws are enforced encounter difficulties in the discharge of their duties that are comparatively unknown in other States. Compulsory laws cause the enrolment of large numbers of children whose previous training is chiefly of the kind that fosters vice, and whose surroundings outside the school-room are only such as encourage a distaste for restraint and an utter disregard for authority. All public schools must contend more or less with this class of pupils, but they are naturally more numerous and troublesome in the schools in which the attendance of all children of every class is compelled. They do not attend at all unless they are obliged to do so, and when forced to present themselves at school they take no interest in their studies, seek only to hinder the progress of others, and take advantage of every pretext to absent themselves from their duties. How to manage such children is one of the gravest questions with which school men have to deal. They must not be excluded from the schools entirely, but their influence tends to demoralize better disposed scholars, if instructed in the regular schools. They should not be committed to reformatories or other institutions for criminals, for they are not criminals, and association with vicious characters can only prove detrimental to them.

The most satisfactory means of dealing with incurables of this stamp is believed to be the establishment of "truant

schools," under the management of men peculiarly fitted for such work. The following quotations indicate the reasons for such belief :

" In September, 1885, the truant school was established. The design of this school was to provide a place where the habitually truant boy, the mischievous and ungovernable boy, the newsboy, and the bootblack who must have a portion of school time for their work, where all these could be suitably instructed and firmly controlled.

" The good effects of the school were immediately apparent. Habitual truants and the incorrigible were speedily gathered into this school, and punishment and suspension ceased elsewhere. The good influence of this school was not only felt, but it became tangible in reports. In previous years suspensions for inexcusable absence and for misconduct had averaged about 240; in 1884-85 they were 225; in 1885-86 they decreased to 98, and in 1886-87 to 92, while corporal punishment became a thing of the past.

" There can be no question as to the wisdom of the board in establishing this school, nor as to its restraining and reforming power over all the schools of the city." [Superintendent C. B. Thomas, East Saginaw, Mich.]

" As much less complaint of truancy has reached me than in former years, it would seem probable that the existence of the county truant school has exercised a salutary influence, and though truancy is by no means obsolete in this town, I have no hesitation in saying that the school is of great value in restraining it, and trust that the institution may be kept up." [Superintendent T. H. Day, Pittsfield, Mass.]

" I find that since it has been possible for the town to use the truant school it has been much easier to bring the truants into school." [Mr. Charles L. Frink, truant officer, North Adams, Mass.]

" I also desire to call the attention of the board to the demand for some means of separating the incorrigible and demoralizing class of pupils from those who attend school with unobjectionable habits and morals. This should be done without turning them into the street. My recommendation is that a separate school be established for truants and those who require corporal punishment. One teacher could do this work for the present, and it should be one of the most capable and conscientious teachers obtainable. Pupils should be transferred to and from this school in accordance with such regulations as may be established, and a truant officer should be appointed to assist in enforcing these regulations. \* \* \* I believe this measure would be of great benefit to our schools." [Superintendent D. C. Tillotson, Topeka, Kans.]

" I also recommended that we avail ourselves of these provisions of the statutes, and that for this purpose we invite two or more of the neighboring municipalities to join with us in a petition to the county commissioners for the establishment and maintenance of a school to which truants, and in case the



Legislature shall give the requisite authority, those pupils 'who persistently refuse to comply with the reasonable rules and regulations of the schools' may be sent for discipline and instruction.

"Another year's observation and reflection have strengthened my conviction that the need of such a school is imperative, and that the best interests of our schools require its establishment. I again respectfully commend the subject to your consideration." [Superintendent Thomas Emerson, Newton, Mass.]

"The number of actual truants in our school is very small, but the difficulty of dealing with them is just as perplexing as if their number were larger. The absence of a suitable institution for the confinement, discipline, and instruction of habitual truants makes a great deal of work for the truant officers. They have no effectual means of inspiring the boy with a wholesome respect for their authority, and thus to enforce his attendance at school, except the fact that if caught he will be returned to school; nor can the committee devise any means to assist the officers in the absence of a truant school, which are not objectionable because of their dangerous results. Boys who play truant are not criminals, and cannot be treated as such. They stay away from school simply because they do not like the restraint which constant application to study requires. If they should be sent to the State Reform School, or any similar institution, the stigma upon their character may turn them into the very path from which they should be kept.

"At the same time, their absence from school, wandering about the streets, inculcates idleness and shiftless habits, and leaves them to engage in evil practices which may lead to criminal acts. The scholars who attend school and are inclined to truancy, seeing that the efforts of the officers to return absentees to school are vain, become emboldened, and try playing truant themselves, and the result is to extend the evil of truancy among those scholars who are at first inclined to attend school regularly. So long as public officers dawdle with a question of so much public importance as the establishment of truant schools, we shall be without a remedy for this evil." [From the Report of the School Committee of Marblehead, Mass.]

"The confining in reformatories of children between eight and fourteen years, who have committed no crime, but who refuse to obey parents, and allowing them to associate with older children who have been committed for crime, appears to be a very grave matter. On this account very few children are committed each year.

"To remedy this evil it seems to be necessary that a reformatory school should be established, under the direct control of the board, for the discipline, instruction, and reforming of habitual truants and non-attendants. In this school the children should be taught some business or trade, so that when

they leave school they will be fairly equipped to gain a livelihood." [Superintendent John Jasper, New York City.]

"No provision has yet been made for truants and incorrigibles. The superintendent, in annual reports and in monthly communications to the board, has urged the necessity of establishing a school where such persons could be taught and trained. The public school principals have also advocated such a measure. This question is of vital importance, not only on account of those who need special training, but also, and in larger measure, for the sake of all our pupils whose character depends so much upon their association with each other.

"The great majority of children are obedient and well trained; they should not be in danger of contamination by a vicious element. A city home should be established, to which children who need a special training could be sent for instruction and reformation, but not as criminals for punishment. They should be obliged to live there, undergoing a regular system of duties and instruction, subject to rules appropriate to the institution." [Superintendent Clarence E. Meleney, Paterson, N. J.]

"In my opinion, a special school should be established in this city, into which confirmed and persistent truants should be sent and confined for a reasonable length of time, as a punishment for non-attendance at school. Many parents and guardians who fail to properly discipline their children, either from negligence or want of ability, or who have lost control over them, would welcome such an institution and heartily indorse the plan. It should not partake of the character of a penal institution except in the feature of confinement for a reasonable length of time, and children should be admitted only for truancy or refractory conduct in the regular schools. As soon as an inmate could give a satisfactory guarantee of future good conduct and faithful attendance in his regular school, he should be discharged, and taken into a regular school on probation.

"I believe, as I have said in a previous report, that the knowledge, merely, of the existence of such a school, would largely deter truancy.

"Such a school would never become large, and need not incur a great expense, while its benefits to the school system would be immense in the way of discipline, not only to the truant element of the school, but to the whole department.

"But there is another view of this subject to be considered, and of far more seriousness than the mere absence from school of the truant and his educational loss. It is the moral view. Truancy in many cases is the first step toward the walks and haunts of criminals. Many at first well-disposed children are indulged in 'playing the truant' by kind parents, and, occasionally, by careless or indifferent teachers until they come in contact with the 'street Arabs,' who skulk from place to place watching for an opportunity to pilfer or commit

some depredation, and thus become the tyros of State criminals." [Superintendent James F. Crooker, Buffalo, N. Y.]

"Inexcusable absence, tardiness, and truancy are rife in too many of our schools. This last-named evil is still rampant, for our incorrigibles know too well that until a truant school becomes a tangible entity, or the Lawrence Industrial School can take all of Lynn's truants, they are free to defy all law and order. Some of our citizens view this desire for a truant school as a mere sentiment or convenience on the part of teachers and school officers, believing that it is an effort to rid schools and teachers of a few unruly boys, assuming that if schools are attractive and teachers loving and amiable there will be no truants. We can fully assure all such opinioned advisers that if they will give one week of thorough personal experience to this whole matter, with us who know the 'ins and outs' of truancy, they will find that the attractive school and the amiable, loving teachers, are sweets that truants do not cry for, do not long for. No person unacquainted with the proclivities of these children and their various conditions and circumstances in a city like Lynn, is qualified to ascribe to mere sentiment or convenience any effort of teachers or school officers to suppress truancy. Our city swarms with habitual and incorrigible truants whom parents can not induce or the law oblige to go to school. \* \* \* They are becoming the worst class of juvenile offenders, some figuring as petty thieves, burglars, and vagrants. Not until Lynn, as a city, insists that the county commissioners comply with the statute requirements, will there be a truant school established, unless Lynn is forced to build one in self-defence, and which it well can do with pecuniary as well as great moral benefit." [Superintendent O. B. Bruce, Lynn, Mass.]

"Provision has already been made for the confinement, discipline, and instruction of habitual truants. Is it not equally important that a law be enacted under which a child who attends school, but who persistently violates the rules and regulations necessary to secure the object for which schools are maintained, shall be dealt with in a similar manner? The truant suffers personal loss when out of school, but does not occasion loss to those who attend; while the persistently disobedient and refractory pupil profits little, if any, by being in school, and seriously interferes with the progress of others. In dealing with such pupils at the present time, the only means available as a last resort is to expel them from school, and by so doing make them companions of the truant, thereby defeating the very object sought to be accomplished. A year ago an effort was made to secure a change in the law relating to truancy, so as to include among the classes of children affected by its provisions those who persistently refuse to comply with the reasonable rules and regulations of the school. \* \* \*

“ The importance of securing these amendments can not be realized except by persons familiar with the work of schools. It is often the case that a single boy by his repeated acts of disobedience almost monopolizes the time and vitality of the teacher, and thereby deprives the other pupils of the instruction to which they are entitled. Such boys are the *anarchists* of the school community, and should be treated as the worst enemies of its order and welfare; but the means of dealing with them are insufficient. There can be no worse policy than to let them remain where their presence is a constant injury to others. It is hoped that during the coming session of the Legislature the proposed amendments will be adopted, and the incorrigible pupil, as well as the truant, provided with ‘ a suitable place ’ where he can receive instruction without interfering with those who are disposed to make good use of their school privileges. \* \* \*

“ By statute all cities and towns are required to provide themselves with suitable places for the restraint, discipline, and instruction of truants. In Cambridge, and in many other cities and towns, the almshouse is the place to which truants are sent. But there is a general feeling that an almshouse is not a proper place for the confinement of this class of children. A truant school should be one of rare excellence, and all the surroundings and influences should be helpful. In the management of our truants at the present time there is no cause for complaint, for the superintendent of the almshouse is an exceptional man for such a position. The objections lie in the character of the place, and in the fact that the school is but an adjunct of the institution, and from the nature of the case must be considered of secondary importance.” [Superintendent Francis Cogswell, Cambridge, Mass.]

The State superintendent emphasizes the importance of the enactment of such laws as will secure the attendance at school of all children of school age who are not disqualified mentally or physically, or who are not in private schools. The right of parents to have their children educated in private schools or at home should always be fully recognized and respected, but it should be required that the instruction there given be equal to that given in the public schools. The necessity for compulsory attendance is palpable when we consider that the school property of the State is estimated at fifteen million dollars, and that the annual expenditure for schools is five million dollars, but that only sixty-eight per cent. of the children of school age are enrolled, and only fifty-four per cent. of them are in average attendance. If the statistics of the attendance were properly kept and returned it would be found that the attendance was much less than that here represented. [State superintendent, Harvey M. La Follette, Indiana.]

## FROM "EDUCATION AND CRIME."

PUBLISHED BY BUREAU OF EDUCATION, WASHINGTON, 1881.

The statistics of the Eastern Penitentiary of Pennsylvania are probably compiled with more care and presented in more detail than those of any other similar institution in the country. During the year the association met in Philadelphia (1879) there were received at this penitentiary 487 convicts. Of these, 82 had never attended schools of any kind; 5 are reported to have attended college for an average length of time of 6 years, one of them having attended 10 and another 7 years: 7 are said to have attended a public high school for an average length of time a little over 2 years; 12 had been at private schools who had never attended public schools, the average time spent in school being  $7\frac{1}{4}$  years; 390 had attended public schools, 169 of them advancing to the grammar grade, the average age at leaving school being 14, and the average time they remained in school is set down at about 5 years. These are the exact official figures; and instead of there being a large percentage of high school graduates in the penitentiary, it appears there were only 7 of all the convicts received in 1879 that had ever attended a high school, and not one of these had attended long enough to graduate. True, 5 are said to have attended colleges, but they must have been colleges of a peculiar kind to permit attendance for 5, 7, or 10 years, as stated in these cases.

The statistics of the same penitentiary for 1880 repeat those of 1879: 13 convicts out of the 463 received are said to have attended American high schools, but of these 8 attended only 1 year and but a single one attended as long as 3 years. There is no reason to think any one of them graduated. Five are said to have attended college; but 3 of them attended too short a time to graduate, and the other 2, who are set down as having attended 7 years each, both left school at the age of 16.

We have been unable to obtain reliable statistics of the kind wanted from Moyamensing, the Philadelphia city prison; but instead we present, from the combined statement of the State board of public charities, a most important fact bearing on the case, viz: statistics showing the educational relations of all the convicts sentenced to the jails and workhouses of the State for the year 1879, including Moyamensing prison. Of the 2,307 persons convicted and sentenced to these institutions during the year, only 13 are said to have possessed a superior education, and it is not at all likely that there was a graduate of either high school or college among them.

To add further weight to this evidence, it may be stated that out of 571 convicts received at the Western Penitentiary

of Pennsylvania during the years 1879 and 1880, only 3 are set down by the prison authorities as possessing what they call a superior education.

The two Pennsylvania penitentiaries in 1879 received 799 convicts, and of these 114 were wholly illiterate; in 1880 they received 722 convicts, of whom 151 were wholly illiterate; in two years, 1,521 convicts, with 265 illiterates. Thus there is committed by illiterates more than one-sixth of all the crime in Pennsylvania for which punishment is inflicted by incarceration in penitentiaries; while the persons of this class of an age to be sent to the penitentiary for crime do not constitute one-thirtieth of the population. It appears, therefore, that one-sixth of the crime in the State is committed by the illiterate one-thirtieth part of the population. But this is not all. In addition to the illiterates there were received at the two penitentiaries, in 1879 and 1880, 272 convicts who could barely read and write and had no education beyond that point. If we class these among the uneducated, as we clearly have a right to do, the number of illiterates in the penitentiaries would be swelled to 537, and the astounding fact would appear that more than one-third of all the penitentiary offences in the State are committed by this small but unfortunate class of our people.

Such is the story told by the penitentiaries of Pennsylvania; its purport is scarcely modified in any degree if we combine with the statistics of the penitentiaries those of the county jails, workhouses, and houses of correction. In 1878, of 4,023 admissions into these institutions, 1,209 could not write, and in 1879, 612 could not write out of 2,307 admissions. A majority of those who could read and write with more or less facility were otherwise grossly ignorant.

So far we have taken our statistics from Pennsylvania, because they were most easily obtained. Those of other States and other countries show like results and lead to like conclusions. We have before us the reports of the penitentiaries and prisons of some twenty States. As a whole they tell substantially the same story of the relations of education to crime as the reports of the penitentiaries and prisons of Pennsylvania. With this testimony before us, we reach the following conclusions:

- (1) That about one-sixth of all the crime in the country is committed by persons wholly illiterate.
- (2) That about one-third of it is committed by persons practically illiterate.
- (3) That the proportion of criminals among the illiterate is about ten times as great as among those who have been instructed in the elements of a common school education or beyond.

## NEW YORK.

These conclusions correspond in the main with those arrived at by other inquirers. S. H. White, an ex-president, of this body, in his valuable essay on "Education and crime," makes the following statements:

Speaking of New York City, he says that among the illiterate there is 1 crime to a fraction over 3 persons, while among those not illiterate there is 1 crime to about 27 persons; or, the chances for crime among those who cannot read and write are 9 times as great as among the rest of the people." Of the State of New York he says: "Seven per cent. of the people commit 31 per cent. of the crimes. A person not able to read and write is 6 times as apt to commit crime as one who can read and write." In Massachusetts, he states that, in 1871, "among the ignorant population 1 in 20 committed crime, while among those who had a greater or less degree of education there was 1 crime to about 126 persons." In Illinois, Mr. White found one out of every 137 of the illiterate in prison, while of those with more or less education there was only 1 to 566.

Dr. Edward D. Mansfield, in a report to the Bureau of Education in 1872, on the relation between education and crime," with the criminal statistics before him from nearly all the States, reaches the following conclusions:

- (1) That one-third of all criminals are totally uneducated, and that four-fifths are practically uneducated.
- (2) That the proportion of criminals from the illiterate classes is at least tenfold as great as the proportion from those having some education.

Rev. Charles L. Brace, at the head of the Children's Aid Society of New York, states that nearly one-third of the crime in New York is committed by the illiterate six-hundredth part of the population. He adds: "Very great criminality is, of course, possible with high education; but in the immense majority of cases a very small degree of mental training or intellectual tastes is a preventive of idleness and consequent crime."

The late Dr. E. C. Wines, one of the highest authorities on the subject under consideration in this or any other country, in his great work on the "State of prisons," presented his conclusions in the following words: "Taking the entire mass of the inmates of all classes of prisons in the Northern and Western States, the proportion of these wholly illiterate to those that have received a moderate degree of education, often very moderate indeed, may be stated with substantial correctness at about one-third. In the Southern States the proportions are just about reversed, being two-thirds illiterate to one-third partially educated. The number of prisoners who have received a superior education in either section is small indeed."

In the face of facts like these, can any one claim that education does not tend to prevent crime? It is true that our

public schools do not accomplish all in this direction that ought to be accomplished. They work at great disadvantage. There are hundreds of thousands of children throughout the nation that they have never yet been able to bring within their reach. A very large proportion of those who do attend school remain under instruction but for a short time, scarcely long enough to acquire the merest elements of knowledge, much less to complete an even moderately liberal course of study or to form a stable moral character. And, at the best, the pupils in the public schools of the United States are under the care of their teachers, on an average, only about one-fourth of the hours of the day, and scarcely more than one-fourth of the days in the year. It frequently follows that the good influences of the school are neutralized by the bad influences of the street, and the vicious companions pull down quite as fast as the best of teachers can build up. Then, the popular demand is for intellectual results; and to produce them teachers tax themselves to the utmost, forgetting that moral instruction, the formation of character, the shaping of life, is the grand purpose of all education. With these and other drawbacks that might be named, it is too much to expect the public schools to rid us of all the evils that afflict society: too much to expect attendance at school for a week, a month, a year, with ability to read, write, and cipher a little, to keep men out of prisons and penitentiaries who have had no home training in their youth, who have been allowed to associate with the bad, taking from them daily lessons in vice and crime, and who have grown up idle and without restraint. But with all its defects, we are well convinced that the system of public schools is the most potential agency, by all odds, at work among us to-day, to root up vice, to lessen crime, to lift up the people to a higher plane of civilization, and to save the sacred principles of republicanism our fathers planted on American soil and bade us cherish with our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor.

On behalf of the committee.

J. P. WICKERSHAM,  
Chairman.

*From an address delivered by W. T. Harris, LL.D., before the First Mohawk Conference, June, 1890.*

But right here we are met by the question, Does not the education in the "three R's" increase crime rather than diminish it? Does not learning how to read and write cause the lower strata of society to break away from morality and peaceable obedience to established law? In fact, what is the meaning of these statistics which have been paraded before us recently, showing that with increasing education there are increasing convictions for crime? I reply that the study of criminal statistics proves that education—even a rudimentary education in reading and writing—is preventive of crime.



We have lately investigated at the bureau of education the statistics of the penitentiaries of all the States that report the condition of their prisoners in regard to education. Comparing the number of illiterate prisoners with the number of illiterate in the population, we discover this interesting fact: the illiterate stratum of the population furnishes nearly four times its quota of prisoners. Again, on investigating the much more numerous body of law-breakers confined in our houses of correction, we see that illiteracy marks its effects by sending eight times its quota to the gaols.

Take as an example the Detroit house of correction, which recently summed up for us the statistics of its first twenty-five years of operation. There had been in the twenty-five years 40,338 commitments. Of these 70 per cent. could both read and write, and 30 per cent. were illiterate. At first glance, taking these numerators without their denominators, it looks bad for the schools. Seventy per cent. of the prisoners have had some education in the schools. But when we inquire further, and ascertain the denominators to these fractions, we learn that in Michigan there are less than 5 per cent. of the population over ten years of age who cannot read and write. This 5 per cent. of illiterates furnished 30 per cent. of the criminals, while the 95 per cent. who could both read and write furnished 70 per cent. Measured by the standard of the 95 per cent. that could write, the illiterate 5 per cent. furnished eight times its quota.

This Detroit report gives us also the information that, of the 40,338 committed, 38,089 had received some religious instruction, while 2,249, or only 5 per cent., had not received any. This appears to be a worse case for religion when we first look at it than for education. But a census of the people of Michigan would not discover over one-half of 1 per cent. who could be said to be entirely lacking in religious education. That small half per cent. furnishes ten times its quota of criminals. If there is any influence to be counted as against crime, it certainly is that of religion, with its doctrine of unselfish devotion to the good of others. Statistics show us, therefore, that, with the increase of gaols and prisons, it is the illiterate who are from four to eight times as apt to become criminals as those who can read and write.

—

#### TRUANCY IN ONTARIO.

In order to supply the Education Department with the most recent information on the subject of truancy, the following circular letter, etc., was addressed to the mayors of all of the cities and towns in the Province:—

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. (ONT.)

*Toronto December 30, 1890.*

SIR,—I am endeavoring to collect information with respect to the extent to which truancy prevails in the cities and towns of Ontario in order to provide, if possible, more effective legislation against the evils which are usually associated with irregular attendance at school. From your official position you have facilities of observing to what extent truancy leads to those juvenile offences and irregularities which often ripen into crime in early life. I will, therefore, be greatly obliged if you would kindly obtain an answer to the questions on the enclosed schedule from the Police authorities of your municipality, and have the same returned to me on or before the 10th prox. Any supplementary statement which yourself or any other officer in your service could make upon this subject that would assist me in arriving at a just conclusion as to the results of truancy as it has come under your observation, will be gratefully received.

Yours truly,

GEO. W. ROSS,  
*Minister of Education.*

---

 SCHEDULE FOR POLICE AUTHORITIES.

Mayor of.....

1. How many arrests were made by the police authorities of children under 14 years of age during 1890?

.....

2. How many of these persons were known as habitual truants?

.....

3. Would compulsory attendance at school in your opinion tend to the reduction of juvenile offences?

.....

The following is a summary of the answers received:—

Town or City.	Number of children under 14 years of age arrested during 1890.	How many of these were known as habitual truants?	Would compulsory attendance at school in your opinion tend to the reduction of juvenile offences?
<b>CITIES:—</b>			
Belleville.....	15	7	Yes.
Brantford.....	55	19	Am quite certain that it would.
Guelph.....	10	7	It certainly would if it were strictly enforced.
Hamilton.....	91	A large majority.	Very much, most of the above do not attend school.
Kingston.....	14	None that I am aware of.	Yes, would keep children off streets, thus removing them from temptation and crime.
London.....	14	None.	Not in this city. All offences have been committed after school hours.
St. Catharines.....	9	9	Yes.
St. Thomas.....	9	None.	Yes.
Stratford.....	25	2	It certainly would.
Toronto.....	650 (under 15.)	Not known.	Yes, most decidedly.
<b>TOWNS:—</b>			
Almonte.....	None.	.....	Yes, I believe it would be a good thing.
Aylmer.....	"	.....	It would. I do not approve of arresting and locking children up.
Blenheim.....	1	None.	Would lessen juvenile offences; there is much truancy here.
Bothwell.....	"	.....	It would do a great amount of good here.
Bowmanville.....	"	.....	Truancy is rare in this town.
Brampton.....	1	1	It would most decidedly.
Brookville.....	23	.....	Not the slightest doubt of it. School boards should appoint truant officers.
Chatham.....	11	Most of them.	Truants invariably get into trouble.
Clinton.....	None.	.....	I do not know, have had no complaints from teachers.
Cobourg.....	3	None.	I think so. Parents should be compelled to send children to school.
Collingwood.....	14	14	Yes. Truancy should be punished by fine and imprisonment.
Deseronto.....	None.	.....	Would favor it strongly, especially during winter months.
Dresden.....	"	.....	Yes.

The following is a summary of the answers received :—*Continued.*

Town or City.	Number of children under 14 years of age arrested during 1890.	How many of these were known as habitual truants?	Would compulsory attendance at school in your opinion tend to the reduction of juvenile offences.
Dundas .....	None.	.....	I think it would.
Galt .....	"	.....	I think compulsory attendance should be strictly enforced.
Gravenhurst .....	"	None.	I believe it would reduce juvenile offences to a large extent.
Kincardine .....	"	"	Yes.
Lindsay .....	3	"	Yes.
Lastow .....	3	3	Yes, in my opinion it would.
Meaford .....	5	5	It would reduce offences. Truant officers should have power to lock up for truancy.
Mitchell .....	None.	None.	Yes.
Milton .....	1	"	Yes.
Napajee .....	5	2	Yes, would materially tend to lessen offences.
Newmarket .....	1	1	Possibly, but to a limited extent here.
Niagara .....	4	4	Yes.
Niagara Falls .....	2	None.	Yes.
Oakville .....	None.	"	Yes, truancy exists to a large extent in this town. A truant officer would be a great advantage.
Orangeville .....	"	.....	I would answer this question in the negative.
Owen Sound .....	6	6	I think it would. A truant officer should be appointed.
Palmerton .....	None.	.....	Compulsory attendance would be good.
Parkhill .....	"	None.	I think it would.
Paris .....	1	.....	There are several truants in town. It should be binding on parents to send to school.
Parry Sound .....	None.	None.	Attendance at school should be made compulsory.
Penbrooke .....	4	4	Yes.
Peterboro .....	17	8	I think it would. The worst children we have do not attend school.
Port Hope .....	10	None attended regularly.	Am sure it would.
Prescott .....	Several.	Nearly all of them.	I believe it would.
Sandwich .....	2	2	Yes, materially.

Sarnia .....	7	None.	We have a truant master and but little truancy in consequence.
Seaford .....	7	7	Yes.
Simcoe .....	6	4	Would undoubtedly have that effect.
Smith's Falls .....	5	1	I think so.
Strathroy .....	None.	.....	Yes, very much.
Thornbury .....	3	3	It certainly would.
Tilsenburg .....	None.	None.	Yes, most certainly; have visited 63 families during the year with reference to this with good effect.
Trenton .....	23	.....	Factory Act and present school law should be carried out, and truant officer appointed.
Walkerton .....	None.	.....	Yes, truant officer should be appointed with power to compel attendance.
Waterloo .....	8	5	Yes.
Welland .....	None.	.....	Decidedly so.
West Toronto .....	4	2	I am decidedly of opinion that it would.
North Toronto .....	None.	.....	Yes.
Essex .....	"	None.	Yes, we have several children who do not attend school.
Forest .....	"	"	Yes, it is much needed, many children do not attend school; fault of parents.
Ganaroque .....	8	5	I think it would if followed up sharply.
Little Current .....	None.	None.	I would be in favor of compulsory attendance.
Midland .....	"	"	Yes.
Bracebridge .....	"	"	Undoubtedly.
Gore Bay .....	"	"	I think it would.

I have the honour to be,

Your Honour's obedient Servant.

GEORGE W. ROSS,  
*Minister of Education.*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (ONT.),  
March, 1891.



---



---

 INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MIMICO.

Number on roll who were unable to read or write on admission . . . . .	36
Average age of these . . . . .	11
Number who were placed in the first reader on admission . . . . .	43
Average age of these . . . . .	12
Number placed in the second reader . . . . .	45
Average age of these . . . . .	12
Number placed in the third reader . . . . .	17
Average age of these . . . . .	13
Number placed in fourth reader . . . . .	5
Average age of these . . . . .	13 1-5
Number now in school . . . . .	146

Superintendent McKinnon says :

“ All but six of eighty-seven boys in our senior and intermediate divisions confess to wilful truancy before coming to this school. We have not one boy above the age of twelve whose attainments in ordinary school work are what might be looked for in a boy of his age.”

MIMICO, December, 1890.

## EDUCATIONAL Status of Persons convicted of Crime in Canada. 1884-1888.

CLASS I.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON. Murder, Attempt to Murder, Man-slaughter, Shooting, Stabbing, Wounding, Assault, Rape, Bigamy, etc.)	Year.	Number convicted.	Unable to read and write.	Education, Elementary.	Education, Superior.	Under 16 years of age.
Prince Edward Island .....	1884	25	8	17		
	1885	4	.....	3	2	.....
	1886	21	.....	16	1	.....
	1887	7	4	2		.....
	1888	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Nova Scotia.....	1884	14	2	10	2	.....
	1885	29	5	22	.....	3
	1886	31	6	23	.....	1
	1887	53	4	40	2	4
	1888	19	3	8	.....	1
New Brunswick .....	1884	13	1	12	.....	.....
	1885	21	.....	14	.....	.....
	1886	25	1	16	.....	.....
	1887	14	1	10	1	.....
	1888	21	4	10	1	.....
Quebec.....	1884	118	43	71	.....	5
	1885	293	75	200	1	11
	1886	229	22	191	.....	3
	1887	273	48	216	8	10
	1888	289	64	211	7	9
Ontario .....	1884	288	42	230	5	3
	1885	453	49	383	7	8
	1886	371	29	312	3	11
	1887	361	36	313	9	8
	1888	432	44	365	7	9
Manitoba ..	1884	8	.....	8	.....	.....
	1885	13	.....	8	.....	.....
	1886	10	4	6	.....	.....
	1887	11	2	8	.....	.....
	1888	10	1	8	1	.....
British Columbia .....	1884	13	8	2	.....	.....
	1885	13	.....	10	.....	.....
	1886	38	6	7	.....	.....
	1887	20	6	5	2	.....
	1888	36	6	17	.....	1
The Territories.....	1884	10	1	6	2	.....
	1885	15	5	5	1	.....
	1886	12	7	3	1	.....
	1887	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1888	14	1	1	.....	.....



## EDUCATIONAL Status of Persons convicted of Crime in Canada, 1884-1888.

CLASS II.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITH VIOLENCE. (Burglary, Housebreaking, Robbery, Warehouse and Freight Car Break- ing, etc.)	Year.	Number con- victed.	Unable to read and write.	Education, Ele- mentary.	Education, Superior.	Under 16 years of age.
Prince Edward Island .....	1884	4	2			
	1885	1		1		
	1886					
	1887					
	1888					
Nova Scotia .....	1884	9	1	4		
	1885	17	2	15		6
	1886	15	2	10		4
	1887	23	6	10	1	5
	1888	3		2		
New Brunswick .....	1884	2		2		
	1885	6	2	4		1
	1886	12		8		3
	1887	9		2	1	1
	1888	4	1	3		
Quebec .....	1884	83	30	51		5
	1885	78	12	51		10
	1886	56	2	46		1
	1887	40	4	34		2
	1888	71	12	54	2	6
Ontario .....	1884	120	23	97		15
	1885	114	13	96	2	14
	1886	151	14	126		25
	1887	127	19	105	2	25
	1888	135	11	119		26
Manitoba .....	1884	5	1	4		
	1885	4		4		
	1886	8	1	6	1	
	1887	5	2	3		
	1888	5		5		3
British Columbia .....	1884	4		4		
	1885	2		1		
	1886	38		3		
	1887	4	2	4		
	1888	4	1	2		
The Territories .....	1884	1	1			
	1885					
	1886	12				
	1887					
	1888	3	1			

## EDUCATIONAL Status of persons convicted of Crime in Canada, 1884-1888.

CLASS III.—OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY WITHOUT VIOLENCE. (Larceny, Fraud, Felonious Receiving, Embezzlement, False Pretences, Horse Stealing, etc.)	Year.	Number convicted.	Unable to read and write.	Education, Elementary.	Education, Superior.	Under 16 years of age.
Prince Edward Island .....	1884	11	6	5		
	1885	8	1	7		
	1886	6	.....	4		
	1887	10	5	5		3
	1888	12	.....	7		
Nova Scotia .....	1884	11	1	9	1	
	1885	60	16	42	.....	18
	1886	43	10	30	.....	11
	1887	71	20	43	.....	11
	1888	48	10	23	.....	7
New Brunswick .....	1884	24	6	18		
	1885	46	7	31		1
	1886	24	3	20		1
	1887	24	4	20		1
	1888	32	10	16		2
Quebec .....	1884	520	258	252	5	46
	1885	715	78	577	2	71
	1886	589	56	482	7	54
	1887	627	73	534	5	53
	1888	777	150	595	4	137
Ontario .....	1884	770	185	569	5	131
	1885	1219	180	1012	10	204
	1886	1210	105	968	8	221
	1887	1129	202	877	8	260
	1888	1292	185	1047	9	359
Manitoba .....	1881	75	3	70	2	
	1885	77	2	67	4	11
	1886	58	10	48	.....	2
	1887	50	2	47	1	5
	1888	50	.....	43	.....	10
British Columbia .....	1884	7	2	5		
	1885	36	1	16	1	
	1886	106	1	12	1	1
	1887	62	12	26	1	.....
	1888	58	3	29	.....	2
The Territories .....	1884	27	11	9		
	1885	48	5	7	2	
	1886	32	13	16	2	2
	1887	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1888	28	1	8	.....	.....

## EDUCATIONAL Status of Persons convicted of Crime in Canada, 1884-1888.

CLASS IV.—MALICIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST PROPERTY. (Arson, Malicious injury to Horses, Cattle and other Property.)	Year.	Number con- victed.	Unable to read and write.	Education, Ele- mentary.	Education, Su- perior.	Under 16 years of age.
Prince Edward Island .....	1884					
	1885					
	1886	1		1		
	1887	1		1		
	1888					
Nova Scotia .....	1884					
	1885	1		1		
	1886	2		2		
	1887	8		8		
	1888	4		2		
New Brunswick .....	1884	2		2		
	1885	1		1		
	1886	1				
	1887	2		1		
	1888	7	1	5		
Quebec .....	1884	8	4	3		1
	1885	3	1	2		
	1886	8		6		1
	1887	14	4	4		1
	1888	11	2	9		4
Ontario .....	1884	8	2	6		
	1885	31	2	25	1	8
	1886	32	2	29		7
	1887	27	8	18		11
	1888	47	12	34		13
Manitoba .....	1884					
	1885					
	1886					
	1887					
	1888	1		1		
British Columbia .....	1884					
	1885	2		2		
	1886	3		1		
	1887					
	1888					
The Territories .....	1884	1	1			
	1885	6		1		
	1886					
	1887	1				
	1888	3				

EDUCATIONAL Status of Persons convicted of Crime in Canada, 1884-1888.

CLASS V.—FORGERY AND OFFENCES AGAINST THE CURRENCY.	Year.	Number convicted.	Unable to read and write.	Education Elementary.	Education, Superior.	Under 16 years of age.
Prince Edward Island .....	1884					
	1885	2		2		
	1886					
	1887					
	1888					
Nova Scotia .....	1884					
	1885					
	1886					
	1887	2		1	1	
	1888	1				
New Brunswick .....	1884	1		1		
	1885	1			1	
	1886					
	1887					
	1888					
Quebec .....	1884	5		5		1
	1885	10		8		
	1886	8		6	1	
	1887	8		8		
	1888	9		9		
Ontario .....	1884	13		10	3	
	1885	30	1	26	2	1
	1886	33	3	24	4	1
	1887	26		23	3	
	1888	31	2	25	4	
Manitoba .....	1884	1		1		
	1885	5		5		
	1886					
	1887	2		2		
	1888	1		1		
British Columbia .....	1884					
	1885					
	1886	2		2		
	1887	5		3		
	1888	3		3		
The Territories .....	1884					
	1885					
	1886					
	1887					
	1888					

## EDUCATIONAL STATUS of Persons convicted of Crime in Canada, 1884-1888.

CLASS VI.—OFFENCES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FOREGOING. (Carrying unlawful Weapons, Riot and Assault, Offences against the Revenue Laws, Perjury, Indecent Exposure, etc.)	Year.	Number con- victed.	Unable to read and write.	Education, Ele- mentary.	Education, Superior.	Under 16 years of age.
Prince Edward Island .....	1884					
	1885					
	1886	11		5		
	1887					
	1888					
Nova Scotia .....	1884	3		3		
	1885	13	2	6		1
	1886	8		6	2	
	1887	13	8	5		
	1888	5		5		
New Brunswick .....	1884	5	1	2		
	1885	5	3	2		
	1886	3	1	1		1
	1887	5	1	4		
	1888	7	2	5		
Quebec .....	1884	56	31	22		36
	1885	119	21	86	4	15
	1886	99	20	72	7	9
	1887	61	12	43	2	7
	1888	44	14	29	1	3
Ontario .....	1884	237	40	182	3	11
	1885	213	42	157	1	6
	1886	219	10	195	4	3
	1887	137	10	112		3
	1888	207	12	177		3
Manitoba .....	1884	1		1		
	1885	3		2		
	1886	1		1		
	1887	2		2		
	1888					
British Columbia .....	1884	3	2	1		
	1885	1		1		
	1886	7	2	5		
	1887	5		2		
	1888	21	2	10		
The Territories .....	1884					
	1885	49		4		
	1886	9		4		
	1887	1				
	1888					

GRAND TOTALS AND PERCENTAGES.

PROVINCES.	NUMBERS CONVICTED.							Total number convicted.	EDUCATIONAL STATUS AND PERCENTAGES.						UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE.	
	Class I. Offences against the person.	Class II. Offences against property with violence.	Class III. Offences against property without violence.	Class IV. Malicious offences against property.	Class V. Forgery and offences against the currency.	Class VI. Miscellaneous offences.	Unable to read and write.		Percentage of those unable to read and write.	Education, Elementary.	Percentage of Education Elementary.	Education, Superior.	Percentage of Education Superior.	Total under 16 years of age.	Percentage of those under 16 years of age.	
Prince Edward Island .....	58	5	57	2	2	11	135	26	19.2	75	55.5	4	3	3	2.2	
Nova Scotia .....	146	67	235	15	3	42	508	98	19.3	330	64.9	9	72	72	14.1	
New Brunswick .....	91	33	150	13	2	25	317	49	15.4	210	66.2	4	11	11	3.5	
Quebec .....	1202	328	3228	44	40	379	5221	1036	19.8	3878	74.3	56	506	506	9.7	
Ontario .....	1905	617	5650	145	133	1013	9493	1103	11.7	7662	80.7	101	1386	1386	14.6	
Manitoba .....	52	27	310	1	9	7	406	28	7	351	86.4	9	31	31	7.6	
British Columbia .....	120	52	259	5	10	37	493	51	11	173	35.1	5	4	4	.8	
The Territories .....	51	16	145	11	..	59	286	47	16.4	64	22.4	8	2	2	.7	
Total for Canada.....	3431	1175	10045	235	199	1573	16859	2441	14.5	12743	75.6	196	2015	2015	12	

These figures are compiled from the Dominion Criminal Statistics, in which the Educational Status of the number of persons convicted is not fully given.







**BINDING SECT. AUG 23 1967**

